





CAMERA 2

REEL 1420

SHIFT 2



# INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER  
PORT OF NEW YORK

Volume 5796, from October 7th, 1916, to October 9th, 1916

NUMBER OF MANIFEST	DATE OF ARRIVAL	NAME OF STEAMER	PORT OF CLEARANCE	NUMBER OF SHEETS
--------------------	-----------------	-----------------	-------------------	------------------

1	October 7th	S.S. R. di Italia	Nahles	44
2	" 8	" Droquois	Turks Island, Monte Cristi	10
3	" "	" Harmonides	Liverpool	1
4	" "	" St Louis	Liverpool	37
5	" 9	" Horn Castle	Havana	6
6	" 8	" Somerset	Callao - Peru	1
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				

5796



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

5796

Oct 7-9 1916

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....  
day of.....DEC 21 1943....., 194.....

*Robert B. Baker*

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records  
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

.....DEC 21 1943.....

*Anna Varada*

Camera Operator



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Vegariani Hap, Surgeon of the RE D'ITALIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Rome, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of October, 1906  
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

*am*

Oct 7 - 1906  
Oct 8 - 1906

Aliens U. S. Total  
1st Cabin 73  
2nd Cabin 1  
Steerage 72

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. RE D'ITALIA

sailing from *Ponta Delgada*, *Sept. 29<sup>th</sup>*, 19*16*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Pereira	Amidio	32	M	Owner	Yes	Yes	Portugal	Portugal	Portugal	Lisboa	Wife Sofia Pereira	N.Y.	New York
2	Ramos	Josao Baptista	45	M	Minister	Yes	Yes	Portugal	Portugal	Portugal	Lisboa	Rua do Teo 5, 16	N.Y.	New York
3	Makouk	Charles	28	M	Commer	Yes	Yes	Syrian	Syrian	Madeira	Lisboa	- no -	N.Y.	New York
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19	Morais	Manuel	34	M	Minister	Yes	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Guinamo La Coruna Prov.	from Ponta Delgada (Azores Isl.)	N.Y.	New York
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Surgeon

W. L. L.

Stowman

W. L. L.

\*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*, *October*, 19*46*. *8 OCT 1946*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Place of Birth.
		(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?							Feet. Inches.					Country. City or Town.
1	self	yes	yes	Oct. 1915	59 Pearl Street - New York	no	no	no	no	no	6	Dark Dark Dark	none	Portugal	Lisboa	
2	self	yes	no	no	56 Pearl Street - New York	no	no	no	no	no	6	Dark Dark	none	Portugal	Lisboa	
3	self	yes	yes	Jan 1913/15	House - 153 W. 23rd St. New York	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	Blond Dark Dark	none	Spain	Lisboa	
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	6	Dark Dark Dark	none	Spain	Lisboa	
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*Master**(Steerage)**Pedro Borge (cousin) - Bar Spring Street. New York*



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Frank Cox Master of the RE D'ITALIA, from Punta Velgada, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

The Master

Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 25.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Segnam Ngo, Surgeon of the RE D'ITALIA, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of  
Rome, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of July, 1906  
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Re d' Galia*

sailing from *Naples*

*September 17<sup>th</sup>*

*1906*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Read.	Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)	Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1205	Papa	Dimitrios	30	M. H. Worker	yes	Greek	Hellenic	Florina Greece	No body	Ohio	Columbus
2	and wife	Rada	26	f. H. housekeeper	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
3	and son	Seraphin	4	M. - infant	2	do	do	do	do	do	do
1206	Boulitsis	Vasilios	31	M. H. worker	yes	19-3307	do	do	do	do	do
5	and wife	Yannula	25	f. H. housekeeper	do	do	do	do	The father George Coulitsis & son, Athens, Greece	N.Y.	City
1207	Mikasos	Antonios	35	M. H. Worker	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do
1208	Carava	Piergis	43	M. H. - do -	no	do	do	Vathia	The wife Panayota Vlate Greece	John	Maple City
1209	Andrizos	Andrizos	25	M. S. - do -	yes	do	do	Partina	The wife Kipalison Carava Partina, Greece	do	do -
1210	Yannis	Athanasios	25	M. S. - do -	yes	do	do	Qialta	The father Agim Andrizos Qialta, Greece	N.Y.	Dover
10	Papageorgiou	Yannis	26	M. S. Worker	yes	do	do	Marinos	The mother Zois Marinos, Greece	John	Maple City
1212	Place	Antonios	26	M. S. - do -	yes	do	do	Finalepa	The father Dimitri Finalepa Greece	N.Y.	Dover
1213	Pappadimitriou	Nestor	25	M. S. - do -	yes	do	do	Gravina	The father Nicle - Gravina, Greece	N.Y.	City
1214	Margaritis	Costantino	24	M. S. - do -	yes	do	do	Norham	The father Demetris Norham	N.Y.	Atlantic City
1215	Panofulos	Athanasios	32	M. H. - do -	yes	do	do	Pitfams	The mother Kevangelis Pittfams	do	do -
1216	Simondis	Antonios	26	M. S. - do -	yes	do	do	Corfopolis	The wife Panayota Panofulos Corfopolis - Greece	D.C.	Washington
1217	Margariti	Georgios	38	f. H. housekeeper	yes	do	do	Chios	The father John, Chios Greece	N.Y.	City
1218	and daughter	Chomata	9	f. S. - do -	yes	do	do	Castoria	The nephew Yannis Castoria, Greece	do	do -
1219	Kinkakis	Yannis	25	M. S. Worker	yes	do	do	do	do - do - do -	do	do -
1220	Ciforas	Dimitrios	28	f. S. Merchant	yes	do	do	do	The father Manuel, Chios Greece	do	do -
1221	Annakis	Panayotis	25	M. H. Worker	yes	do	do	do	The mother Geaterini, Corfami	do	do -
1222	and wife	Agirios	20	f. H. housekeeper	yes	do	do	do	The brother Yannis, Roumaka, Greece	do	do -
1223	Contofidis	Dimitrios	30	M. H. Worker	yes	do	do	do	do - do - do -	do	do -
1224	Pappadimitriou	Costantino	26	M. S. - do -	yes	do	do	do	The wife Maddalena, Naxos, Greece	do	do -
1225	Pandas	Michael	27	M. H. - do -	yes	do	do	do	The father Istiris - Enkiki	Ohio	Colado
1226	Panofulos	Nikola	31	M. H. - do -	yes	do	do	do	The wife Antigona, Bourbora, Greece	D.C.	Washington
1227	Meliadis	Camelofulos	25	M. S. - do -	yes	do	do	do	The wife Ileni Panofulos	do	do -
1228	Chos	George	15	M. S. - do -	yes	do	do	do	The mother Vasiliki, Larina, Greece	N.Y.	Manchester
1229	Penakis	Syrianos	23	M. S. - do -	yes	do	do	do	The mother Aspasias Enkiki, Greece	D.C.	Washington
1230	Soutis	Anastassios	32	M. S. - do -	yes	do	do	do	The father Theodoros Soutis, Greece	N.Y.	City
1231	Cristos	Papageorgiou	30	M. S. - do -	yes	do	do	do	The father Giourani - Corfu, Greece	do	do -
									The mother Maria - Corfu - Greece	do	do -

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

- 6 OCT 1913

, 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.					
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.					Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1906-12	The cousin, Pandely Papa 542 201 St. Columbus, Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair brown	no marks	Florida Greece				
2	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	do	no	5 2	do	do	do				
3	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	do	no	do	do	do	do				
4	do	do	Yes	Yes	1906-15	The brother-in-law, Andrew Barba 215 East 28 St. N. Y. City	no	no	no	do	no	5 7	do	do	do				
5	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	do	no	5 5	do	do	do				
6	do	do	do	do	1907-12	The cousin, Mike Mitasso 8 R. 67, Mason City, Iowa	no	no	no	do	no	5 8	do	do	do				
7	do	do	do	no	no	do	no	no	no	do	no	5 8	do	do	do				
8	do	do	do	Yes	1900-13	The cousin, George Francis P. O. Box 115 Dover, N. Y. City	no	no	no	do	no	5 7	do	do	do				
9	do	do	do	Yes	1911-13	The cousin, George Hatz 751 Pender St. Mason City, Iowa	no	no	no	do	no	5 7	do	do	do				
10	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	do	no	5 7	do	do	do				
11	do	do	do	do	1910-13	The friend, George Deasquing 6 Washington St. N. York City	no	no	no	do	no	5 6	do	do	do				
12	do	do	do	do	1910-12	The brother, Cristos Pappademetriou 5 South Kentucky St. Atlanta City, N. Y.	no	no	no	do	no	5 5	do	do	do				
13	do	do	do	do	1909-12	The friend, Cristos Pappademetriou 5 South Kentucky St. Atlanta City, N. Y.	no	no	no	do	no	5 6	do	do	do				
14	do	do	do	do	1902-13	The friend, Peter Mantis 601 Penn. Ave. Washington, D. C.	no	no	no	do	no	5 7	do	do	do				
15	do	do	do	do	do	The friend, Harris Givich 100 West 34 St. New York City	no	no	no	do	no	5 6	do	do	do				
16	do	do	do	do	do	The son, A. Margaritis 105 West 24 St. N. York City	no	no	no	do	no	5 6	do	do	do				
17	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	do	no	do	do	do	do				
18	do	do	do	do	1906-12	The uncle, J. Lani 144 Beckman St. N. York City	no	no	no	do	no	5 7	do	do	do				
19	do	do	do	do	do	The cousin, George Loras 70 West 37 St. N. York City	no	no	no	do	no	5 9	do	do	do				
20	do	do	do	do	1911-15	The friend, Nkolayans Nikolai 99-101 39 St. N. York City	no	no	no	do	no	5 8	do	do	do				
21	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	do	no	5 7	do	do	do				
22	do	do	do	do	do	The cousin, Gusti Lukong 622 W. 52 St. N. York City	no	no	no	do	no	5 6	do	do	do				
23	do	do	do	do	1909-13	The cousin, Vass. Giannoulis 144 Huron St. Toledo, Ohio	no	no	no	do	no	5 6	do	do	do				
24	do	do	do	do	1907-12	The uncle, Peter Mandas 601 Penn. Ave. Washington, D. C.	no	no	no	do	no	5 6	do	do	do				
25	do	do	do	do	1903-12	The brother-in-law, Nicolas Givich 1 Center Market Washington, D. C.	no	no	no	do	no	5 5	do	do	do				
26	do	do	do	do	do	The uncle, George Martinis 201 Chestnut St. Philadelphia, N. Y.	no	no	no	do	no	5 5	do	do	do				
27	do	do	do	do	do	The brother-in-law, Alex. Man 79 Penn. Ave. Washington, D. C.	no	no	no	do	no	5 5	do	do	do				
28	do	do	do	do	do	The friend, Ephraim Gellaphakis 20 Washington St. N. York City	no	no	no	do	no	5 7	do	do	do				
29	do	do	do	do	do	The friend, Nkolayans Nikolai 49 West 39 St. N. York City	no	no	no	do	no	5 6	do	do	do				
30	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	do	no	5 7	do	do	do				



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Pompeo Cap. Amico, of the RE D'ITALIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, herewith number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

The Master

Officer.

Sworn to before me this        day of       , 190      ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 22.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Sebastian Hago, Surgeon of the RE D'ITALIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Rome, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

The Surgeon Sebastian Hago

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_\_\_  
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Re d'Italia* sailing from *Naples* September 17<sup>th</sup> 1906

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.			(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
12301	Papakarambols	George	25	M.	Worker	Yes	Greek	Hellenic	Athens	Greece	The mother Clementina, Greece	N.Y. City
12312	Costantino	Nikola	29	M.	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	The wife Melana	N.Y. City
12323	Cosmetico	Costantino	29	M.	do	Yes	do	do	Florida	do	The wife Rocco, Ays Parashina	Pa. Saranah
12334	Kirogiamini	Dimitha	20	F.	housekeeper	Yes	do	do	Naples	do	The father Gregorio, Naples, Greece	N.Y. Port Isaac
12345	Paulo Comaido	Anastasia	45	F.	do	no	do	do	Coriza	do	The cousin Vasil, Vasil Coriza	Mo. S. Louis
12356	Dimithri	Comaido	28	F.	do	no	do	do	do	do	The father-in-law Dimithri Coriza	Mo. S. Louis
12367	Nasoum	Sophia	24	F.	do	no	do	do	do	do	The father Nasoum Coriza, Greece	N.Y. South Boston
12378	Paulos	Costantino	48	M.	Merchant	Yes	do	do	do	do	The wife Caterina, Coriza, do	N.Y. South Boston
12389	Papamafilio	Nicolas	25	M.	Worker	Yes	do	do	do	do	The father Vasil, do, do	Ill. Chicago
12390	Carosulo	George	36	M.	do	Yes	do	do	Quaranta	do	The wife Savina, Quaranta, Greece	N.Y. City
12401	Alexandros	Alexandros	26	M.	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	The mother Maria, Quaranta	N.Y. City
12412	Patrikios	Aristide	24	M.	do	Yes	do	do	Empoliza	do	The father Aristide, Empoliza	do do
12423	Steinberg	Joseph	20	M.	do	Yes	Lebanese	Israeli	Haifa	Palestine	The father David, Jerusalem, Palestine	do do
12434	Elkhan	Abdullah	22	M.	do	Yes	Lebanese	do	Haifa	do	The mother Bena, Haifa, Palestine	N.Y. Brooklyn
12445	Alakabian	Despina	24	F.	housekeeper	Yes	Greek	Hellenic	Chios	Greece	The father Constantine, Chios	N.Y. Clarkburg
12456	and daughter	Evangelin	2	F.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do
12467	and son	Jan	11	M.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do
12478	Gorgani	Constantine	24	M.	Doctordrug	Yes	do	do	Athens	do	The father Gorgani, Athens	do do
12489	and wife	Euphrosine	21	F.	Clerk	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do do
12490	Sarbitag	Saltiel	29	M.	Worker	Yes	do	do	Salonica	do	The mother Ester, Salonica	N.Y. City
12501	Neudecke	Angelo	20	M.	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	The mother Lina, Salonica	N.Y. City
12512	Kirmitis	Christos	40	M.	do	no	do	do	Levidion	do	The wife Beatrice, Levidion	N.Y. do
12523	Aslani	Alexandros	28	M.	Merchant	Yes	do	do	Samos	do	The father Emanuel, Samos	N.Y. Dover
12534	and aunt	Leffie, Dekardo	48	F.	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do do
12545	Hodel	Max	33	M.	Merchant	Yes	Swiss	Swiss	Rome	Italy	The brother R. Hodel, Via Confalato	N.Y. City
12556	and wife	Marie	22	F.	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do do
12567	Serhifidis	Nicola	32	M.	do	Yes	Greek	Hellenic	Empoliza	Greece	The mother Vasiliki, Empoliza, Greece	N.Y. do
12578	Aslan	Georgios	41	M.	Worker	Yes	Lebanese	Israeli	Haifa	do	The wife Rose, Haifa, do	N.Y. City
12589	Anagnostakis	Narcos	18	M.	do	Yes	Greek	Hellenic	Agliano	Greece	The father Demetris, Agliano	N.Y. do
12590	Andriotis	Geoderos	19	M.	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	The father Chiriacos, Agliano	N.Y. do

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 5 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

JUNE 1916

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled: Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height: Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	no	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	fair	brown	no marks	Alexandria, Greece
2	yes	do	yes	yes	1912-15	N. Y.	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	do	do	do	Parastin, do
3	yes	do	yes	yes	1910-15	Gal.	no	no	no	no	no	5	9	do	do	do	Iva Parastin, do
4	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	do	do	do	Napoleon, French Guiana
5	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	do	do	do	Coriza, Greece
6	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	do	do	do	do, do
7	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	do	do	do	do, do
8	no	do	yes	yes	1910-14	half	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	do	do	do	Coriza, do
9	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	do	do	do	Agis, Greece
10	yes	do	yes	yes	1907-12	N. Y.	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	do	do	do	Quis, do
11	no	do	yes	yes	1910-13	N. Y.	no	no	no	no	no	5	9	do	brown	do	do, do
12	no	do	yes	yes	1907-14	N. Y.	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	do	do	do	Coriza, do
13	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	do	do	do	Jerusalem, Palestine
14	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	do	do	do	Grappa, do
15	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	do	do	do	Oris, Greece
16	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	do	do	do	do, do
17	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	do	do	do	do, do
18	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	do	do	do	do, do
19	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	do	do	do	do, do
20	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	do	do	do	Salvador, Greece
21	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	do	do	do	do, do
22	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	do	do	do	Derian, do
23	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	do	do	do	Samir, do
24	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	do	do	do	do, do
25	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	do	do	do	Berna, Suisse
26	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	do	do	do	do, do
27	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	do	do	do	Enfolitz, Greece
28	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	do	do	do	Alexandria, Egypt
29	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	do	do	do	Aglini, Greece
30	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	do	do	do	do, do



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Pierri C. Muro, of the RE D'ITALIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, namely in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

**The Master**

\_\_\_\_\_  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_

190\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 24.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Legnam Nge, Surgeon of the RE D'ITALIA, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ministry of  
Rome, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

The Surgeon Nge Legnam

Sworn to before me this        day of       , 190        
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Re d'Yulin* sailing from *Naples* *September 14<sup>th</sup>*, 1906

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1										
2										
3										
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

\*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
\*Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



2

5 OCT 1916

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1908.																		
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$30. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming to the United States to evade the laws of any other country.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	self	yes	yes	yes 1904-12	husband The house 214- Brown St. Norfolk W. Va	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brn	no	mark	Agrafa Green		
2	do	yes	no	no	the uncle, Geo Bababab 214 Paris St.	no	no	no	do	no	5 2	do	do	do	do	do		
3	no	do	yes	yes 1906-12	Ill. the cousin Daniel Kuthman 137 Shumlauch Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	do	no	5 5	do	do	do	do	Trifolite do		
4	no	do	yes	do	Ill. do do do do	no	no	no	do	no	5 4	do	rl	do	do	do do		
5	no	do	yes	no	no	the son Andrew Calopetis 1608 Market St. S. E. Ill.	no	no	no	do	no	5 3	do	do	do	do	Chitina do	
6	no	do	yes	no	no	the cousin George Hagaros Warren Ohio P.O. No. 43262	no	no	no	do	no	5 6	do	do	do	do	despula do	
7	no	do	yes	no	no	the friend S. Daranga Hamothak Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	do	no	5 5	do	do	do	do	Kaloun Albann	
8	no	do	yes	no	no	the cousin George Karabekos Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	do	no	5 4	do	do	do	do	Pakap Green	
9	yes	do	yes	no	no	the son Dimitri Comfropidis 236 Cherry St. Pa.	no	no	no	do	no	5 6	do	do	do	do	Stimuly do	
10	yes	do	yes	no	no	do do do do	no	no	no	do	no	5 2	do	do	do	do	do do	
11	no	do	yes	yes 1902-12	husband the brother James Sutyry 151 Michigan St. Newark, N.J.	no	no	no	do	no	5 4	fair	do	do	do	do	Arginaton Green	
12	no	do	yes	no	no	the brother Dan Aitouna do do do do	no	no	no	do	no	5 4	do	do	do	do	do do	
13	no	do	yes	no	no	the brother James Sutyry do do do do do	no	no	no	do	no	5 3	do	do	do	do	do do	
14	no	do	yes	no	no	the brother Andreas Pispoula 152 New St. Springfield Mass.	no	no	no	do	no	5 4	do	do	do	do	do	Kalimatis Green
15	no	do	yes	yes 1904-12	husband the brother Paul Damaantopoul 112 Main St. Springfield Mass.	no	no	no	do	no	5 5	do	do	do	do	do	do do	
16	no	do	yes	yes 1910-15	husband the friend Piki Zlatas 7 Church St. N. York City	no	no	no	do	no	5 4	do	do	do	do	do	do	Red do
17	no	do	yes	no	no	the friend John Gabriel 1210 Broad way N. York City	no	no	no	do	no	5 7	do	do	do	do	do	Kepim Green
18	no	do	yes	no	no	the friend P. D. Callinukis Dublin do do do do	no	no	no	do	no	5 7	do	do	do	do	do	Chris Green
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Pierro C. Amadio of the RE D'ITALIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets given in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

The Master

Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_\_\_

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people; and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join other a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11-672

S. S.

RE D'ITALIA

sailing from *Punta Delgada* *Sept. 29<sup>th</sup>* 191*6* Arriving at Port of New York *6 DTT 1916* 19 *9*

No. on list	NAME IN FULL		AGE	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
1	<i>Hamowy</i>	<i>Elias</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Pittsburg (Pa) October 23<sup>rd</sup> 1889</i>	<i>Ph. 10007</i>	<i>73 Allen St New York</i>
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

10

I, Vignani Ngo, Surgeon of the U.S. Army, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Rome, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

130

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Oct, 1916 at NE

day of Oct, 1916

The Surgeon

Re

Immigration Officer.

Calda

Oct 7 1916

Oct 8-1916

actual number  
1009  
1012  
SI 107  
Trans 2

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- |                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Meravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indians.    | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russiak).                          |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |

Canada



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11-1115

S. S.

*Recreation* sailing from *San Pedro*

*16th April, 1905*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name								Country	City or Town		State	City or town
128	<i>Picou</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>Lisbon</i>	<i>Mr. Thomas Picou</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>Lisbon</i>
129	<i>Picou</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>Lisbon</i>	<i>Mr. Thomas Picou</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>Lisbon</i>
130														
131														
132														
133														
134														
135														
136														
137														
138														
139														
140														
141														
142														
143														
144														
145														
146														
147														
148														
149														
150														
151														
152														
153														
154														
155														
156														
157														
158														
159														
160														

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



List 37

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

156 OTT

- 6 OTT 1916 190

11

[illegible]



# Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Pencik Amato, of the RE D'ITALIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or who admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

The Master

Amato Amato Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Oct.

1906

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).** — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under a year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).** — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 5 (Married or single).** — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).** — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, railway engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel roller, iron molder, wood worker, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists", under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).** — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).** — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).** — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France", appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French", by race or people and similarly, "French", appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France", by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country, by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian", refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American", refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the Basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).** — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).** — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).** — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).** — The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).** — The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband; father; brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of a sum of money, and if so, how much).** — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).** — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).** — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.** — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Vignani Vignani, Surgeon of the RE D'ITALIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Rome, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets Twenty eight number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

12

The Surgeon Vignani

Sworn to before me this  
at NEW-YORK

day of Oct, 1902

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11-1115

S. S. **RE DITALIA**

sailing from **NAPOLI**

1681 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or town.
1	Amel	Giorgio	27	m	laborer	yes		Italy		Italy	Genoa	Wife - Sofia - Genoa	Italy	Genoa
2	Amel	Praxos	28	m	do	yes		Italy		Italy	do	Wife - Sofia - Genoa	Italy	Genoa
3	Amel	John	30	m	laborer	yes		Italy		Italy	do	Wife - Sofia - Genoa	Italy	Genoa
4	Amel	Capo d'Amore	38	m	do	yes		Italy		Italy	do	Wife - Sofia - Genoa	Italy	Genoa
5	Amel	Spasini	13	m	do	yes		Italy		Italy	do	Wife - Sofia - Genoa	Italy	Genoa
6	Amel	Giorgio	24	m	laborer	yes		Italy		Italy	do	Wife - Sofia - Genoa	Italy	Genoa
7	Amel	Praxos	38	m	laborer	yes		Italy		Italy	do	Wife - Sofia - Genoa	Italy	Genoa
8	Amel	Praxos	28	m	do	no		Italy		Italy	do	Wife - Sofia - Genoa	Italy	Genoa
9	Amel	Praxos	34	m	laborer	yes		Italy		Italy	do	Wife - Sofia - Genoa	Italy	Genoa
10	Amel	Praxos	17	m	laborer	yes		Italy		Italy	do	Wife - Sofia - Genoa	Italy	Genoa
11	Amel	Praxos	41	m	do	no		Italy		Italy	do	Wife - Sofia - Genoa	Italy	Genoa
12	Amel	Praxos	28	m	laborer	yes		Italy		Italy	do	Wife - Sofia - Genoa	Italy	Genoa
13	Amel	Praxos	31	m	laborer	yes		Italy		Italy	do	Wife - Sofia - Genoa	Italy	Genoa
14	Amel	Praxos	34	m	laborer	yes		Italy		Italy	do	Wife - Sofia - Genoa	Italy	Genoa
15	Amel	Praxos	24	m	laborer	yes		Italy		Italy	do	Wife - Sofia - Genoa	Italy	Genoa
16	Amel	Praxos	34	m	laborer	yes		Italy		Italy	do	Wife - Sofia - Genoa	Italy	Genoa
17	Amel	Praxos	30	m	laborer	yes		Italy		Italy	do	Wife - Sofia - Genoa	Italy	Genoa
18	Amel	Praxos	30	m	laborer	yes		Italy		Italy	do	Wife - Sofia - Genoa	Italy	Genoa
19	Amel	Praxos	30	m	laborer	yes		Italy		Italy	do	Wife - Sofia - Genoa	Italy	Genoa
20	Amel	Praxos	30	m	laborer	yes		Italy		Italy	do	Wife - Sofia - Genoa	Italy	Genoa
21	Amel	Praxos	30	m	laborer	yes		Italy		Italy	do	Wife - Sofia - Genoa	Italy	Genoa
22	Amel	Praxos	30	m	laborer	yes		Italy		Italy	do	Wife - Sofia - Genoa	Italy	Genoa
23	Amel	Praxos	30	m	laborer	yes		Italy		Italy	do	Wife - Sofia - Genoa	Italy	Genoa
24	Amel	Praxos	30	m	laborer	yes		Italy		Italy	do	Wife - Sofia - Genoa	Italy	Genoa
25	Amel	Praxos	30	m	laborer	yes		Italy		Italy	do	Wife - Sofia - Genoa	Italy	Genoa
26	Amel	Praxos	30	m	laborer	yes		Italy		Italy	do	Wife - Sofia - Genoa	Italy	Genoa
27	Amel	Praxos	30	m	laborer	yes		Italy		Italy	do	Wife - Sofia - Genoa	Italy	Genoa
28	Amel	Praxos	30	m	laborer	yes		Italy		Italy	do	Wife - Sofia - Genoa	Italy	Genoa
29	Amel	Praxos	30	m	laborer	yes		Italy		Italy	do	Wife - Sofia - Genoa	Italy	Genoa
30	Amel	Praxos	30	m	laborer	yes		Italy		Italy	do	Wife - Sofia - Genoa	Italy	Genoa

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

13

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

8 OCT 1916

, 190

Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. of List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Alien.	Whether an Alien.	Whether an Alien.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	no	self	20/11/15	etlich	Timothy D. Degan	✓	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	nat. chest.	none	Greece	Florida
2	no	self	20/11/15	etlich	Sam. Degan	✓	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	nat. chest.	none	Greece	Florida
3	no	self	20/11/15	etlich	Sam. Degan	✓	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	nat. chest.	none	Greece	Florida
4	no	self	20/11/15	etlich	Uncle Chris Degan	✓	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	nat. chest.	none	Greece	Florida
5	no	self	20/11/15	etlich	Sam. Degan	✓	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	nat. chest.	none	Greece	Florida
6	no	self	20/11/15	etlich	Uncle Chris Degan	✓	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	nat. chest.	none	Greece	Florida
7	no	self	20/11/15	etlich	Sam. Degan	✓	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	nat. chest.	none	Greece	Florida
8	no	self	20/11/15	etlich	Uncle Chris Degan	✓	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	nat. chest.	none	Greece	Florida
9	no	self	20/11/15	etlich	Sam. Degan	✓	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	nat. chest.	none	Greece	Florida
10	no	self	20/11/15	etlich	Uncle Chris Degan	✓	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	nat. chest.	none	Greece	Florida
11	no	self	20/11/15	etlich	Sam. Degan	✓	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	nat. chest.	none	Greece	Florida
12	no	self	20/11/15	etlich	Uncle Chris Degan	✓	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	nat. chest.	none	Greece	Florida
13	no	self	20/11/15	etlich	Sam. Degan	✓	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	nat. chest.	none	Greece	Florida
14	no	self	20/11/15	etlich	Uncle Chris Degan	✓	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	nat. chest.	none	Greece	Florida
15	no	self	20/11/15	etlich	Sam. Degan	✓	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	nat. chest.	none	Greece	Florida
16	no	self	20/11/15	etlich	Uncle Chris Degan	✓	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	nat. chest.	none	Greece	Florida
17	no	self	20/11/15	etlich	Sam. Degan	✓	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	nat. chest.	none	Greece	Florida
18	no	self	20/11/15	etlich	Uncle Chris Degan	✓	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	nat. chest.	none	Greece	Florida
19	no	self	20/11/15	etlich	Sam. Degan	✓	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	nat. chest.	none	Greece	Florida
20	no	self	20/11/15	etlich	Uncle Chris Degan	✓	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	nat. chest.	none	Greece	Florida
21	no	self	20/11/15	etlich	Sam. Degan	✓	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	nat. chest.	none	Greece	Florida
22	no	self	20/11/15	etlich	Uncle Chris Degan	✓	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	nat. chest.	none	Greece	Florida
23	no	self	20/11/15	etlich	Sam. Degan	✓	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	nat. chest.	none	Greece	Florida
24	no	self	20/11/15	etlich	Uncle Chris Degan	✓	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	nat. chest.	none	Greece	Florida
25	no	self	20/11/15	etlich	Sam. Degan	✓	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	nat. chest.	none	Greece	Florida
26	no	self	20/11/15	etlich	Uncle Chris Degan	✓	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	nat. chest.	none	Greece	Florida
27	no	self	20/11/15	etlich	Sam. Degan	✓	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	nat. chest.	none	Greece	Florida
28	no	self	20/11/15	etlich	Uncle Chris Degan	✓	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	nat. chest.	none	Greece	Florida
29	no	self	20/11/15	etlich	Sam. Degan	✓	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	nat. chest.	none	Greece	Florida
30	no	self	20/11/15	etlich	Uncle Chris Degan	✓	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	nat. chest.	none	Greece	Florida



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Emilio P. P. P., of the RE D'ITALIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest She is, manifestly a number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Emilio P. P. P.  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Oct, 1906

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).** — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 4 (Sex).** — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 5 (Married or single).** — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).** — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other, indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or other.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary season in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists", under head of occupation.  
**Column 7 (Able to read and write).** — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
**Column 8 (Nationality).** — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 9 (Race or people).** — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France", appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French", by race or people and similarly, "French", appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France", by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban", refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian", refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American", refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).** — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).** — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).** — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to reach final destination).** — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).** — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of a sum of money and if so, how much).** — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).** — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).** — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.** — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

RE ITALIA

I, Stefano Mago, Surgeon of the San <sup>(State whether Surgeon "holding forthwith" or "employed by others is not, as the case may be.)</sup> do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Rome, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets intended number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

The Surgeon Stefano Mago

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Oct, 1906  
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

2

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11-1115

S. S.

U. S. ITALIA

sailing from

NAPOLI

188

190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.								Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or town.
1	Chios	Petros	181	m	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Castoria	Castoria	Castoria	New York	
2	Chios	Emmanouel	181	m	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Castoria	Castoria	Castoria	New York	
3	Chios	Emmanouel	24	m	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Castoria	Castoria	Castoria	New York	
4	Chios	Emmanouel	30	m	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Castoria	Castoria	Castoria	New York	
5	Chios	Emmanouel	31	m	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Castoria	Castoria	Castoria	New York	
6	Chios	Emmanouel	30	m	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Castoria	Castoria	Castoria	New York	
7	Chios	Emmanouel	24	m	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Castoria	Castoria	Castoria	New York	
8	Chios	Emmanouel	24	m	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Castoria	Castoria	Castoria	New York	
9	Chios	Emmanouel	24	m	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Castoria	Castoria	Castoria	New York	
10	Chios	Emmanouel	24	m	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Castoria	Castoria	Castoria	New York	
11	Chios	Emmanouel	24	m	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Castoria	Castoria	Castoria	New York	
12	Chios	Emmanouel	24	m	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Castoria	Castoria	Castoria	New York	
13	Chios	Emmanouel	24	m	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Castoria	Castoria	Castoria	New York	
14	Chios	Emmanouel	24	m	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Castoria	Castoria	Castoria	New York	
15	Chios	Emmanouel	24	m	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Castoria	Castoria	Castoria	New York	
16	Chios	Emmanouel	24	m	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Castoria	Castoria	Castoria	New York	
17	Chios	Emmanouel	24	m	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Castoria	Castoria	Castoria	New York	
18	Chios	Emmanouel	24	m	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Castoria	Castoria	Castoria	New York	
19	Chios	Emmanouel	24	m	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Castoria	Castoria	Castoria	New York	
20	Chios	Emmanouel	24	m	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Castoria	Castoria	Castoria	New York	
21	Chios	Emmanouel	24	m	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Castoria	Castoria	Castoria	New York	
22	Chios	Emmanouel	24	m	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Castoria	Castoria	Castoria	New York	
23	Chios	Emmanouel	24	m	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Castoria	Castoria	Castoria	New York	
24	Chios	Emmanouel	24	m	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Castoria	Castoria	Castoria	New York	
25	Chios	Emmanouel	24	m	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Castoria	Castoria	Castoria	New York	
26	Chios	Emmanouel	24	m	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Castoria	Castoria	Castoria	New York	
27	Chios	Emmanouel	24	m	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Castoria	Castoria	Castoria	New York	
28	Chios	Emmanouel	24	m	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Castoria	Castoria	Castoria	New York	
29	Chios	Emmanouel	24	m	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Castoria	Castoria	Castoria	New York	
30	Chios	Emmanouel	24	m	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Castoria	Castoria	Castoria	New York	

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

15

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

- 6 OCT 1916

- 190

Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether admitted by reason of any agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	no	self	29 no no no	friend - Liaoum Bros. 200 S. 24th St.						5' 6"	fair	chest.	none	Greece	Kerkira	
2	no	self	29 no no no	friend - elthiades Skouras 133 S. Broad St.						5' 6"	fair	chest.	none	Greece	Chios	
3	no	self	29 no no no	friend - elthiades Skouras 133 S. Broad St.						5' 6"	fair	chest.	none	Greece	Chios	
4	no	self	29 no no no	friend - elthiades Skouras 133 S. Broad St.						5' 6"	fair	chest.	none	Greece	Chios	
5	no	self	29 no no no	friend - elthiades Skouras 133 S. Broad St.						5' 6"	fair	chest.	none	Greece	Chios	
6	no	self	29 no no no	friend - elthiades Skouras 133 S. Broad St.						5' 6"	fair	chest.	none	Greece	Chios	
7	no	self	29 no no no	friend - elthiades Skouras 133 S. Broad St.						5' 6"	fair	chest.	none	Greece	Chios	
8	no	self	29 no no no	friend - elthiades Skouras 133 S. Broad St.						5' 6"	fair	chest.	none	Greece	Chios	
9	no	self	29 no no no	friend - elthiades Skouras 133 S. Broad St.						5' 6"	fair	chest.	none	Greece	Chios	
10	no	self	29 no no no	friend - elthiades Skouras 133 S. Broad St.						5' 6"	fair	chest.	none	Greece	Chios	
11	no	self	29 no no no	friend - elthiades Skouras 133 S. Broad St.						5' 6"	fair	chest.	none	Greece	Chios	
12	no	self	29 no no no	friend - elthiades Skouras 133 S. Broad St.						5' 6"	fair	chest.	none	Greece	Chios	
13	no	self	29 no no no	friend - elthiades Skouras 133 S. Broad St.						5' 6"	fair	chest.	none	Greece	Chios	
14	no	self	29 no no no	friend - elthiades Skouras 133 S. Broad St.						5' 6"	fair	chest.	none	Greece	Chios	
15	no	self	29 no no no	friend - elthiades Skouras 133 S. Broad St.						5' 6"	fair	chest.	none	Greece	Chios	
16	no	self	29 no no no	friend - elthiades Skouras 133 S. Broad St.						5' 6"	fair	chest.	none	Greece	Chios	
17	no	self	29 no no no	friend - elthiades Skouras 133 S. Broad St.						5' 6"	fair	chest.	none	Greece	Chios	
18	no	self	29 no no no	friend - elthiades Skouras 133 S. Broad St.						5' 6"	fair	chest.	none	Greece	Chios	
19	no	self	29 no no no	friend - elthiades Skouras 133 S. Broad St.						5' 6"	fair	chest.	none	Greece	Chios	
20	no	self	29 no no no	friend - elthiades Skouras 133 S. Broad St.						5' 6"	fair	chest.	none	Greece	Chios	
21	no	self	29 no no no	friend - elthiades Skouras 133 S. Broad St.						5' 6"	fair	chest.	none	Greece	Chios	
22	no	self	29 no no no	friend - elthiades Skouras 133 S. Broad St.						5' 6"	fair	chest.	none	Greece	Chios	
23	no	self	29 no no no	friend - elthiades Skouras 133 S. Broad St.						5' 6"	fair	chest.	none	Greece	Chios	
24	no	self	29 no no no	friend - elthiades Skouras 133 S. Broad St.						5' 6"	fair	chest.	none	Greece	Chios	
25	no	self	29 no no no	friend - elthiades Skouras 133 S. Broad St.						5' 6"	fair	chest.	none	Greece	Chios	
26	no	self	29 no no no	friend - elthiades Skouras 133 S. Broad St.						5' 6"	fair	chest.	none	Greece	Chios	
27	no	self	29 no no no	friend - elthiades Skouras 133 S. Broad St.						5' 6"	fair	chest.	none	Greece	Chios	
28	no	self	29 no no no	friend - elthiades Skouras 133 S. Broad St.						5' 6"	fair	chest.	none	Greece	Chios	
29	no	self	29 no no no	friend - elthiades Skouras 133 S. Broad St.						5' 6"	fair	chest.	none	Greece	Chios	
30	no	self	29 no no no	friend - elthiades Skouras 133 S. Broad St.						5' 6"	fair	chest.	none	Greece	Chios	



## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, Francis P. J. Minto, of the RE D'ITALIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest. She is, forty nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_\_\_  
at NEW-YORK.

Immigration Officer:

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

*Column 3 (Age).* — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).* — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
*Column 5 (Married or single).* — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed, or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example—Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens-intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classified as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read write, No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9, should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

people as given. Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. The manifest should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France", appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French", by race or people and similarly, "French", appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France", by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban," refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American," refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK

African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be called "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*). → The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States, for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).* — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in Column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of a TO, and if less, how much*). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

— The entries, in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.* — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

16

I, *Vegarian Hops*, Surgeon of the **RE D'ITALIA**, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *four*  
years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *University of*  
*Rome* and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Twenty* in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition  
of such aliens.

The Surgeon *Vegarian Hops*

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11-1115

S. S.

RE DITALIA

sailing from

NAPOLI

18 SEP 1906

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination	
	Family Name.	Given Name.								Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or town.
1	Alberici	Christina	26	f	m	at home	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Genoa	Genoa	Italy	Genoa
2	Alberici	Giuseppe	34	m	s	at home	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Genoa	Genoa	Italy	Genoa
3	Alberici	Giuseppe	35	m	m	at home	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Genoa	Genoa	Italy	Genoa
4	Alberici	Giuseppe	36	m	m	at home	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Genoa	Genoa	Italy	Genoa
5	Alberici	Giuseppe	37	m	m	at home	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Genoa	Genoa	Italy	Genoa
6	Alberici	Giuseppe	38	m	m	at home	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Genoa	Genoa	Italy	Genoa
7	Alberici	Giuseppe	39	m	m	at home	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Genoa	Genoa	Italy	Genoa
8	Alberici	Giuseppe	40	m	m	at home	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Genoa	Genoa	Italy	Genoa
9	Alberici	Giuseppe	41	m	m	at home	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Genoa	Genoa	Italy	Genoa
10	Alberici	Giuseppe	42	m	m	at home	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Genoa	Genoa	Italy	Genoa
11	Alberici	Giuseppe	43	m	m	at home	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Genoa	Genoa	Italy	Genoa
12	Alberici	Giuseppe	44	m	m	at home	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Genoa	Genoa	Italy	Genoa
13	Alberici	Giuseppe	45	m	m	at home	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Genoa	Genoa	Italy	Genoa
14	Alberici	Giuseppe	46	m	m	at home	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Genoa	Genoa	Italy	Genoa
15	Alberici	Giuseppe	47	m	m	at home	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Genoa	Genoa	Italy	Genoa
16	Alberici	Giuseppe	48	m	m	at home	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Genoa	Genoa	Italy	Genoa
17	Alberici	Giuseppe	49	m	m	at home	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Genoa	Genoa	Italy	Genoa
18	Alberici	Giuseppe	50	m	m	at home	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Genoa	Genoa	Italy	Genoa
19	Alberici	Giuseppe	51	m	m	at home	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Genoa	Genoa	Italy	Genoa
20	Alberici	Giuseppe	52	m	m	at home	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Genoa	Genoa	Italy	Genoa
21	Alberici	Giuseppe	53	m	m	at home	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Genoa	Genoa	Italy	Genoa
22	Alberici	Giuseppe	54	m	m	at home	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Genoa	Genoa	Italy	Genoa
23	Alberici	Giuseppe	55	m	m	at home	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Genoa	Genoa	Italy	Genoa
24	Alberici	Giuseppe	56	m	m	at home	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Genoa	Genoa	Italy	Genoa
25	Alberici	Giuseppe	57	m	m	at home	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Genoa	Genoa	Italy	Genoa
26	Alberici	Giuseppe	58	m	m	at home	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Genoa	Genoa	Italy	Genoa
27	Alberici	Giuseppe	59	m	m	at home	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Genoa	Genoa	Italy	Genoa
28	Alberici	Giuseppe	60	m	m	at home	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Genoa	Genoa	Italy	Genoa
29	Alberici	Giuseppe	61	m	m	at home	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Genoa	Genoa	Italy	Genoa
30	Alberici	Giuseppe	62	m	m	at home	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Genoa	Genoa	Italy	Genoa

Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".  
\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

17

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

- 6 OCT 1916

, 190

Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906.																
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket in each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Where?							Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	yes	no	no	no	no					5' 8"	dark	chest.	none	Greece	Grivura
2	yes	yes	no	no	no	no					5' 8"	dark	chest.	none	Greece	Grivura
3	yes	yes	no	no	no	no					5' 8"	dark	chest.	none	Greece	Grivura
4	yes	yes	no	no	no	no					5' 8"	dark	chest.	none	Greece	Grivura
5	yes	yes	no	no	no	no					5' 8"	dark	chest.	none	Greece	Grivura
6	yes	yes	no	no	no	no					5' 8"	dark	chest.	none	Greece	Grivura
7	yes	yes	no	no	no	no					5' 8"	dark	chest.	none	Greece	Grivura
8	yes	yes	no	no	no	no					5' 8"	dark	chest.	none	Greece	Grivura
9	yes	yes	no	no	no	no					5' 8"	dark	chest.	none	Greece	Grivura
10	yes	yes	no	no	no	no					5' 8"	dark	chest.	none	Greece	Grivura
11	yes	yes	no	no	no	no					5' 8"	dark	chest.	none	Greece	Grivura
12	yes	yes	no	no	no	no					5' 8"	dark	chest.	none	Greece	Grivura
13	yes	yes	no	no	no	no					5' 8"	dark	chest.	none	Greece	Grivura
14	yes	yes	no	no	no	no					5' 8"	dark	chest.	none	Greece	Grivura
15	yes	yes	no	no	no	no					5' 8"	dark	chest.	none	Greece	Grivura
16	yes	yes	no	no	no	no					5' 8"	dark	chest.	none	Greece	Grivura
17	yes	yes	no	no	no	no					5' 8"	dark	chest.	none	Greece	Grivura
18	yes	yes	no	no	no	no					5' 8"	dark	chest.	none	Greece	Grivura
19	yes	yes	no	no	no	no					5' 8"	dark	chest.	none	Greece	Grivura
20	yes	yes	no	no	no	no					5' 8"	dark	chest.	none	Greece	Grivura
21	yes	yes	no	no	no	no					5' 8"	dark	chest.	none	Greece	Grivura
22	yes	yes	no	no	no	no					5' 8"	dark	chest.	none	Greece	Grivura
23	yes	yes	no	no	no	no					5' 8"	dark	chest.	none	Greece	Grivura
24	yes	yes	no	no	no	no					5' 8"	dark	chest.	none	Greece	Grivura
25	yes	yes	no	no	no	no					5' 8"	dark	chest.	none	Greece	Grivura
26	yes	yes	no	no	no	no					5' 8"	dark	chest.	none	Greece	Grivura
27	yes	yes	no	no	no	no					5' 8"	dark	chest.	none	Greece	Grivura
28	yes	yes	no	no	no	no					5' 8"	dark	chest.	none	Greece	Grivura
29	yes	yes	no	no	no	no					5' 8"	dark	chest.	none	Greece	Grivura
30	yes	yes	no	no	no	no					5' 8"	dark	chest.	none	Greece	Grivura



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Pinelli Carlo, of the RE D'ITALIA, from PAROLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said alien is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).** — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).** — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).** — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).** — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).** — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read, write, No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).** — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).** — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by race or people and similarly, "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France," by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban," refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian," refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American," refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).** — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).** — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).** — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).** — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).** — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self: husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend: steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of a sum of money; and if less, how much).** — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).** — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).** — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.** — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Eugenio Neri, Surgeon of the RE D'ITALIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Rome, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

The Surgeon Eugenio Neri

Sworn to before me this

day of April, 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnjak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11-1115 S. S. *RE D ITALIA* sailing from *NAPOLI* 168 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read, Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or town.
1	<i>Stefano</i>	<i>Stefano</i>	28	m	laborer	9/27/4	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Stefano</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
2	<i>Stefano</i>	<i>Stefano</i>	28	m	laborer	48	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Stefano</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
3	<i>Stefano</i>	<i>Stefano</i>	28	m	laborer	48	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Stefano</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
4	<i>Stefano</i>	<i>Stefano</i>	28	m	laborer	48	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Stefano</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
5	<i>Stefano</i>	<i>Stefano</i>	28	m	laborer	48	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Stefano</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
6	<i>Stefano</i>	<i>Stefano</i>	28	m	laborer	48	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Stefano</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
7	<i>Stefano</i>	<i>Stefano</i>	28	m	laborer	48	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Stefano</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
8	<i>Stefano</i>	<i>Stefano</i>	28	m	laborer	48	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Stefano</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
9	<i>Stefano</i>	<i>Stefano</i>	28	m	laborer	48	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Stefano</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
10	<i>Stefano</i>	<i>Stefano</i>	28	m	laborer	48	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Stefano</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
11	<i>Stefano</i>	<i>Stefano</i>	28	m	laborer	48	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Stefano</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
12	<i>Stefano</i>	<i>Stefano</i>	28	m	laborer	48	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Stefano</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
13	<i>Stefano</i>	<i>Stefano</i>	28	m	laborer	48	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Stefano</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
14	<i>Stefano</i>	<i>Stefano</i>	28	m	laborer	48	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Stefano</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
15	<i>Stefano</i>	<i>Stefano</i>	28	m	laborer	48	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Stefano</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
16	<i>Stefano</i>	<i>Stefano</i>	28	m	laborer	48	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Stefano</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
17	<i>Stefano</i>	<i>Stefano</i>	28	m	laborer	48	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Stefano</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
18	<i>Stefano</i>	<i>Stefano</i>	28	m	laborer	48	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Stefano</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
19	<i>Stefano</i>	<i>Stefano</i>	28	m	laborer	48	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Stefano</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
20	<i>Stefano</i>	<i>Stefano</i>	28	m	laborer	48	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Stefano</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
21	<i>Stefano</i>	<i>Stefano</i>	28	m	laborer	48	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Stefano</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
22	<i>Stefano</i>	<i>Stefano</i>	28	m	laborer	48	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Stefano</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
23	<i>Stefano</i>	<i>Stefano</i>	28	m	laborer	48	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Stefano</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
24	<i>Stefano</i>	<i>Stefano</i>	28	m	laborer	48	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Stefano</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
25	<i>Stefano</i>	<i>Stefano</i>	28	m	laborer	48	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Stefano</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
26	<i>Stefano</i>	<i>Stefano</i>	28	m	laborer	48	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Stefano</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
27	<i>Stefano</i>	<i>Stefano</i>	28	m	laborer	48	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Stefano</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
28	<i>Stefano</i>	<i>Stefano</i>	28	m	laborer	48	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Stefano</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
29	<i>Stefano</i>	<i>Stefano</i>	28	m	laborer	48	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Stefano</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
30	<i>Stefano</i>	<i>Stefano</i>	28	m	laborer	48	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Stefano</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

19

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

8 OCT 1916

190

Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any company, society, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether convicted by reason of any crime of which he is or has been a party, or for which he is or has been confined in any penitentiary, reformatory, or other institution, or for which he is or has been deported from the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	yes	self	20	no	no	friend born, etc. in Greece					5' 7"	dark brown	fair	dark brown	none	Greece	Chalki
2	no	self	20	no	no	friend born, etc. in Greece					5' 7"	dark brown	fair	dark brown	none	Greece	Chalki
3	yes	self	20	no	no	friend born, etc. in Greece					5' 7"	dark brown	fair	dark brown	none	Greece	Chalki
4	yes	self	20	no	no	friend born, etc. in Greece					5' 7"	dark brown	fair	dark brown	none	Greece	Chalki
5	yes	self	20	no	no	friend born, etc. in Greece					5' 7"	dark brown	fair	dark brown	none	Greece	Chalki
6	no	self	20	no	no	friend born, etc. in Greece					5' 7"	dark brown	fair	dark brown	none	Greece	Chalki
7	yes	self	20	no	no	friend born, etc. in Greece					5' 7"	dark brown	fair	dark brown	none	Greece	Chalki
8	yes	self	20	no	no	friend born, etc. in Greece					5' 7"	dark brown	fair	dark brown	none	Greece	Chalki
9	yes	self	20	no	no	friend born, etc. in Greece					5' 7"	dark brown	fair	dark brown	none	Greece	Chalki
10	yes	self	20	no	no	friend born, etc. in Greece					5' 7"	dark brown	fair	dark brown	none	Greece	Chalki
11	yes	self	20	no	no	friend born, etc. in Greece					5' 7"	dark brown	fair	dark brown	none	Greece	Chalki
12	yes	self	20	no	no	friend born, etc. in Greece					5' 7"	dark brown	fair	dark brown	none	Greece	Chalki
13	yes	self	20	no	no	friend born, etc. in Greece					5' 7"	dark brown	fair	dark brown	none	Greece	Chalki
14	yes	self	20	no	no	friend born, etc. in Greece					5' 7"	dark brown	fair	dark brown	none	Greece	Chalki
15	yes	self	20	no	no	friend born, etc. in Greece					5' 7"	dark brown	fair	dark brown	none	Greece	Chalki
16	yes	self	20	no	no	friend born, etc. in Greece					5' 7"	dark brown	fair	dark brown	none	Greece	Chalki
17	yes	self	20	no	no	friend born, etc. in Greece					5' 7"	dark brown	fair	dark brown	none	Greece	Chalki
18	yes	self	20	no	no	friend born, etc. in Greece					5' 7"	dark brown	fair	dark brown	none	Greece	Chalki
19	yes	self	20	no	no	friend born, etc. in Greece					5' 7"	dark brown	fair	dark brown	none	Greece	Chalki
20	yes	self	20	no	no	friend born, etc. in Greece					5' 7"	dark brown	fair	dark brown	none	Greece	Chalki
21	yes	self	20	no	no	friend born, etc. in Greece					5' 7"	dark brown	fair	dark brown	none	Greece	Chalki
22	yes	self	20	no	no	friend born, etc. in Greece					5' 7"	dark brown	fair	dark brown	none	Greece	Chalki
23	yes	self	20	no	no	friend born, etc. in Greece					5' 7"	dark brown	fair	dark brown	none	Greece	Chalki
24	yes	self	20	no	no	friend born, etc. in Greece					5' 7"	dark brown	fair	dark brown	none	Greece	Chalki
25	yes	self	20	no	no	friend born, etc. in Greece					5' 7"	dark brown	fair	dark brown	none	Greece	Chalki
26	yes	self	20	no	no	friend born, etc. in Greece					5' 7"	dark brown	fair	dark brown	none	Greece	Chalki
27	yes	self	20	no	no	friend born, etc. in Greece					5' 7"	dark brown	fair	dark brown	none	Greece	Chalki
28	yes	self	20	no	no	friend born, etc. in Greece					5' 7"	dark brown	fair	dark brown	none	Greece	Chalki
29	yes	self	20	no	no	friend born, etc. in Greece					5' 7"	dark brown	fair	dark brown	none	Greece	Chalki



# Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Pinelli, Antonio, of the **RE D'ITALIA**, from Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests, Thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Antonio Pinelli  
The Master Officer

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at **NEW-YORK**

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**— The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**— The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**— The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**— The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**— Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**— Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**— The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by race or people and similarly, "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France," by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban," refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian," refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American," refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**— The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**— The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**— The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**— The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**— The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50 and if so, how much).**— The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).**— The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**— The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 29.**— The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Vegmani Ngo, Surgeon of the RE D'ITALIA,  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of  
Rome, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Partly in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition  
of such aliens.

20

Sworn to before me this  
at NEW-YORK

day of Oct, 1906

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES, OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian	Lithuanian.
Bohemian	Magyar.
Bosnian	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese	Moravian.
Croatian	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian	Russian.
English	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish	Scotch.
French	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South)	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11-1118

S. S.

RE DITALIA

sailing from

NAPOLI

16 SEP 1906

190

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or town.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
121	Thomas	John	26	m	laborer	yes	Greek	Greece	father	Port
122	Thomas	John	26	m	laborer	yes	Greek	Greece	father	Port
123	Thomas	George	26	m	laborer	yes	Greek	Greece	father	Port
124	Thomas	Alexander	26	m	laborer	yes	Greek	Greece	father	Port
125	Thomas	Andrew	26	m	laborer	yes	Greek	Greece	father	Port
126	Thomas	Michael	26	m	laborer	yes	Greek	Greece	father	Port
127	Thomas	John	26	m	laborer	yes	Greek	Greece	father	Port
128	Thomas	John	26	m	laborer	yes	Greek	Greece	father	Port
129	Thomas	John	26	m	laborer	yes	Greek	Greece	father	Port
130	Thomas	John	26	m	laborer	yes	Greek	Greece	father	Port
131	Thomas	John	26	m	laborer	yes	Greek	Greece	father	Port
132	Thomas	John	26	m	laborer	yes	Greek	Greece	father	Port
133	Thomas	John	26	m	laborer	yes	Greek	Greece	father	Port
134	Thomas	John	26	m	laborer	yes	Greek	Greece	father	Port
135	Thomas	John	26	m	laborer	yes	Greek	Greece	father	Port
136	Thomas	John	26	m	laborer	yes	Greek	Greece	father	Port
137	Thomas	John	26	m	laborer	yes	Greek	Greece	father	Port
138	Thomas	John	26	m	laborer	yes	Greek	Greece	father	Port
139	Thomas	John	26	m	laborer	yes	Greek	Greece	father	Port
140	Thomas	John	26	m	laborer	yes	Greek	Greece	father	Port
141	Thomas	John	26	m	laborer	yes	Greek	Greece	father	Port
142	Thomas	John	26	m	laborer	yes	Greek	Greece	father	Port
143	Thomas	John	26	m	laborer	yes	Greek	Greece	father	Port
144	Thomas	John	26	m	laborer	yes	Greek	Greece	father	Port
145	Thomas	John	26	m	laborer	yes	Greek	Greece	father	Port
146	Thomas	John	26	m	laborer	yes	Greek	Greece	father	Port
147	Thomas	John	26	m	laborer	yes	Greek	Greece	father	Port
148	Thomas	John	26	m	laborer	yes	Greek	Greece	father	Port
149	Thomas	John	26	m	laborer	yes	Greek	Greece	father	Port
150	Thomas	John	26	m	laborer	yes	Greek	Greece	father	Port

Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".  
"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of race will be found on back of this sheet.



STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

21

### Arriving at Port of

6 OTT 1916

190

Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 28, 1908.																								
No.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.														
		(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.													
1	Yes	Self \$30.00	No	1913	Ohio	Brother John Capadopolis	5' 6"	Dark	None	Greece	Lekova													
2	No	Self	No			Brother John	5' 6"	Dark	None	Greece	Thessalonika													
3	Yes	Self	No			Brother Michael	5' 6"	Dark	None	Greece	Thessalonika													
4	Yes	Self	No			Brother Alex. Elias	5' 6"	Dark	None	Greece	Thessalonika													
5	Yes	Self	No			Brother Elias	5' 6"	Dark	None	Greece	Thessalonika													
6	Yes	Self	No			Brother Elias	5' 6"	Dark	None	Greece	Thessalonika													
7	Yes	Self	No			Brother Elias	5' 6"	Dark	None	Greece	Thessalonika													
8	Yes	Self	No			Brother Elias	5' 6"	Dark	None	Greece	Thessalonika													
9	No	Self	No			Brother Elias	5' 6"	Dark	None	Greece	Thessalonika													
10	No	Self	No			Brother Elias	5' 6"	Dark	None	Greece	Thessalonika													
11	Yes	Self	No			Brother Elias	5' 6"	Dark	None	Greece	Thessalonika													
12	Yes	Self	No			Brother Elias	5' 6"	Dark	None	Greece	Thessalonika													
13	No	Self	No			Brother Elias	5' 6"	Dark	None	Greece	Thessalonika													
14	No	Self	No			Brother Elias	5' 6"	Dark	None	Greece	Thessalonika													
15	No	Self	No			Brother Elias	5' 6"	Dark	None	Greece	Thessalonika													
16	Yes	Self	No			Brother Elias	5' 6"	Dark	None	Greece	Thessalonika													
17	No	Self	No			Brother Elias	5' 6"	Dark	None	Greece	Thessalonika													
18	No	Self	No			Brother Elias	5' 6"	Dark	None	Greece	Thessalonika													
19	No	Self	No			Brother Elias	5' 6"	Dark	None	Greece	Thessalonika													
20	Yes	Self	No			Brother Elias	5' 6"	Dark	None	Greece	Thessalonika													
21	Yes	Self	No			Brother Elias	5' 6"	Dark	None	Greece	Thessalonika													
22	Yes	Self	No			Brother Elias	5' 6"	Dark	None	Greece	Thessalonika													
23	Yes	Self	No			Brother Elias	5' 6"	Dark	None	Greece	Thessalonika													
24	Yes	Self	No			Brother Elias	5' 6"	Dark	None	Greece	Thessalonika													
25	Yes	Self	No			Brother Elias	5' 6"	Dark	None	Greece	Thessalonika													
26	Yes	Self	No			Brother Elias	5' 6"	Dark	None	Greece	Thessalonika													
27	Yes	Self	No			Brother Elias	5' 6"	Dark	None	Greece	Thessalonika													
28	Yes	Self	No			Brother Elias	5' 6"	Dark	None	Greece	Thessalonika													
29	Yes	Self	No			Brother Elias	5' 6"	Dark	None	Greece	Thessalonika													
30	Yes	Self	No			Brother Elias	5' 6"	Dark	None	Greece	Thessalonika													



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Paschi, Leo, of the RE D'ITALIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet herewith in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

The Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Oct, 1906.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by race or people and similarly, "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France," by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban," refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian," refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American," refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of a sum of money, and if so, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Vegorini Nao, Surgeon of the RE D'ITALIA, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four  
years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of  
Rome, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets presently seen number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition  
of such aliens.

Subscribed before me this

7

day of

Oct.

1906

NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Ressnisk).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11-1115

S. S.

RE ITALIA

sailing from

NAPOLI

16 SEP 1907

190

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination State City or town
144	MEKELIS	30	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Coram	father	Coram
145	wife	28	f	housewife	yes	Italy	Italian	Coram	mother	Coram
146	son	10	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Coram	father	Coram
147	daughter	10	f	housewife	yes	Italy	Italian	Coram	mother	Coram
148	son	10	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Coram	father	Coram
149	daughter	10	f	housewife	yes	Italy	Italian	Coram	mother	Coram
150	son	10	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Coram	father	Coram
151	daughter	10	f	housewife	yes	Italy	Italian	Coram	mother	Coram
152	son	10	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Coram	father	Coram
153	daughter	10	f	housewife	yes	Italy	Italian	Coram	mother	Coram
154	son	10	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Coram	father	Coram
155	daughter	10	f	housewife	yes	Italy	Italian	Coram	mother	Coram
156	son	10	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Coram	father	Coram
157	daughter	10	f	housewife	yes	Italy	Italian	Coram	mother	Coram
158	son	10	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Coram	father	Coram
159	daughter	10	f	housewife	yes	Italy	Italian	Coram	mother	Coram
160	son	10	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Coram	father	Coram
161	daughter	10	f	housewife	yes	Italy	Italian	Coram	mother	Coram
162	son	10	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Coram	father	Coram
163	daughter	10	f	housewife	yes	Italy	Italian	Coram	mother	Coram
164	son	10	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Coram	father	Coram
165	daughter	10	f	housewife	yes	Italy	Italian	Coram	mother	Coram
166	son	10	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Coram	father	Coram
167	daughter	10	f	housewife	yes	Italy	Italian	Coram	mother	Coram
168	son	10	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Coram	father	Coram
169	daughter	10	f	housewife	yes	Italy	Italian	Coram	mother	Coram
170	son	10	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Coram	father	Coram
171	daughter	10	f	housewife	yes	Italy	Italian	Coram	mother	Coram
172	son	10	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Coram	father	Coram
173	daughter	10	f	housewife	yes	Italy	Italian	Coram	mother	Coram
174	son	10	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Coram	father	Coram
175	daughter	10	f	housewife	yes	Italy	Italian	Coram	mother	Coram
176	son	10	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Coram	father	Coram
177	daughter	10	f	housewife	yes	Italy	Italian	Coram	mother	Coram
178	son	10	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Coram	father	Coram
179	daughter	10	f	housewife	yes	Italy	Italian	Coram	mother	Coram
180	son	10	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Coram	father	Coram
181	daughter	10	f	housewife	yes	Italy	Italian	Coram	mother	Coram
182	son	10	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Coram	father	Coram
183	daughter	10	f	housewife	yes	Italy	Italian	Coram	mother	Coram
184	son	10	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Coram	father	Coram
185	daughter	10	f	housewife	yes	Italy	Italian	Coram	mother	Coram
186	son	10	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Coram	father	Coram
187	daughter	10	f	housewife	yes	Italy	Italian	Coram	mother	Coram
188	son	10	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Coram	father	Coram
189	daughter	10	f	housewife	yes	Italy	Italian	Coram	mother	Coram
190	son	10	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Coram	father	Coram
191	daughter	10	f	housewife	yes	Italy	Italian	Coram	mother	Coram
192	son	10	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Coram	father	Coram
193	daughter	10	f	housewife	yes	Italy	Italian	Coram	mother	Coram
194	son	10	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Coram	father	Coram
195	daughter	10	f	housewife	yes	Italy	Italian	Coram	mother	Coram
196	son	10	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Coram	father	Coram
197	daughter	10	f	housewife	yes	Italy	Italian	Coram	mother	Coram
198	son	10	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Coram	father	Coram
199	daughter	10	f	housewife	yes	Italy	Italian	Coram	mother	Coram
200	son	10	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Coram	father	Coram



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

23

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

- 6 OCT 1916

190

Supplemental information required by Naturalization act approved June 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether allowed his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, society, mutual aid society, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	yes	self	no	no	new					5' 6" nat. chest			none	Greece	Corinth	
2	yes	father	no	no	Herriot Lamer					5' 8" do do			none	Greece	do	
3	yes	do	no	no	156.6 chestnut					5' 1" do do			none	Greece	do	
4	no	self	no	no	new					5' 9" nat. chest			none	Greece	Monastiri	
5	no	self	no	no	new					5' 6" nat. chest			none	Greece	Corinth	
6	no				George Glacas					5' 6" do do			none	Greece	do	
7	no				411-2nd ave					5' 8" nat. chest			none	Greece	do	
8	yes	self	no	no	Redin					5' 8" nat. chest			none	Greece	Chios	
9	yes	self	no	no	Cooney					5' 8" do do			none	Greece	do	
10	yes	mother	no	no	111. French St.					5' 8" do do			none	Greece	do	
11	yes	self	no	no	husband					5' 8" nat. chest			none	Greece	Chios	
12	yes	mother	no	no	Barro Esmeralda					5' 8" do do			none	Greece	do	
13	yes	do	no	no	008. 5th St.					5' 8" do do			none	Greece	do	
14	yes	do	no	no	111. French St.					5' 8" do do			none	Greece	do	
15	yes	self	no	no	Brother Louka					5' 8" nat. chest			none	Greece	Chios	
16	yes	self	no	no	Brother Louka					5' 8" nat. chest			none	Greece	Chios	
17	yes	self	no	no	Brother Louka					5' 8" nat. chest			none	Greece	Chios	
18	yes	self	no	no	Brother Louka					5' 8" nat. chest			none	Greece	Chios	
19	yes	self	no	no	Brother Louka					5' 8" nat. chest			none	Greece	Chios	
20	yes	self	no	no	Brother Louka					5' 8" nat. chest			none	Greece	Chios	
21	yes	self	no	no	Brother Louka					5' 8" nat. chest			none	Greece	Chios	
22	yes	self	no	no	Brother Louka					5' 8" nat. chest			none	Greece	Chios	
23	yes	self	no	no	Brother Louka					5' 8" nat. chest			none	Greece	Chios	
24	yes	self	no	no	Brother Louka					5' 8" nat. chest			none	Greece	Chios	
25	yes	self	no	no	Brother Louka					5' 8" nat. chest			none	Greece	Chios	
26	yes	self	no	no	Brother Louka					5' 8" nat. chest			none	Greece	Chios	
27	yes	self	no	no	Brother Louka					5' 8" nat. chest			none	Greece	Chios	
28	yes	self	no	no	Brother Louka					5' 8" nat. chest			none	Greece	Chios	
29	yes	self	no	no	Brother Louka					5' 8" nat. chest			none	Greece	Chios	
30	yes	self	no	no	Brother Louka					5' 8" nat. chest			none	Greece	Chios	



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Pierluigi "Michele" of the RE D'ITALIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest. She is twenty seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

The Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).** — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 4 (Sex).** — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 5 (Married or single).** — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).** — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists", under head of occupation.  
**Column 7 (Able to read and write).** — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read write, No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
**Column 8 (Nationality).** — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 9 (Race or people).** — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France", appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French", by race or people and similarly, "French", appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France", by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban", refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian", refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American", refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).** — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).** — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).** — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).** — The entry in column 14 should be either, Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).** — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of a sum of money, and if so, how much).** — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).** — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).** — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.** — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

RE D'ITALIA

24

I, *Segnani Neri*, Surgeon of the  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *four*  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *University of*  
*Rome* and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *totally* *in* number, are, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition  
 of such aliens.

Subscribed before me this  
 NEW-YORK

day of *Oct*, 190*0*

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. RED ITALIA

sailing from NAPOLI

16 SEP 10 12 190

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

25

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

OTT 1916

190

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Pinelli Giovanni, of the RE D'ITALIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest She is, wholly true in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of SEP, 1903  
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).** — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 4 (Sex).** — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 5 (Married or single).** — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).** — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.  
**Column 7 (Able to read and write).** — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read, but not write).  
**Column 8 (Nationality).** — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 9 (Race or people).** — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by race or people and similarly, "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France," by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban," refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian," refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American," refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).** — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien came).** — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).** — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).** — The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket), or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).** — The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of a sum of money, and if so, how much).** — The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).** — The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).** — The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 29.** — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Vegorian Noy*, Surgeon of the **RE D'ITALIA**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *four* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *University of Rome*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Twenty four* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Suborn to before me this *7* day of *Oct*, 190*6*  
at **NEW-YORK**

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11-1118

S. S.

DE DIAMIA

sailing from

NAPOLI

16 SET 1906

190

No. List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name							Country	City or Town		State	City or town
1	Polasturano	Anna	24	f	housew.	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Polasturano	father	Italy	New York
2	Polasturano	Paolo	23	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Polasturano	father	Italy	New York
3	Polasturano (wife)	Elisetta	22	f	housew.	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Polasturano	father	Italy	New York
4	Polasturano	Anna	24	f	housew.	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Polasturano	father	Italy	New York
5	Polasturano	Anna	24	f	housew.	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Polasturano	father	Italy	New York
6	Polasturano	Anna	24	f	housew.	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Polasturano	father	Italy	New York
7	Polasturano	Anna	24	f	housew.	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Polasturano	father	Italy	New York
8	Polasturano	Anna	24	f	housew.	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Polasturano	father	Italy	New York
9	Polasturano	Anna	24	f	housew.	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Polasturano	father	Italy	New York
10	Polasturano	Anna	24	f	housew.	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Polasturano	father	Italy	New York
11	Polasturano	Anna	24	f	housew.	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Polasturano	father	Italy	New York
12	Polasturano	Anna	24	f	housew.	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Polasturano	father	Italy	New York
13	Polasturano	Anna	24	f	housew.	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Polasturano	father	Italy	New York
14	Polasturano	Anna	24	f	housew.	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Polasturano	father	Italy	New York
15	Polasturano	Anna	24	f	housew.	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Polasturano	father	Italy	New York
16	Polasturano	Anna	24	f	housew.	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Polasturano	father	Italy	New York
17	Polasturano	Anna	24	f	housew.	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Polasturano	father	Italy	New York
18	Polasturano	Anna	24	f	housew.	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Polasturano	father	Italy	New York
19	Polasturano	Anna	24	f	housew.	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Polasturano	father	Italy	New York
20	Polasturano	Anna	24	f	housew.	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Polasturano	father	Italy	New York
21	Polasturano	Anna	24	f	housew.	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Polasturano	father	Italy	New York
22	Polasturano	Anna	24	f	housew.	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Polasturano	father	Italy	New York
23	Polasturano	Anna	24	f	housew.	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Polasturano	father	Italy	New York
24	Polasturano	Anna	24	f	housew.	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Polasturano	father	Italy	New York
25	Polasturano	Anna	24	f	housew.	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Polasturano	father	Italy	New York
26	Polasturano	Anna	24	f	housew.	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Polasturano	father	Italy	New York
27	Polasturano	Anna	24	f	housew.	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Polasturano	father	Italy	New York
28	Polasturano	Anna	24	f	housew.	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Polasturano	father	Italy	New York
29	Polasturano	Anna	24	f	housew.	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Polasturano	father	Italy	New York
30	Polasturano	Anna	24	f	housew.	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Polasturano	father	Italy	New York

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER - AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

27

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

- 6 OCT 1916

, 190

Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 25, 1908.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether subject by reason of any law, treaty, or executive order, to deportation, or to exclusion from the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	no	self	no	no	no	born - Greece to Athens						5	dark	chest	none	Greece Athens
2	no	self	no	no	no	born - Greece to Athens						5	dark	chest	none	Greece Athens
3	no	self	no	no	no	born - Greece to Athens						5	dark	chest	none	Greece Athens
4	no	self	no	no	no	born - Greece to Athens						5	dark	chest	none	Greece Athens
5	no	self	no	no	no	born - Greece to Athens						5	dark	chest	none	Greece Athens
6	no	self	no	no	no	born - Greece to Athens						5	dark	chest	none	Greece Athens
7	no	self	no	no	no	born - Greece to Athens						5	dark	chest	none	Greece Athens
8	no	self	no	no	no	born - Greece to Athens						5	dark	chest	none	Greece Athens
9	no	self	no	no	no	born - Greece to Athens						5	dark	chest	none	Greece Athens
10	no	self	no	no	no	born - Greece to Athens						5	dark	chest	none	Greece Athens
11	no	self	no	no	no	born - Greece to Athens						5	dark	chest	none	Greece Athens
12	no	self	no	no	no	born - Greece to Athens						5	dark	chest	none	Greece Athens
13	no	self	no	no	no	born - Greece to Athens						5	dark	chest	none	Greece Athens
14	no	self	no	no	no	born - Greece to Athens						5	dark	chest	none	Greece Athens
15	no	self	no	no	no	born - Greece to Athens						5	dark	chest	none	Greece Athens
16	no	self	no	no	no	born - Greece to Athens						5	dark	chest	none	Greece Athens
17	no	self	no	no	no	born - Greece to Athens						5	dark	chest	none	Greece Athens
18	no	self	no	no	no	born - Greece to Athens						5	dark	chest	none	Greece Athens
19	no	self	no	no	no	born - Greece to Athens						5	dark	chest	none	Greece Athens
20	no	self	no	no	no	born - Greece to Athens						5	dark	chest	none	Greece Athens
21	no	self	no	no	no	born - Greece to Athens						5	dark	chest	none	Greece Athens
22	no	self	no	no	no	born - Greece to Athens						5	dark	chest	none	Greece Athens
23	no	self	no	no	no	born - Greece to Athens						5	dark	chest	none	Greece Athens
24	no	self	no	no	no	born - Greece to Athens						5	dark	chest	none	Greece Athens
25	no	self	no	no	no	born - Greece to Athens						5	dark	chest	none	Greece Athens
26	no	self	no	no	no	born - Greece to Athens						5	dark	chest	none	Greece Athens
27	no	self	no	no	no	born - Greece to Athens						5	dark	chest	none	Greece Athens
28	no	self	no	no	no	born - Greece to Athens						5	dark	chest	none	Greece Athens
29	no	self	no	no	no	born - Greece to Athens						5	dark	chest	none	Greece Athens
30	no	self	no	no	no	born - Greece to Athens						5	dark	chest	none	Greece Athens



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Vincent L. Amodeo, of the RE D'ITALIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the persons of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest. She is four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Oct 1902

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).** — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).** — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).** — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).** — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classified as "tourists," under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).** — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).** — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).** — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by race or people and similarly, "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France," by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban," refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian," refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American," refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).** — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).** — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).** — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).** — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).** — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).** — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).** — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).** — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.** — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Segnani Nago, Surgeon of the RE D'ITALIA, do solemnly, tenderly, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Rome, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets for entry in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

The Surgeon, Hy L. Nago

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Oct, 1903, at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11-1119

S. S.

RE D'ITALIA

sailing from NAPOLI

188

190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name							Country	City or Town		State	City or town
230	Almieri	Frank	24	m	joiner	yes	Greece	Slav	Calcutta	India	Almieri	Calcutta	India
1	Almieri	Frank	24	m	joiner	yes	Greece	Slav	Calcutta	India	Almieri	Calcutta	India
2	Almieri	Frank	24	m	joiner	yes	Greece	Slav	Calcutta	India	Almieri	Calcutta	India
3	Almieri	Frank	24	m	joiner	yes	Greece	Slav	Calcutta	India	Almieri	Calcutta	India
4	Almieri	Frank	24	m	joiner	yes	Greece	Slav	Calcutta	India	Almieri	Calcutta	India
5	Almieri	Frank	24	m	joiner	yes	Greece	Slav	Calcutta	India	Almieri	Calcutta	India
6	Almieri	Frank	24	m	joiner	yes	Greece	Slav	Calcutta	India	Almieri	Calcutta	India
7	Almieri	Frank	24	m	joiner	yes	Greece	Slav	Calcutta	India	Almieri	Calcutta	India
8	Almieri	Frank	24	m	joiner	yes	Greece	Slav	Calcutta	India	Almieri	Calcutta	India
9	Almieri	Frank	24	m	joiner	yes	Greece	Slav	Calcutta	India	Almieri	Calcutta	India
10	Almieri	Frank	24	m	joiner	yes	Greece	Slav	Calcutta	India	Almieri	Calcutta	India
11	Almieri	Frank	24	m	joiner	yes	Greece	Slav	Calcutta	India	Almieri	Calcutta	India
12	Almieri	Frank	24	m	joiner	yes	Greece	Slav	Calcutta	India	Almieri	Calcutta	India
13	Almieri	Frank	24	m	joiner	yes	Greece	Slav	Calcutta	India	Almieri	Calcutta	India
14	Almieri	Frank	24	m	joiner	yes	Greece	Slav	Calcutta	India	Almieri	Calcutta	India
15	Almieri	Frank	24	m	joiner	yes	Greece	Slav	Calcutta	India	Almieri	Calcutta	India
16	Almieri	Frank	24	m	joiner	yes	Greece	Slav	Calcutta	India	Almieri	Calcutta	India
17	Almieri	Frank	24	m	joiner	yes	Greece	Slav	Calcutta	India	Almieri	Calcutta	India
18	Almieri	Frank	24	m	joiner	yes	Greece	Slav	Calcutta	India	Almieri	Calcutta	India
19	Almieri	Frank	24	m	joiner	yes	Greece	Slav	Calcutta	India	Almieri	Calcutta	India
20	Almieri	Frank	24	m	joiner	yes	Greece	Slav	Calcutta	India	Almieri	Calcutta	India
21	Almieri	Frank	24	m	joiner	yes	Greece	Slav	Calcutta	India	Almieri	Calcutta	India
22	Almieri	Frank	24	m	joiner	yes	Greece	Slav	Calcutta	India	Almieri	Calcutta	India
23	Almieri	Frank	24	m	joiner	yes	Greece	Slav	Calcutta	India	Almieri	Calcutta	India
24	Almieri	Frank	24	m	joiner	yes	Greece	Slav	Calcutta	India	Almieri	Calcutta	India
25	Almieri	Frank	24	m	joiner	yes	Greece	Slav	Calcutta	India	Almieri	Calcutta	India
26	Almieri	Frank	24	m	joiner	yes	Greece	Slav	Calcutta	India	Almieri	Calcutta	India
27	Almieri	Frank	24	m	joiner	yes	Greece	Slav	Calcutta	India	Almieri	Calcutta	India
28	Almieri	Frank	24	m	joiner	yes	Greece	Slav	Calcutta	India	Almieri	Calcutta	India
29	Almieri	Frank	24	m	joiner	yes	Greece	Slav	Calcutta	India	Almieri	Calcutta	India
30	Almieri	Frank	24	m	joiner	yes	Greece	Slav	Calcutta	India	Almieri	Calcutta	India

2715 15-10-21-24 Sun a Sunset Insh



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

29

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

6 OCT 1916

190

Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether entitled by reason of any agreement, contract or implied promise to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	no	self	no	no	friend Abraham Cohen						5	nat chest		none	Greece	Salonica
2	no	self	no	no	friend Abraham Cohen						5	nat chest		none	Greece	Salonica
3	no	self	no	no	friend Abraham Cohen						5	nat chest		none	Greece	Salonica
4	no	self	no	no	friend Abraham Cohen						5	nat chest		none	Greece	Salonica
5	no	self	no	no	friend Abraham Cohen						5	nat chest		none	Greece	Salonica
6	no	self	no	no	friend Abraham Cohen						5	nat chest		none	Greece	Salonica
7	no	self	no	no	friend Abraham Cohen						5	nat chest		none	Greece	Salonica
8	no	self	no	no	friend Abraham Cohen						5	nat chest		none	Greece	Salonica
9	no	self	no	no	friend Abraham Cohen						5	nat chest		none	Greece	Salonica
10	no	self	no	no	friend Abraham Cohen						5	nat chest		none	Greece	Salonica
11	no	self	no	no	friend Abraham Cohen						5	nat chest		none	Greece	Salonica
12	no	self	no	no	friend Abraham Cohen						5	nat chest		none	Greece	Salonica
13	no	self	no	no	friend Abraham Cohen						5	nat chest		none	Greece	Salonica
14	no	self	no	no	friend Abraham Cohen						5	nat chest		none	Greece	Salonica
15	no	self	no	no	friend Abraham Cohen						5	nat chest		none	Greece	Salonica
16	no	self	no	no	friend Abraham Cohen						5	nat chest		none	Greece	Salonica
17	no	self	no	no	friend Abraham Cohen						5	nat chest		none	Greece	Salonica
18	no	self	no	no	friend Abraham Cohen						5	nat chest		none	Greece	Salonica
19	no	self	no	no	friend Abraham Cohen						5	nat chest		none	Greece	Salonica
20	no	self	no	no	friend Abraham Cohen						5	nat chest		none	Greece	Salonica
21	no	self	no	no	friend Abraham Cohen						5	nat chest		none	Greece	Salonica
22	no	self	no	no	friend Abraham Cohen						5	nat chest		none	Greece	Salonica
23	no	self	no	no	friend Abraham Cohen						5	nat chest		none	Greece	Salonica
24	no	self	no	no	friend Abraham Cohen						5	nat chest		none	Greece	Salonica
25	no	self	no	no	friend Abraham Cohen						5	nat chest		none	Greece	Salonica
26	no	self	no	no	friend Abraham Cohen						5	nat chest		none	Greece	Salonica
27	no	self	no	no	friend Abraham Cohen						5	nat chest		none	Greece	Salonica
28	no	self	no	no	friend Abraham Cohen						5	nat chest		none	Greece	Salonica
29	no	self	no	no	friend Abraham Cohen						5	nat chest		none	Greece	Salonica
30	no	self	no	no	friend Abraham Cohen						5	nat chest		none	Greece	Salonica



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Pancetti, Louis of the RE D'ITALIA from NAPOLI do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, being in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Column 3 (Age).** — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).** — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).** — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).** — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists", under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).** — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).** — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).** — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France", appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French", by race or people and similarly, "French", appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France", by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban", refers to the Cuban people (not-Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian", refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not-Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American", refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).** — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).** — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).** — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).** — The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).** — The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of money, and if so, how much).** — The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).** — The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).** — The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 20.** — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

*Sequani Mays*, Surgeon of the **RE D'ITALIA**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *four* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *University of Rome*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Exhibits* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

The Surgeon *Sequani Mays*

Sworn to before me this

*NEW-YORK*

day of *Oct*, 190*6*

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11-1115

S. S.

SS OTTAWA

sailing from

NAPOLI

16 SET 1910

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or town.
248	Starkes	Harriet	29	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Greek	Italy	Genoa	Harriet's Wife - Constantine	Italy	Genoa
4	Starkes	Amalia	32	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Greek	Italy	Genoa	Harriet's Wife - Constantine	Italy	Genoa
280	Starkes	Chrysos	31	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Greek	Italy	Genoa	Harriet's Wife - Constantine	Italy	Genoa
1	Starkes	Chrysos	35	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Greek	Italy	Genoa	Harriet's Wife - Constantine	Italy	Genoa
ADMITTED	Starkes	Chrysos	35	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Greek	Italy	Genoa	Harriet's Wife - Constantine	Italy	Genoa
3	Starkes	Chrysos	33	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Greek	Italy	Genoa	Harriet's Wife - Constantine	Italy	Genoa
4	Starkes	Chrysos	30	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Greek	Italy	Genoa	Harriet's Wife - Constantine	Italy	Genoa
5	Starkes	Chrysos	28	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Greek	Italy	Genoa	Harriet's Wife - Constantine	Italy	Genoa
6	Starkes	Chrysos	27	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Greek	Italy	Genoa	Harriet's Wife - Constantine	Italy	Genoa
7	Starkes	Chrysos	26	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Greek	Italy	Genoa	Harriet's Wife - Constantine	Italy	Genoa
8	Starkes	Chrysos	25	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Greek	Italy	Genoa	Harriet's Wife - Constantine	Italy	Genoa
9	Starkes	Chrysos	24	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Greek	Italy	Genoa	Harriet's Wife - Constantine	Italy	Genoa
10	Starkes	Chrysos	23	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Greek	Italy	Genoa	Harriet's Wife - Constantine	Italy	Genoa
11	Starkes	Chrysos	22	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Greek	Italy	Genoa	Harriet's Wife - Constantine	Italy	Genoa
12	Starkes	Chrysos	21	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Greek	Italy	Genoa	Harriet's Wife - Constantine	Italy	Genoa
13	Starkes	Chrysos	20	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Greek	Italy	Genoa	Harriet's Wife - Constantine	Italy	Genoa
14	Starkes	Chrysos	19	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Greek	Italy	Genoa	Harriet's Wife - Constantine	Italy	Genoa
15	Starkes	Chrysos	18	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Greek	Italy	Genoa	Harriet's Wife - Constantine	Italy	Genoa
16	Starkes	Chrysos	17	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Greek	Italy	Genoa	Harriet's Wife - Constantine	Italy	Genoa
17	Starkes	Chrysos	16	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Greek	Italy	Genoa	Harriet's Wife - Constantine	Italy	Genoa
18	Starkes	Chrysos	15	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Greek	Italy	Genoa	Harriet's Wife - Constantine	Italy	Genoa
19	Starkes	Chrysos	14	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Greek	Italy	Genoa	Harriet's Wife - Constantine	Italy	Genoa
20	Starkes	Chrysos	13	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Greek	Italy	Genoa	Harriet's Wife - Constantine	Italy	Genoa
21	Starkes	Chrysos	12	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Greek	Italy	Genoa	Harriet's Wife - Constantine	Italy	Genoa
22	Starkes	Chrysos	11	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Greek	Italy	Genoa	Harriet's Wife - Constantine	Italy	Genoa
23	Starkes	Chrysos	10	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Greek	Italy	Genoa	Harriet's Wife - Constantine	Italy	Genoa
24	Starkes	Chrysos	9	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Greek	Italy	Genoa	Harriet's Wife - Constantine	Italy	Genoa
25	Starkes	Chrysos	8	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Greek	Italy	Genoa	Harriet's Wife - Constantine	Italy	Genoa
26	Starkes	Chrysos	7	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Greek	Italy	Genoa	Harriet's Wife - Constantine	Italy	Genoa
27	Starkes	Chrysos	6	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Greek	Italy	Genoa	Harriet's Wife - Constantine	Italy	Genoa
28	Starkes	Chrysos	5	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Greek	Italy	Genoa	Harriet's Wife - Constantine	Italy	Genoa
29	Starkes	Chrysos	4	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Greek	Italy	Genoa	Harriet's Wife - Constantine	Italy	Genoa
30	Starkes	Chrysos	3	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Greek	Italy	Genoa	Harriet's Wife - Constantine	Italy	Genoa



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

6 OCT 1916

190

Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 25, 1908.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$5.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	self	25	no	no	no	Brother. Constantinople					5	fair	none	none	none	Greece. Thessalonica
2	self	25	no	no	no	Brother. Constantinople					5	fair	none	none	none	Greece. Thessalonica
3	self	25	no	no	no	Brother. Constantinople					5	fair	none	none	none	Greece. Thessalonica
4	self	25	no	no	no	Brother. Constantinople					5	fair	none	none	none	Greece. Thessalonica
5	self	25	no	no	no	Brother. Constantinople					5	fair	none	none	none	Greece. Thessalonica
6	self	25	no	no	no	Brother. Constantinople					5	fair	none	none	none	Greece. Thessalonica
7	self	25	no	no	no	Brother. Constantinople					5	fair	none	none	none	Greece. Thessalonica
8	self	25	no	no	no	Brother. Constantinople					5	fair	none	none	none	Greece. Thessalonica
9	self	25	no	no	no	Brother. Constantinople					5	fair	none	none	none	Greece. Thessalonica
10	self	25	no	no	no	Brother. Constantinople					5	fair	none	none	none	Greece. Thessalonica
11	self	25	no	no	no	Brother. Constantinople					5	fair	none	none	none	Greece. Thessalonica
12	self	25	no	no	no	Brother. Constantinople					5	fair	none	none	none	Greece. Thessalonica
13	self	25	no	no	no	Brother. Constantinople					5	fair	none	none	none	Greece. Thessalonica
14	self	25	no	no	no	Brother. Constantinople					5	fair	none	none	none	Greece. Thessalonica
15	self	25	no	no	no	Brother. Constantinople					5	fair	none	none	none	Greece. Thessalonica
16	self	25	no	no	no	Brother. Constantinople					5	fair	none	none	none	Greece. Thessalonica
17	self	25	no	no	no	Brother. Constantinople					5	fair	none	none	none	Greece. Thessalonica
18	self	25	no	no	no	Brother. Constantinople					5	fair	none	none	none	Greece. Thessalonica
19	self	25	no	no	no	Brother. Constantinople					5	fair	none	none	none	Greece. Thessalonica
20	self	25	no	no	no	Brother. Constantinople					5	fair	none	none	none	Greece. Thessalonica
21	self	25	no	no	no	Brother. Constantinople					5	fair	none	none	none	Greece. Thessalonica
22	self	25	no	no	no	Brother. Constantinople					5	fair	none	none	none	Greece. Thessalonica
23	self	25	no	no	no	Brother. Constantinople					5	fair	none	none	none	Greece. Thessalonica
24	self	25	no	no	no	Brother. Constantinople					5	fair	none	none	none	Greece. Thessalonica
25	self	25	no	no	no	Brother. Constantinople					5	fair	none	none	none	Greece. Thessalonica
26	self	25	no	no	no	Brother. Constantinople					5	fair	none	none	none	Greece. Thessalonica
27	self	25	no	no	no	Brother. Constantinople					5	fair	none	none	none	Greece. Thessalonica
28	self	25	no	no	no	Brother. Constantinople					5	fair	none	none	none	Greece. Thessalonica
29	self	25	no	no	no	Brother. Constantinople					5	fair	none	none	none	Greece. Thessalonica
30	self	25	no	no	no	Brother. Constantinople					5	fair	none	none	none	Greece. Thessalonica



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Pinet M. Amico*, of the **RE D'ITALIA**, from **NAEOLI**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest-Ship's, *Thirty* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at **NEW-YORK**

Officer

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).** — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 4 (Sex).** — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 5 (Married or single).** — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).** — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
 \* distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
 A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
 A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
 Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks, during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
 Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists", under head of occupation.  
**Column 7 (Able to read and write).** — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
**Column 8 (Nationality).** — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 9 (Race or people).** — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people, as given in list on back of this manifest.  
 Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France", appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French", by race or people and similarly, "French", appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France", by nationality. An alien who is Irish German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban", refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian", refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American", refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).** — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).** — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).** — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).** — The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).** — The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative or friend, steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of a sum of money, and if so, how much).** — The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).** — The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).** — The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 29.** — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

32

I, *Vignani Mgo*, Surgeon of the *RE D'ITALIA*, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *four*  
years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *University of*  
*Rome*, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets *Italy in* in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition  
of such aliens.

The Surgeon *Vignani Mgo*

Subscribed to before me this *7*

day of *Oct*, 19*06*

at *NEW-YORK*

Immigration Officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russenak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11-1115

S. S.

RE D'ITALIA

sailing from

NAPOLI

16 SEP 1907

190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.								Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or town.
278	Piccardis	Gertrude	28	f	m	farmer	yes	Italy	Latino	Ohio	Wip. Bogawana	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio
279	Piccardis	John	28	m	s	farmer	yes	Italy	Latino	Ohio	John Emanuel	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio
280	Piccardis	John	18	m	s	laborer	yes	Italy	Latino	Ohio	John Emanuel	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio
1	Piccardis	John	20	m	s	laborer	yes	Italy	Latino	Ohio	John Emanuel	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio
2	Piccardis	John	18	m	s	laborer	yes	Italy	Latino	Ohio	John Emanuel	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio
3	Piccardis	John	18	m	s	laborer	yes	Italy	Latino	Ohio	John Emanuel	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio
4	Piccardis	John	30	m	s	laborer	yes	Italy	Latino	Ohio	John Emanuel	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio
5	Piccardis	John	38	m	s	laborer	yes	Italy	Latino	Ohio	John Emanuel	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio
6	Piccardis	John	24	m	s	laborer	yes	Italy	Latino	Ohio	John Emanuel	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio
7	Piccardis	John	68	m	s	laborer	yes	Italy	Latino	Ohio	John Emanuel	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio
8	Piccardis	John	24	f	s	housewife	yes	Italy	Latino	Ohio	John Emanuel	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio
9	Piccardis	John	24	f	s	housewife	yes	Italy	Latino	Ohio	John Emanuel	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio
10	Piccardis	John	24	f	s	housewife	yes	Italy	Latino	Ohio	John Emanuel	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio
11	Piccardis	John	24	f	s	housewife	yes	Italy	Latino	Ohio	John Emanuel	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio
12	Piccardis	John	24	f	s	housewife	yes	Italy	Latino	Ohio	John Emanuel	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio
13	Piccardis	John	24	f	s	housewife	yes	Italy	Latino	Ohio	John Emanuel	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio
14	Piccardis	John	24	f	s	housewife	yes	Italy	Latino	Ohio	John Emanuel	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio
15	Piccardis	John	24	f	s	housewife	yes	Italy	Latino	Ohio	John Emanuel	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio
16	Piccardis	John	24	f	s	housewife	yes	Italy	Latino	Ohio	John Emanuel	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio
17	Piccardis	John	24	f	s	housewife	yes	Italy	Latino	Ohio	John Emanuel	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio
18	Piccardis	John	24	f	s	housewife	yes	Italy	Latino	Ohio	John Emanuel	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio
19	Piccardis	John	24	f	s	housewife	yes	Italy	Latino	Ohio	John Emanuel	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio
20	Piccardis	John	24	f	s	housewife	yes	Italy	Latino	Ohio	John Emanuel	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio
21	Piccardis	John	24	f	s	housewife	yes	Italy	Latino	Ohio	John Emanuel	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio
22	Piccardis	John	24	f	s	housewife	yes	Italy	Latino	Ohio	John Emanuel	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio
23	Piccardis	John	24	f	s	housewife	yes	Italy	Latino	Ohio	John Emanuel	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio
24	Piccardis	John	24	f	s	housewife	yes	Italy	Latino	Ohio	John Emanuel	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio
25	Piccardis	John	24	f	s	housewife	yes	Italy	Latino	Ohio	John Emanuel	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio
26	Piccardis	John	24	f	s	housewife	yes	Italy	Latino	Ohio	John Emanuel	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio
27	Piccardis	John	24	f	s	housewife	yes	Italy	Latino	Ohio	John Emanuel	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio
28	Piccardis	John	24	f	s	housewife	yes	Italy	Latino	Ohio	John Emanuel	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio
29	Piccardis	John	24	f	s	housewife	yes	Italy	Latino	Ohio	John Emanuel	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio
30	Piccardis	John	24	f	s	housewife	yes	Italy	Latino	Ohio	John Emanuel	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio
31	Piccardis	John	24	f	s	housewife	yes	Italy	Latino	Ohio	John Emanuel	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio
32	Piccardis	John	24	f	s	housewife	yes	Italy	Latino	Ohio	John Emanuel	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio
33	Piccardis	John	24	f	s	housewife	yes	Italy	Latino	Ohio	John Emanuel	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio
34	Piccardis	John	24	f	s	housewife	yes	Italy	Latino	Ohio	John Emanuel	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio
35	Piccardis	John	24	f	s	housewife	yes	Italy	Latino	Ohio	John Emanuel	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio
36	Piccardis	John	24	f	s	housewife	yes	Italy	Latino	Ohio	John Emanuel	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio
37	Piccardis	John	24	f	s	housewife	yes	Italy	Latino	Ohio	John Emanuel	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio
38	Piccardis	John	24	f	s	housewife	yes	Italy	Latino	Ohio	John Emanuel	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio
39	Piccardis	John	24	f	s	housewife	yes	Italy	Latino	Ohio	John Emanuel	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio
40	Piccardis	John	24	f	s	housewife	yes	Italy	Latino	Ohio	John Emanuel	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio
41	Piccardis	John	24	f	s	housewife	yes	Italy	Latino	Ohio	John Emanuel	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio
42	Piccardis	John	24	f	s	housewife	yes	Italy	Latino	Ohio	John Emanuel	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio
43	Piccardis	John	24	f	s	housewife	yes	Italy	Latino	Ohio	John Emanuel	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio
44	Piccardis	John	24	f	s	housewife	yes	Italy	Latino	Ohio	John Emanuel	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio
45	Piccardis	John	24	f	s	housewife	yes	Italy	Latino	Ohio	John Emanuel	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio
46	Piccardis	John	24	f	s	housewife	yes	Italy	Latino	Ohio	John Emanuel	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio
47	Piccardis	John	24	f	s	housewife	yes	Italy	Latino	Ohio	John Emanuel	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio
48	Piccardis	John	24	f	s	housewife	yes	Italy	Latino	Ohio	John Emanuel	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio
49	Piccardis	John	24	f	s	housewife	yes	Italy	Latino	Ohio	John Emanuel	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio
50	Piccardis	John	24	f	s	housewife	yes	Italy	Latino	Ohio	John Emanuel	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

33

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

6 OCT 1916

190

Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 28, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to each final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether a member of any of the following organizations: I. O. O. F., A. O. U. W., K. of C., L. O. J., P. O. L., E. C. O., S. O. S., M. W. A., M. W. L., M. W. T., M. W. F., M. W. B., M. W. G., M. W. H., M. W. I., M. W. J., M. W. K., M. W. L., M. W. M., M. W. N., M. W. O., M. W. P., M. W. Q., M. W. R., M. W. S., M. W. T., M. W. U., M. W. V., M. W. W., M. W. X, M. W. Y, M. W. Z.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches	Color of Hair, Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town		
1	no	self	28	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
2	no	self	28	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
3	no	self	28	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
4	no	self	28	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
5	no	self	28	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
6	no	self	28	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
7	no	self	28	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
8	no	self	28	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
9	no	self	28	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
10	no	self	28	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
11	no	self	28	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
12	no	self	28	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
13	no	self	28	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
14	no	self	28	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
15	no	self	28	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
16	no	self	28	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
17	no	self	28	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
18	no	self	28	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
19	no	self	28	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
20	no	self	28	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
21	no	self	28	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
22	no	self	28	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
23	no	self	28	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
24	no	self	28	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
25	no	self	28	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
26	no	self	28	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
27	no	self	28	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
28	no	self	28	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
29	no	self	28	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
30	no	self	28	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no

V. J. Macintosh, Insp. H.S. Oct 9, 1916



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Primo L. Amato*, of the **RE D'ITALIA** from **NAPOLI** do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest, She is, *Wm. J. Lee* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

The Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1906

at **NEW-YORK**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).** — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 4 (Sex).** — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 5 (Married or single).** — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).** — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary season in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.  
**Column 7 (Able to read and write).** — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
**Column 8 (Nationality).** — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen, or subject.  
**Column 9 (Race or people).** — The entry in column 9 should show the race of people as given in list on back of this manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by race or people and similarly, "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France," by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban," refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian," refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American," refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).** — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).** — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).** — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).** — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).** — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much).** — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).** — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).** — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.** — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Segnam Ngo*, Surgeon of the **RE D'ITALIA**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *four* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *University of Rome*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets *Twenty seven* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

The Surgeon *Ngo*

Sworn to before me this *7* day of *Oct*, 190*6*,  
at **NEW-YORK**

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Romanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **RE D ITALIA** sailing from **NAPOLI** 16 SET 1908 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.								Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or town.
1	Berger	Leah	30	w	Married	housew.	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	father	Poland	Warsaw
2	Berling	Leah	31	w	Married	housew.	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	father	Poland	Warsaw
3	Berling	Leah	30	w	Married	housew.	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	father	Poland	Warsaw
4	Berling	Leah	30	w	Married	housew.	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	father	Poland	Warsaw
5	Berling	Leah	30	w	Married	housew.	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	father	Poland	Warsaw
6	Berling	Leah	30	w	Married	housew.	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	father	Poland	Warsaw
7	Berling	Leah	30	w	Married	housew.	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	father	Poland	Warsaw
8	Berling	Leah	30	w	Married	housew.	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	father	Poland	Warsaw
9	Berling	Leah	30	w	Married	housew.	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	father	Poland	Warsaw
10	Berling	Leah	30	w	Married	housew.	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	father	Poland	Warsaw
11	Berling	Leah	30	w	Married	housew.	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	father	Poland	Warsaw
12	Berling	Leah	30	w	Married	housew.	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	father	Poland	Warsaw
13	Berling	Leah	30	w	Married	housew.	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	father	Poland	Warsaw
14	Berling	Leah	30	w	Married	housew.	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	father	Poland	Warsaw
15	Berling	Leah	30	w	Married	housew.	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	father	Poland	Warsaw
16	Berling	Leah	30	w	Married	housew.	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	father	Poland	Warsaw
17	Berling	Leah	30	w	Married	housew.	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	father	Poland	Warsaw
18	Berling	Leah	30	w	Married	housew.	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	father	Poland	Warsaw
19	Berling	Leah	30	w	Married	housew.	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	father	Poland	Warsaw
20	Berling	Leah	30	w	Married	housew.	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	father	Poland	Warsaw
21	Berling	Leah	30	w	Married	housew.	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	father	Poland	Warsaw
22	Berling	Leah	30	w	Married	housew.	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	father	Poland	Warsaw
23	Berling	Leah	30	w	Married	housew.	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	father	Poland	Warsaw
24	Berling	Leah	30	w	Married	housew.	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	father	Poland	Warsaw
25	Berling	Leah	30	w	Married	housew.	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	father	Poland	Warsaw
26	Berling	Leah	30	w	Married	housew.	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	father	Poland	Warsaw
27	Berling	Leah	30	w	Married	housew.	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	father	Poland	Warsaw
28	Berling	Leah	30	w	Married	housew.	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	father	Poland	Warsaw
29	Berling	Leah	30	w	Married	housew.	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	father	Poland	Warsaw
30	Berling	Leah	30	w	Married	housew.	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	father	Poland	Warsaw

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 7 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



List

12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

35

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

- 6 OTT 1916

190

Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 28, 1908.																																	
13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Mark of Identification.	Blind of one eye.	Blind of both eyes.	Blind of one eye.	Blind of both eyes.	Blind of one eye.	Blind of both eyes.	Blind of one eye.	Blind of both eyes.	Blind of one eye.	Blind of both eyes.	Blind of one eye.	Blind of both eyes.	Blind of one eye.	Blind of both eyes.	Blind of one eye.	Blind of both eyes.	Blind of one eye.	Blind of both eyes.	Blind of one eye.	Blind of both eyes.	Blind of one eye.	Blind of both eyes.
1	no	self	28	no	no	husband	102 Orchard St.	5' 2"	dark chest	Greece	Corinth	none	none	none	none	none	none	none	none	none	none	none	none	none	none	none	none	none	none	none	none	none	none
2	no	self	28	no	no	husband	102 Orchard St.	5' 2"	dark chest	Greece	Corinth	none	none	none	none	none	none	none	none	none	none	none	none	none	none	none	none	none	none	none	none	none	none
3	no	self	28	no	no	husband	102 Orchard St.	5' 2"	dark chest	Greece	Corinth	none	none	none	none	none	none	none	none	none	none	none	none	none	none	none	none	none	none	none	none	none	none
4	no	self	28	no	no	husband	102 Orchard St.	5' 2"	dark chest	Greece	Corinth	none	none	none	none	none	none	none	none	none	none	none	none	none	none	none	none	none	none	none	none	none	none
5	no	self	28	no	no	husband	102 Orchard St.	5' 2"	dark chest	Greece	Corinth	none	none	none	none	none	none	none	none	none	none	none	none	none	none	none	none	none	none	none	none	none	none
6	no	self	28	no	no	husband	102 Orchard St.	5' 2"	dark chest	Greece	Corinth	none	none	none	none	none	none	none	none	none	none	none	none	none	none	none	none	none	none	none	none	none	none
7	no	self	28	no	no	husband	102 Orchard St.	5' 2"	dark chest	Greece	Corinth	none	none	none	none	none	none	none	none	none	none	none	none	none	none	none	none	none	none	none	none	none	none
8	no	self	28	no	no	husband	102 Orchard St.	5' 2"	dark chest	Greece	Corinth	none	none	none	none	none	none	none	none	none	none	none	none	none	none	none	none	none	none	none	none	none	none
9	no	self	28	no	no	husband	102 Orchard St.	5' 2"	dark chest	Greece	Corinth	none	none	none	none	none	none	none	none	none	none	none	none	none	none	none	none	none	none	none	none	none	none
10	no	self	28	no	no	husband	102 Orchard St.	5' 2"	dark chest	Greece	Corinth	none	none	none	none	none	none	none	none	none	none	none	none	none	none	none	none	none	none	none	none	none	none
11	no	self	28	no	no	husband	102 Orchard St.	5' 2"	dark chest	Greece	Corinth	none	none	none	none	none	none	none	none	none	none	none	none	none	none	none	none	none	none	none	none	none	none
12	no	self	28	no	no	husband	102 Orchard St.	5' 2"	dark chest	Greece	Corinth	none	none	none	none	none	none	none	none	none	none	none	none	none	none	none	none	none	none	none	none	none	none
13	no	self	28	no	no	husband	102 Orchard St.	5' 2"	dark chest	Greece	Corinth	none	none	none	none	none	none	none	none	none	none	none	none	none	none	none	none	none	none	none	none	none	none
14	no	self	28	no	no	husband	102 Orchard St.	5' 2"	dark chest	Greece	Corinth	none	none	none	none	none	none	none	none	none	none	none	none	none	none	none	none	none	none	none	none	none	none
15	no	self	28	no	no	husband	102 Orchard St.	5' 2"	dark chest	Greece	Corinth	none	none	none	none	none	none	none	none	none	none	none	none	none	none	none	none	none	none	none	none	none	none
16	no	self	28	no	no	husband	102 Orchard St.	5' 2"	dark chest	Greece	Corinth	none	none	none	none	none	none	none	none	none	none	none	none	none	none	none	none	none	none	none	none	none	none
17	no	self	28	no	no	husband	102 Orchard St.	5' 2"	dark chest	Greece	Corinth	none	none	none	none	none	none	none	none	none	none	none	none	none	none	none	none	none	none	none	none	none	none
18	no	self	28	no	no	husband	102 Orchard St.	5' 2"	dark chest	Greece	Corinth	none	none	none	none	none	none	none	none	none	none	none	none	none	none	none	none	none	none	none	none	none	none
19	no	self	28	no	no	husband	102 Orchard St.	5' 2"	dark chest	Greece	Corinth	none	none	none	none	none	none	none	none	none	none	none	none	none	none	none	none	none	none	none	none	none	none
20	no	self	28	no	no	husband	102 Orchard St.	5' 2"	dark chest	Greece	Corinth	none	none	none	none	none	none	none	none	none	none	none	none	none	none	none	none	none	none	none	none	none	none
21	no	self	28	no	no	husband	102 Orchard St.	5' 2"	dark chest	Greece	Corinth	none	none	none	none	none	none	none	none	none	none	none	none	none	none	none	none	none	none	none	none	none	none
22	no	self	28	no	no	husband	102 Orchard St.	5' 2"	dark chest	Greece	Corinth	none	none	none	none	none	none	none	none	none	none	none	none	none	none	none	none	none	none	none	none	none	none
23	no	self	28	no	no	husband	102 Orchard St.	5' 2"	dark chest	Greece	Corinth	none	none	none	none	none	none	none	none	none	none	none	none	none	none	none	none	none	none	none	none	none	none
24	no	self	28	no	no	husband	102 Orchard St.	5' 2"	dark chest	Greece	Corinth	none	none	none	none	none	none	none	none	none	none	none	none	none	none	none	none	none	none	none	none	none	none
25	no	self	28	no	no	husband	102 Orchard St.	5' 2"	dark chest	Greece	Corinth	none	none	none	none	none	none	none	none	none	none	none	none	none	none	none	none	none	none	none	none	none	none
26	no	self	28	no	no	husband	102 Orchard St.	5' 2"	dark chest	Greece	Corinth	none	none	none	none	none	none	none	none	none	none	none	none	none	none	none	none	none	none	none	none	none	none
27	no	self	28	no	no	husband	102 Orchard St.	5' 2"	dark chest	Greece	Corinth	none	none	none	none	none	none	none	none	none	none	none	none	none	none	none	none	none	none	none	none	none	none
28	no	self	28	no	no	husband	102 Orchard St.	5' 2"	dark chest	Greece	Corinth	none	none	none	none	none	none	none	none	none	none	none	none	none	none	none	none	none	none	none	none	none	none
29	no	self	28	no	no	husband	102 Orchard St.	5' 2"	dark chest	Greece	Corinth	none	none	none	none	none	none	none	none	none	none	none	none	none	none	none	none	none	none	none	none	none	none
30	no	self	28	no	no	husband	102 Orchard St.	5' 2"	dark chest	Greece	Corinth	none	none	none	none	none	none	none	none	none	none	none	none	none	none	none	none	none	none	none	none	none	none



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Vincenzo Amadio, of the RE D'ITALIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest She ts, truly sworn in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

The Master

Officer.

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Column 3 (Age).** — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 4 (Sex).** — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 5 (Married or single).** — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).** — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
**Column 7 (Able to read and write).** — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
**Column 8 (Nationality).** — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 9 (Race or people).** — The entry in column 9 should show the race of people as given in list on back of this manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by race or people and similarly, "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France," by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban," refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian," refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American," refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).** — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).** — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).** — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).** — The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).** — The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).** — The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).** — The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).** — The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 29.** — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Edgman Wap, Surgeon of the RE D'ITALIA,  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of  
Rome, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, being in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition  
of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sitting through," or "employed  
by others through," at the time day be.)  
years' experience as a Physician

36

The Surgeon Wap

Sworn to before me this  
at NEW-YORK

day of Oct, 1906

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11-1115

S. S.

RE DITALIA

sailing from

NAPOLI

16 SE 1910

190

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read, Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.			(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.	State.
329	Spagnuolo	28	m	laborer	yes	Italian		Chiusi	Wife - Eleonora	New York
330	Spagnuolo	28	m	laborer	no	Italian		Chiusi	Wife - Eleonora	New York
1	Spagnuolo	28	m	laborer	yes	Italian		Chiusi	Wife - Eleonora	New York
2	Spagnuolo	28	m	laborer	yes	Italian		Chiusi	Wife - Eleonora	New York
3	Spagnuolo	28	m	laborer	yes	Italian		Chiusi	Wife - Eleonora	New York
4	Spagnuolo	28	m	laborer	yes	Italian		Chiusi	Wife - Eleonora	New York
5	Spagnuolo	28	m	laborer	yes	Italian		Chiusi	Wife - Eleonora	New York
6	Spagnuolo	28	m	laborer	yes	Italian		Chiusi	Wife - Eleonora	New York
7	Spagnuolo	28	m	laborer	yes	Italian		Chiusi	Wife - Eleonora	New York
8	Spagnuolo	28	m	laborer	yes	Italian		Chiusi	Wife - Eleonora	New York
9	Spagnuolo	28	m	laborer	yes	Italian		Chiusi	Wife - Eleonora	New York
10	Spagnuolo	28	m	laborer	yes	Italian		Chiusi	Wife - Eleonora	New York
11	Spagnuolo	28	m	laborer	yes	Italian		Chiusi	Wife - Eleonora	New York
12	Spagnuolo	28	m	laborer	yes	Italian		Chiusi	Wife - Eleonora	New York
13	Spagnuolo	28	m	laborer	yes	Italian		Chiusi	Wife - Eleonora	New York
14	Spagnuolo	28	m	laborer	yes	Italian		Chiusi	Wife - Eleonora	New York
15	Spagnuolo	28	m	laborer	yes	Italian		Chiusi	Wife - Eleonora	New York
16	Spagnuolo	28	m	laborer	yes	Italian		Chiusi	Wife - Eleonora	New York
17	Spagnuolo	28	m	laborer	yes	Italian		Chiusi	Wife - Eleonora	New York
18	Spagnuolo	28	m	laborer	yes	Italian		Chiusi	Wife - Eleonora	New York
19	Spagnuolo	28	m	laborer	yes	Italian		Chiusi	Wife - Eleonora	New York
20	Spagnuolo	28	m	laborer	yes	Italian		Chiusi	Wife - Eleonora	New York
21	Spagnuolo	28	m	laborer	yes	Italian		Chiusi	Wife - Eleonora	New York
22	Spagnuolo	28	m	laborer	yes	Italian		Chiusi	Wife - Eleonora	New York
23	Spagnuolo	28	m	laborer	yes	Italian		Chiusi	Wife - Eleonora	New York
24	Spagnuolo	28	m	laborer	yes	Italian		Chiusi	Wife - Eleonora	New York
25	Spagnuolo	28	m	laborer	yes	Italian		Chiusi	Wife - Eleonora	New York
26	Spagnuolo	28	m	laborer	yes	Italian		Chiusi	Wife - Eleonora	New York
27	Spagnuolo	28	m	laborer	yes	Italian		Chiusi	Wife - Eleonora	New York
28	Spagnuolo	28	m	laborer	yes	Italian		Chiusi	Wife - Eleonora	New York
29	Spagnuolo	28	m	laborer	yes	Italian		Chiusi	Wife - Eleonora	New York
30	Spagnuolo	28	m	laborer	yes	Italian		Chiusi	Wife - Eleonora	New York



## 37

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

- 6 OTT 1916

190

Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 25, 1906.																												
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.													
1	Yes	Self	25	Yes	John J. Jones, 1234 5th St. N. W.	No	No	Good	None	5 10	Dark	Blue	Fair	None	Greenland, Nuuk													
2	Yes	Self	20	No	John J. Jones, 1234 5th St. N. W.	No	No	Good	None	5 10	Dark	Blue	Fair	None	Greenland, Nuuk													
3	Yes	Self	20	No	John J. Jones, 1234 5th St. N. W.	No	No	Good	None	5 10	Dark	Blue	Fair	None	Greenland, Nuuk													
4	Yes	Self	20	No	John J. Jones, 1234 5th St. N. W.	No	No	Good	None	5 10	Dark	Blue	Fair	None	Greenland, Nuuk													
5	Yes	Self	20	No	John J. Jones, 1234 5th St. N. W.	No	No	Good	None	5 10	Dark	Blue	Fair	None	Greenland, Nuuk													
6	Yes	Self	20	No	John J. Jones, 1234 5th St. N. W.	No	No	Good	None	5 10	Dark	Blue	Fair	None	Greenland, Nuuk													
7	Yes	Self	20	No	John J. Jones, 1234 5th St. N. W.	No	No	Good	None	5 10	Dark	Blue	Fair	None	Greenland, Nuuk													
8	Yes	Self	20	No	John J. Jones, 1234 5th St. N. W.	No	No	Good	None	5 10	Dark	Blue	Fair	None	Greenland, Nuuk													
9	Yes	Self	20	No	John J. Jones, 1234 5th St. N. W.	No	No	Good	None	5 10	Dark	Blue	Fair	None	Greenland, Nuuk													
10	Yes	Self	20	No	John J. Jones, 1234 5th St. N. W.	No	No	Good	None	5 10	Dark	Blue	Fair	None	Greenland, Nuuk													
11	Yes	Self	20	No	John J. Jones, 1234 5th St. N. W.	No	No	Good	None	5 10	Dark	Blue	Fair	None	Greenland, Nuuk													
12	Yes	Self	20	No	John J. Jones, 1234 5th St. N. W.	No	No	Good	None	5 10	Dark	Blue	Fair	None	Greenland, Nuuk													
13	Yes	Self	20	No	John J. Jones, 1234 5th St. N. W.	No	No	Good	None	5 10	Dark	Blue	Fair	None	Greenland, Nuuk													
14	Yes	Self	20	No	John J. Jones, 1234 5th St. N. W.	No	No	Good	None	5 10	Dark	Blue	Fair	None	Greenland, Nuuk													
15	Yes	Self	20	No	John J. Jones, 1234 5th St. N. W.	No	No	Good	None	5 10	Dark	Blue	Fair	None	Greenland, Nuuk													
16	Yes	Self	20	No	John J. Jones, 1234 5th St. N. W.	No	No	Good	None	5 10	Dark	Blue	Fair	None	Greenland, Nuuk													
17	Yes	Self	20	No	John J. Jones, 1234 5th St. N. W.	No	No	Good	None	5 10	Dark	Blue	Fair	None	Greenland, Nuuk													
18	Yes	Self	20	No	John J. Jones, 1234 5th St. N. W.	No	No	Good	None	5 10	Dark	Blue	Fair	None	Greenland, Nuuk													
19	Yes	Self	20	No	John J. Jones, 1234 5th St. N. W.	No	No	Good	None	5 10	Dark	Blue	Fair	None	Greenland, Nuuk													
20	Yes	Self	20	No	John J. Jones, 1234 5th St. N. W.	No	No	Good	None	5 10	Dark	Blue	Fair	None	Greenland, Nuuk													
21	Yes	Self	20	No	John J. Jones, 1234 5th St. N. W.	No	No	Good	None	5 10	Dark	Blue	Fair	None	Greenland, Nuuk													
22	Yes	Self	20	No	John J. Jones, 1234 5th St. N. W.	No	No	Good	None	5 10	Dark	Blue	Fair	None	Greenland, Nuuk													
23	Yes	Self	20	No	John J. Jones, 1234 5th St. N. W.	No	No	Good	None	5 10	Dark	Blue	Fair	None	Greenland, Nuuk													
24	Yes	Self	20	No	John J. Jones, 1234 5th St. N. W.	No	No	Good	None	5 10	Dark	Blue	Fair	None	Greenland, Nuuk													
25	Yes	Self	20	No	John J. Jones, 1234 5th St. N. W.	No	No	Good	None	5 10	Dark	Blue	Fair	None	Greenland, Nuuk													
26	Yes	Self	20	No	John J. Jones, 1234 5th St. N. W.	No	No	Good	None	5 10	Dark	Blue	Fair	None	Greenland, Nuuk													
27	Yes	Self	20	No	John J. Jones, 1234 5th St. N. W.	No	No	Good	None	5 10	Dark	Blue	Fair	None	Greenland, Nuuk													
28	Yes	Self	20	No	John J. Jones, 1234 5th St. N. W.	No	No	Good	None	5 10	Dark	Blue	Fair	None	Greenland, Nuuk													
29	Yes	Self	20	No	John J. Jones, 1234 5th St. N. W.	No	No	Good	None	5 10	Dark	Blue	Fair	None	Greenland, Nuuk													
30	Yes	Self	20	No	John J. Jones, 1234 5th St. N. W.	No	No	Good	None	5 10	Dark	Blue	Fair	None	Greenland, Nuuk													



# Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, Pinelli, Giovanni, of the RE D'ITALIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest, She is, Pinelli in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

The Master Officer

Subscribed to before me this 7 day of Oct, 1904

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French", by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France", by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as Italian (north). Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as Italian (south).

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of a \$50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Segnam Wap*, Surgeon of the *RE D'ITALIA*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *four* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon; and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *University of Rome*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets *Indefinitely* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *7* day of *Oct*, 19*06*, at *NEW-YORK*

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *ITALIA* sailing from *NAPOLI* 16 SET. 1910 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read, Write.	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or town.
1	<i>Chrysanthos</i>	<i>Chrysanthos</i>	19	m	laborer	no	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Patras</i>	<i>Father Chrysos Rod</i>	<i>Fla</i>	<i>Spring</i>
2	<i>Chrysanthos</i>	<i>Chrysanthos</i>	19	m	laborer	yes	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Patras</i>	<i>Wife. Chrysos Rod</i>	<i>Fla</i>	<i>Spring</i>
3	<i>Chrysanthos</i>	<i>Chrysanthos</i>	19	m	laborer	yes	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Patras</i>	<i>Wife. Chrysos Rod</i>	<i>Fla</i>	<i>Spring</i>
4	<i>Chrysanthos</i>	<i>Chrysanthos</i>	19	m	laborer	yes	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Patras</i>	<i>Wife. Chrysos Rod</i>	<i>Fla</i>	<i>Spring</i>
5	<i>Chrysanthos</i>	<i>Chrysanthos</i>	19	m	laborer	yes	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Patras</i>	<i>Wife. Chrysos Rod</i>	<i>Fla</i>	<i>Spring</i>
6	<i>Chrysanthos</i>	<i>Chrysanthos</i>	19	m	laborer	yes	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Patras</i>	<i>Wife. Chrysos Rod</i>	<i>Fla</i>	<i>Spring</i>
7	<i>Chrysanthos</i>	<i>Chrysanthos</i>	19	m	laborer	yes	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Patras</i>	<i>Wife. Chrysos Rod</i>	<i>Fla</i>	<i>Spring</i>
8	<i>Chrysanthos</i>	<i>Chrysanthos</i>	19	m	laborer	yes	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Patras</i>	<i>Wife. Chrysos Rod</i>	<i>Fla</i>	<i>Spring</i>
9	<i>Chrysanthos</i>	<i>Chrysanthos</i>	19	m	laborer	yes	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Patras</i>	<i>Wife. Chrysos Rod</i>	<i>Fla</i>	<i>Spring</i>
10	<i>Chrysanthos</i>	<i>Chrysanthos</i>	19	m	laborer	yes	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Patras</i>	<i>Wife. Chrysos Rod</i>	<i>Fla</i>	<i>Spring</i>
11	<i>Chrysanthos</i>	<i>Chrysanthos</i>	19	m	laborer	yes	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Patras</i>	<i>Wife. Chrysos Rod</i>	<i>Fla</i>	<i>Spring</i>
12	<i>Chrysanthos</i>	<i>Chrysanthos</i>	19	m	laborer	yes	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Patras</i>	<i>Wife. Chrysos Rod</i>	<i>Fla</i>	<i>Spring</i>
13	<i>Chrysanthos</i>	<i>Chrysanthos</i>	19	m	laborer	yes	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Patras</i>	<i>Wife. Chrysos Rod</i>	<i>Fla</i>	<i>Spring</i>
14	<i>Chrysanthos</i>	<i>Chrysanthos</i>	19	m	laborer	yes	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Patras</i>	<i>Wife. Chrysos Rod</i>	<i>Fla</i>	<i>Spring</i>
15	<i>Chrysanthos</i>	<i>Chrysanthos</i>	19	m	laborer	yes	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Patras</i>	<i>Wife. Chrysos Rod</i>	<i>Fla</i>	<i>Spring</i>
16	<i>Chrysanthos</i>	<i>Chrysanthos</i>	19	m	laborer	yes	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Patras</i>	<i>Wife. Chrysos Rod</i>	<i>Fla</i>	<i>Spring</i>
17	<i>Chrysanthos</i>	<i>Chrysanthos</i>	19	m	laborer	yes	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Patras</i>	<i>Wife. Chrysos Rod</i>	<i>Fla</i>	<i>Spring</i>
18	<i>Chrysanthos</i>	<i>Chrysanthos</i>	19	m	laborer	yes	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Patras</i>	<i>Wife. Chrysos Rod</i>	<i>Fla</i>	<i>Spring</i>
19	<i>Chrysanthos</i>	<i>Chrysanthos</i>	19	m	laborer	yes	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Patras</i>	<i>Wife. Chrysos Rod</i>	<i>Fla</i>	<i>Spring</i>
20	<i>Chrysanthos</i>	<i>Chrysanthos</i>	19	m	laborer	yes	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Patras</i>	<i>Wife. Chrysos Rod</i>	<i>Fla</i>	<i>Spring</i>
21	<i>Chrysanthos</i>	<i>Chrysanthos</i>	19	m	laborer	yes	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Patras</i>	<i>Wife. Chrysos Rod</i>	<i>Fla</i>	<i>Spring</i>
22	<i>Chrysanthos</i>	<i>Chrysanthos</i>	19	m	laborer	yes	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Patras</i>	<i>Wife. Chrysos Rod</i>	<i>Fla</i>	<i>Spring</i>
23	<i>Chrysanthos</i>	<i>Chrysanthos</i>	19	m	laborer	yes	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Patras</i>	<i>Wife. Chrysos Rod</i>	<i>Fla</i>	<i>Spring</i>
24	<i>Chrysanthos</i>	<i>Chrysanthos</i>	19	m	laborer	yes	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Patras</i>	<i>Wife. Chrysos Rod</i>	<i>Fla</i>	<i>Spring</i>
25	<i>Chrysanthos</i>	<i>Chrysanthos</i>	19	m	laborer	yes	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Patras</i>	<i>Wife. Chrysos Rod</i>	<i>Fla</i>	<i>Spring</i>
26	<i>Chrysanthos</i>	<i>Chrysanthos</i>	19	m	laborer	yes	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Patras</i>	<i>Wife. Chrysos Rod</i>	<i>Fla</i>	<i>Spring</i>
27	<i>Chrysanthos</i>	<i>Chrysanthos</i>	19	m	laborer	yes	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Patras</i>	<i>Wife. Chrysos Rod</i>	<i>Fla</i>	<i>Spring</i>
28	<i>Chrysanthos</i>	<i>Chrysanthos</i>	19	m	laborer	yes	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Patras</i>	<i>Wife. Chrysos Rod</i>	<i>Fla</i>	<i>Spring</i>
29	<i>Chrysanthos</i>	<i>Chrysanthos</i>	19	m	laborer	yes	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Patras</i>	<i>Wife. Chrysos Rod</i>	<i>Fla</i>	<i>Spring</i>
30	<i>Chrysanthos</i>	<i>Chrysanthos</i>	19	m	laborer	yes	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Patras</i>	<i>Wife. Chrysos Rod</i>	<i>Fla</i>	<i>Spring</i>



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

JULY 1916

190

Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1908.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List	Whether having a ticket in such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	Yes	Self	28 No no no	Cous. Antonio Varnakis					5 4	Dark	Black	none	Greece	Thess.		
2	Yes	Self	29 No no no	Friend. Christos Kapanelis					5 1	Dark	Black	none	Greece	Thess.		
3	Yes	Self	28 No no no	Friend. Christos Kapanelis					5 1	Dark	Black	none	Greece	Thess.		
4	Yes	Self	28 No no no	Friend. Demetrios Kapanelis					5 1	Dark	Black	none	Greece	Thess.		
5	Yes	Self	28 No no no	Cous. Demetrios Kapanelis					5 1	Dark	Black	none	Greece	Thess.		
6	Yes	Self	28 No no no	Friend. George Kapanelis					5 1	Dark	Black	none	Greece	Thess.		
7	Yes	Self	28 No no no	Cous. Demetrios Kapanelis					5 1	Dark	Black	none	Greece	Thess.		
8	Yes	Self	28 No no no	Friend. George Kapanelis					5 1	Dark	Black	none	Greece	Thess.		
9	Yes	Self	28 No no no	Friend. George Kapanelis					5 1	Dark	Black	none	Greece	Thess.		
10	Yes	Self	28 No no no	Cous. George Kapanelis					5 1	Dark	Black	none	Greece	Thess.		
11	Yes	Self	28 No no no	Cous. John Kapanelis					5 1	Dark	Black	none	Greece	Thess.		
12	Yes	Self	28 No no no	Friend. John Kapanelis					5 1	Dark	Black	none	Greece	Thess.		
13	Yes	Self	28 No no no	Cous. John Kapanelis					5 1	Dark	Black	none	Greece	Thess.		
14	Yes	Self	28 No no no	Friend. John Kapanelis					5 1	Dark	Black	none	Greece	Thess.		
15	Yes	Self	28 No no no	Cous. John Kapanelis					5 1	Dark	Black	none	Greece	Thess.		
16	Yes	Self	28 No no no	Friend. John Kapanelis					5 1	Dark	Black	none	Greece	Thess.		
17	Yes	Self	28 No no no	Cous. John Kapanelis					5 1	Dark	Black	none	Greece	Thess.		
18	Yes	Self	28 No no no	Friend. John Kapanelis					5 1	Dark	Black	none	Greece	Thess.		
19	Yes	Self	28 No no no	Cous. John Kapanelis					5 1	Dark	Black	none	Greece	Thess.		
20	Yes	Self	28 No no no	Friend. John Kapanelis					5 1	Dark	Black	none	Greece	Thess.		
21	Yes	Self	28 No no no	Cous. John Kapanelis					5 1	Dark	Black	none	Greece	Thess.		
22	Yes	Self	28 No no no	Friend. John Kapanelis					5 1	Dark	Black	none	Greece	Thess.		
23	Yes	Self	28 No no no	Cous. John Kapanelis					5 1	Dark	Black	none	Greece	Thess.		
24	Yes	Self	28 No no no	Friend. John Kapanelis					5 1	Dark	Black	none	Greece	Thess.		
25	Yes	Self	28 No no no	Cous. John Kapanelis					5 1	Dark	Black	none	Greece	Thess.		
26	Yes	Self	28 No no no	Friend. John Kapanelis					5 1	Dark	Black	none	Greece	Thess.		
27	Yes	Self	28 No no no	Cous. John Kapanelis					5 1	Dark	Black	none	Greece	Thess.		
28	Yes	Self	28 No no no	Friend. John Kapanelis					5 1	Dark	Black	none	Greece	Thess.		
29	Yes	Self	28 No no no	Cous. John Kapanelis					5 1	Dark	Black	none	Greece	Thess.		
30	Yes	Self	28 No no no	Friend. John Kapanelis					5 1	Dark	Black	none	Greece	Thess.		



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Vincenzo Amico of the **RE D'ITALIA** from **NAPOLI** do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest She is, Twenty-nine number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

NEW YORK

The Master

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).** — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under a year of age.  
**Column 4 (Sex).** — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 5 (Married or single).** — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).** — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc.; and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
**A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:**  
**Farmers** is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
**Farm laborer** is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
**Steamship companies** should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
**Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States** should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.  
**Column 7 (Able to read and write).** — Column 7 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
**Column 8 (Nationality).** — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 9 (Race or people).** — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.  
**Special attention** should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by race or people and similarly, "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France," by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban," refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian," refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American," refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).** — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).** — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).** — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to their final destination).** — The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).** — The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of a sum of money, and if so, how much).** — The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).** — The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97; Philadelphia.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).** — The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.** — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Segnam Mgo*, Surgeon of the **RE D'ITALIA**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *four* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *University of Rome*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Exhibits* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

*7*

day of

*Oct*

*1906*

at

NEW-YORK.

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russial).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11-1115

S. S.

RE D ITALIA

sailing from

NAPOLI

1881

190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read, Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.			(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or town.
389	Stomas	Streas	25	m	laborer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Chios	Wife. Maria	Chios	New York	
390	Stolis	Stolis	25	m	do	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Chios	Wife. Maria	Chios	New York	
1	Stolis	Stolis	25	m	laborer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Chios	Wife. Maria	Chios	New York	
2	Stolis	Stolis	25	m	laborer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Chios	Wife. Maria	Chios	New York	
3	Stolis	Stolis	25	m	laborer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Chios	Wife. Maria	Chios	New York	
4	Stolis	Stolis	25	m	laborer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Chios	Wife. Maria	Chios	New York	
5	Stolis	Stolis	25	m	laborer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Chios	Wife. Maria	Chios	New York	
6	Stolis	Stolis	25	m	laborer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Chios	Wife. Maria	Chios	New York	
7	Stolis	Stolis	25	m	laborer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Chios	Wife. Maria	Chios	New York	
8	Stolis	Stolis	25	m	laborer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Chios	Wife. Maria	Chios	New York	
9	Stolis	Stolis	25	m	laborer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Chios	Wife. Maria	Chios	New York	
10	Stolis	Stolis	25	m	laborer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Chios	Wife. Maria	Chios	New York	
11	Stolis	Stolis	25	m	laborer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Chios	Wife. Maria	Chios	New York	
12	Stolis	Stolis	25	m	laborer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Chios	Wife. Maria	Chios	New York	
13	Stolis	Stolis	25	m	laborer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Chios	Wife. Maria	Chios	New York	
14	Stolis	Stolis	25	m	laborer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Chios	Wife. Maria	Chios	New York	
15	Stolis	Stolis	25	m	laborer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Chios	Wife. Maria	Chios	New York	
16	Stolis	Stolis	25	m	laborer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Chios	Wife. Maria	Chios	New York	
17	Stolis	Stolis	25	m	laborer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Chios	Wife. Maria	Chios	New York	
18	Stolis	Stolis	25	m	laborer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Chios	Wife. Maria	Chios	New York	
19	Stolis	Stolis	25	m	laborer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Chios	Wife. Maria	Chios	New York	
20	Stolis	Stolis	25	m	laborer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Chios	Wife. Maria	Chios	New York	
21	Stolis	Stolis	25	m	laborer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Chios	Wife. Maria	Chios	New York	
22	Stolis	Stolis	25	m	laborer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Chios	Wife. Maria	Chios	New York	
23	Stolis	Stolis	25	m	laborer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Chios	Wife. Maria	Chios	New York	
24	Stolis	Stolis	25	m	laborer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Chios	Wife. Maria	Chios	New York	
25	Stolis	Stolis	25	m	laborer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Chios	Wife. Maria	Chios	New York	
26	Stolis	Stolis	25	m	laborer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Chios	Wife. Maria	Chios	New York	
27	Stolis	Stolis	25	m	laborer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Chios	Wife. Maria	Chios	New York	
28	Stolis	Stolis	25	m	laborer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Chios	Wife. Maria	Chios	New York	
29	Stolis	Stolis	25	m	laborer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Chios	Wife. Maria	Chios	New York	
30	Stolis	Stolis	25	m	laborer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Chios	Wife. Maria	Chios	New York	

Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".  
"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

41

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

- 6 OCT 1916

190

Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 28, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Physician.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Color of Skin.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	no	self	no	no	friend - Maria Liza											Greece - Thessalonica
2	yes	self	no	no	brother - George											Greece - Thessalonica
3	yes	self	no	no	brother - George											Greece - Thessalonica
4	yes	self	no	no	brother - George											Greece - Thessalonica
5	yes	self	no	no	brother - George											Greece - Thessalonica
6	yes	self	no	no	brother - George											Greece - Thessalonica
7	yes	self	no	no	brother - George											Greece - Thessalonica
8	yes	self	no	no	brother - George											Greece - Thessalonica
9	yes	self	no	no	brother - George											Greece - Thessalonica
10	yes	self	no	no	brother - George											Greece - Thessalonica
11	yes	self	no	no	brother - George											Greece - Thessalonica
12	yes	self	no	no	brother - George											Greece - Thessalonica
13	yes	self	no	no	brother - George											Greece - Thessalonica
14	yes	self	no	no	brother - George											Greece - Thessalonica
15	yes	self	no	no	brother - George											Greece - Thessalonica
16	yes	self	no	no	brother - George											Greece - Thessalonica
17	yes	self	no	no	brother - George											Greece - Thessalonica
18	yes	self	no	no	brother - George											Greece - Thessalonica
19	yes	self	no	no	brother - George											Greece - Thessalonica
20	yes	self	no	no	brother - George											Greece - Thessalonica
21	yes	self	no	no	brother - George											Greece - Thessalonica
22	yes	self	no	no	brother - George											Greece - Thessalonica
23	yes	self	no	no	brother - George											Greece - Thessalonica
24	yes	self	no	no	brother - George											Greece - Thessalonica
25	yes	self	no	no	brother - George											Greece - Thessalonica
26	yes	self	no	no	brother - George											Greece - Thessalonica
27	yes	self	no	no	brother - George											Greece - Thessalonica
28	yes	self	no	no	brother - George											Greece - Thessalonica
29	yes	self	no	no	brother - George											Greece - Thessalonica
30	yes	self	no	no	brother - George											Greece - Thessalonica



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Pinckney C. Amodeo, of the RE D'ITALIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

The Master

Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).** — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).** — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).** — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).** — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists", under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).** — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).** — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).** — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France", appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French", by race or people and similarly, "French", appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France", by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban", refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian", refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American", refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).** — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as "United States" for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).** — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).** — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).** — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket), or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).** — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).** — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).** — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).** — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.** — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Vegnam Ngr, Surgeon of the RE D'ITALIA, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four  
years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of  
Rome, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition  
of such aliens.

The Surgeon Ngr

Sworn to before me this

7 day of Oct, 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



## 16

11-1115

S. S.

# RE D'ITALIA

*sailing from* **NAPOLI**

16 SET. 1918

190

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

43

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

- 6 OCT 1916

, 190

Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. of List.	Whether having a ticket to which final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any subversive organization, or whether he has been a member of any such organization, or whether he has been a member of any such organization, or whether he has been a member of any such organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.						Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
					Where?											Country City or Town.	
1	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 7"	fair	chest.	none	none	Greece	St. Athanasios
2	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 7"	fair	chest.	none	none	Greece	Konstantin
3	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 7"	fair	chest.	none	none	Greece	Corinth
4	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 7"	fair	chest.	none	none	Greece	Thessalonika
5	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 8"	fair	chest.	none	none	Greece	Chios
6	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 8"	fair	chest.	none	none	Greece	Philippi
7	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 8"	fair	chest.	none	none	Greece	Korinthos
8	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 7"	fair	chest.	none	none	Greece	Konstantin
9	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 7"	fair	chest.	none	none	Greece	Corinth
10	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 8"	fair	chest.	none	none	Greece	Thessalonika
11	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 7"	fair	chest.	none	none	Greece	Chios
12	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 8"	fair	chest.	none	none	Greece	Philippi
13	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 8"	fair	chest.	none	none	Greece	Korinthos
14	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 7"	fair	chest.	none	none	Greece	Konstantin
15	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 7"	fair	chest.	none	none	Greece	Corinth
16	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 8"	fair	chest.	none	none	Greece	Thessalonika
17	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 8"	fair	chest.	none	none	Greece	Chios
18	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 8"	fair	chest.	none	none	Greece	Philippi
19	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 8"	fair	chest.	none	none	Greece	Korinthos
20	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 7"	fair	chest.	none	none	Greece	Konstantin
21	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 7"	fair	chest.	none	none	Greece	Corinth
22	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 8"	fair	chest.	none	none	Greece	Thessalonika
23	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 8"	fair	chest.	none	none	Greece	Chios
24	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 8"	fair	chest.	none	none	Greece	Philippi
25	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 8"	fair	chest.	none	none	Greece	Korinthos
26	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 7"	fair	chest.	none	none	Greece	Konstantin
27	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 7"	fair	chest.	none	none	Greece	Corinth
28	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 8"	fair	chest.	none	none	Greece	Thessalonika
29	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 8"	fair	chest.	none	none	Greece	Chios
30	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 8"	fair	chest.	none	none	Greece	Philippi
31	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 8"	fair	chest.	none	none	Greece	Korinthos
32	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 7"	fair	chest.	none	none	Greece	Konstantin
33	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 7"	fair	chest.	none	none	Greece	Corinth
34	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 8"	fair	chest.	none	none	Greece	Thessalonika
35	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 8"	fair	chest.	none	none	Greece	Chios
36	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 8"	fair	chest.	none	none	Greece	Philippi
37	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 8"	fair	chest.	none	none	Greece	Korinthos
38	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 7"	fair	chest.	none	none	Greece	Konstantin
39	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 7"	fair	chest.	none	none	Greece	Corinth
40	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 8"	fair	chest.	none	none	Greece	Thessalonika
41	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 8"	fair	chest.	none	none	Greece	Chios
42	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 8"	fair	chest.	none	none	Greece	Philippi
43	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 8"	fair	chest.	none	none	Greece	Korinthos
44	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 7"	fair	chest.	none	none	Greece	Konstantin
45	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 7"	fair	chest.	none	none	Greece	Corinth
46	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 8"	fair	chest.	none	none	Greece	Thessalonika
47	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 8"	fair	chest.	none	none	Greece	Chios
48	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 8"	fair	chest.	none	none	Greece	Philippi
49	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 8"	fair	chest.	none	none	Greece	Korinthos
50	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 7"	fair	chest.	none	none	Greece	Konstantin
51	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 7"	fair	chest.	none	none	Greece	Corinth
52	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 8"	fair	chest.	none	none	Greece	Thessalonika
53	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 8"	fair	chest.	none	none	Greece	Chios
54	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 8"	fair	chest.	none	none	Greece	Philippi
55	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 8"	fair	chest.	none	none	Greece	Korinthos
56	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 7"	fair	chest.	none	none	Greece	Konstantin
57	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 7"	fair	chest.	none	none	Greece	Corinth
58	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 8"	fair	chest.	none	none	Greece	Thessalonika
59	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 8"	fair	chest.	none	none	Greece	Chios
60	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 8"	fair	chest.	none	none	Greece	Philippi
61	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 8"	fair	chest.	none	none	Greece	Korinthos
62	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 7"	fair	chest.	none	none	Greece	Konstantin
63	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 7"	fair	chest.	none	none	Greece	Corinth
64	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 8"	fair	chest.	none	none	Greece	Thessalonika
65	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 8"	fair	chest.	none	none	Greece	Chios
66	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 8"	fair	chest.	none	none	Greece	Philippi
67	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 8"	fair	chest.	none	none	Greece	Korinthos
68	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 7"	fair	chest.	none	none	Greece	Konstantin
69	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 7"	fair	chest.	none	none	Greece	Corinth
70	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 8"	fair	chest.	none	none	Greece	Thessalonika
71	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 8"	fair	chest.	none	none	Greece	Chios
72	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 8"	fair	chest.	none	none	Greece	Philippi
73	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 8"	fair	chest.	none	none	Greece	Korinthos
74	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 7"	fair	chest.	none	none	Greece	Konstantin
75	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 7"	fair	chest.	none	none	Greece	Corinth
76	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 8"	fair	chest.	none	none	Greece	Thessalonika
77	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 8"	fair	chest.	none	none	Greece	Chios
78	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 8"	fair	chest.	none	none	Greece	Philippi
79	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 8"	fair	chest.	none	none	Greece	Korinthos
80	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 7"	fair	chest.	none	none	Greece	Konstantin
81	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 7"	fair	chest.	none	none	Greece	Corinth
82	yes	self	no	no													



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Pinelli Ben Amato, of the RE D'ITALIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet, thoroughly in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Pinelli Ben Amato  
The Master  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Sept, 1906  
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).** — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 4 (Sex).** — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 5 (Married or single).** — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).** — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists", under head of occupation.  
**Column 7 (Able to read and write).** — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
**Column 8 (Nationality).** — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 9 (Race or people).** — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France", appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French", by race or people and similarly, "French", appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France", by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban", refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian", refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American", refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e. compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e. compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).** — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).** — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).** — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).** — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).** — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband; father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).** — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).** — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).** — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.** — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ugolino Maggi, Surgeon of the RE D'ITALIA, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two  
years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of  
Rome, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty eight in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition  
of such aliens.

44

The Surgeon Ugolino Maggi

Sworn to before me this

7

day of

Oct

1906

at

NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

17



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

BE DITALIA

sailing from NAPOLI

16 SET 1912

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read, Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.								Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or town.
1	Stout	Joseph	24	m	m	laborer	yes	Greece	Albanian	Greece	Patras	Wife	Anna Maria
2	Stout	George	24	m	s	do	yes	Greece	Albanian	Greece	Patras	Wife	Anna Maria
3	Stout	Nicolaos	28	m	m	laborer	yes	Greece	Albanian	Greece	Patras	Wife	Anna Maria
4	Stout	Thomas	24	m	s	do	yes	Greece	Albanian	Greece	Patras	Wife	Anna Maria
5	Stout	Samuel	24	m	m	laborer	yes	Greece	Albanian	Greece	Patras	Wife	Anna Maria
6	Stout	George	24	m	s	laborer	yes	Greece	Albanian	Greece	Patras	Wife	Anna Maria
7	Stout	John	28	m	m	laborer	yes	Greece	Albanian	Greece	Patras	Wife	Anna Maria
8	Stout	Thomas	24	m	s	do	yes	Greece	Albanian	Greece	Patras	Wife	Anna Maria
9	Stout	Thomas	24	m	m	do	yes	Greece	Albanian	Greece	Patras	Wife	Anna Maria
10	Stout	Thomas	24	m	m	do	yes	Greece	Albanian	Greece	Patras	Wife	Anna Maria
11	Stout	Thomas	24	m	m	do	yes	Greece	Albanian	Greece	Patras	Wife	Anna Maria
12	Stout	Thomas	24	m	m	do	yes	Greece	Albanian	Greece	Patras	Wife	Anna Maria
13	Stout	Thomas	24	m	m	do	yes	Greece	Albanian	Greece	Patras	Wife	Anna Maria
14	Stout	Thomas	24	m	m	do	yes	Greece	Albanian	Greece	Patras	Wife	Anna Maria
15	Stout	Thomas	24	m	m	do	yes	Greece	Albanian	Greece	Patras	Wife	Anna Maria
16	Stout	Thomas	24	m	m	do	yes	Greece	Albanian	Greece	Patras	Wife	Anna Maria
17	Stout	Thomas	24	m	m	do	yes	Greece	Albanian	Greece	Patras	Wife	Anna Maria
18	Stout	Thomas	24	m	m	do	yes	Greece	Albanian	Greece	Patras	Wife	Anna Maria
19	Stout	Thomas	24	m	m	do	yes	Greece	Albanian	Greece	Patras	Wife	Anna Maria
20	Stout	Thomas	24	m	m	do	yes	Greece	Albanian	Greece	Patras	Wife	Anna Maria
21	Stout	Thomas	24	m	m	do	yes	Greece	Albanian	Greece	Patras	Wife	Anna Maria
22	Stout	Thomas	24	m	m	do	yes	Greece	Albanian	Greece	Patras	Wife	Anna Maria
23	Stout	Thomas	24	m	m	do	yes	Greece	Albanian	Greece	Patras	Wife	Anna Maria
24	Stout	Thomas	24	m	m	do	yes	Greece	Albanian	Greece	Patras	Wife	Anna Maria
25	Stout	Thomas	24	m	m	do	yes	Greece	Albanian	Greece	Patras	Wife	Anna Maria
26	Stout	Thomas	24	m	m	do	yes	Greece	Albanian	Greece	Patras	Wife	Anna Maria
27	Stout	Thomas	24	m	m	do	yes	Greece	Albanian	Greece	Patras	Wife	Anna Maria
28	Stout	Thomas	24	m	m	do	yes	Greece	Albanian	Greece	Patras	Wife	Anna Maria
29	Stout	Thomas	24	m	m	do	yes	Greece	Albanian	Greece	Patras	Wife	Anna Maria
30	Stout	Thomas	24	m	m	do	yes	Greece	Albanian	Greece	Patras	Wife	Anna Maria
31	Stout	Thomas	24	m	m	do	yes	Greece	Albanian	Greece	Patras	Wife	Anna Maria
32	Stout	Thomas	24	m	m	do	yes	Greece	Albanian	Greece	Patras	Wife	Anna Maria
33	Stout	Thomas	24	m	m	do	yes	Greece	Albanian	Greece	Patras	Wife	Anna Maria
34	Stout	Thomas	24	m	m	do	yes	Greece	Albanian	Greece	Patras	Wife	Anna Maria
35	Stout	Thomas	24	m	m	do	yes	Greece	Albanian	Greece	Patras	Wife	Anna Maria
36	Stout	Thomas	24	m	m	do	yes	Greece	Albanian	Greece	Patras	Wife	Anna Maria
37	Stout	Thomas	24	m	m	do	yes	Greece	Albanian	Greece	Patras	Wife	Anna Maria
38	Stout	Thomas	24	m	m	do	yes	Greece	Albanian	Greece	Patras	Wife	Anna Maria
39	Stout	Thomas	24	m	m	do	yes	Greece	Albanian	Greece	Patras	Wife	Anna Maria
40	Stout	Thomas	24	m	m	do	yes	Greece	Albanian	Greece	Patras	Wife	Anna Maria
41	Stout	Thomas	24	m	m	do	yes	Greece	Albanian	Greece	Patras	Wife	Anna Maria
42	Stout	Thomas	24	m	m	do	yes	Greece	Albanian	Greece	Patras	Wife	Anna Maria
43	Stout	Thomas	24	m	m	do	yes	Greece	Albanian	Greece	Patras	Wife	Anna Maria
44	Stout	Thomas	24	m	m	do	yes	Greece	Albanian	Greece	Patras	Wife	Anna Maria
45	Stout	Thomas	24	m	m	do	yes	Greece	Albanian	Greece	Patras	Wife	Anna Maria
46	Stout	Thomas	24	m	m	do	yes	Greece	Albanian	Greece	Patras	Wife	Anna Maria
47	Stout	Thomas	24	m	m	do	yes	Greece	Albanian	Greece	Patras	Wife	Anna Maria
48	Stout	Thomas	24	m	m	do	yes	Greece	Albanian	Greece	Patras	Wife	Anna Maria
49	Stout	Thomas	24	m	m	do	yes	Greece	Albanian	Greece	Patras	Wife	Anna Maria
50	Stout	Thomas	24	m	m	do	yes	Greece	Albanian	Greece	Patras	Wife	Anna Maria



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

JUN 20 1916

190

45

Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 28, 1908.																			
13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$5.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether suffering from any disease or defect of mind or body, or whether addicted to the use of any narcotic or intoxicating drug, or whether a habitual drunkard.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend - Maria Levy 114 Second St. New York						5	nat. chest.	none			Greece	Thessalonica
2	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend - Demetrios Christodoulou 248 W. 10th St. New York						5	nat. chest.	none			Greece	Athens
3	no	self	25	no	no	no	friend - Nicholas Christodoulou 2513 Woodland Ave. New York						5	nat. chest.	none			Greece	Thessalonica
4	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend - Nicholas Christodoulou 194 - 8th Ave. New York						5	nat. chest.	none			Greece	Thessalonica
5	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend - George Christodoulou 154 - 10th Ave. New York						5	nat. chest.	none			Greece	Thessalonica
6	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend - George Christodoulou 133 - 4th Ave. New York						5	nat. chest.	none			Greece	Thessalonica
7	no	self	25	no	no	no	friend - George Christodoulou 111 - 10th Ave. New York						5	nat. chest.	none			Greece	Thessalonica
8	no	self	25	no	no	no	friend - George Christodoulou 213 - 4th Ave. New York						5	nat. chest.	none			Greece	Thessalonica
9	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend - George Christodoulou 418 - 4th Ave. New York						5	nat. chest.	none			Greece	Thessalonica
10	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend - George Christodoulou 184 - 10th Ave. New York						5	nat. chest.	none			Greece	Thessalonica
11	no	self	25	no	no	no	friend - George Christodoulou 88 - 4th Ave. New York						5	nat. chest.	none			Greece	Thessalonica
12	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend - George Christodoulou 27 - 4th Ave. New York						5	nat. chest.	none			Greece	Thessalonica
13	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend - George Christodoulou 424 W. 13th St. New York						5	nat. chest.	none			Greece	Thessalonica
14	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend - George Christodoulou 20 - 14th Ave. New York						5	nat. chest.	none			Greece	Thessalonica
15	no	self	25	no	no	no	friend - George Christodoulou 101 W. 40th St. New York						5	nat. chest.	none			Greece	Thessalonica
16	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend - George Christodoulou 184 - 10th Ave. New York						5	nat. chest.	none			Greece	Thessalonica
17	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend - George Christodoulou 12 - 4th Ave. New York						5	nat. chest.	none			Greece	Thessalonica
18	no	self	25	no	no	no	friend - George Christodoulou 43 - 4th Ave. New York						5	nat. chest.	none			Greece	Thessalonica
19	no	self	25	no	no	no	friend - George Christodoulou 408 - 4th Ave. New York						5	nat. chest.	none			Greece	Thessalonica
20	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend - George Christodoulou 184 - 10th Ave. New York						5	nat. chest.	none			Greece	Thessalonica
21	no	self	25	no	no	no	friend - George Christodoulou 1479 Broadway St. New York						5	nat. chest.	none			Greece	Thessalonica
22	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend - George Christodoulou 14 W. 14th St. New York						5	nat. chest.	none			Greece	Thessalonica
23	no	self	25	no	no	no	friend - George Christodoulou 40 - 8th Ave. New York						5	nat. chest.	none			Greece	Thessalonica
24	no	self	25	no	no	no	friend - George Christodoulou 271 - 4th Ave. New York						5	nat. chest.	none			Greece	Thessalonica
25	no	self	25	no	no	no	friend - George Christodoulou 148 - 4th Ave. New York						5	nat. chest.	none			Greece	Thessalonica
26	no	self	25	no	no	no	friend - George Christodoulou 88 - 4th Ave. New York						5	nat. chest.	none			Greece	Thessalonica
27	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend - George Christodoulou 184 - 10th Ave. New York						5	nat. chest.	none			Greece	Thessalonica
28	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend - George Christodoulou 43 - 4th Ave. New York						5	nat. chest.	none			Greece	Thessalonica
29	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend - George Christodoulou 184 - 10th Ave. New York						5	nat. chest.	none			Greece	Thessalonica
30	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend - George Christodoulou 20 - 14th Ave. New York						5	nat. chest.	none			Greece	Thessalonica



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Emilio Ben Amador, of the RE D'ITALIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest. She is Twenty eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Emilio Ben Amador  
The Master  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Feb, 1902  
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Column 3 (Age).** — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 4 (Sex).** — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 5 (Married or single).** — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).** — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.  
**Column 7 (Able to read and write).** — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
**Column 8 (Nationality).** — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 9 (Race or people).** — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by race or people and similarly, "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France," by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban," refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian," refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American," refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).** — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be re-recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).** — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).** — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).** — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).** — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of a sum of money, and if so, how much).** — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).** — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).** — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.** — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Seguini Ngo*, Surgeon of the **RE D'ITALIA**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *four* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *University of Rome*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Twenty-nine* number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

The Surgeon

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11-1115

S. S.

REPUBLICA

sailing from NAPOLI

16 SET 1918

190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or town.
479	Stamou	41	m	laborer	no	Albanian	do	Patras	Wife	Patras
480	Stamou	29	m	laborer	yes	Albanian	do	Patras	Wife	Patras
1	Stamou	39	m	laborer	yes	Albanian	do	Patras	Wife	Patras
2	Stamou	38	m	laborer	yes	Albanian	do	Patras	Wife	Patras
3	Stamou	38	m	laborer	yes	Albanian	do	Patras	Wife	Patras
4	Stamou	29	m	laborer	yes	Albanian	do	Patras	Wife	Patras
5	Stamou	29	m	laborer	yes	Albanian	do	Patras	Wife	Patras
6	Stamou	29	m	laborer	yes	Albanian	do	Patras	Wife	Patras
7	Stamou	29	m	laborer	yes	Albanian	do	Patras	Wife	Patras
8	Stamou	29	m	laborer	yes	Albanian	do	Patras	Wife	Patras
9	Stamou	29	m	laborer	yes	Albanian	do	Patras	Wife	Patras
10	Stamou	29	m	laborer	yes	Albanian	do	Patras	Wife	Patras
11	Stamou	29	m	laborer	yes	Albanian	do	Patras	Wife	Patras
12	Stamou	29	m	laborer	yes	Albanian	do	Patras	Wife	Patras
13	Stamou	29	m	laborer	yes	Albanian	do	Patras	Wife	Patras
14	Stamou	29	m	laborer	yes	Albanian	do	Patras	Wife	Patras
15	Stamou	29	m	laborer	yes	Albanian	do	Patras	Wife	Patras
16	Stamou	29	m	laborer	yes	Albanian	do	Patras	Wife	Patras
17	Stamou	29	m	laborer	yes	Albanian	do	Patras	Wife	Patras
18	Stamou	29	m	laborer	yes	Albanian	do	Patras	Wife	Patras
19	Stamou	29	m	laborer	yes	Albanian	do	Patras	Wife	Patras
20	Stamou	29	m	laborer	yes	Albanian	do	Patras	Wife	Patras
21	Stamou	29	m	laborer	yes	Albanian	do	Patras	Wife	Patras
22	Stamou	29	m	laborer	yes	Albanian	do	Patras	Wife	Patras
23	Stamou	29	m	laborer	yes	Albanian	do	Patras	Wife	Patras
24	Stamou	29	m	laborer	yes	Albanian	do	Patras	Wife	Patras
25	Stamou	29	m	laborer	yes	Albanian	do	Patras	Wife	Patras
26	Stamou	29	m	laborer	yes	Albanian	do	Patras	Wife	Patras
27	Stamou	29	m	laborer	yes	Albanian	do	Patras	Wife	Patras
28	Stamou	29	m	laborer	yes	Albanian	do	Patras	Wife	Patras
29	Stamou	29	m	laborer	yes	Albanian	do	Patras	Wife	Patras
30	Stamou	29	m	laborer	yes	Albanian	do	Patras	Wife	Patras



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

47

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

- 6 OCT 1916

, 190

Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 28, 1906.															
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of —		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
									Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	28 yrs 10 mo	Yes	Yes	Yes	Sp	Ex	5	3	nat. chest.	none	none	Greece	Thessalonika
2	no	Self	28 yrs 10 mo	Yes	Yes	Yes	Sp	Ex	5	3	nat. chest.	none	none	Greece	Thessalonika
3	Yes	Self	28 yrs 10 mo	Yes	Yes	Yes	Sp	Ex	5	3	nat. chest.	none	none	Greece	Thessalonika
4	Yes	Self	28 yrs 10 mo	Yes	Yes	Yes	Sp	Ex	5	3	nat. chest.	none	none	Greece	Thessalonika
5	Yes	Self	28 yrs 10 mo	Yes	Yes	Yes	Sp	Ex	5	3	nat. chest.	none	none	Greece	Thessalonika
6	no	Self	28 yrs 10 mo	Yes	Yes	Yes	Sp	Ex	5	3	nat. chest.	none	none	Greece	Thessalonika
7	Yes	Self	28 yrs 10 mo	Yes	Yes	Yes	Sp	Ex	5	3	nat. chest.	none	none	Greece	Thessalonika
8	no	Self	28 yrs 10 mo	Yes	Yes	Yes	Sp	Ex	5	3	nat. chest.	none	none	Greece	Thessalonika
9	Yes	Self	28 yrs 10 mo	Yes	Yes	Yes	Sp	Ex	5	3	nat. chest.	none	none	Greece	Thessalonika
10	Yes	Self	28 yrs 10 mo	Yes	Yes	Yes	Sp	Ex	5	3	nat. chest.	none	none	Greece	Thessalonika
11	Yes	Self	28 yrs 10 mo	Yes	Yes	Yes	Sp	Ex	5	3	nat. chest.	none	none	Greece	Thessalonika
12	Yes	Self	28 yrs 10 mo	Yes	Yes	Yes	Sp	Ex	5	3	nat. chest.	none	none	Greece	Thessalonika
13	no	Self	28 yrs 10 mo	Yes	Yes	Yes	Sp	Ex	5	3	nat. chest.	none	none	Greece	Thessalonika
14	Yes	Self	28 yrs 10 mo	Yes	Yes	Yes	Sp	Ex	5	3	nat. chest.	none	none	Greece	Thessalonika
15	Yes	Self	28 yrs 10 mo	Yes	Yes	Yes	Sp	Ex	5	3	nat. chest.	none	none	Greece	Thessalonika
16	Yes	Self	28 yrs 10 mo	Yes	Yes	Yes	Sp	Ex	5	3	nat. chest.	none	none	Greece	Thessalonika
17	Yes	Self	28 yrs 10 mo	Yes	Yes	Yes	Sp	Ex	5	3	nat. chest.	none	none	Greece	Thessalonika
18	no	Self	28 yrs 10 mo	Yes	Yes	Yes	Sp	Ex	5	3	nat. chest.	none	none	Greece	Thessalonika
19	no	Self	28 yrs 10 mo	Yes	Yes	Yes	Sp	Ex	5	3	nat. chest.	none	none	Greece	Thessalonika
20	no	Self	28 yrs 10 mo	Yes	Yes	Yes	Sp	Ex	5	3	nat. chest.	none	none	Greece	Thessalonika
21	Yes	Self	28 yrs 10 mo	Yes	Yes	Yes	Sp	Ex	5	3	nat. chest.	none	none	Greece	Thessalonika
22	no	Self	28 yrs 10 mo	Yes	Yes	Yes	Sp	Ex	5	3	nat. chest.	none	none	Greece	Thessalonika
23	no	Self	28 yrs 10 mo	Yes	Yes	Yes	Sp	Ex	5	3	nat. chest.	none	none	Greece	Thessalonika
24	Yes	Self	28 yrs 10 mo	Yes	Yes	Yes	Sp	Ex	5	3	nat. chest.	none	none	Greece	Thessalonika
25	no	Self	28 yrs 10 mo	Yes	Yes	Yes	Sp	Ex	5	3	nat. chest.	none	none	Greece	Thessalonika
26	no	Self	28 yrs 10 mo	Yes	Yes	Yes	Sp	Ex	5	3	nat. chest.	none	none	Greece	Thessalonika
27	Yes	Self	28 yrs 10 mo	Yes	Yes	Yes	Sp	Ex	5	3	nat. chest.	none	none	Greece	Thessalonika
28	no	Self	28 yrs 10 mo	Yes	Yes	Yes	Sp	Ex	5	3	nat. chest.	none	none	Greece	Thessalonika
29	Yes	Self	28 yrs 10 mo	Yes	Yes	Yes	Sp	Ex	5	3	nat. chest.	none	none	Greece	Thessalonika
30	Yes	Self	28 yrs 10 mo	Yes	Yes	Yes	Sp	Ex	5	3	nat. chest.	none	none	Greece	Thessalonika



# Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Princely Cor. Amadio*, of the **RE D'ITALIA**, from **NAPOLI**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet, *Twenty nine* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer:

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at **NEW-YORK**

Immigration Officer:

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).** — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 4 (Sex).** — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 5 (Married or single).** — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).** — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists", under head of occupation.  
**Column 7 (Able to read and write).** — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
**Column 8 (Nationality).** — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 9 (Race or people).** — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France", appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French", by race or people and similarly, "French", appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France", by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew, by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban", refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian", refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American", refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy, south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).** — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).** — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).** — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).** — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).** — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband; father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20.00 and if less, how much).** — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).** — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).** — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.** — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

RE D'ITALIA

48

I, *Segnam Mga*, Surgeon of the  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *four*  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *University of*  
*Rome* and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *to wit* number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition  
of such aliens.

The Surgeon

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Rusniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **RE D ITALIA** sailing from **NAPLES** 185 1918 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (State, City or town)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
809	Pis, Alfano	28	un	laborer	yes			Italy	Wife Christina Polara	St. Louis
810	Pis, 192710 Maria	28	un	laborer	yes			Italy	Wife Maria Polara	St. Louis
1	811 Pical, 183153	29	un	laborer	no	do	do	Italy	Wife Maria Polara	St. Louis
2	812 Pical, 183153	18	un	laborer	yes	do	do	Italy	Wife Maria Polara	St. Louis
3	813 Pical, 183153	24	un	laborer	yes	do	do	Italy	Wife Maria Polara	St. Louis
4	814 Pical, 183153	23	un	laborer	yes	do	do	Italy	Wife Maria Polara	St. Louis
5	815 Pical, 183153	23	un	laborer	yes	do	do	Italy	Wife Maria Polara	St. Louis
6	816 Pical, 183153	23	un	laborer	yes	do	do	Italy	Wife Maria Polara	St. Louis
7	817 Pical, 183153	23	un	laborer	yes	do	do	Italy	Wife Maria Polara	St. Louis
8	818 Pical, 183153	23	un	laborer	yes	do	do	Italy	Wife Maria Polara	St. Louis
9	819 Pical, 183153	23	un	laborer	yes	do	do	Italy	Wife Maria Polara	St. Louis
10	820 Pical, 183153	23	un	laborer	yes	do	do	Italy	Wife Maria Polara	St. Louis
11	821 Pical, 183153	23	un	laborer	yes	do	do	Italy	Wife Maria Polara	St. Louis
12	822 Pical, 183153	23	un	laborer	yes	do	do	Italy	Wife Maria Polara	St. Louis
13	823 Pical, 183153	23	un	laborer	yes	do	do	Italy	Wife Maria Polara	St. Louis
14	824 Pical, 183153	23	un	laborer	yes	do	do	Italy	Wife Maria Polara	St. Louis
15	825 Pical, 183153	23	un	laborer	yes	do	do	Italy	Wife Maria Polara	St. Louis
16	826 Pical, 183153	23	un	laborer	yes	do	do	Italy	Wife Maria Polara	St. Louis
17	827 Pical, 183153	23	un	laborer	yes	do	do	Italy	Wife Maria Polara	St. Louis
18	828 Pical, 183153	23	un	laborer	yes	do	do	Italy	Wife Maria Polara	St. Louis
19	829 Pical, 183153	23	un	laborer	yes	do	do	Italy	Wife Maria Polara	St. Louis
20	830 Pical, 183153	23	un	laborer	yes	do	do	Italy	Wife Maria Polara	St. Louis
21	831 Pical, 183153	23	un	laborer	yes	do	do	Italy	Wife Maria Polara	St. Louis
22	832 Pical, 183153	23	un	laborer	yes	do	do	Italy	Wife Maria Polara	St. Louis
23	833 Pical, 183153	23	un	laborer	yes	do	do	Italy	Wife Maria Polara	St. Louis
24	834 Pical, 183153	23	un	laborer	yes	do	do	Italy	Wife Maria Polara	St. Louis
25	835 Pical, 183153	23	un	laborer	yes	do	do	Italy	Wife Maria Polara	St. Louis
26	836 Pical, 183153	23	un	laborer	yes	do	do	Italy	Wife Maria Polara	St. Louis
27	837 Pical, 183153	23	un	laborer	yes	do	do	Italy	Wife Maria Polara	St. Louis
28	838 Pical, 183153	23	un	laborer	yes	do	do	Italy	Wife Maria Polara	St. Louis
29	839 Pical, 183153	23	un	laborer	yes	do	do	Italy	Wife Maria Polara	St. Louis
30	840 Pical, 183153	23	un	laborer	yes	do	do	Italy	Wife Maria Polara	St. Louis
31	841 Pical, 183153	23	un	laborer	yes	do	do	Italy	Wife Maria Polara	St. Louis
32	842 Pical, 183153	23	un	laborer	yes	do	do	Italy	Wife Maria Polara	St. Louis
33	843 Pical, 183153	23	un	laborer	yes	do	do	Italy	Wife Maria Polara	St. Louis
34	844 Pical, 183153	23	un	laborer	yes	do	do	Italy	Wife Maria Polara	St. Louis
35	845 Pical, 183153	23	un	laborer	yes	do	do	Italy	Wife Maria Polara	St. Louis
36	846 Pical, 183153	23	un	laborer	yes	do	do	Italy	Wife Maria Polara	St. Louis
37	847 Pical, 183153	23	un	laborer	yes	do	do	Italy	Wife Maria Polara	St. Louis
38	848 Pical, 183153	23	un	laborer	yes	do	do	Italy	Wife Maria Polara	St. Louis
39	849 Pical, 183153	23	un	laborer	yes	do	do	Italy	Wife Maria Polara	St. Louis
40	850 Pical, 183153	23	un	laborer	yes	do	do	Italy	Wife Maria Polara	St. Louis



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

6 OCT 1916

190

Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 23, 1908.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	20	no	no	brother. Constantinos P. V. 109 E. 10th St. New York					5	3	nat. chest.	none		Greece. Patras
2	yes	self	20	no	no	brother. Constantinos P. V. 109 E. 10th St. New York					5	3	nat. chest.	none		Greece. Patras
3	yes	self	20	no	no	brother. Constantinos P. V. 109 E. 10th St. New York					5	3	nat. chest.	none		Greece. Patras
4	no	self	20	no	no	brother. Constantinos P. V. 109 E. 10th St. New York					5	3	nat. chest.	none		Greece. Patras
5	yes	self	20	no	no	brother. Constantinos P. V. 109 E. 10th St. New York					5	3	nat. chest.	none		Greece. Patras
6	no	self	20	no	no	brother. Constantinos P. V. 109 E. 10th St. New York					5	3	nat. chest.	none		Greece. Patras
7	no	self	20	no	no	brother. Constantinos P. V. 109 E. 10th St. New York					5	3	nat. chest.	none		Greece. Patras
8	yes	self	20	no	no	brother. Constantinos P. V. 109 E. 10th St. New York					5	3	nat. chest.	none		Greece. Patras
9	no	self	20	no	no	brother. Constantinos P. V. 109 E. 10th St. New York					5	3	nat. chest.	none		Greece. Patras
10	yes	self	20	no	no	brother. Constantinos P. V. 109 E. 10th St. New York					5	3	nat. chest.	none		Greece. Patras
11	yes	self	20	no	no	brother. Constantinos P. V. 109 E. 10th St. New York					5	3	nat. chest.	none		Greece. Patras
12	yes	self	20	no	no	brother. Constantinos P. V. 109 E. 10th St. New York					5	3	nat. chest.	none		Greece. Patras
13	yes	self	20	no	no	brother. Constantinos P. V. 109 E. 10th St. New York					5	3	nat. chest.	none		Greece. Patras
14	yes	self	20	no	no	brother. Constantinos P. V. 109 E. 10th St. New York					5	3	nat. chest.	none		Greece. Patras
15	no	self	20	no	no	brother. Constantinos P. V. 109 E. 10th St. New York					5	3	nat. chest.	none		Greece. Patras
16	yes	self	20	no	no	brother. Constantinos P. V. 109 E. 10th St. New York					5	3	nat. chest.	none		Greece. Patras
17	yes	self	20	no	no	brother. Constantinos P. V. 109 E. 10th St. New York					5	3	nat. chest.	none		Greece. Patras
18	yes	self	20	no	no	brother. Constantinos P. V. 109 E. 10th St. New York					5	3	nat. chest.	none		Greece. Patras
19	yes	self	20	no	no	brother. Constantinos P. V. 109 E. 10th St. New York					5	3	nat. chest.	none		Greece. Patras
20	no	self	20	no	no	brother. Constantinos P. V. 109 E. 10th St. New York					5	3	nat. chest.	none		Greece. Patras
21	yes	self	20	no	no	brother. Constantinos P. V. 109 E. 10th St. New York					5	3	nat. chest.	none		Greece. Patras
22	no	self	20	no	no	brother. Constantinos P. V. 109 E. 10th St. New York					5	3	nat. chest.	none		Greece. Patras
23	yes	self	20	no	no	brother. Constantinos P. V. 109 E. 10th St. New York					5	3	nat. chest.	none		Greece. Patras
24	yes	self	20	no	no	brother. Constantinos P. V. 109 E. 10th St. New York					5	3	nat. chest.	none		Greece. Patras
25	no	self	20	no	no	brother. Constantinos P. V. 109 E. 10th St. New York					5	3	nat. chest.	none		Greece. Patras
26	yes	self	20	no	no	brother. Constantinos P. V. 109 E. 10th St. New York					5	3	nat. chest.	none		Greece. Patras
27	yes	self	20	no	no	brother. Constantinos P. V. 109 E. 10th St. New York					5	3	nat. chest.	none		Greece. Patras
28	yes	self	20	no	no	brother. Constantinos P. V. 109 E. 10th St. New York					5	3	nat. chest.	none		Greece. Patras
29	yes	self	20	no	no	brother. Constantinos P. V. 109 E. 10th St. New York					5	3	nat. chest.	none		Greece. Patras
30	no	self	20	no	no	brother. Constantinos P. V. 109 E. 10th St. New York					5	3	nat. chest.	none		Greece. Patras



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Pinckney C. Andrews of the **RE D'ITALIA**, from do  
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon  
 employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing  
 Lists or Manifest She is manifest in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation,  
 I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely  
 to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who  
 has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a  
 polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied,  
 to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prosti-  
 tution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in  
 said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

The Master

Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).** — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 4 (Sex).** — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 5 (Married or single).** — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).** — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood-turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
 A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists", under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).** — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read-write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).** — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).** — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France", appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French", by race or people and similarly, "French", appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France", by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban," refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK)**

Alien (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH)**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia; and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH)**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia; and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).** — The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).** — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).** — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).** — The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).** — The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).** — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).** — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).** — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.** — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

RE D'ITALIA

50

I, *Vigman Ugo*, Surgeon of the *Italian* *four* years' experience as a Physician  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *four*  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *University of*  
*Rome* and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets *presented* number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition  
of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1916

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11-1115

S. S.

RE ITALIA

sailing from NAPOLI

16 SET 1918

190

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read-Write.	Nationality.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Read-Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)	Country.	City or Town.	State. City or town.
1	Chirinton	Enthimia	20	✓	housewife	no	Albanian	Katouni, father Joseph Katouni	Albania
2	Stefanaris	Dimichias	18	✓	laborer	no	Albanian	Crumbitika, mother Evangelia Crumbitika	Albania
3	Kapoulas	Endokia	17	✓	housewife	no	do	Alkara, mother Panayota Mani, Kellon, Helioka	Albania
4	Stet	Leuit	17	✓	laborer	no	do	Alkara, mother Panayota Mani, Kellon, Helioka	Albania
5	Stefanaris	Stephanon	18	✓	laborer	yes	do	Korvata, father Stephanos Korvata	Albania
6	Stefanis	George	20	✓	laborer	yes	do	Korvata, wife Maria Korvata	Albania
7	Stefanis	Dimichias	35	✓	laborer	yes	do	Korvata, wife Maria Korvata	Albania
8	Stefanis	Dimichias	20	✓	laborer	yes	do	Korvata, wife Maria Korvata	Albania
9	Stefanis	Adriep	16	✓	laborer	no	do	Korvata, wife Maria Korvata	Albania
10	Stefanis	John	29	✓	laborer	yes	do	Korvata, wife Maria Korvata	Albania
11	Stefanis	Georgios	43	✓	laborer	no	do	Korvata, wife Maria Korvata	Albania
12	Stefanis	Georgios	24	✓	laborer	yes	do	Korvata, wife Maria Korvata	Albania
13	Stefanis	Georgios	28	✓	laborer	no	do	Korvata, wife Maria Korvata	Albania
14	Stefanis	Georgios	30	✓	laborer	no	do	Korvata, wife Maria Korvata	Albania
15	Stefanis	Georgios	31	✓	laborer	yes	do	Korvata, wife Maria Korvata	Albania
16	Stefanis	Georgios	29	✓	laborer	yes	do	Korvata, wife Maria Korvata	Albania
17	Stefanis	Georgios	24	✓	laborer	no	do	Korvata, wife Maria Korvata	Albania
18	Stefanis	Georgios	31	✓	laborer	yes	do	Korvata, wife Maria Korvata	Albania
19	Stefanis	Georgios	24	✓	laborer	no	do	Korvata, wife Maria Korvata	Albania
20	Stefanis	Georgios	24	✓	laborer	no	do	Korvata, wife Maria Korvata	Albania
21	Stefanis	Georgios	26	✓	laborer	yes	do	Korvata, wife Maria Korvata	Albania
22	Stefanis	Georgios	30	✓	laborer	no	do	Korvata, wife Maria Korvata	Albania
23	Stefanis	Georgios	24	✓	laborer	no	do	Korvata, wife Maria Korvata	Albania
24	Stefanis	Georgios	24	✓	laborer	yes	do	Korvata, wife Maria Korvata	Albania
25	Stefanis	Georgios	18	✓	laborer	yes	do	Korvata, wife Maria Korvata	Albania
26	Stefanis	Georgios	23	✓	laborer	no	do	Korvata, wife Maria Korvata	Albania
27	Stefanis	Georgios	32	✓	laborer	yes	do	Korvata, wife Maria Korvata	Albania
28	Stefanis	Georgios	22	✓	laborer	no	do	Korvata, wife Maria Korvata	Albania
29	Stefanis	Georgios	28	✓	laborer	yes	do	Korvata, wife Maria Korvata	Albania
30	Stefanis	Georgios	24	✓	laborer	yes	do	Korvata, wife Maria Korvata	Albania

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 5 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

51

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

6 OCT 1916

190

Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of a passport?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	
1	Yes	Self	20 Aug 10	NO	bro. G. M. Smith					5	1	1	1	1	none	Greece	Karavoth
2	Yes	Self	10 Aug 10	NO	bro. G. M. Smith					5	1	1	1	1	none	Greece	Karavoth
3	Yes	Self	20 Aug 10	NO	bro. G. M. Smith					5	1	1	1	1	none	Greece	Karavoth
4	Yes	Self	20 Aug 10	NO	bro. G. M. Smith					5	1	1	1	1	none	Greece	Karavoth
5	Yes	Self	20 Aug 10	NO	bro. G. M. Smith					5	1	1	1	1	none	Greece	Karavoth
6	Yes	Self	20 Aug 10	NO	bro. G. M. Smith					5	1	1	1	1	none	Greece	Karavoth
7	Yes	Self	20 Aug 10	NO	bro. G. M. Smith					5	1	1	1	1	none	Greece	Karavoth
8	Yes	Self	20 Aug 10	NO	bro. G. M. Smith					5	1	1	1	1	none	Greece	Karavoth
9	Yes	Self	20 Aug 10	NO	bro. G. M. Smith					5	1	1	1	1	none	Greece	Karavoth
10	Yes	Self	20 Aug 10	NO	bro. G. M. Smith					5	1	1	1	1	none	Greece	Karavoth
11	Yes	Self	20 Aug 10	NO	bro. G. M. Smith					5	1	1	1	1	none	Greece	Karavoth
12	Yes	Self	20 Aug 10	NO	bro. G. M. Smith					5	1	1	1	1	none	Greece	Karavoth
13	Yes	Self	20 Aug 10	NO	bro. G. M. Smith					5	1	1	1	1	none	Greece	Karavoth
14	Yes	Self	20 Aug 10	NO	bro. G. M. Smith					5	1	1	1	1	none	Greece	Karavoth
15	Yes	Self	20 Aug 10	NO	bro. G. M. Smith					5	1	1	1	1	none	Greece	Karavoth
16	Yes	Self	20 Aug 10	NO	bro. G. M. Smith					5	1	1	1	1	none	Greece	Karavoth
17	Yes	Self	20 Aug 10	NO	bro. G. M. Smith					5	1	1	1	1	none	Greece	Karavoth
18	Yes	Self	20 Aug 10	NO	bro. G. M. Smith					5	1	1	1	1	none	Greece	Karavoth
19	Yes	Self	20 Aug 10	NO	bro. G. M. Smith					5	1	1	1	1	none	Greece	Karavoth
20	Yes	Self	20 Aug 10	NO	bro. G. M. Smith					5	1	1	1	1	none	Greece	Karavoth
21	Yes	Self	20 Aug 10	NO	bro. G. M. Smith					5	1	1	1	1	none	Greece	Karavoth
22	Yes	Self	20 Aug 10	NO	bro. G. M. Smith					5	1	1	1	1	none	Greece	Karavoth
23	Yes	Self	20 Aug 10	NO	bro. G. M. Smith					5	1	1	1	1	none	Greece	Karavoth
24	Yes	Self	20 Aug 10	NO	bro. G. M. Smith					5	1	1	1	1	none	Greece	Karavoth
25	Yes	Self	20 Aug 10	NO	bro. G. M. Smith					5	1	1	1	1	none	Greece	Karavoth
26	Yes	Self	20 Aug 10	NO	bro. G. M. Smith					5	1	1	1	1	none	Greece	Karavoth
27	Yes	Self	20 Aug 10	NO	bro. G. M. Smith					5	1	1	1	1	none	Greece	Karavoth
28	Yes	Self	20 Aug 10	NO	bro. G. M. Smith					5	1	1	1	1	none	Greece	Karavoth
29	Yes	Self	20 Aug 10	NO	bro. G. M. Smith					5	1	1	1	1	none	Greece	Karavoth
30	Yes	Self	20 Aug 10	NO	bro. G. M. Smith					5	1	1	1	1	none	Greece	Karavoth



# Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Pinelli Giovanni, of the RE D'ITALIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest. She is Twenty nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

The Master

Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).** — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 4 (Sex).** — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 5 (Married or single).** — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).** — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists", under head of occupation.  
**Column 7 (Able to read and write).** — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
**Column 8 (Nationality).** — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 9 (Race or people).** — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France", appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French", by race or people and similarly, "French", appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Franco", by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban", refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian", refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American", refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).** — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).** — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).** — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).** — The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).** — The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of a \$50, and if less, how much).** — The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).** — The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).** — The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 29.** — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection-officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Vegnam Ngo, Surgeon of the RE ITALIA, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four  
years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of  
Rome, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty  
in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition  
of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

7

day of

Oct

1906

Hy. L. L. L.

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **BE D'ITALIA**

sailing from **NAPOLI**

1887 1918

190

No.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.
List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mon.	Married or Single.	Occupation.		(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or town.
1	Stathis	Ellisail	18	m	laborer	Yes	Greek		Chio		Father Emmanuil Chio	New York	
2	Stathis	Demetrio	33	m	do	Yes	Greek		Spadarias		Wife Chiodora Spadarias	do	do
3	Stathis	Leu	18	m	laborer	Yes	Do	Do	Chio		Father Stathis Chio	New York	
4	Stathis	Stavros	26	m	laborer	Yes	Do	Do	Chio		Father Apostolos Stathis	New York	
5	Stathis	Leu	36	m	laborer	Yes	Do	Do	Chio		Wife Kevlope Chio	New York	
6	Stathis	Dimichio	30	m	laborer	Yes	Do	Do	Havalla		Wife Maria Havalla	New York	
7	Stathis	Christos	28	m	laborer	Yes	Do	Do	Chio		Father Emmanuil Chio	New York	
8	Stathis	Ellisail	25	m	do	Yes	Do	Do	Chio		Father Emmanuil Chio	New York	
9	Stathis	Stavros	46	m	do	Yes	Do	Do	Chio		Father Emmanuil Chio	New York	
10	Stathis	Ellisail	24	m	laborer	Yes	Do	Do	Chio		Wife Anastasia Spadarias	New York	
11	Stathis	Georgis	24	m	laborer	Yes	Do	Do	Chio		Father Stathis Chio	New York	
12	Stathis	Emmanuil	34	m	do	Yes	Do	Do	Chio		Father Stathis Chio	New York	
13	Stathis	Stavros	43	m	laborer	Yes	Do	Do	Chio		Father Stathis Chio	New York	
14	Stathis	Argyros	38	m	laborer	Yes	Do	Do	Chio		Wife Despina Chio	New York	
15	Stathis	Georgis	29	m	laborer	Yes	Do	Do	Chio		Father Stathis Chio	New York	
16	Stathis	Emmanuil	26	m	laborer	Yes	Do	Do	Chio		Father Stathis Chio	New York	
17	Stathis	Stavros	20	m	laborer	Yes	Do	Do	Chio		Father Stathis Chio	New York	
18	Stathis	Stavros	31	m	laborer	Yes	Do	Do	Chio		Father Stathis Chio	New York	
19	Stathis	Ellisail	29	m	laborer	Yes	Do	Do	Chio		Father Stathis Chio	New York	
20	Stathis	Stavros	27	m	laborer	Yes	Do	Do	Chio		Father Stathis Chio	New York	
21	Stathis	Stavros	18	m	laborer	Yes	Do	Do	Chio		Father Stathis Chio	New York	
22	Stathis	Stavros	18	m	do	Yes	Do	Do	Chio		Father Stathis Chio	New York	
23	Stathis	Stavros	23	m	laborer	Yes	Do	Do	Chio		Father Stathis Chio	New York	
24	Stathis	Stavros	38	m	laborer	Yes	Do	Do	Chio		Father Stathis Chio	New York	
25	Stathis	Stavros	24	m	laborer	Yes	Do	Do	Chio		Father Stathis Chio	New York	
26	Stathis	Stavros	38	m	laborer	Yes	Do	Do	Chio		Father Stathis Chio	New York	
27	Stathis	Stavros	26	m	do	Yes	Do	Do	Chio		Father Stathis Chio	New York	
28	Stathis	Stavros	17	m	laborer	Yes	Do	Do	Chio		Father Stathis Chio	New York	
29	Stathis	Stavros	24	m	laborer	Yes	Do	Do	Chio		Father Stathis Chio	New York	
30	Stathis	Stavros	27	m	laborer	Yes	Do	Do	Chio		Father Stathis Chio	New York	

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".  
+ "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

53

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

- 6 OCT 1916

190

Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906.

Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906.																	
25		26		27		28		29		30							
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any order, association, or society, or whether he is a member of the United States Army or Navy.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of —		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	20 no	no		Brother. Mr. K. Saloni 149 Elm Street Ave.						5' 8" nat chest.			none	Greece	Chios
2	no	self	20 yes 1/4	ev. 4		friend. George Karapetras 10 Madison St.						5' 8" nat chest.			none	Greece	Spodians
3	no	self	20 no	no		Uncle. John Stamoureas 149 Elm Street Ave.						5' 8" nat chest.			none	Greece	Chios
4	no	self	20 yes 1/10	ev. 4		brother. John Stamoureas 50 Grand St.						5' 8" nat chest.			none	Greece	Chios
5	no	self	20 yes 1/10	ev. 4		brother. John Stamoureas 102 S. Wacker Drive						5' 8" nat chest.			none	Greece	Chios
6	no	self	20 no	no		friend. George Karapetras 120 S. Wacker Drive						5' 8" nat chest.			none	Greece	Chios
7	no	self	20 yes 1/10	ev. 4		brother. John Stamoureas 120 S. Wacker Drive						5' 8" nat chest.			none	Greece	Chios
8	no	self	20 no	no		brother. John Stamoureas 120 S. Wacker Drive						5' 8" nat chest.			none	Greece	Chios
9	no	self	20 yes 1/10	ev. 4		friend. George Karapetras 10 Madison St.						5' 8" nat chest.			none	Greece	Chios
10	no	self	20 no	no		friend. George Karapetras 10 Madison St.						5' 8" nat chest.			none	Greece	Chios
11	no	self	20 no	no		friend. George Karapetras 10 Madison St.						5' 8" nat chest.			none	Greece	Chios
12	no	self	20 yes 1/10	ev. 4		brother. John Stamoureas 10 Madison St.						5' 8" nat chest.			none	Greece	Chios
13	no	self	20 no	no		friend. George Karapetras 10 Madison St.						5' 8" nat chest.			none	Greece	Chios
14	no	self	20 yes 1/10	ev. 4		brother. John Stamoureas 10 Madison St.						5' 8" nat chest.			none	Greece	Chios
15	no	self	20 no	no		brother. John Stamoureas 10 Madison St.						5' 8" nat chest.			none	Greece	Chios
16	no	self	20 no	no		friend. George Karapetras 10 Madison St.						5' 8" nat chest.			none	Greece	Chios
17	no	self	20 yes 1/10	ev. 4		brother. John Stamoureas 10 Madison St.						5' 8" nat chest.			none	Greece	Chios
18	no	self	20 no	no		brother. John Stamoureas 10 Madison St.						5' 8" nat chest.			none	Greece	Chios
19	no	self	20 yes 1/10	ev. 4		friend. George Karapetras 10 Madison St.						5' 8" nat chest.			none	Greece	Chios
20	no	self	20 no	no		brother. John Stamoureas 10 Madison St.						5' 8" nat chest.			none	Greece	Chios
21	no	self	20 no	no		friend. George Karapetras 10 Madison St.						5' 8" nat chest.			none	Greece	Chios
22	no	self	20 no	no		brother. John Stamoureas 10 Madison St.						5' 8" nat chest.			none	Greece	Chios
23	no	self	20 yes 1/10	ev. 4		friend. George Karapetras 10 Madison St.						5' 8" nat chest.			none	Greece	Chios
24	no	self	20 no	no		brother. John Stamoureas 10 Madison St.						5' 8" nat chest.			none	Greece	Chios
25	no	self	20 no	no		friend. George Karapetras 10 Madison St.						5' 8" nat chest.			none	Greece	Chios
26	no	self	20 yes 1/10	ev. 4		brother. John Stamoureas 10 Madison St.						5' 8" nat chest.			none	Greece	Chios
27	no	self	20 no	no		friend. George Karapetras 10 Madison St.						5' 8" nat chest.			none	Greece	Chios
28	no	self	20 no	no		brother. John Stamoureas 10 Madison St.						5' 8" nat chest.			none	Greece	Chios
29	no	self	20 no	no		friend. George Karapetras 10 Madison St.						5' 8" nat chest.			none	Greece	Chios
30	no	self	20 no	no		brother. John Stamoureas 10 Madison St.						5' 8" nat chest.			none	Greece	Chios



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

*Pompeo Car. Amadeo*, of the **RE D'ITALIA** from **TRIOLI** do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest She ts, ~~thirty~~ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*Amadeo*  
The Master

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Oct, 190

at **NEW-YORK**

Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**— The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**— The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**— The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**— The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**— Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**— Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**— The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by race or people and similarly, "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France," by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban," refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian," refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American," refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)," refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**— The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**— The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**— The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**— The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**— The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**— The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**— The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**— The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 29.**— The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Vigman Mago, Surgeon of the RE D'ITALIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Rome, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

7

day of

Oct

190

My Legation

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Calan.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

RE D ITALIA

sailing from

NAPOLI

16 SET. 1918

190

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or town.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Head.	Write.				
1	Stefano	Folio	21	m	laborer	yes		Madagascar	father of the same. Madag.	Madagascar
2	Stefano	Christos	21	m	laborer	yes		Yves	Wife. Dapina. Pico. St. Luce.	Yves
3	Stefano	Dimos	26	m	laborer	yes		Yves	father. Tancin. Karia. St. Luce.	Yves
4	Stefano	Therastinos	36	m	laborer	yes		Yves	Wife. Maria. Pico. St. Luce.	Yves
5	Stefano	Petros	28	m	laborer	yes		Yves	father. Tancin. Karia. St. Luce.	Yves
6	Stefano	Georgios	38	m	laborer	yes		Yves	Wife. Maria. Pico. St. Luce.	Yves
7	Stefano	Georgios	38	m	laborer	yes		Yves	Wife. Maria. Pico. St. Luce.	Yves
8	Stefano	Georgios	38	m	laborer	yes		Yves	Wife. Maria. Pico. St. Luce.	Yves
9	Stefano	Georgios	38	m	laborer	yes		Yves	Wife. Maria. Pico. St. Luce.	Yves
10	Stefano	Georgios	38	m	laborer	yes		Yves	Wife. Maria. Pico. St. Luce.	Yves
11	Stefano	Georgios	38	m	laborer	yes		Yves	Wife. Maria. Pico. St. Luce.	Yves
12	Stefano	Georgios	38	m	laborer	yes		Yves	Wife. Maria. Pico. St. Luce.	Yves
13	Stefano	Georgios	38	m	laborer	yes		Yves	Wife. Maria. Pico. St. Luce.	Yves
14	Stefano	Georgios	38	m	laborer	yes		Yves	Wife. Maria. Pico. St. Luce.	Yves
15	Stefano	Georgios	38	m	laborer	yes		Yves	Wife. Maria. Pico. St. Luce.	Yves
16	Stefano	Georgios	38	m	laborer	yes		Yves	Wife. Maria. Pico. St. Luce.	Yves
17	Stefano	Georgios	38	m	laborer	yes		Yves	Wife. Maria. Pico. St. Luce.	Yves
18	Stefano	Georgios	38	m	laborer	yes		Yves	Wife. Maria. Pico. St. Luce.	Yves
19	Stefano	Georgios	38	m	laborer	yes		Yves	Wife. Maria. Pico. St. Luce.	Yves
20	Stefano	Georgios	38	m	laborer	yes		Yves	Wife. Maria. Pico. St. Luce.	Yves
21	Stefano	Georgios	38	m	laborer	yes		Yves	Wife. Maria. Pico. St. Luce.	Yves
22	Stefano	Georgios	38	m	laborer	yes		Yves	Wife. Maria. Pico. St. Luce.	Yves
23	Stefano	Georgios	38	m	laborer	yes		Yves	Wife. Maria. Pico. St. Luce.	Yves
24	Stefano	Georgios	38	m	laborer	yes		Yves	Wife. Maria. Pico. St. Luce.	Yves
25	Stefano	Georgios	38	m	laborer	yes		Yves	Wife. Maria. Pico. St. Luce.	Yves
26	Stefano	Georgios	38	m	laborer	yes		Yves	Wife. Maria. Pico. St. Luce.	Yves
27	Stefano	Georgios	38	m	laborer	yes		Yves	Wife. Maria. Pico. St. Luce.	Yves
28	Stefano	Georgios	38	m	laborer	yes		Yves	Wife. Maria. Pico. St. Luce.	Yves

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".  
+ "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

- 6 OCT 1916 -

, 190

Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 28, 1906.

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, mutual society, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.									Where?	Country.
1	yes	self	no	no	John. L. L. Co.					5' 7"	dark	none	Italy	Albino
2	yes	self	no	no	John. L. L. Co.					5' 8"	dark	none	Italy	Albino
3	yes	self	no	no	John. L. L. Co.					5' 10"	dark	none	Italy	Albino
4	yes	self	no	no	John. L. L. Co.					5' 8"	dark	none	Italy	Albino
5	yes	self	no	no	John. L. L. Co.					5' 8"	dark	none	Italy	Albino
6	yes	self	no	no	John. L. L. Co.					5' 8"	dark	none	Italy	Albino
7	yes	self	no	no	John. L. L. Co.					5' 8"	dark	none	Italy	Albino
8	yes	self	no	no	John. L. L. Co.					5' 8"	dark	none	Italy	Albino
9	yes	self	no	no	John. L. L. Co.					5' 10"	dark	none	Italy	Albino
10	yes	self	no	no	John. L. L. Co.					5' 8"	dark	none	Italy	Albino
11	yes	self	no	no	John. L. L. Co.					5' 8"	dark	none	Italy	Albino
12	yes	self	no	no	John. L. L. Co.					5' 10"	dark	none	Italy	Albino
13	yes	self	no	no	John. L. L. Co.					5' 11"	dark	none	Italy	Albino
14	yes	self	no	no	John. L. L. Co.					5' 10"	dark	none	Italy	Albino
15	yes	self	no	no	John. L. L. Co.					5' 8"	dark	none	Italy	Albino
16	yes	self	no	no	John. L. L. Co.					5' 8"	dark	none	Italy	Albino
17	yes	self	no	no	John. L. L. Co.					5' 8"	dark	none	Italy	Albino
18	yes	self	no	no	John. L. L. Co.					5' 8"	dark	none	Italy	Albino
19	yes	self	no	no	John. L. L. Co.					5' 8"	dark	none	Italy	Albino
20	yes	self	no	no	John. L. L. Co.					5' 8"	dark	none	Italy	Albino
21	yes	self	no	no	John. L. L. Co.					5' 8"	dark	none	Italy	Albino
22	yes	self	no	no	John. L. L. Co.					5' 8"	dark	none	Italy	Albino
23	yes	self	no	no	John. L. L. Co.					5' 8"	dark	none	Italy	Albino
24	yes	self	no	no	John. L. L. Co.					5' 8"	dark	none	Italy	Albino
25	yes	self	no	no	John. L. L. Co.					5' 8"	dark	none	Italy	Albino
26	yes	self	no	no	John. L. L. Co.					5' 8"	dark	none	Italy	Albino
27	yes	self	no	no	John. L. L. Co.					5' 8"	dark	none	Italy	Albino
28	yes	self	no	no	John. L. L. Co.					5' 8"	dark	none	Italy	Albino
29	yes	self	no	no	John. L. L. Co.					5' 8"	dark	none	Italy	Albino
30	yes	self	no	no	John. L. L. Co.					5' 8"	dark	none	Italy	Albino



# Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Parnell Lee* *Master* of the **RE D'ITALIA** from **NAPOLI** do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest. She is, *Obirly* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

The Master

Officer,

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at **NEW-YORK**

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**— The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**— The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 5 (Married or single).**— The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**— The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, ironmolder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists", under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**— Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**— Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**— The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France", appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French", by race or people and similarly, "French", appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France", by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew, by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban", refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian", refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American", refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**— The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**— The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**— The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**— The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**— The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**— The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**— The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**— The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**— The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

RE D'ITALIA

56

I, *Severino Nogo*, Surgeon of the *four* years' experience as a Physician  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *four*  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *University of*  
*Rome* and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Thirty* in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition  
of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

7

day of

*Oct*

1900

at

NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Meravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East-Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **RE D'ITALIA** sailing from **NAPOLI** 16 SET 1914 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or town.
1	Stefano	25	m	laborer	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	brother	Scalio
2	John	27	m	laborer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	brother	Chios
3	Brakukaratas	20	m	laborer	no	-do-	-do-	-do-	brother	Smyrna
4	Paul	24	m	-do-	no	-do-	-do-	-do-	brother	Perth
5	Stefano	20	m	laborer	no	-do-	-do-	-do-	brother	Volos
6	Stefano	23	m	laborer	no	-do-	-do-	-do-	brother	Volos
7	Stefano	20	m	-do-	no	-do-	-do-	-do-	brother	Volos
8	Stefano	23	m	-do-	no	-do-	-do-	-do-	brother	Volos
9	Stefano	20	m	-do-	no	-do-	-do-	-do-	brother	Volos
10	Stefano	20	m	-do-	no	-do-	-do-	-do-	brother	Volos
11	Stefano	20	m	-do-	no	-do-	-do-	-do-	brother	Volos
12	Stefano	20	m	-do-	no	-do-	-do-	-do-	brother	Volos
13	Stefano	20	m	-do-	no	-do-	-do-	-do-	brother	Volos
14	Stefano	20	m	-do-	no	-do-	-do-	-do-	brother	Volos
15	Stefano	20	m	-do-	no	-do-	-do-	-do-	brother	Volos
16	Stefano	20	m	-do-	no	-do-	-do-	-do-	brother	Volos
17	Stefano	20	m	-do-	no	-do-	-do-	-do-	brother	Volos
18	Stefano	20	m	-do-	no	-do-	-do-	-do-	brother	Volos
19	Stefano	20	m	-do-	no	-do-	-do-	-do-	brother	Volos
20	Stefano	20	m	-do-	no	-do-	-do-	-do-	brother	Volos
21	Stefano	20	m	-do-	no	-do-	-do-	-do-	brother	Volos
22	Stefano	20	m	-do-	no	-do-	-do-	-do-	brother	Volos
23	Stefano	20	m	-do-	no	-do-	-do-	-do-	brother	Volos
24	Stefano	20	m	-do-	no	-do-	-do-	-do-	brother	Volos
25	Stefano	20	m	-do-	no	-do-	-do-	-do-	brother	Volos
26	Stefano	20	m	-do-	no	-do-	-do-	-do-	brother	Volos
27	Stefano	20	m	-do-	no	-do-	-do-	-do-	brother	Volos
28	Stefano	20	m	-do-	no	-do-	-do-	-do-	brother	Volos
29	Stefano	20	m	-do-	no	-do-	-do-	-do-	brother	Volos
30	Stefano	20	m	-do-	no	-do-	-do-	-do-	brother	Volos

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 5 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".  
+ "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

- 6 OCT 1916

, 190

Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	25	26	27	28	29	
		Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government?	Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?														
1	no	self	no	no	friend - brother				5	0	dark chest.	none				Greece	Chios
2	no	self	no	no	friend - brother				5	0	dark chest.	none				Greece	Chios
3	no	self	no	no	friend - brother				5	0	dark chest.	none				Greece	Chios
4	no	self	no	no	friend - brother				5	0	dark chest.	none				Greece	Chios
5	no	self	no	no	friend - brother				5	0	dark chest.	none				Greece	Chios
6	no	self	no	no	friend - brother				5	0	dark chest.	none				Greece	Chios
7	no	self	no	no	friend - brother				5	0	dark chest.	none				Greece	Chios
8	no	self	no	no	friend - brother				5	0	dark chest.	none				Greece	Chios
9	no	self	no	no	friend - brother				5	0	dark chest.	none				Greece	Chios
10	no	self	no	no	friend - brother				5	0	dark chest.	none				Greece	Chios
11	no	self	no	no	friend - brother				5	0	dark chest.	none				Greece	Chios
12	no	self	no	no	friend - brother				5	0	dark chest.	none				Greece	Chios
13	no	self	no	no	friend - brother				5	0	dark chest.	none				Greece	Chios
14	no	self	no	no	friend - brother				5	0	dark chest.	none				Greece	Chios
15	no	self	no	no	friend - brother				5	0	dark chest.	none				Greece	Chios
16	no	self	no	no	friend - brother				5	0	dark chest.	none				Greece	Chios
17	no	self	no	no	friend - brother				5	0	dark chest.	none				Greece	Chios
18	no	self	no	no	friend - brother				5	0	dark chest.	none				Greece	Chios
19	no	self	no	no	friend - brother				5	0	dark chest.	none				Greece	Chios
20	no	self	no	no	friend - brother				5	0	dark chest.	none				Greece	Chios
21	no	self	no	no	friend - brother				5	0	dark chest.	none				Greece	Chios
22	no	self	no	no	friend - brother				5	0	dark chest.	none				Greece	Chios
23	no	self	no	no	friend - brother				5	0	dark chest.	none				Greece	Chios
24	no	self	no	no	friend - brother				5	0	dark chest.	none				Greece	Chios
25	no	self	no	no	friend - brother				5	0	dark chest.	none				Greece	Chios
26	no	self	no	no	friend - brother				5	0	dark chest.	none				Greece	Chios
27	no	self	no	no	friend - brother				5	0	dark chest.	none				Greece	Chios
28	no	self	no	no	friend - brother				5	0	dark chest.	none				Greece	Chios
29	no	self	no	no	friend - brother				5	0	dark chest.	none				Greece	Chios
30	no	self	no	no	friend - brother				5	0	dark chest.	none				Greece	Chios



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Primito Povo Amadio, of the **RE D'ITALIA**, from **NAPOLI**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Primito Povo Amadio  
The Master  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Oct, 1905  
at **NEW-YORK**

Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).** — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).** — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 5 (Married or single).** — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).** — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists", under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).** — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read write, No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).** — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).** — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France", appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French", by race or people and similarly, "French", appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France", by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban", refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian", refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American", refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).** — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).** — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).** — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).** — The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).** — The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband; father; brother; or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of money; and if so, how much).** — The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).** — The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).** — The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.** — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ugnam Ng. Surgeon of the RE D'ITALIA do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four  
years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ministry of  
Rome and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty seven number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition  
of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Oct, 1966  
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **RE D'ITALIA** sailing from **NAPOLI**

18 SET. 1910

190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination
	Family Name	Given Name	Vrs. Mos	Married or Single	Occupation	Read, Write	(Country of which citizen or subject)		Country	City or Town	State
ADMITTED	Stefano	Koufis	20	Single	laborer	no	Italian	Greek	Italy	Chios	Italy
ADMITTED	Guerra	(mother)	8	Single	laborer	no	Italian	Italian	Italy	Chios	Italy
3	Costantino	Vainas	26	Single	laborer	no	Italian	Italian	Italy	Chios	Italy
4	Stamano	Vainas	33	Single	laborer	no	Italian	Italian	Italy	Chios	Italy
5	Stavros	Amayoti	18	Single	laborer	no	Italian	Italian	Italy	Chios	Italy
ADMITTED	Stavros	Amayoti	18	Single	laborer	no	Italian	Italian	Italy	Chios	Italy
ADMITTED	Stavros	Amayoti	18	Single	laborer	no	Italian	Italian	Italy	Chios	Italy
9	Anastasio	Costantino	21	Single	laborer	no	Italian	Greek	Italy	Chios	Italy
10	Stamano	Chios	21	Single	laborer	no	Italian	Italian	Italy	Chios	Italy
11	Stavros	Chios	21	Single	laborer	no	Italian	Italian	Italy	Chios	Italy
12	Stavros	Chios	21	Single	laborer	no	Italian	Italian	Italy	Chios	Italy
13	Stavros	Chios	21	Single	laborer	no	Italian	Italian	Italy	Chios	Italy
14	Stavros	Chios	21	Single	laborer	no	Italian	Italian	Italy	Chios	Italy
15	Stavros	Chios	21	Single	laborer	no	Italian	Italian	Italy	Chios	Italy
16	Stavros	Chios	21	Single	laborer	no	Italian	Italian	Italy	Chios	Italy
17	Stavros	Chios	21	Single	laborer	no	Italian	Italian	Italy	Chios	Italy
18	Stavros	Chios	21	Single	laborer	no	Italian	Italian	Italy	Chios	Italy
19	Stavros	Chios	21	Single	laborer	no	Italian	Italian	Italy	Chios	Italy
20	Stavros	Chios	21	Single	laborer	no	Italian	Italian	Italy	Chios	Italy
21	Stavros	Chios	21	Single	laborer	no	Italian	Italian	Italy	Chios	Italy
22	Stavros	Chios	21	Single	laborer	no	Italian	Italian	Italy	Chios	Italy
23	Stavros	Chios	21	Single	laborer	no	Italian	Italian	Italy	Chios	Italy
24	Stavros	Chios	21	Single	laborer	no	Italian	Italian	Italy	Chios	Italy
25	Stavros	Chios	21	Single	laborer	no	Italian	Italian	Italy	Chios	Italy
26	Stavros	Chios	21	Single	laborer	no	Italian	Italian	Italy	Chios	Italy
27	Stavros	Chios	21	Single	laborer	no	Italian	Italian	Italy	Chios	Italy
28	Stavros	Chios	21	Single	laborer	no	Italian	Italian	Italy	Chios	Italy
29	Stavros	Chios	21	Single	laborer	no	Italian	Italian	Italy	Chios	Italy
30	Stavros	Chios	21	Single	laborer	no	Italian	Italian	Italy	Chios	Italy

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

8 OCT 1916

190

Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 28, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any of the following organizations: I. O. O. F., A. O. U. W., K. P., M. W. A., etc.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of — Hair, Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.	
1	Yes	Self	25	no	no	John Brown					5 10	dark		none	Greece	Amirvanon
2	Yes	Self	25	no	no	281 Broadway					5 10	dark		none	Greece	Amirvanon
3	Yes	Self	25	no	no	friend Giovanni Brown					5 10	dark		none	Greece	Amirvanon
4	Yes	Self	25	no	no	friend Giovanni Brown					5 10	dark		none	Greece	Amirvanon
5	Yes	Self	25	no	no	friend Giovanni Brown					5 10	dark		none	Greece	Amirvanon
6	Yes	Self	25	no	no	friend Giovanni Brown					5 10	dark		none	Greece	Amirvanon
7	Yes	Self	25	no	no	friend Giovanni Brown					5 10	dark		none	Greece	Amirvanon
8	Yes	Self	25	no	no	friend Giovanni Brown					5 10	dark		none	Greece	Amirvanon
9	Yes	Self	25	no	no	friend Giovanni Brown					5 10	dark		none	Greece	Amirvanon
10	Yes	Self	25	no	no	friend Giovanni Brown					5 10	dark		none	Greece	Amirvanon
11	Yes	Self	25	no	no	friend Giovanni Brown					5 10	dark		none	Greece	Amirvanon
12	Yes	Self	25	no	no	friend Giovanni Brown					5 10	dark		none	Greece	Amirvanon
13	Yes	Self	25	no	no	friend Giovanni Brown					5 10	dark		none	Greece	Amirvanon
14	Yes	Self	25	no	no	friend Giovanni Brown					5 10	dark		none	Greece	Amirvanon
15	Yes	Self	25	no	no	friend Giovanni Brown					5 10	dark		none	Greece	Amirvanon
16	Yes	Self	25	no	no	friend Giovanni Brown					5 10	dark		none	Greece	Amirvanon
17	Yes	Self	25	no	no	friend Giovanni Brown					5 10	dark		none	Greece	Amirvanon
18	Yes	Self	25	no	no	friend Giovanni Brown					5 10	dark		none	Greece	Amirvanon
19	Yes	Self	25	no	no	friend Giovanni Brown					5 10	dark		none	Greece	Amirvanon
20	Yes	Self	25	no	no	friend Giovanni Brown					5 10	dark		none	Greece	Amirvanon
21	Yes	Self	25	no	no	friend Giovanni Brown					5 10	dark		none	Greece	Amirvanon
22	Yes	Self	25	no	no	friend Giovanni Brown					5 10	dark		none	Greece	Amirvanon
23	Yes	Self	25	no	no	friend Giovanni Brown					5 10	dark		none	Greece	Amirvanon
24	Yes	Self	25	no	no	friend Giovanni Brown					5 10	dark		none	Greece	Amirvanon
25	Yes	Self	25	no	no	friend Giovanni Brown					5 10	dark		none	Greece	Amirvanon
26	Yes	Self	25	no	no	friend Giovanni Brown					5 10	dark		none	Greece	Amirvanon
27	Yes	Self	25	no	no	friend Giovanni Brown					5 10	dark		none	Greece	Amirvanon
28	Yes	Self	25	no	no	friend Giovanni Brown					5 10	dark		none	Greece	Amirvanon
29	Yes	Self	25	no	no	friend Giovanni Brown					5 10	dark		none	Greece	Amirvanon
30	Yes	Self	25	no	no	friend Giovanni Brown					5 10	dark		none	Greece	Amirvanon



# Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Pinelli Carlo of the RE D'ITALIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest. She is Twenty-nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Pinelli Carlo  
The Master  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of July, 1904.

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).** — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 4 (Sex).** — The entry in column 4 should be either Male or Female.  
**Column 5 (Married or Single).** — The entry in column 5 should be either Married, Single, Widowed, or Divorced.  
**Column 6 (Calling or Occupation).** — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.  
**Column 7 (Able to read and write).** — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
**Column 8 (Nationality).** — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 9 (Race or people).** — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by race or people and similarly, "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France," by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban," refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian," refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish-American," refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK)

African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).** — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).** — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative, if no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).** — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination; if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).** — The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).** — The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of a \$50; and if less, how much).** — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).** — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).** — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.** — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Sebastiano Magli*, Surgeon of the **RE D'ITALIA**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *four* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *University of Rome*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Twenty nine* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *7* day of *Sept*, 190*6*,  
at **NEW-YORK**

Immigration Officer.

*25*

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spaniard.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11-1115

S. S.

RE D'ITALIA

sailing from

NAPOLI

16 SEP. 1918

190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read, Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or town.
1	Bozichas	Cherutis	24	m	laborer	yes	do	do	do	Alga	Cherutis	Alga	Alga
2	Bozichas	Cherutis	47	m	laborer	no	do	do	do	Alga	Cherutis	Alga	Alga
3	Bozichas	Leonidas	23	m	laborer	yes	do	do	do	Alga	Cherutis	Alga	Alga
4	Bozichas	Leonidas	20	m	laborer	yes	do	do	do	Alga	Cherutis	Alga	Alga
5	Bozichas	Cherutis	48	m	laborer	yes	do	do	do	Alga	Cherutis	Alga	Alga
6	Bozichas	Cherutis	18	m	laborer	yes	do	do	do	Alga	Cherutis	Alga	Alga
7	Bozichas	Cherutis	40	m	laborer	yes	do	do	do	Alga	Cherutis	Alga	Alga
8	Bozichas	Cherutis	23	m	laborer	yes	do	do	do	Alga	Cherutis	Alga	Alga
9	Bozichas	Cherutis	18	m	laborer	yes	do	do	do	Alga	Cherutis	Alga	Alga
10	Bozichas	Cherutis	20	m	laborer	yes	do	do	do	Alga	Cherutis	Alga	Alga
11	Bozichas	Cherutis	33	m	laborer	yes	do	do	do	Alga	Cherutis	Alga	Alga
12	Bozichas	Cherutis	26	m	laborer	yes	do	do	do	Alga	Cherutis	Alga	Alga
13	Bozichas	Cherutis	26	m	laborer	yes	do	do	do	Alga	Cherutis	Alga	Alga
14	Bozichas	Cherutis	37	m	laborer	yes	do	do	do	Alga	Cherutis	Alga	Alga
15	Bozichas	Cherutis	27	m	laborer	yes	do	do	do	Alga	Cherutis	Alga	Alga
16	Bozichas	Cherutis	24	m	laborer	yes	do	do	do	Alga	Cherutis	Alga	Alga
17	Bozichas	Cherutis	24	m	laborer	yes	do	do	do	Alga	Cherutis	Alga	Alga
18	Bozichas	Cherutis	24	m	laborer	yes	do	do	do	Alga	Cherutis	Alga	Alga
19	Bozichas	Cherutis	24	m	laborer	yes	do	do	do	Alga	Cherutis	Alga	Alga
20	Bozichas	Cherutis	24	m	laborer	yes	do	do	do	Alga	Cherutis	Alga	Alga
21	Bozichas	Cherutis	24	m	laborer	yes	do	do	do	Alga	Cherutis	Alga	Alga
22	Bozichas	Cherutis	24	m	laborer	yes	do	do	do	Alga	Cherutis	Alga	Alga
23	Bozichas	Cherutis	24	m	laborer	yes	do	do	do	Alga	Cherutis	Alga	Alga
24	Bozichas	Cherutis	24	m	laborer	yes	do	do	do	Alga	Cherutis	Alga	Alga
25	Bozichas	Cherutis	24	m	laborer	yes	do	do	do	Alga	Cherutis	Alga	Alga
26	Bozichas	Cherutis	24	m	laborer	yes	do	do	do	Alga	Cherutis	Alga	Alga
27	Bozichas	Cherutis	24	m	laborer	yes	do	do	do	Alga	Cherutis	Alga	Alga
28	Bozichas	Cherutis	24	m	laborer	yes	do	do	do	Alga	Cherutis	Alga	Alga
29	Bozichas	Cherutis	24	m	laborer	yes	do	do	do	Alga	Cherutis	Alga	Alga
30	Bozichas	Cherutis	24	m	laborer	yes	do	do	do	Alga	Cherutis	Alga	Alga
31	Bozichas	Cherutis	24	m	laborer	yes	do	do	do	Alga	Cherutis	Alga	Alga

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



List 95

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

61

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

6 OCT 1916

190

[illegible]



# Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Amelio Cio* *Amelio*, of the **RE D'ITALIA**, from **NAPOLI**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet, *Twenty more in number*, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one availing himself in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

The Master

Officer.

Sworn to before me this

7-2

day of

Oct.

1906

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).** — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).** — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).** — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).** — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).** — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).** — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).** — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by race or people and similarly, "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France," by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian," refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American," refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).** — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).** — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).** — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).** — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).** — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).** — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).** — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).** — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.** — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Vegnani Neri, Surgeon of the RE D'ITALIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Rome, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

62

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Oct, 1916

at Rome

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. RE D'ITALIA sailing from NAPOLI 16 SET. 1910 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Place of Birth	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (If intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name	Given Name							Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
1	1. Cephalos	Epinos	27	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Calabria	do	do	Wife	Chlorina	St. Louis
2	2. Schiropoulos	Panayotis	31	m	do	yes	Italy	Calabria	do	do	Wife	Harrietta	St. Louis
3	3. PANAYIOTIS	Epinos	30	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Calabria	do	do	Wife	Chlorina	St. Louis
4	4. Schiropoulos	Epinos	38	m	IN HOSPITAL	yes	Italy	Calabria	do	do	Wife	Chlorina	St. Louis
5	5. Schiropoulos	George	36	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Calabria	do	do	Wife	Chlorina	St. Louis
6	6. Schiropoulos	Epinos	26	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Calabria	do	do	Wife	Chlorina	St. Louis
7	7. Schiropoulos	Epinos	30	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Calabria	do	do	Wife	Chlorina	St. Louis
8	8. Schiropoulos	Epinos	34	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Calabria	do	do	Wife	Chlorina	St. Louis
9	9. Schiropoulos	Epinos	36	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Calabria	do	do	Wife	Chlorina	St. Louis
10	10. Schiropoulos	Epinos	24	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Calabria	do	do	Wife	Chlorina	St. Louis
11	11. Schiropoulos	Epinos	39	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Calabria	do	do	Wife	Chlorina	St. Louis
12	12. Schiropoulos	Epinos	28	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Calabria	do	do	Wife	Chlorina	St. Louis
13	13. Schiropoulos	Epinos	18	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Calabria	do	do	Wife	Chlorina	St. Louis
14	14. Schiropoulos	Epinos	24	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Calabria	do	do	Wife	Chlorina	St. Louis
15	15. Schiropoulos	Epinos	26	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Calabria	do	do	Wife	Chlorina	St. Louis
16	16. Schiropoulos	Epinos	26	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Calabria	do	do	Wife	Chlorina	St. Louis
17	17. Schiropoulos	Epinos	14	f	housewife	yes	Italy	Calabria	do	do	Wife	Chlorina	St. Louis
18	18. KAVAS	Epinos	21	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Calabria	do	do	Wife	Chlorina	St. Louis
19	19. KAVAS	Epinos	19	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Calabria	do	do	Wife	Chlorina	St. Louis
20	20. Schiropoulos	Epinos	24	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Calabria	do	do	Wife	Chlorina	St. Louis
21	21. Schiropoulos	Epinos	24	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Calabria	do	do	Wife	Chlorina	St. Louis
22	22. Schiropoulos	Epinos	30	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Calabria	do	do	Wife	Chlorina	St. Louis
23	23. Schiropoulos	Epinos	31	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Calabria	do	do	Wife	Chlorina	St. Louis
24	24. Schiropoulos	Epinos	20	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Calabria	do	do	Wife	Chlorina	St. Louis
25	25. Schiropoulos	Epinos	39	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Calabria	do	do	Wife	Chlorina	St. Louis
26	26. Schiropoulos	Epinos	24	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Calabria	do	do	Wife	Chlorina	St. Louis
27	27. Schiropoulos	Epinos	14	f	housewife	yes	Italy	Calabria	do	do	Wife	Chlorina	St. Louis
28	28. Schiropoulos	Epinos	20	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Calabria	do	do	Wife	Chlorina	St. Louis
29	29. Schiropoulos	Epinos	32	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Calabria	do	do	Wife	Chlorina	St. Louis
30	30. Schiropoulos	Epinos	24	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Calabria	do	do	Wife	Chlorina	St. Louis



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

63

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

6 OCT 1918

19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1908.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by other person, or by company, association, or other body.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or years of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	no	self	no	no	friend, Charles, 19 E. 8 Ave					5	nat. chest.	none	Greece	Bitoula		
2	yes	self	no	no	friend, 18 W. 8th St.					5	nat. chest.	none	Greece	Corinthia		
3	yes	self	no	no	friend, 18 W. 8th St.					5	nat. chest.	none	Greece	Phirokion		
4	yes	self	no	no	friend, 18 W. 8th St.					5	nat. chest.	none	Greece	Sodis		
5	yes	self	no	no	friend, 18 W. 8th St.					5	nat. chest.	none	Greece	Phirokion		
6	yes	self	no	no	friend, 18 W. 8th St.					5	nat. chest.	none	Greece	Phirokion		
7	yes	self	no	no	friend, 18 W. 8th St.					5	nat. chest.	none	Greece	Phirokion		
8	yes	self	no	no	friend, 18 W. 8th St.					5	nat. chest.	none	Greece	Phirokion		
9	yes	self	no	no	friend, 18 W. 8th St.					5	nat. chest.	none	Greece	Phirokion		
10	yes	self	no	no	friend, 18 W. 8th St.					5	nat. chest.	none	Greece	Phirokion		
11	yes	self	no	no	friend, 18 W. 8th St.					5	nat. chest.	none	Greece	Phirokion		
12	yes	self	no	no	friend, 18 W. 8th St.					5	nat. chest.	none	Greece	Phirokion		
13	yes	self	no	no	friend, 18 W. 8th St.					5	nat. chest.	none	Greece	Phirokion		
14	yes	self	no	no	friend, 18 W. 8th St.					5	nat. chest.	none	Greece	Phirokion		
15	yes	self	no	no	friend, 18 W. 8th St.					5	nat. chest.	none	Greece	Phirokion		
16	yes	self	no	no	friend, 18 W. 8th St.					5	nat. chest.	none	Greece	Phirokion		
17	yes	self	no	no	friend, 18 W. 8th St.					5	nat. chest.	none	Greece	Phirokion		
18	yes	self	no	no	friend, 18 W. 8th St.					5	nat. chest.	none	Greece	Phirokion		
19	yes	self	no	no	friend, 18 W. 8th St.					5	nat. chest.	none	Greece	Phirokion		
20	yes	self	no	no	friend, 18 W. 8th St.					5	nat. chest.	none	Greece	Phirokion		
21	yes	self	no	no	friend, 18 W. 8th St.					5	nat. chest.	none	Greece	Phirokion		
22	yes	self	no	no	friend, 18 W. 8th St.					5	nat. chest.	none	Greece	Phirokion		
23	yes	self	no	no	friend, 18 W. 8th St.					5	nat. chest.	none	Greece	Phirokion		
24	yes	self	no	no	friend, 18 W. 8th St.					5	nat. chest.	none	Greece	Phirokion		
25	yes	self	no	no	friend, 18 W. 8th St.					5	nat. chest.	none	Greece	Phirokion		
26	yes	self	no	no	friend, 18 W. 8th St.					5	nat. chest.	none	Greece	Phirokion		
27	yes	self	no	no	friend, 18 W. 8th St.					5	nat. chest.	none	Greece	Phirokion		
28	yes	self	no	no	friend, 18 W. 8th St.					5	nat. chest.	none	Greece	Phirokion		
29	yes	self	no	no	friend, 18 W. 8th St.					5	nat. chest.	none	Greece	Phirokion		
30	yes	self	no	no	friend, 18 W. 8th St.					5	nat. chest.	none	Greece	Phirokion		



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Francis J. Amato, of the RE D'ITALIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Francis J. Amato  
The Master  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Oct, 1916,  
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Seguini Vito, Surgeon of the RE D'ITALIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Rome, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets clearly in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

The Surgeon Vito Seguini

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Oct., 19 16

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **BE D ITALIA**

sailing from **NAPOLI**

16 SET 1910

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence)
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.							State City or Town
1	Mariel	Capriola	34	laborer	yes	Italy		Capriola	Wife Rosa Capriola	New York
2	Paula	Capriola	29	laborer	yes	Italy		Capriola	Wife Rosa Capriola	New York
3	Capriola	Christina	18	laborer	yes	Italy		Capriola	Father Giorgio Capriola	New York
4	Capriola	Constance	30	laborer	yes	Italy		Capriola	Father Giorgio Capriola	New York
5	Capriola	Grace	27	laborer	yes	Italy		Capriola	Father Giorgio Capriola	New York
6	Capriola	Constance	24	laborer	yes	Italy		Capriola	Father Giorgio Capriola	New York
7	Capriola	Constance	28	laborer	yes	Italy		Capriola	Father Giorgio Capriola	New York
8	Capriola	Constance	17	laborer	yes	Italy		Capriola	Father Giorgio Capriola	New York
9	Capriola	Constance	40	laborer	yes	Italy		Capriola	Wife Rosa Capriola	New York
10	Capriola	Constance	29	laborer	yes	Italy		Capriola	Wife Rosa Capriola	New York
11	Capriola	Constance	26	laborer	yes	Italy		Capriola	Father Giorgio Capriola	New York
12	Capriola	Constance	39	laborer	yes	Italy		Capriola	Wife Rosa Capriola	New York
13	Capriola	Constance	29	laborer	yes	Italy		Capriola	Wife Rosa Capriola	New York
14	Capriola	Constance	44	laborer	yes	Italy		Capriola	Wife Rosa Capriola	New York
15	Capriola	Constance	19	laborer	yes	Italy		Capriola	Wife Rosa Capriola	New York
16	Capriola	Constance	34	laborer	yes	Italy		Capriola	Wife Rosa Capriola	New York
17	Capriola	Constance	30	laborer	yes	Italy		Capriola	Wife Rosa Capriola	New York
18	Capriola	Constance	26	laborer	yes	Italy		Capriola	Wife Rosa Capriola	New York
19	Capriola	Constance	20	laborer	yes	Italy		Capriola	Wife Rosa Capriola	New York
20	Capriola	Constance	20	laborer	yes	Italy		Capriola	Wife Rosa Capriola	New York
21	Capriola	Constance	38	laborer	yes	Italy		Capriola	Wife Rosa Capriola	New York
22	Capriola	Constance	30	laborer	yes	Italy		Capriola	Wife Rosa Capriola	New York
23	Capriola	Constance	29	laborer	yes	Italy		Capriola	Wife Rosa Capriola	New York
24	Capriola	Constance	27	laborer	yes	Italy		Capriola	Wife Rosa Capriola	New York
25	Capriola	Constance	30	laborer	yes	Italy		Capriola	Wife Rosa Capriola	New York
26	Capriola	Constance	39	laborer	yes	Italy		Capriola	Wife Rosa Capriola	New York
27	Capriola	Constance	28	laborer	yes	Italy		Capriola	Wife Rosa Capriola	New York
28	Capriola	Constance	20	laborer	yes	Italy		Capriola	Wife Rosa Capriola	New York
29	Capriola	Constance	20	laborer	yes	Italy		Capriola	Wife Rosa Capriola	New York
30	Capriola	Constance	20	laborer	yes	Italy		Capriola	Wife Rosa Capriola	New York



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

65

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

8 OCT 1916

19

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.					29	
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	
1	no	ref. \$100	no	no	friend. 1. Mercuri, 100 St. Louis Ave.						5' 8" nat. chest.	none	Grace	Corinthia				
2	yes	ref. 20	no	no	friend. 1. Mercuri, 100 St. Louis Ave.						5' 7" nat. chest.	none	Grace	Corinthia				
3	no	ref. 20	no	no	friend. 1. Mercuri, 100 St. Louis Ave.						5' 6" nat. chest.	none	Grace	Corinthia				
4	yes	ref. 30	no	no	friend. 1. Mercuri, 100 St. Louis Ave.						5' 7" nat. chest.	none	Grace	Corinthia				
5	yes	ref. 20	no	no	friend. 1. Mercuri, 100 St. Louis Ave.						5' 8" nat. chest.	none	Grace	Corinthia				
6	yes	ref. 20	no	no	friend. 1. Mercuri, 100 St. Louis Ave.						5' 8" nat. chest.	none	Grace	Corinthia				
7	no	ref. 20	no	no	friend. 1. Mercuri, 100 St. Louis Ave.						5' 8" nat. chest.	none	Grace	Corinthia				
8	yes	ref. 20	no	no	friend. 1. Mercuri, 100 St. Louis Ave.						5' 8" nat. chest.	none	Grace	Corinthia				
9	yes	ref. 20	no	no	friend. 1. Mercuri, 100 St. Louis Ave.						5' 8" nat. chest.	none	Grace	Corinthia				
10	yes	ref. 20	no	no	friend. 1. Mercuri, 100 St. Louis Ave.						5' 8" nat. chest.	none	Grace	Corinthia				
11	yes	ref. 20	no	no	friend. 1. Mercuri, 100 St. Louis Ave.						5' 8" nat. chest.	none	Grace	Corinthia				
12	yes	ref. 20	no	no	friend. 1. Mercuri, 100 St. Louis Ave.						5' 8" nat. chest.	none	Grace	Corinthia				
13	no	ref. 20	no	no	friend. 1. Mercuri, 100 St. Louis Ave.						5' 8" nat. chest.	none	Grace	Corinthia				
14	no	ref. 20	no	no	friend. 1. Mercuri, 100 St. Louis Ave.						5' 8" nat. chest.	none	Grace	Corinthia				
15	no	ref. 20	no	no	friend. 1. Mercuri, 100 St. Louis Ave.						5' 8" nat. chest.	none	Grace	Corinthia				
16	no	ref. 20	no	no	friend. 1. Mercuri, 100 St. Louis Ave.						5' 8" nat. chest.	none	Grace	Corinthia				
17	yes	ref. 20	no	no	friend. 1. Mercuri, 100 St. Louis Ave.						5' 8" nat. chest.	none	Grace	Corinthia				
18	yes	ref. 20	no	no	friend. 1. Mercuri, 100 St. Louis Ave.						5' 8" nat. chest.	none	Grace	Corinthia				
19	yes	ref. 20	no	no	friend. 1. Mercuri, 100 St. Louis Ave.						5' 8" nat. chest.	none	Grace	Corinthia				
20	no	ref. 20	no	no	friend. 1. Mercuri, 100 St. Louis Ave.						5' 8" nat. chest.	none	Grace	Corinthia				
21	no	ref. 20	no	no	friend. 1. Mercuri, 100 St. Louis Ave.						5' 8" nat. chest.	none	Grace	Corinthia				
22	yes	ref. 20	no	no	friend. 1. Mercuri, 100 St. Louis Ave.						5' 8" nat. chest.	none	Grace	Corinthia				
23	yes	ref. 20	no	no	friend. 1. Mercuri, 100 St. Louis Ave.						5' 8" nat. chest.	none	Grace	Corinthia				
24	yes	ref. 20	no	no	friend. 1. Mercuri, 100 St. Louis Ave.						5' 8" nat. chest.	none	Grace	Corinthia				
25	no	ref. 20	no	no	friend. 1. Mercuri, 100 St. Louis Ave.						5' 8" nat. chest.	none	Grace	Corinthia				
26	no	ref. 20	no	no	friend. 1. Mercuri, 100 St. Louis Ave.						5' 8" nat. chest.	none	Grace	Corinthia				
27	no	ref. 20	no	no	friend. 1. Mercuri, 100 St. Louis Ave.						5' 8" nat. chest.	none	Grace	Corinthia				
28	no	ref. 20	no	no	friend. 1. Mercuri, 100 St. Louis Ave.						5' 8" nat. chest.	none	Grace	Corinthia				
29	no	ref. 20	no	no	friend. 1. Mercuri, 100 St. Louis Ave.						5' 8" nat. chest.	none	Grace	Corinthia				
30	no	ref. 20	no	no	friend. 1. Mercuri, 100 St. Louis Ave.						5' 8" nat. chest.	none	Grace	Corinthia				



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Enrico De Amadeo, of the RE D'ITALIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

The Master

Officer

Sworn to before me this

7

day of

Oct

1916

NEW-YORK

at

Immigration Officer

11-115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 2 (Age).**—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 3 (Sex).**—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 4 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 5 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race of people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 22.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Leopoldo M. Lopez, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do  
solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ministry of  
Rome, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Manifest number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

The Surgeon M. Lopez

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Oct, 19 16

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

28

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **RE DITALIA**

sailing from **NAPOLI**

18 Sept 1919

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex Male or Female	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Chinacis	22	Male	Black	Yes	Italy		Legumella, Maria, Regina, Regina, Regina		
2	Chinacis	20	Male	Black	Yes	Italy		Legumella, Maria, Regina, Regina, Regina		
3	Chinacis	20	Male	Black	Yes	Italy		Legumella, Maria, Regina, Regina, Regina		
4	Chinacis	20	Male	Black	Yes	Italy		Legumella, Maria, Regina, Regina, Regina		
5	Chinacis	20	Male	Black	Yes	Italy		Legumella, Maria, Regina, Regina, Regina		
6	Chinacis	20	Male	Black	Yes	Italy		Legumella, Maria, Regina, Regina, Regina		
7	Chinacis	20	Male	Black	Yes	Italy		Legumella, Maria, Regina, Regina, Regina		
8	Chinacis	20	Male	Black	Yes	Italy		Legumella, Maria, Regina, Regina, Regina		
9	Chinacis	20	Male	Black	Yes	Italy		Legumella, Maria, Regina, Regina, Regina		
10	Chinacis	20	Male	Black	Yes	Italy		Legumella, Maria, Regina, Regina, Regina		
11	Chinacis	20	Male	Black	Yes	Italy		Legumella, Maria, Regina, Regina, Regina		
12	Chinacis	20	Male	Black	Yes	Italy		Legumella, Maria, Regina, Regina, Regina		
13	Chinacis	20	Male	Black	Yes	Italy		Legumella, Maria, Regina, Regina, Regina		
14	Chinacis	20	Male	Black	Yes	Italy		Legumella, Maria, Regina, Regina, Regina		
15	Chinacis	20	Male	Black	Yes	Italy		Legumella, Maria, Regina, Regina, Regina		
16	Chinacis	20	Male	Black	Yes	Italy		Legumella, Maria, Regina, Regina, Regina		
17	Chinacis	20	Male	Black	Yes	Italy		Legumella, Maria, Regina, Regina, Regina		
18	Chinacis	20	Male	Black	Yes	Italy		Legumella, Maria, Regina, Regina, Regina		
19	Chinacis	20	Male	Black	Yes	Italy		Legumella, Maria, Regina, Regina, Regina		
20	Chinacis	20	Male	Black	Yes	Italy		Legumella, Maria, Regina, Regina, Regina		
21	Chinacis	20	Male	Black	Yes	Italy		Legumella, Maria, Regina, Regina, Regina		
22	Chinacis	20	Male	Black	Yes	Italy		Legumella, Maria, Regina, Regina, Regina		
23	Chinacis	20	Male	Black	Yes	Italy		Legumella, Maria, Regina, Regina, Regina		
24	Chinacis	20	Male	Black	Yes	Italy		Legumella, Maria, Regina, Regina, Regina		
25	Chinacis	20	Male	Black	Yes	Italy		Legumella, Maria, Regina, Regina, Regina		
26	Chinacis	20	Male	Black	Yes	Italy		Legumella, Maria, Regina, Regina, Regina		
27	Chinacis	20	Male	Black	Yes	Italy		Legumella, Maria, Regina, Regina, Regina		
28	Chinacis	20	Male	Black	Yes	Italy		Legumella, Maria, Regina, Regina, Regina		
29	Chinacis	20	Male	Black	Yes	Italy		Legumella, Maria, Regina, Regina, Regina		
30	Chinacis	20	Male	Black	Yes	Italy		Legumella, Maria, Regina, Regina, Regina		



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

67

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

6 OCT 1916

19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
	Whether having a ticket to land and destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Mature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.					
1	no	self	no	no	friend - elbert elbert hoots			5' 8" med. black	none			Greece					
2	no	self	no	no	friend - elbert elbert hoots			5' 8" med. black	none			Greece					
3	no	self	no	no	friend - elbert elbert hoots			5' 8" med. black	none			Greece					
4	no	self	no	no	friend - elbert elbert hoots			5' 8" med. black	none			Greece					
5	no	self	no	no	friend - elbert elbert hoots			5' 8" med. black	none			Greece					
6	no	self	no	no	friend - elbert elbert hoots			5' 8" med. black	none			Greece					
7	no	self	no	no	friend - elbert elbert hoots			5' 8" med. black	none			Greece					
8	no	self	no	no	friend - elbert elbert hoots			5' 8" med. black	none			Greece					
9	no	self	no	no	friend - elbert elbert hoots			5' 8" med. black	none			Greece					
10	no	self	no	no	friend - elbert elbert hoots			5' 8" med. black	none			Greece					
11	no	self	no	no	friend - elbert elbert hoots			5' 8" med. black	none			Greece					
12	no	self	no	no	friend - elbert elbert hoots			5' 8" med. black	none			Greece					
13	no	self	no	no	friend - elbert elbert hoots			5' 8" med. black	none			Greece					
14	no	self	no	no	friend - elbert elbert hoots			5' 8" med. black	none			Greece					
15	no	self	no	no	friend - elbert elbert hoots			5' 8" med. black	none			Greece					
16	no	self	no	no	friend - elbert elbert hoots			5' 8" med. black	none			Greece					
17	no	self	no	no	friend - elbert elbert hoots			5' 8" med. black	none			Greece					
18	no	self	no	no	friend - elbert elbert hoots			5' 8" med. black	none			Greece					
19	no	self	no	no	friend - elbert elbert hoots			5' 8" med. black	none			Greece					
20	no	self	no	no	friend - elbert elbert hoots			5' 8" med. black	none			Greece					
21	no	self	no	no	friend - elbert elbert hoots			5' 8" med. black	none			Greece					
22	no	self	no	no	friend - elbert elbert hoots			5' 8" med. black	none			Greece					
23	no	self	no	no	friend - elbert elbert hoots			5' 8" med. black	none			Greece					
24	no	self	no	no	friend - elbert elbert hoots			5' 8" med. black	none			Greece					
25	no	self	no	no	friend - elbert elbert hoots			5' 8" med. black	none			Greece					
26	no	self	no	no	friend - elbert elbert hoots			5' 8" med. black	none			Greece					
27	no	self	no	no	friend - elbert elbert hoots			5' 8" med. black	none			Greece					
28	no	self	no	no	friend - elbert elbert hoots			5' 8" med. black	none			Greece					
29	no	self	no	no	friend - elbert elbert hoots			5' 8" med. black	none			Greece					
30	no	self	no	no	friend - elbert elbert hoots			5' 8" med. black	none			Greece					



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Pancilio P. P. P., of the RE D'ITALIA, from NAFOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~and~~ <sup>and</sup> that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that, also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of 19  
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, laborer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people; and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Port of destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Reginald Wagon, Surgeon of the U.S. Army, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York  
Prone and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

The Surgeon Reginald Wagon

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Oct, 1917

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

29

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **BE DITALIA** sailing from **NAPOLI** 16 SET. 1911, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	‡ Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Jellousino	Luca	18	un. laborer	yes	Italy	do	Italy	father et cetera Calabria	do
2	Jellousino	Luca	18	un. laborer	yes	Italy	do	Italy	father et cetera Calabria	do
3	Barathovipulo	Offimio	18	un. laborer	yes	Italy	do	Italy	Wife et cetera Calabria	do
4	Flora	Corrado	34	un. do	no	Italy	do	Italy	father et cetera Calabria	do
5	Floris	Hyman	37	un. laborer	yes	Italy	do	Italy	father et cetera Calabria	do
6	Floris	Hyman	37	un. laborer	yes	Italy	do	Italy	father et cetera Calabria	do
7	Floris	Hyman	37	un. laborer	yes	Italy	do	Italy	father et cetera Calabria	do
8	Floris	Hyman	37	un. laborer	yes	Italy	do	Italy	father et cetera Calabria	do
9	Floris	Hyman	37	un. laborer	yes	Italy	do	Italy	father et cetera Calabria	do
10	Floris	Hyman	37	un. laborer	yes	Italy	do	Italy	father et cetera Calabria	do
11	Floris	Hyman	37	un. laborer	yes	Italy	do	Italy	father et cetera Calabria	do
12	Floris	Hyman	37	un. laborer	yes	Italy	do	Italy	father et cetera Calabria	do
13	Floris	Hyman	37	un. laborer	yes	Italy	do	Italy	father et cetera Calabria	do
14	Floris	Hyman	37	un. laborer	yes	Italy	do	Italy	father et cetera Calabria	do
15	Floris	Hyman	37	un. laborer	yes	Italy	do	Italy	father et cetera Calabria	do
16	Floris	Hyman	37	un. laborer	yes	Italy	do	Italy	father et cetera Calabria	do
17	Floris	Hyman	37	un. laborer	yes	Italy	do	Italy	father et cetera Calabria	do
18	Floris	Hyman	37	un. laborer	yes	Italy	do	Italy	father et cetera Calabria	do
19	Floris	Hyman	37	un. laborer	yes	Italy	do	Italy	father et cetera Calabria	do
20	Floris	Hyman	37	un. laborer	yes	Italy	do	Italy	father et cetera Calabria	do
21	Floris	Hyman	37	un. laborer	yes	Italy	do	Italy	father et cetera Calabria	do
22	Floris	Hyman	37	un. laborer	yes	Italy	do	Italy	father et cetera Calabria	do
23	Floris	Hyman	37	un. laborer	yes	Italy	do	Italy	father et cetera Calabria	do
24	Floris	Hyman	37	un. laborer	yes	Italy	do	Italy	father et cetera Calabria	do
25	Floris	Hyman	37	un. laborer	yes	Italy	do	Italy	father et cetera Calabria	do
26	Floris	Hyman	37	un. laborer	yes	Italy	do	Italy	father et cetera Calabria	do
27	Floris	Hyman	37	un. laborer	yes	Italy	do	Italy	father et cetera Calabria	do
28	Floris	Hyman	37	un. laborer	yes	Italy	do	Italy	father et cetera Calabria	do
29	Floris	Hyman	37	un. laborer	yes	Italy	do	Italy	father et cetera Calabria	do
30	Floris	Hyman	37	un. laborer	yes	Italy	do	Italy	father et cetera Calabria	do



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

6 OCT 1918

19

69

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 22, 1906.									
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	no	no	much	no	5	5	no	Greece Athens
2	yes	no	no	friend	no	5	5	no	Greece Athens
3	yes	no	no	friend	no	5	5	no	Greece Athens
4	yes	no	no	friend	no	5	5	no	Greece Athens
5	yes	no	no	friend	no	5	5	no	Greece Athens
6	yes	no	no	friend	no	5	5	no	Greece Athens
7	yes	no	no	friend	no	5	5	no	Greece Athens
8	yes	no	no	friend	no	5	5	no	Greece Athens
9	yes	no	no	friend	no	5	5	no	Greece Athens
10	yes	no	no	friend	no	5	5	no	Greece Athens
11	yes	no	no	friend	no	5	5	no	Greece Athens
12	yes	no	no	friend	no	5	5	no	Greece Athens
13	yes	no	no	friend	no	5	5	no	Greece Athens
14	yes	no	no	friend	no	5	5	no	Greece Athens
15	yes	no	no	friend	no	5	5	no	Greece Athens
16	yes	no	no	friend	no	5	5	no	Greece Athens
17	yes	no	no	friend	no	5	5	no	Greece Athens
18	yes	no	no	friend	no	5	5	no	Greece Athens
19	yes	no	no	friend	no	5	5	no	Greece Athens
20	yes	no	no	friend	no	5	5	no	Greece Athens
21	yes	no	no	friend	no	5	5	no	Greece Athens
22	yes	no	no	friend	no	5	5	no	Greece Athens
23	yes	no	no	friend	no	5	5	no	Greece Athens
24	yes	no	no	friend	no	5	5	no	Greece Athens
25	yes	no	no	friend	no	5	5	no	Greece Athens
26	yes	no	no	friend	no	5	5	no	Greece Athens
27	yes	no	no	friend	no	5	5	no	Greece Athens
28	yes	no	no	friend	no	5	5	no	Greece Athens
29	yes	no	no	friend	no	5	5	no	Greece Athens
30	yes	no	no	friend	no	5	5	no	Greece Athens



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Renato Per. Amato, of the RE D'ITALIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, check in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Oct, 1911

at NEW-YORK

Master Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Sebastian Mgo, Surgeon of the RE ITALIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ministry of Rome, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets Twenty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

The Surgeon Mgo

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Oct, 19 16

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syriac.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

No 2. b.  
c. a. 2000



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **RE D'ITALIA** sailing from **NAPOLI** 1481 11/11, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	10101 LAS	19	M	laborer	yes	Italy		Italy	Italy	Italy
2	10102 LAS	28	M	laborer	yes	Italy		Italy	Italy	Italy
3	10103 LAS	18	M	laborer	yes	Italy		Italy	Italy	Italy
4	10104 LAS	17	M	laborer	yes	Italy		Italy	Italy	Italy
5	10105 LAS	16	M	laborer	yes	Italy		Italy	Italy	Italy
6	10106 LAS	15	M	laborer	yes	Italy		Italy	Italy	Italy
7	10107 LAS	14	M	laborer	yes	Italy		Italy	Italy	Italy
8	10108 LAS	13	M	laborer	yes	Italy		Italy	Italy	Italy
9	10109 LAS	12	M	laborer	yes	Italy		Italy	Italy	Italy
10	10110 LAS	11	M	laborer	yes	Italy		Italy	Italy	Italy
11	10111 LAS	10	M	laborer	yes	Italy		Italy	Italy	Italy
12	10112 LAS	9	M	laborer	yes	Italy		Italy	Italy	Italy
13	10113 LAS	8	M	laborer	yes	Italy		Italy	Italy	Italy
14	10114 LAS	7	M	laborer	yes	Italy		Italy	Italy	Italy
15	10115 LAS	6	M	laborer	yes	Italy		Italy	Italy	Italy
16	10116 LAS	5	M	laborer	yes	Italy		Italy	Italy	Italy
17	10117 LAS	4	M	laborer	yes	Italy		Italy	Italy	Italy
18	10118 LAS	3	M	laborer	yes	Italy		Italy	Italy	Italy
19	10119 LAS	2	M	laborer	yes	Italy		Italy	Italy	Italy
20	10120 LAS	1	M	laborer	yes	Italy		Italy	Italy	Italy
21	10121 LAS	1	M	laborer	yes	Italy		Italy	Italy	Italy
22	10122 LAS	1	M	laborer	yes	Italy		Italy	Italy	Italy
23	10123 LAS	1	M	laborer	yes	Italy		Italy	Italy	Italy
24	10124 LAS	1	M	laborer	yes	Italy		Italy	Italy	Italy
25	10125 LAS	1	M	laborer	yes	Italy		Italy	Italy	Italy
26	10126 LAS	1	M	laborer	yes	Italy		Italy	Italy	Italy
27	10127 LAS	1	M	laborer	yes	Italy		Italy	Italy	Italy
28	10128 LAS	1	M	laborer	yes	Italy		Italy	Italy	Italy
29	10129 LAS	1	M	laborer	yes	Italy		Italy	Italy	Italy
30	10130 LAS	1	M	laborer	yes	Italy		Italy	Italy	Italy



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

6 OCT 1916

19

71

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1908.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No.	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.					
1	Self	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5' 10"	Dark	None	Greece					
2	Self	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5' 10"	Dark	None	Greece					
3	Self	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5' 10"	Dark	None	Greece					
4	Self	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5' 10"	Dark	None	Greece					
5	Self	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5' 10"	Dark	None	Greece					
6	Self	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5' 10"	Dark	None	Greece					
7	Self	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5' 10"	Dark	None	Greece					
8	Self	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5' 10"	Dark	None	Greece					
9	Self	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5' 10"	Dark	None	Greece					
10	Self	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5' 10"	Dark	None	Greece					
11	Self	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5' 10"	Dark	None	Greece					
12	Self	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5' 10"	Dark	None	Greece					
13	Self	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5' 10"	Dark	None	Greece					
14	Self	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5' 10"	Dark	None	Greece					
15	Self	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5' 10"	Dark	None	Greece					
16	Self	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5' 10"	Dark	None	Greece					
17	Self	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5' 10"	Dark	None	Greece					
18	Self	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5' 10"	Dark	None	Greece					
19	Self	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5' 10"	Dark	None	Greece					
20	Self	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5' 10"	Dark	None	Greece					
21	Self	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5' 10"	Dark	None	Greece					
22	Self	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5' 10"	Dark	None	Greece					
23	Self	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5' 10"	Dark	None	Greece					
24	Self	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5' 10"	Dark	None	Greece					
25	Self	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5' 10"	Dark	None	Greece					
26	Self	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5' 10"	Dark	None	Greece					
27	Self	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5' 10"	Dark	None	Greece					
28	Self	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5' 10"	Dark	None	Greece					
29	Self	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5' 10"	Dark	None	Greece					
30	Self	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5' 10"	Dark	None	Greece					



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Renzo Car. Amato, of the RE D'ITALIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Italian number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

The Master  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Oct, 1911

at NEW-YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Severino Neri, Surgeon of the RE D'ITALIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ministry of Rome, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Polymian number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

The Surgeon Neri

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Oct, 1911  
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East-Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. BE D'ITALIA sailing from NAPOLI, 16 SET. 1908, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.			(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country, City or Town		State, City or Town
1	1. Cohen	David	40	laborer	no	do	do	do	do	do
2	2. do	Sam	40	laborer	no	do	do	do	do	do
3	3. do	Isaac	40	laborer	no	do	do	do	do	do
4	4. do	Isaac	40	laborer	no	do	do	do	do	do
5	5. Cohen	Alben	40	laborer	no	do	do	do	do	do
6	6. Cohen	Donna	40	laborer	no	do	do	do	do	do
7	7. Cohen	Alben	40	laborer	no	do	do	do	do	do
8	8. Cohen	Alben	40	laborer	no	do	do	do	do	do
9	9. Cohen	Alben	40	laborer	no	do	do	do	do	do
10	10. Cohen	Alben	40	laborer	no	do	do	do	do	do
11	11. Cohen	Alben	40	laborer	no	do	do	do	do	do
12	12. Cohen	Alben	40	laborer	no	do	do	do	do	do
13	13. Cohen	Alben	40	laborer	no	do	do	do	do	do
14	14. Cohen	Alben	40	laborer	no	do	do	do	do	do
15	15. Cohen	Alben	40	laborer	no	do	do	do	do	do
16	16. Cohen	Alben	40	laborer	no	do	do	do	do	do
17	17. Cohen	Alben	40	laborer	no	do	do	do	do	do
18	18. Cohen	Alben	40	laborer	no	do	do	do	do	do
19	19. Cohen	Alben	40	laborer	no	do	do	do	do	do
20	20. Cohen	Alben	40	laborer	no	do	do	do	do	do
21	21. Cohen	Alben	40	laborer	no	do	do	do	do	do
22	22. Cohen	Alben	40	laborer	no	do	do	do	do	do
23	23. Cohen	Alben	40	laborer	no	do	do	do	do	do
24	24. Cohen	Alben	40	laborer	no	do	do	do	do	do
25	25. Cohen	Alben	40	laborer	no	do	do	do	do	do
26	26. Cohen	Alben	40	laborer	no	do	do	do	do	do
27	27. Cohen	Alben	40	laborer	no	do	do	do	do	do
28	28. Cohen	Alben	40	laborer	no	do	do	do	do	do
29	29. Cohen	Alben	40	laborer	no	do	do	do	do	do
30	30. Cohen	Alben	40	laborer	no	do	do	do	do	do

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of names will be found on back of this sheet.







Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Punch Car Amato, of the RE D'ITALIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

The Master  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Oct, 1915,  
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States foreign country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Signum Mgo, Surgeon of the RE D'ITALIA, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of  
Rome, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, being eight number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

The Surgeon Signum Mgo

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Oct, 19 16

at

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boonian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

32



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **BE D'ITALIA**

sailing from

**NAPOLI**

16 SET 1918

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Albi	Leone	36	m	laborer	no	Ital	Coram ship	Coram ship	Coram ship	Coram ship
2	Amato	Leone	19	m	laborer	yes	Ital	Coram ship	Coram ship	Coram ship	Coram ship
3	Amato	Leone	20	m	laborer	yes	Ital	Coram ship	Coram ship	Coram ship	Coram ship
4	Amato	Leone	21	m	laborer	yes	Ital	Coram ship	Coram ship	Coram ship	Coram ship
5	Amato	Leone	22	m	laborer	yes	Ital	Coram ship	Coram ship	Coram ship	Coram ship
6	Amato	Leone	23	m	laborer	yes	Ital	Coram ship	Coram ship	Coram ship	Coram ship
7	Amato	Leone	24	m	laborer	yes	Ital	Coram ship	Coram ship	Coram ship	Coram ship
8	Amato	Leone	25	m	laborer	yes	Ital	Coram ship	Coram ship	Coram ship	Coram ship
9	Amato	Leone	26	m	laborer	yes	Ital	Coram ship	Coram ship	Coram ship	Coram ship
10	Amato	Leone	27	m	laborer	yes	Ital	Coram ship	Coram ship	Coram ship	Coram ship
11	Amato	Leone	28	m	laborer	yes	Ital	Coram ship	Coram ship	Coram ship	Coram ship
12	Amato	Leone	29	m	laborer	yes	Ital	Coram ship	Coram ship	Coram ship	Coram ship
13	Amato	Leone	30	m	laborer	yes	Ital	Coram ship	Coram ship	Coram ship	Coram ship
14	Amato	Leone	31	m	laborer	yes	Ital	Coram ship	Coram ship	Coram ship	Coram ship
15	Amato	Leone	32	m	laborer	yes	Ital	Coram ship	Coram ship	Coram ship	Coram ship
16	Amato	Leone	33	m	laborer	yes	Ital	Coram ship	Coram ship	Coram ship	Coram ship
17	Amato	Leone	34	m	laborer	yes	Ital	Coram ship	Coram ship	Coram ship	Coram ship
18	Amato	Leone	35	m	laborer	yes	Ital	Coram ship	Coram ship	Coram ship	Coram ship
19	Amato	Leone	36	m	laborer	yes	Ital	Coram ship	Coram ship	Coram ship	Coram ship
20	Amato	Leone	37	m	laborer	yes	Ital	Coram ship	Coram ship	Coram ship	Coram ship
21	Amato	Leone	38	m	laborer	yes	Ital	Coram ship	Coram ship	Coram ship	Coram ship
22	Amato	Leone	39	m	laborer	yes	Ital	Coram ship	Coram ship	Coram ship	Coram ship
23	Amato	Leone	40	m	laborer	yes	Ital	Coram ship	Coram ship	Coram ship	Coram ship
24	Amato	Leone	41	m	laborer	yes	Ital	Coram ship	Coram ship	Coram ship	Coram ship
25	Amato	Leone	42	m	laborer	yes	Ital	Coram ship	Coram ship	Coram ship	Coram ship
26	Amato	Leone	43	m	laborer	yes	Ital	Coram ship	Coram ship	Coram ship	Coram ship
27	Amato	Leone	44	m	laborer	yes	Ital	Coram ship	Coram ship	Coram ship	Coram ship
28	Amato	Leone	45	m	laborer	yes	Ital	Coram ship	Coram ship	Coram ship	Coram ship
29	Amato	Leone	46	m	laborer	yes	Ital	Coram ship	Coram ship	Coram ship	Coram ship
30	Amato	Leone	47	m	laborer	yes	Ital	Coram ship	Coram ship	Coram ship	Coram ship



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

- 6 OCT 1916

, 19

75

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.					
1	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 8" nat. chest.	none	none	none	Green	Caracas
2	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 2" nat. chest.	none	none	none	Green	Caracas
3	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 9" nat. chest.	none	none	none	Green	Caracas
4	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 11" nat. chest.	none	none	none	Green	Caracas
5	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 7" nat. chest.	none	none	none	Green	Caracas
6	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 5" nat. chest.	none	none	none	Green	Caracas
7	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 10" nat. chest.	none	none	none	Green	Caracas
8	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 7" nat. chest.	none	none	none	Green	Caracas
9	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 7" nat. chest.	none	none	none	Green	Caracas
10	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 1" nat. chest.	none	none	none	Green	Caracas
11	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 3" nat. chest.	none	none	none	Green	Caracas
12	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' nat. chest.	none	none	none	Green	Caracas
13	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' nat. chest.	none	none	none	Green	Caracas
14	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 8" nat. chest.	none	none	none	Green	Caracas
15	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 8" nat. chest.	none	none	none	Green	Caracas
16	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 7" nat. chest.	none	none	none	Green	Caracas
17	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 7" nat. chest.	none	none	none	Green	Caracas
18	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 9" nat. chest.	none	none	none	Green	Caracas
19	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 10" nat. chest.	none	none	none	Green	Caracas
20	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 8" nat. chest.	none	none	none	Green	Caracas
21	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 8" nat. chest.	none	none	none	Green	Caracas
22	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 9" nat. chest.	none	none	none	Green	Caracas
23	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 8" nat. chest.	none	none	none	Green	Caracas
24	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 8" nat. chest.	none	none	none	Green	Caracas
25	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 8" nat. chest.	none	none	none	Green	Caracas
26	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 8" nat. chest.	none	none	none	Green	Caracas
27	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 8" nat. chest.	none	none	none	Green	Caracas
28	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 8" nat. chest.	none	none	none	Green	Caracas
29	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 8" nat. chest.	none	none	none	Green	Caracas
30	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 8" nat. chest.	none	none	none	Green	Caracas

n. Leg...



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Pinelli, Antonio, of the RE D'ITALIA, from Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, forty-eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

The Master

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Oct, 1910

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months; the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married); S (single); Wd (widowed); or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1884-87, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1118



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Seppiani Vago, Surgeon of the RE D'ITALIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ministry of Rome, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Wemyss number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Oct., 19 16

at

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **RE D ITALIA** sailing from **NAPOLI**

16 SET 1918 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence)
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.							State City or Town
1	Scamoni	Antonino	20	m	laborer	yes		Italy, Campania, Naples	Wife, Lucia	San Francisco, Cal.
2	Scamoni	Giuseppe	28	m	laborer	yes		Italy, Campania, Naples	Wife, Lucia	San Francisco, Cal.
3	Scamoni	Donato	25	m	laborer	yes		Italy, Campania, Naples	Wife, Lucia	San Francisco, Cal.
4	Scamoni	Elia	12	m	laborer	yes		Italy, Campania, Naples	Wife, Lucia	San Francisco, Cal.
5	Scamoni	Enrico	34	m	laborer	no		Italy, Campania, Naples	Wife, Lucia	San Francisco, Cal.
6	Scamoni	Luigi	35	m	laborer	yes		Italy, Campania, Naples	Wife, Lucia	San Francisco, Cal.
7	Scamoni	Elia	25	m	laborer	yes		Italy, Campania, Naples	Wife, Lucia	San Francisco, Cal.
8	Scamoni	Elia	28	m	laborer	yes		Italy, Campania, Naples	Wife, Lucia	San Francisco, Cal.
9	Scamoni	Elia	23	m	laborer	yes		Italy, Campania, Naples	Wife, Lucia	San Francisco, Cal.
10	Scamoni	Elia	20	m	laborer	yes		Italy, Campania, Naples	Wife, Lucia	San Francisco, Cal.
11	Scamoni	Elia	20	m	laborer	yes		Italy, Campania, Naples	Wife, Lucia	San Francisco, Cal.
12	Scamoni	Elia	20	m	laborer	yes		Italy, Campania, Naples	Wife, Lucia	San Francisco, Cal.
13	Scamoni	Elia	20	m	laborer	yes		Italy, Campania, Naples	Wife, Lucia	San Francisco, Cal.
14	Scamoni	Elia	20	m	laborer	yes		Italy, Campania, Naples	Wife, Lucia	San Francisco, Cal.
15	Scamoni	Elia	20	m	laborer	yes		Italy, Campania, Naples	Wife, Lucia	San Francisco, Cal.
16	Scamoni	Elia	20	m	laborer	yes		Italy, Campania, Naples	Wife, Lucia	San Francisco, Cal.
17	Scamoni	Elia	20	m	laborer	yes		Italy, Campania, Naples	Wife, Lucia	San Francisco, Cal.
18	Scamoni	Elia	20	m	laborer	yes		Italy, Campania, Naples	Wife, Lucia	San Francisco, Cal.
19	Scamoni	Elia	20	m	laborer	yes		Italy, Campania, Naples	Wife, Lucia	San Francisco, Cal.
20	Scamoni	Elia	20	m	laborer	yes		Italy, Campania, Naples	Wife, Lucia	San Francisco, Cal.
21	Scamoni	Elia	20	m	laborer	yes		Italy, Campania, Naples	Wife, Lucia	San Francisco, Cal.
22	Scamoni	Elia	20	m	laborer	yes		Italy, Campania, Naples	Wife, Lucia	San Francisco, Cal.
23	Scamoni	Elia	20	m	laborer	yes		Italy, Campania, Naples	Wife, Lucia	San Francisco, Cal.
24	Scamoni	Elia	20	m	laborer	yes		Italy, Campania, Naples	Wife, Lucia	San Francisco, Cal.
25	Scamoni	Elia	20	m	laborer	yes		Italy, Campania, Naples	Wife, Lucia	San Francisco, Cal.
26	Scamoni	Elia	20	m	laborer	yes		Italy, Campania, Naples	Wife, Lucia	San Francisco, Cal.
27	Scamoni	Elia	20	m	laborer	yes		Italy, Campania, Naples	Wife, Lucia	San Francisco, Cal.
28	Scamoni	Elia	20	m	laborer	yes		Italy, Campania, Naples	Wife, Lucia	San Francisco, Cal.
29	Scamoni	Elia	20	m	laborer	yes		Italy, Campania, Naples	Wife, Lucia	San Francisco, Cal.
30	Scamoni	Elia	20	m	laborer	yes		Italy, Campania, Naples	Wife, Lucia	San Francisco, Cal.

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
 † List of names will be furnished on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

OCT 1916

19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.												
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country.	City or Town.	
1	self	no	friend, American, known			5' 8" med. chest	dark	blue	none	Greece	Corinth	
2	self	no	friend, Greek, American			5' 4" med. chest	dark	blue	none	Greece	Corinth	
3	self	no	brother, Greek, American			5' 1" med. chest	dark	blue	none	Greece	Corinth	
4	self	no	friend, Greek, American			5' 8" med. chest	dark	blue	none	Greece	Corinth	
5	self	no	friend, Greek, American			5' 7" med. chest	dark	blue	none	Greece	Corinth	
6	self	no	friend, Greek, American			5' 8" med. chest	dark	blue	none	Greece	Corinth	
7	self	no	friend, Greek, American			5' 8" med. chest	dark	blue	none	Greece	Corinth	
8	self	no	friend, Greek, American			5' 8" med. chest	dark	blue	none	Greece	Corinth	
9	self	no	friend, Greek, American			5' 8" med. chest	dark	blue	none	Greece	Corinth	
10	self	no	friend, Greek, American			5' 8" med. chest	dark	blue	none	Greece	Corinth	
11	self	no	friend, Greek, American			5' 8" med. chest	dark	blue	none	Greece	Corinth	
12	self	no	friend, Greek, American			5' 8" med. chest	dark	blue	none	Greece	Corinth	
13	self	no	friend, Greek, American			5' 8" med. chest	dark	blue	none	Greece	Corinth	
14	self	no	friend, Greek, American			5' 8" med. chest	dark	blue	none	Greece	Corinth	
15	self	no	friend, Greek, American			5' 8" med. chest	dark	blue	none	Greece	Corinth	
16	self	no	friend, Greek, American			5' 8" med. chest	dark	blue	none	Greece	Corinth	
17	self	no	friend, Greek, American			5' 8" med. chest	dark	blue	none	Greece	Corinth	
18	self	no	friend, Greek, American			5' 8" med. chest	dark	blue	none	Greece	Corinth	
19	self	no	friend, Greek, American			5' 8" med. chest	dark	blue	none	Greece	Corinth	
20	self	no	friend, Greek, American			5' 8" med. chest	dark	blue	none	Greece	Corinth	
21	self	no	friend, Greek, American			5' 8" med. chest	dark	blue	none	Greece	Corinth	
22	self	no	friend, Greek, American			5' 8" med. chest	dark	blue	none	Greece	Corinth	
23	self	no	friend, Greek, American			5' 8" med. chest	dark	blue	none	Greece	Corinth	
24	self	no	friend, Greek, American			5' 8" med. chest	dark	blue	none	Greece	Corinth	
25	self	no	friend, Greek, American			5' 8" med. chest	dark	blue	none	Greece	Corinth	
26	self	no	friend, Greek, American			5' 8" med. chest	dark	blue	none	Greece	Corinth	
27	self	no	friend, Greek, American			5' 8" med. chest	dark	blue	none	Greece	Corinth	
28	self	no	friend, Greek, American			5' 8" med. chest	dark	blue	none	Greece	Corinth	
29	self	no	friend, Greek, American			5' 8" med. chest	dark	blue	none	Greece	Corinth	
30	self	no	friend, Greek, American			5' 8" med. chest	dark	blue	none	Greece	Corinth	



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Principi Antonio of the RE D'ITALIA from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, liberty serial number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

7

day of

Oct

1900

at

Immigration Officer

Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Point destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Signum Mps, Surgeon of the RE D'ITALIA, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of  
Geneve and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets presented in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

The Surgeon Mps

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Oct., 19 16  
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens  
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall  
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother  
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

34



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **BE D'ITALIA**

sailing from **NAPOLI**

16 SET. 1910

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence)
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.								State, City or Town
221	Phalopoulos	Erdichia	17	f	house	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	brother father	et al. et al.
222	Phalopoulos	Therapio	34	m	laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	brother	et al.
223	wife	Calina	28	f	house	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	brother	et al.
6	Phalopoulos	Georgios	29	f	house	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	brother	et al.
7	Phalopoulos	Georgios	24	m	laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	brother	et al.
8	Phalopoulos	Georgios	22	m	house	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	brother	et al.
9	Phalopoulos	Georgios	17	f	house	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	brother	et al.
10	Phalopoulos	Georgios	10	m	laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	brother	et al.
11	Phalopoulos	Georgios	44	m	house	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	brother	et al.
12	Phalopoulos	Georgios	28	m	laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	brother	et al.
13	Phalopoulos	Georgios	24	m	house	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	brother	et al.
14	Phalopoulos	Georgios	18	f	house	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	brother	et al.
15	Phalopoulos	Georgios	39	m	laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	brother	et al.
16	Phalopoulos	Georgios	32	m	house	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	brother	et al.
17	Phalopoulos	Georgios	20	m	laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	brother	et al.
18	Phalopoulos	Georgios	39	m	laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	brother	et al.
19	Phalopoulos	Georgios	28	m	laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	brother	et al.
20	Phalopoulos	Georgios	22	m	laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	brother	et al.
21	Phalopoulos	Georgios	21	m	house	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	brother	et al.
22	Phalopoulos	Georgios	20	m	laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	brother	et al.
23	Phalopoulos	Georgios	30	m	laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	brother	et al.
24	Phalopoulos	Georgios	30	m	laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	brother	et al.
25	Phalopoulos	Georgios	30	m	laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	brother	et al.
26	Phalopoulos	Georgios	30	m	laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	brother	et al.
27	Phalopoulos	Georgios	30	m	laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	brother	et al.
28	Phalopoulos	Georgios	30	m	laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	brother	et al.
29	Phalopoulos	Georgios	30	m	laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	brother	et al.
30	Phalopoulos	Georgios	30	m	laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	brother	et al.
31	Phalopoulos	Georgios	30	m	laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	brother	et al.
32	Phalopoulos	Georgios	30	m	laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	brother	et al.
33	Phalopoulos	Georgios	30	m	laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	brother	et al.
34	Phalopoulos	Georgios	30	m	laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	brother	et al.
35	Phalopoulos	Georgios	30	m	laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	brother	et al.
36	Phalopoulos	Georgios	30	m	laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	brother	et al.
37	Phalopoulos	Georgios	30	m	laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	brother	et al.
38	Phalopoulos	Georgios	30	m	laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	brother	et al.
39	Phalopoulos	Georgios	30	m	laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	brother	et al.
40	Phalopoulos	Georgios	30	m	laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	brother	et al.
41	Phalopoulos	Georgios	30	m	laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	brother	et al.
42	Phalopoulos	Georgios	30	m	laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	brother	et al.
43	Phalopoulos	Georgios	30	m	laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	brother	et al.
44	Phalopoulos	Georgios	30	m	laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	brother	et al.
45	Phalopoulos	Georgios	30	m	laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	brother	et al.
46	Phalopoulos	Georgios	30	m	laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	brother	et al.
47	Phalopoulos	Georgios	30	m	laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	brother	et al.
48	Phalopoulos	Georgios	30	m	laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	brother	et al.
49	Phalopoulos	Georgios	30	m	laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	brother	et al.
50	Phalopoulos	Georgios	30	m	laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	brother	et al.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

AUG 1918

19

79

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 19, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.			
1	Self	Yes	No	No	Brother Christo	Good	No	5	8	1	5	5	5	5	5	5
2	Self	Yes	No	No	Brother Christo	Good	No	5	8	1	5	5	5	5	5	5
3	Self	Yes	No	No	Brother Christo	Good	No	5	8	1	5	5	5	5	5	5
4	Self	Yes	No	No	Brother Christo	Good	No	5	8	1	5	5	5	5	5	5
5	Self	Yes	No	No	Brother Christo	Good	No	5	8	1	5	5	5	5	5	5
6	Self	Yes	No	No	Brother Christo	Good	No	5	8	1	5	5	5	5	5	5
7	Self	Yes	No	No	Brother Christo	Good	No	5	8	1	5	5	5	5	5	5
8	Self	Yes	No	No	Brother Christo	Good	No	5	8	1	5	5	5	5	5	5
9	Self	Yes	No	No	Brother Christo	Good	No	5	8	1	5	5	5	5	5	5
10	Self	Yes	No	No	Brother Christo	Good	No	5	8	1	5	5	5	5	5	5
11	Self	Yes	No	No	Brother Christo	Good	No	5	8	1	5	5	5	5	5	5
12	Self	Yes	No	No	Brother Christo	Good	No	5	8	1	5	5	5	5	5	5
13	Self	Yes	No	No	Brother Christo	Good	No	5	8	1	5	5	5	5	5	5
14	Self	Yes	No	No	Brother Christo	Good	No	5	8	1	5	5	5	5	5	5
15	Self	Yes	No	No	Brother Christo	Good	No	5	8	1	5	5	5	5	5	5
16	Self	Yes	No	No	Brother Christo	Good	No	5	8	1	5	5	5	5	5	5
17	Self	Yes	No	No	Brother Christo	Good	No	5	8	1	5	5	5	5	5	5
18	Self	Yes	No	No	Brother Christo	Good	No	5	8	1	5	5	5	5	5	5
19	Self	Yes	No	No	Brother Christo	Good	No	5	8	1	5	5	5	5	5	5
20	Self	Yes	No	No	Brother Christo	Good	No	5	8	1	5	5	5	5	5	5
21	Self	Yes	No	No	Brother Christo	Good	No	5	8	1	5	5	5	5	5	5
22	Self	Yes	No	No	Brother Christo	Good	No	5	8	1	5	5	5	5	5	5
23	Self	Yes	No	No	Brother Christo	Good	No	5	8	1	5	5	5	5	5	5
24	Self	Yes	No	No	Brother Christo	Good	No	5	8	1	5	5	5	5	5	5
25	Self	Yes	No	No	Brother Christo	Good	No	5	8	1	5	5	5	5	5	5
26	Self	Yes	No	No	Brother Christo	Good	No	5	8	1	5	5	5	5	5	5
27	Self	Yes	No	No	Brother Christo	Good	No	5	8	1	5	5	5	5	5	5
28	Self	Yes	No	No	Brother Christo	Good	No	5	8	1	5	5	5	5	5	5
29	Self	Yes	No	No	Brother Christo	Good	No	5	8	1	5	5	5	5	5	5
30	Self	Yes	No	No	Brother Christo	Good	No	5	8	1	5	5	5	5	5	5



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Princel Con. Amato, of the RE D'ITALIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, therein number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Oct, 1916

The Master  
Princel Con. Amato Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel turner, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmer and farm laborer, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be reported on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended, future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom transportation paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Sequon Nago, Surgeon of the RE D'ITALIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Poene, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Manifest in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

The Surgeon Sequon Nago

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Oct, 1916

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



35

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. RE D'ITALIA sailing from NAPOLI

16 SET. 1918

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination (Island, future permanent residence)	
	Family Name	Given Name							Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
1	Maravatis	Elia	18	m	laborer	no	Greece	Albanian	Greece	Crete	Father, Michael	Greece	Ellen, Ellen, Helen
2	Stefan	Spiras	18	m	laborer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Crete	Father, Michael	Greece	Ellen, Ellen, Helen
3	Papadimitriou	Sakari	18	m	laborer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Crete	Father, Michael	Greece	Ellen, Ellen, Helen
4	Maravatis	John	18	m	laborer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Crete	Father, Michael	Greece	Ellen, Ellen, Helen
5	Papadimitriou	Vartho	18	m	laborer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Crete	Father, Michael	Greece	Ellen, Ellen, Helen
6	son	John	18	m	laborer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Crete	Father, Michael	Greece	Ellen, Ellen, Helen
7	Stefan	George	18	m	laborer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Crete	Father, Michael	Greece	Ellen, Ellen, Helen
8	Stefan	Vartho	18	m	laborer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Crete	Father, Michael	Greece	Ellen, Ellen, Helen
9	Stefan	Vartho	18	m	laborer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Crete	Father, Michael	Greece	Ellen, Ellen, Helen
10	Stefan	Vartho	18	m	laborer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Crete	Father, Michael	Greece	Ellen, Ellen, Helen
11	Stefan	Vartho	18	m	laborer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Crete	Father, Michael	Greece	Ellen, Ellen, Helen
12	Stefan	Vartho	18	m	laborer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Crete	Father, Michael	Greece	Ellen, Ellen, Helen
13	Stefan	Vartho	18	m	laborer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Crete	Father, Michael	Greece	Ellen, Ellen, Helen
14	Stefan	Vartho	18	m	laborer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Crete	Father, Michael	Greece	Ellen, Ellen, Helen
15	Stefan	Vartho	18	m	laborer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Crete	Father, Michael	Greece	Ellen, Ellen, Helen
16	Stefan	Vartho	18	m	laborer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Crete	Father, Michael	Greece	Ellen, Ellen, Helen
17	Stefan	Vartho	18	m	laborer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Crete	Father, Michael	Greece	Ellen, Ellen, Helen
18	Stefan	Vartho	18	m	laborer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Crete	Father, Michael	Greece	Ellen, Ellen, Helen
19	Stefan	Vartho	18	m	laborer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Crete	Father, Michael	Greece	Ellen, Ellen, Helen
20	Stefan	Vartho	18	m	laborer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Crete	Father, Michael	Greece	Ellen, Ellen, Helen
21	Stefan	Vartho	18	m	laborer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Crete	Father, Michael	Greece	Ellen, Ellen, Helen
22	Stefan	Vartho	18	m	laborer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Crete	Father, Michael	Greece	Ellen, Ellen, Helen
23	Stefan	Vartho	18	m	laborer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Crete	Father, Michael	Greece	Ellen, Ellen, Helen
24	Stefan	Vartho	18	m	laborer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Crete	Father, Michael	Greece	Ellen, Ellen, Helen
25	Stefan	Vartho	18	m	laborer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Crete	Father, Michael	Greece	Ellen, Ellen, Helen
26	Stefan	Vartho	18	m	laborer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Crete	Father, Michael	Greece	Ellen, Ellen, Helen
27	Stefan	Vartho	18	m	laborer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Crete	Father, Michael	Greece	Ellen, Ellen, Helen
28	Stefan	Vartho	18	m	laborer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Crete	Father, Michael	Greece	Ellen, Ellen, Helen
29	Stefan	Vartho	18	m	laborer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Crete	Father, Michael	Greece	Ellen, Ellen, Helen
30	Stefan	Vartho	18	m	laborer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Crete	Father, Michael	Greece	Ellen, Ellen, Helen
31	Stefan	Vartho	18	m	laborer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Crete	Father, Michael	Greece	Ellen, Ellen, Helen
32	Stefan	Vartho	18	m	laborer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Crete	Father, Michael	Greece	Ellen, Ellen, Helen
33	Stefan	Vartho	18	m	laborer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Crete	Father, Michael	Greece	Ellen, Ellen, Helen
34	Stefan	Vartho	18	m	laborer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Crete	Father, Michael	Greece	Ellen, Ellen, Helen
35	Stefan	Vartho	18	m	laborer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Crete	Father, Michael	Greece	Ellen, Ellen, Helen

An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

81

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

6 OCT 1918

, 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.		
1	self	no	no	no	Brother Peter	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 8"	nat. chest.	none	Green	Drenovo
2	self	no	no	no	Brother John	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 6"	nat. chest.	none	Green	-do-
3	self	no	no	no	friend - Desirous. John	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 8"	nat. chest.	none	Green	Albano
4	self	no	no	no	friend - Desirous. John	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 10"	nat. chest.	none	Green	Albano
5	self	no	no	no	friend - Desirous. John	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 8"	nat. chest.	none	Green	Albano
6	self	no	no	no	friend - Desirous. John	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 8"	nat. chest.	none	Green	Albano
7	self	no	no	no	Brother Christopher	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 8"	nat. chest.	none	Green	Albano
8	self	no	no	no	Brother Gregory	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 8"	nat. chest.	none	Green	Albano
9	self	no	no	no	Brother Gregory	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 8"	nat. chest.	none	Green	Albano
10	self	no	no	no	Brother Gregory	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 8"	nat. chest.	none	Green	Albano
11	self	no	no	no	Brother Gregory	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 8"	nat. chest.	none	Green	Albano
12	self	no	no	no	Brother Gregory	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 8"	nat. chest.	none	Green	Albano
13	self	no	no	no	Brother Gregory	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 8"	nat. chest.	none	Green	Albano
14	self	no	no	no	Brother Gregory	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 8"	nat. chest.	none	Green	Albano
15	self	no	no	no	Brother Gregory	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 8"	nat. chest.	none	Green	Albano
16	self	no	no	no	Brother Gregory	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 8"	nat. chest.	none	Green	Albano
17	self	no	no	no	Brother Gregory	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 8"	nat. chest.	none	Green	Albano
18	self	no	no	no	Brother Gregory	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 8"	nat. chest.	none	Green	Albano
19	self	no	no	no	Brother Gregory	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 8"	nat. chest.	none	Green	Albano
20	self	no	no	no	Brother Gregory	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 8"	nat. chest.	none	Green	Albano
21	self	no	no	no	Brother Gregory	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 8"	nat. chest.	none	Green	Albano
22	self	no	no	no	Brother Gregory	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 8"	nat. chest.	none	Green	Albano
23	self	no	no	no	Brother Gregory	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 8"	nat. chest.	none	Green	Albano
24	self	no	no	no	Brother Gregory	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 8"	nat. chest.	none	Green	Albano
25	self	no	no	no	Brother Gregory	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 8"	nat. chest.	none	Green	Albano
26	self	no	no	no	Brother Gregory	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 8"	nat. chest.	none	Green	Albano
27	self	no	no	no	Brother Gregory	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 8"	nat. chest.	none	Green	Albano
28	self	no	no	no	Brother Gregory	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 8"	nat. chest.	none	Green	Albano
29	self	no	no	no	Brother Gregory	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 8"	nat. chest.	none	Green	Albano
30	self	no	no	no	Brother Gregory	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 8"	nat. chest.	none	Green	Albano



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Princeli Cons. Amato, of the RE D'ITALIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets and number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Oct, 1916,  
at \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).  
**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 23.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Vegnam Nipo, Surgeon of the RE D'ITALIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Rome, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

7

day of

Oct

, 1906

The Surgeon

Vegnam Nipo

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

36



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

*Re d'Alba* sailing from *Genoa*

*16th September 1906*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came		Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single					Country	City or Town			State	City or town
47	<i>Devis</i>	<i>Isidoro</i>	33	m	laborer	no	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Agio Galas</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Winston</i>	
48	<i>Devis</i>	<i>Isidoro</i>	37	m	laborer	no	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Agio Galas</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Winston</i>	
49	<i>Devis</i>	<i>Isidoro</i>	28	m	laborer	no	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Agio Galas</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Winston</i>	
50	<i>Devis</i>	<i>Isidoro</i>	28	m	laborer	no	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Agio Galas</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Winston</i>	
51	<i>Devis</i>	<i>Isidoro</i>	23	m	laborer	no	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Agio Galas</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Winston</i>	
52	<i>Devis</i>	<i>Isidoro</i>	16	m	laborer	no	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Agio Galas</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Winston</i>	
53	<i>Devis</i>	<i>Isidoro</i>												
54	<i>Devis</i>	<i>Isidoro</i>												
55	<i>Devis</i>	<i>Isidoro</i>												
56	<i>Devis</i>	<i>Isidoro</i>												
57	<i>Devis</i>	<i>Isidoro</i>												
58	<i>Devis</i>	<i>Isidoro</i>												
59	<i>Devis</i>	<i>Isidoro</i>												
60	<i>Devis</i>	<i>Isidoro</i>												
61	<i>Devis</i>	<i>Isidoro</i>												
62	<i>Devis</i>	<i>Isidoro</i>												
63	<i>Devis</i>	<i>Isidoro</i>												
64	<i>Devis</i>	<i>Isidoro</i>												
65	<i>Devis</i>	<i>Isidoro</i>												
66	<i>Devis</i>	<i>Isidoro</i>												
67	<i>Devis</i>	<i>Isidoro</i>												
68	<i>Devis</i>	<i>Isidoro</i>												
69	<i>Devis</i>	<i>Isidoro</i>												
70	<i>Devis</i>	<i>Isidoro</i>												
71	<i>Devis</i>	<i>Isidoro</i>												
72	<i>Devis</i>	<i>Isidoro</i>												
73	<i>Devis</i>	<i>Isidoro</i>												
74	<i>Devis</i>	<i>Isidoro</i>												
75	<i>Devis</i>	<i>Isidoro</i>												
76	<i>Devis</i>	<i>Isidoro</i>												
77	<i>Devis</i>	<i>Isidoro</i>												
78	<i>Devis</i>	<i>Isidoro</i>												
79	<i>Devis</i>	<i>Isidoro</i>												
80	<i>Devis</i>	<i>Isidoro</i>												
81	<i>Devis</i>	<i>Isidoro</i>												
82	<i>Devis</i>	<i>Isidoro</i>												
83	<i>Devis</i>	<i>Isidoro</i>												
84	<i>Devis</i>	<i>Isidoro</i>												
85	<i>Devis</i>	<i>Isidoro</i>												
86	<i>Devis</i>	<i>Isidoro</i>												
87	<i>Devis</i>	<i>Isidoro</i>												
88	<i>Devis</i>	<i>Isidoro</i>												
89	<i>Devis</i>	<i>Isidoro</i>												
90	<i>Devis</i>	<i>Isidoro</i>												
91	<i>Devis</i>	<i>Isidoro</i>												
92	<i>Devis</i>	<i>Isidoro</i>												
93	<i>Devis</i>	<i>Isidoro</i>												
94	<i>Devis</i>	<i>Isidoro</i>												
95	<i>Devis</i>	<i>Isidoro</i>												
96	<i>Devis</i>	<i>Isidoro</i>												
97	<i>Devis</i>	<i>Isidoro</i>												
98	<i>Devis</i>	<i>Isidoro</i>												
99	<i>Devis</i>	<i>Isidoro</i>												
100	<i>Devis</i>	<i>Isidoro</i>												



STATES, IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

83

Arriving at Port of New York

- 8 OTT 1918

190

Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 28, 1906.															
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
									Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		Self	Yes	Friend - Michael Christos			Good	None	5	10	Brown	Blue	None	Greece	Chios
2		Self	Yes	Brother - Giovanni			Good	None	5	10	Brown	Blue	None	Greece	Chios
3		Self	No	Friend - Giovanni			Good	None	5	10	Brown	Blue	None	Greece	Chios
4		Self	No	Friend - Michael Christos			Good	None	5	10	Brown	Blue	None	Greece	Chios
5		Self	No	Friend - Michael Christos			Good	None	5	10	Brown	Blue	None	Greece	Chios
6		Self	No	Friend - Michael Christos			Good	None	5	10	Brown	Blue	None	Greece	Chios
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

83

Arriving at Port of *New York*

- 6 OCT 1916

190

Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 26, 1908.

No. List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$5 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other alien, or whether he is laboring in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.									Where?	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.
1	Yes	Self	20	Yes	1914	Brooklyn, New York				Good		5' 10"	Dark	Brown	None	Greece	Athens	
2	Yes	Self	20	Yes	1914	Brooklyn, New York				Good		5' 10"	Dark	Brown	None	Greece	Athens	
3	Yes	Self	20	Yes	1914	Brooklyn, New York				Good		5' 10"	Dark	Brown	None	Greece	Athens	
4	Yes	Self	20	Yes	1914	Brooklyn, New York				Good		5' 10"	Dark	Brown	None	Greece	Athens	
5	Yes	Self	20	Yes	1914	Brooklyn, New York				Good		5' 10"	Dark	Brown	None	Greece	Athens	
6	Yes	Self	20	Yes	1914	Brooklyn, New York				Good		5' 10"	Dark	Brown	None	Greece	Athens	
7	Yes	Self	20	Yes	1914	Brooklyn, New York				Good		5' 10"	Dark	Brown	None	Greece	Athens	
8	Yes	Self	20	Yes	1914	Brooklyn, New York				Good		5' 10"	Dark	Brown	None	Greece	Athens	
9	Yes	Self	20	Yes	1914	Brooklyn, New York				Good		5' 10"	Dark	Brown	None	Greece	Athens	
10	Yes	Self	20	Yes	1914	Brooklyn, New York				Good		5' 10"	Dark	Brown	None	Greece	Athens	
11	Yes	Self	20	Yes	1914	Brooklyn, New York				Good		5' 10"	Dark	Brown	None	Greece	Athens	
12	Yes	Self	20	Yes	1914	Brooklyn, New York				Good		5' 10"	Dark	Brown	None	Greece	Athens	
13	Yes	Self	20	Yes	1914	Brooklyn, New York				Good		5' 10"	Dark	Brown	None	Greece	Athens	
14	Yes	Self	20	Yes	1914	Brooklyn, New York				Good		5' 10"	Dark	Brown	None	Greece	Athens	
15	Yes	Self	20	Yes	1914	Brooklyn, New York				Good		5' 10"	Dark	Brown	None	Greece	Athens	
16	Yes	Self	20	Yes	1914	Brooklyn, New York				Good		5' 10"	Dark	Brown	None	Greece	Athens	
17	Yes	Self	20	Yes	1914	Brooklyn, New York				Good		5' 10"	Dark	Brown	None	Greece	Athens	
18	Yes	Self	20	Yes	1914	Brooklyn, New York				Good		5' 10"	Dark	Brown	None	Greece	Athens	
19	Yes	Self	20	Yes	1914	Brooklyn, New York				Good		5' 10"	Dark	Brown	None	Greece	Athens	
20	Yes	Self	20	Yes	1914	Brooklyn, New York				Good		5' 10"	Dark	Brown	None	Greece	Athens	
21	Yes	Self	20	Yes	1914	Brooklyn, New York				Good		5' 10"	Dark	Brown	None	Greece	Athens	
22	Yes	Self	20	Yes	1914	Brooklyn, New York				Good		5' 10"	Dark	Brown	None	Greece	Athens	
23	Yes	Self	20	Yes	1914	Brooklyn, New York				Good		5' 10"	Dark	Brown	None	Greece	Athens	
24	Yes	Self	20	Yes	1914	Brooklyn, New York				Good		5' 10"	Dark	Brown	None	Greece	Athens	
25	Yes	Self	20	Yes	1914	Brooklyn, New York				Good		5' 10"	Dark	Brown	None	Greece	Athens	
26	Yes	Self	20	Yes	1914	Brooklyn, New York				Good		5' 10"	Dark	Brown	None	Greece	Athens	
27	Yes	Self	20	Yes	1914	Brooklyn, New York				Good		5' 10"	Dark	Brown	None	Greece	Athens	
28	Yes	Self	20	Yes	1914	Brooklyn, New York				Good		5' 10"	Dark	Brown	None	Greece	Athens	
29	Yes	Self	20	Yes	1914	Brooklyn, New York				Good		5' 10"	Dark	Brown	None	Greece	Athens	
30	Yes	Self	20	Yes	1914	Brooklyn, New York				Good		5' 10"	Dark	Brown	None	Greece	Athens	



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Pierrefi Gai. Gai. of the **RE D'ITALIA**, from **NAIOLI**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest. She is, Six in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

7

day of

Oct

1905

at

NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

The Master

Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).** — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).** — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).** — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).** — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival; as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists", under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).** — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).** — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).** — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France", appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French", by race or people and similarly, "French", appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France", by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban", refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Emilia, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).** — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).** — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).** — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).** — The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).** — The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).** — The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).** — The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).** — The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 29.** — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_, and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, are, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

84

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
 at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens  
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall  
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother  
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Re 'd' Italia* sailing from *Porta Velgada (Gomes)* Apr 27, 1916

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came							
			Family Name.	Given Name.								Country.	City or Town.								
1	ADMITTED		Morono	Manuel	37	M		Manuel (Storing)		Spain	Spanish	from Jussano		no relative							
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

*Re-manifested  
from 2nd  
sheet #4*

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom  
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: *1*

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



## List

XX

New York

October 7

1916

85

[illegible]



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, from \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_,

at \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely, by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 86

8. 8. 22 D. I. ITALIA sailing from 00000 Sept. 16, 1916 Arriving at Port of - 6 OCT 1916, 19 86

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					
1	Brannan	Edward	27	M	United States July 4 1889		Brooklyn N.Y. 93 164 Street
2	Lindsey	Fredrick	24	M	d. Nov. 21 1894		Tonkers N.Y. 358 Nepperham Ave
3	Corey	Edward	22	M	May 19 1895		New York 237 E. 121 Street
4			26		June 30 1895		Brooklyn 286 Putnam Ave.
5	Frail	John	21	M	July 25 1896		Sundville Marlan N.Y.
6	Shellow	Joseph	35	M	d. August 10 1881		Philadelphia 3050 Germantown A
7	Kennedy	William	34	M	d. Jan. 14 1882		Cincinnati Ohio 14 E. 13th St
8	Chapman	George	21	M	d. June 18 1895		New York 817 65th. Brooklyn
9	Shannon	Joseph	27	M	d. April 15 1892		Stomford Ct. 15 Bowery N.Y.
10	Perlew	Frederick	35	M	d. May 25 1881		Brooklyn 26 Wiers Street
11	Mulligan	James	26	M	d. June 14 1892		New York 175 Southern Boulevard
12	Darwin	Charles H.	23	M	d. October 29 1893		St. Louis Mo 330 Victor Street
13	Burns	George	23	M	d. August 12 1893		Brooklyn N.Y. 4141 St. Street
14	Hall	Harry	24	M	d. August 14 1893		Chicago Ill. 209 La Salle Str.
15			20		June 23 1893		Brooklyn N.Y. 540 West 160 St.
16	Sorter	Carl	43	M	d. June 30 1872		Frenton N.Y. 268 Lake Street B
17	Kennedy	Harry	22	M	d. Sept. 24 1894		Brooklyn N.Y. 52 Pacific Street
18			27		June 30 1892		New Orleans 301 Wall Street
19	Ross	Robert	25	M	d. July 17 1891		Bridgetown 100 Park Avenue
20	Ignesh	Hugh	33	M	d. Dec. 21 1882		Proville B. Ct. 14 Hawthorny
21	Smith	Frank	24	M	d. June 1 1893		New York 173 Bowery N.Y.
22	Mac Cabe	Matthew	32	M	d. Mars 13 1884		Proville B. 54 Corlies Street
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

The Master

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

C

87

8.8. RE D'ITALIA sailing from NAPOLI, 19, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 8 OCT 1918, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					
1	Walden	Spiros	50	M	Cir 7 Nov 1868	Jefferson County 31 <sup>st</sup> May 1907	22 Bank Street N. York
2	Catchin	Constantine	18	M	Cir 1 Jan 1900	New York 17 February 1900	22 Bank Street N. York
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

The Master

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.



## No. \_\_\_\_\_

S. S.

RE D'ITALIA (Lloyd Sabando)

arrived

Oct. 7. 1916.

191

M.

from

889

No.	NAME	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY												DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS		DEPORTED		ARRAID		
		GROUP	No.			DEPT. EXCL.				REHEARING				ADMITTED				DATE	RECORD No.	ORDER	DATE	SHIP	ORDER	ARRAID
						Date	Page	Set	Time	Date	Page	Set	Time	Date	Page	Set	Time							
1	Eekagias, Demetrios	6	16	1	LPC	11.00	Macintosh	10/18/51	14	10/18/51	14	11/12										44/4		
2	Delivourgias, Aristides	6	30	1	LPC	11.00	"	10/19/51	14	10/19/51	14	11/12										11/1		
3	Conlis, Athanasios	10	5	1	LPC Un.16	11.10	Tuttle	10/11/51	14	10/11/51	14	10/11/51										1/1		
4	Dedab, Ioannis	25	28	1	LPC Un.16	10.55	Scarlett	10/18/51	14	10/18/51	14	11/12										19/19/19		
5	Opagin, Christos	1	5	1	LPC Un.16	11.00	Mann	10/19/51	14	10/19/51	14	11/12										6/7/6		
6	Papalazarou, Evangelos	1	4	1	LPC Sec.11	11.00	Mann	10/19/51	14	10/19/51	14	11/12										6/6/6		
7	Voulgarakis, Theodoros	6	14	1	LPC	11.05	Scarlett	10/19/51	14	10/19/51	14	11/12										4/4/6		
8	Margariti, Roasterini (1st Cab)	1	16-17	2	LPC	11.30	Snider	10/17/51	14	10/17/51	14	11/12										2/1		
	(dau) Thomas																							
9	Babalia, Aristides (1st Cab)	3	1-2	2	Sec.11 Un.16	11.30	Gonner	10/17/51	14	10/17/51	14	11/12										2/1		
	Dimitriou, Athanasios																							
10	Merone, Manuel (stowaway)	4	19	1	LPC	11.45	Macintosh	10/17/51	14	10/17/51	14	11/12										17/18/17		
11	Condemi, Giulio (stowaway)	36	6	1	LPC	11.45	"	10/17/51	14	10/17/51	14	11/12										35/35/35		
12	Sorrentino, Ernesto	36	5	1	LPC	11.45	"	10/17/51	14	10/17/51	14	11/12										35/35/35		
13	Abat, Rodasap	20	9	1	LPC Un.16	11.50	Macatee	10/17/51	14	10/17/51	14	11/12										1/1/1		
14	Panietou, Athanasios	6	8-10	3	Un.16 LPC	11.45	Macintosh	10/17/51	14	10/17/51	14	11/12										24/30/24		
	Pagoula																							
	Evangelia																							
15	Monalopoulos, Panagiotis	14	28	1	LPC Cert	11.56	Macatee	10/17/51	14	10/17/51	14	11/12										24/30/24		
16	Chios, George (1st Cabin)	1	27	1	Un.16 LPC	11.30	Snider	10/19/51	14	10/19/51	14	11/12										12/18/12		
17	Pistouris, Miltaldis (1st Cab)	3	18	1	LPC	11.30	Gonner	10/17/51	14	10/17/51	14	11/12										35/35/35		
18	Papadionys, Mikail	13	9	1	LPC Un.16	12.40	Flannery	10/17/51	14	10/17/51	14	11/12										6/2/6		
19	Manisale, Curania	24	6-7	2	LPC Un.16	11.35	Macatee	10/17/51	14	10/17/51	14	11/12										12/12/12		
	Revolution																							
20	Albin, Donna	31	5-6	2	LPC Un.16	12.45	Mann	10/17/51	14	10/17/51	14	11/12										2/2/2		
	Cassuti, Alberto																							
21	Goularzik, Elke	24	6-7	2	LPC	12.00	Macatee	10/17/51	14	10/17/51	14	11/12										12/12/12		
	(son) Jossel																							
22	Nitson, Thomas	28	5	1	LPC Un.16	1.00	Tuttle	10/17/51	14	10/17/51	14	11/12										46/46/46		
23	Trilante, Apostoli	27	19	1	LPC	1.10	Flannery	10/17/51	14	10/17/51	14	11/12										35/35/35		



80

[illegible]



## No. \_\_\_\_\_

*arrived*

October 7, 1916. , 191

*M.*

from

[illegible]



# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. RE D'ITALIA (LLOYD-SAB) arrived Oct. 7, 1916, 191 M., from 91

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time			
1	Porgiase, Antigone	6	29	1		To cons 11.15	Cons Mrs Michael Komonis 64 Hester nyc	Sch	8	10	1	1	1
2	Mandalios, Maropi & 1	23	14	2		" hu-b.	RRW Istinos Mandalios Box 373 Japen Springs	Jus	9	3	4	6	4
3	Pulo, Anastasia	33	24	1		" bro.	Bro Chas 172 W 65 nyc	Sch	8	11	1	1	1
4	Christou, Euthimie	20	1	1		" med exam	RR E Nub Thame Crest 16 Hammond Bangor	Sch	8	10	1	1	1
5	Farptsis, Eotirion	3	12	1		" med exam	RR Cons Nasse Zanco 2100 E 28 Sprague	Sch	8	11	1	1	1
6	Goldsmith, Annie	11	12	1		" sister	Levins Sade Barnett 32 Hamden New York	Sch	8	10	1	1	1
7	Epyridouai, Diogeni	33	30	1		" med exam	Husb Geo Epyridouai 1600 a new River nyc	Jus	9	12	2	3	2
8	Shianou, Perla & 1						Grand mother Ester Shaloun 1469 5 ave nyc	Sch	8	10	1	1	1
9	Moslemos, Sara	16	26	2		" bro. &	Bro Chas 1467 5 ave 22 y/c	Sch	8	11	1	1	1
10	Sava, Costakis	29	9	1		" med exam	OK Fred Costas Logo thehus 318 Nattush Ave	Sch	8	10	1	1	1
11	Saraka, Rioula	33	37	1		" cons.	Bro Vol S. Lunk 603 W 138 nyc	Jus	9	11	2	2	2
12	Dyano, Eventia	34	9	1		" med exam	RRW Bro Efathinos Janos 23 207 Reading	Jus	9	3	2	3	2
13	Cannelopulos, Miltiadis & 1	1	26	1		" O. K.	RR E Geo Martinus 204 Chestnut Manhattan	Sch	7	10	1	1	1
14	Berukis, Jakob & wf.	32	27	2		" med exam	Bro Solomon 178 Archer St nyc	Sch	10	12	6	6	6
15	Takas, Symeon	19	11	1		" med exam	RR E Cons Argon George 1466 E 12 Ave Boston Mass	Sch	8	10	1	1	1
16	Divoussis, Diamandis & 1	27	17	2		" med exam	RR E Nephew Konsat Coropos 293 1/2 East Ave	Sch	9	11	4	6	4
17	Goldwasser, Mary & 2	11	19	3		" father		Warrant	9	1	6	9	6
18	Kassentos, Vassili	24	20	1		" med exam	RR E Cons Miles Vassili Box 4 Hudson Pa	Sch	11	7	4	5	4
19	Carase, Samuel	9	8	1		" father	Mrs Chas 14 a 19 E 114 nyc	Sch	9	1	2	3	2
20	Kondros, Stavros	2	12	1		" med exam	RR E Geo Kato Alanioly 63 E 12 Ave	Sch	8	11	1	1	1
21	Yarden, Tabe	12	2	1		" med exam	Hannah Lavanburgh Home 319 E 7 nyc	Sch	10	4	3	4	3
22	Calanis, Georgios	25	25	1		" med exam	RR Cons Gust Blaffas 203 203 Japen St	Sch	8	10	1	1	1
23	Shallon, Jacob	34	23	1		" wf & 2 ch in hosp		Sch	11	7	7	8	7
24	Notso, Alessio	12	30	1		" med exam	Cons Anty Apotolon 52 Oliver nyc	Sch	10	10	3	3	3
25	Caralamopula, Paraskevi	32	21	1		" med exam	RRW Cons Geo Karalamopoulou 415 Station	Jus	9	12	2	3	2
26	Simon, Arhonta & 1	28	24	2		" husb on hosp	RR E Cons James 63 Lincoln Quarantine	Sch	11	4	8	10	8
27	Eliezer moche. Gelmina	8	33	1		" med exam	Hannah Lavanburgh Home	Sch	9	10	1	1	1
28	Souglaris Rantos	13	14	1		" med exam	Cons Peter Lambropoulos 66 5 ave 31 y/c	Jus	9	11	1	2	1
29	Simosons - George	28	23	1		" med exam	RR E Cons James 63 Lincoln Quarantine	Sch	11	7	1	1	1
30	Bate Koonas David & 6												

RE D'ITALIA OCT 7

68 17 11 OK



# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. arrived, 19, M., from 92

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
31	Carolia Hagias 2d. 5 27					From H. 11/5-16							
	VOID												
32	Honda Giorgiadou Chondia 4 25					From H. 11/5-16							



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Chas L. Watson, Surgeon of the U.S. Insane, employed, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Govt Washington University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest-Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

Immigration Officer

Oct 8 - 1916

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Romanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Rusniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

IROQUOIS

sailing from TURKS ISLAND

OCT.

~~2nd~~ 2nd

1916

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. <small>U.S. Citizen, Diplomat, Merchant, Canadian, Chinese, Mexican, Special Inquiry, In Transit, Children under 16, U.S. Citizens</small>	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Galling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.	
1			Harriett	Alexis A.	22	M S	Stenographer	Yes Yes	Great Britain	British	B.N.I	Kingston Jamaica	Edmund C. Harriott Kingston Jamaica B.W.I.
2			Harriott	Edmund C.	51	M M	Civil Service	Yes Yes	"	"	"	"	Mrs. E.C. Harriott Kingston Jamaica B.W.I.
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom  
Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.







**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, J. W. McKenzie Master of the S. S. Iroquois, from Turks Island, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, ~~or these~~ to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*J. W. McKenzie*  
Master

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

19\_\_

Immigration Officer

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 1 (Age).**—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 2 (Sex).**—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 3 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 4 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 5 (Able to read and write).**—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 6 (Nationality).**—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 7 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**IRISH.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes)).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Trieste) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1881-87, Philadelphia).

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 20.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. IROQUOIS sailing from SANTO DOMINGO CITY, SEPT. 29, 1916, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK CITY OCT. 7th, 1916

95

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Baxter	Eliza	48	F	M	New York City- Aug. 8th. 1868.		124 Lyon Street-Paterson N.J.
2	Gagnier	George L.	31	M	S	Milwaukee Wis. Oct. 9th. 1884.		Naval Y.M.C.A. Phila. Pa.
3	Petersen	Conrad E.	30	M	M		Kings County Court November 1912.	916 Moody Lowell Mass.
4	Diehl	William C.	29	M	M	New York City- Sept. 22nd. 1887		1861 Coney Island Ave. B'Klyn N.Y.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.



# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

96

S. S.

IRQUOIS

sailing from

SANCHEZ

SEPT. 30th.

1916

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

OCT. 7th.

1916

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					
1	Stayt	Ida M.	60	F	M	Chili Indiana-July 3rd. 1866	Kettle Falls Washington
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

97

S. S. ILLINOIS

sailing from PUERTO PLATA

OCTOBER 1st, 1916

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

OCTOBER 7th,

1916

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mo.			
1	Battle	Altagracia	34		F	M	Husband Nat. Papers #4185-Southern District of New York October 7th. 1904.
2	Battle	Altagracia	10		F	S	255 West 84th. Street N.Y.C.
3	Battle	Luis	12		M	S	Father- " " " "
4	Battle	Cosme	15		M	S	Father- " " " "
5	Barry	David S.	28		M	S	Washington D.C. July 24th. 1888.
6	Hogan	John	31		M	M	1816 Jefferson Pl. Washington D.C.
7	Simpson	Carmen	21		F	M	37 Liberty Street New York N.Y.
8	Simpson	Alfonso	4		M	S	Husband's father the American Consul at Puerto Plata.
9	Poillon	Richard	41		M	M	246 W. 129 St. New York N.Y.
							Father's father the American Consul at Puerto Plata.
							Brooklyn New York. Oct. 4th. 1875.
							Pathe Freres- New York.

IMPORTANT NOTICE:—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

98

8. 8.

18000 S

sailing from MONTI CRISTY

OCT. 2nd.

1916

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

OCT.

7th.

1916

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Years-Month					
1	Carhuff	Fred P.	53	M	M	Newark N.J. May 27th. 1862		East Orange N.J.
2	Espallat	Ulises	37	M	M		3rd. district Court Of New York June 4, 1904.	Andicot Hotel.
3	Nealey	J. Edward	34	M	M	Caldwell N.J. Dec. 16th. 1882.		Greenwich Conn.
4	Votaw	Clark M.	46	M	M	Independence Kans. Aug. 28th. 1870.		91 Fuller St. Brocklin Mass.
5	Beauduy	Marie	24	F	S	Native U.S. Citizen.		540 Manhattan Ave. N.Y.C.
6	Huestis	Fred	51	M	M	Eastport Maine Feb. 20th. 1865		Boston Mass.
7	Sahdale	Victor	17	M	S	New York City April 23rd. 1899.		2-4 Stone St. New York City
8	Fischer	Bernard	31	M	M	Phila. Pa. April 12th. 1885.		2423 North 30th Street, Phila. Pa.
9	Kenyon	Frank A.	32	M	M	Manarino N.Y. July 13th. 1884.		595 Franklyn Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

99

I, Chas. L. Watson, Surgeon of the S. S. Argonne, employed, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had none  
years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of  
Washington, University, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, on in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Chas. L. Watson, M. D.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens  
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall  
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother  
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

IROQUOIS

sailing from CRUISE

SEPT. 29th.

1916

1 (This space for use by government officials.)		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. <small>U.S. Citizens, Diplomats, Tourists, Canadians, Aliens, Mexicans, Special Inquiry, In Transit, Claims to be U.S. Citizens.</small>	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.  Yrs. Mos.	Sex.  M. F.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.							
			Family Name.	Given Name.								Country.	City or Town.								
1			Burns	Thomas	32	M	M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	U. S. A.	Stafford Mass.	M. J. Warner Pine Orchard Conn.						
2			Burns	Maud	33	F	M	None	"	"	"	Canadian	"	"	"						
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom  
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: ☒

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† For race will be found on the back of this sheet.



## List

100

Oct.

7th.

1916

**SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906**



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer:**

I, J. W. McKenzia, Master, of the S. S. Iroquois, from Cruise, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, ~~and also the~~ to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*J. W. McKenzia*  
Master

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 1 (Age).** The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 2 (Sex).** The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 3 (Married or single).** The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 4 (Calling or occupation).** The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:

**Farmer** is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

**Farm laborer** is one who works on a farm for the person who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 5 (Able to read and write).** Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 6 (Nationality).** Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 7 (Race or people).** See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**ITALIAN (South).**

The term "Italian" refers to the Italian people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (black).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (North).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (North)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (South).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (South)."

**Column 8 (Last permanent residence).** An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 8 should show the country and also the form of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

**Column 9 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).** The entry in column 9 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 10 (By whom fare passage paid).** The entry in column 10 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 11 (Whether in possession of \$30; and if less, how much).** The entry in column 11 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 12 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).** The entry in column 12 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 13 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).** The entry in column 13 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Column 14 (Answers to questions).** The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Chas. L. Watson, Surgeon of the U. S. Army, employed, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Govt. Washington University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Chas. L. Watson, M. D.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

Immigration Office.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. IROQUOIS

sailing from SANTO DOMINGO CITY.

SEPT. 29th.

1945

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS		NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. born	U. S. born	U. S. born	U. S. born	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Write			Country	City or Town	
1					Peynado	Julio	16		M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Rep. Dom.	Spanish Am.	Rep. Dom. Sto. Domingo	Pco. Peynado
2					Recio	Miguel	35		M	M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Santo Domingo City D.R.
3					Recio	Sofia de	30		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	Azua R.D.
4					Leyba	Rudolph M.	35		M	S	Diplomatic Service	"	"	"	U. S. A.	New York	Joseph M. Leyba
5					Mokdasy	Mirchid	33		M	S	Merchant	"	"	Syria	Syrian	Rep. Dom. Sto. Domingo	Cesar Mokdasy
6					Long	Antonio	42		M	M	Laundryman	"	"	China	Chinese	"	Chan High Cosin
7					Chong	Leon	40		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sto. Domingo City D.R.
8					Lico	Halvon	40		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9					Luliz	Joaquin	30		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom  
Collector has been requested to collect head tax

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



## Lin

102

NEW YORK

OCT.

7th.

1016

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Interim - future permanent residence.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
State.	City or Town.			Yes No	If Yes Where?				Mental and Physical.	Nature Length of time and cause.	Feet. Inches.					Country. City or Town.	
1	N.Y. New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1yr. New York	868 Macy Place. New York City.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dk. Dk. Dk.	None	Santo Domingo.
2	D.R. Azua	"	"	"	No	11 Broadway. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" " "	"	Azua
3	"	"	Husband	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" " "	"	"
4	N.Y. Brooklyn	"	Self	"	Yes 16yrs	98 Pineapple St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" Gray	"	Santo Domingo.
5	D.R. Sto. Domingo	No	"	"	" 1mth	63 Washington St. New York City.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	" DK.	"	Syria Lebanon
6	China Hong Kong	"	"	"	No	(In transit to China)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Yellow	"	China Hong Kong
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" " "	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" " "	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" " "	"	"
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer:**

I, J. W. McKenzie Master, of the S.S. Iroquois from Santo Domingo City, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, ~~on the voyage~~ on the voyage to the coast of the United States, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*J. W. McKenzie*  
Master

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 18 years of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply be engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes; No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po, in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative in foreign country where alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 17 (Going to see relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to see a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Column 18 to 22.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Chas. L. Watson, Surgeon of the S. S. Jones, employed, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three  
years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Surgeon  
Washington University, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Chas. L. Watson, M.D.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens  
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall  
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother  
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Mexican.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers.

S. S.

EL

ILLOUOIS

sailing from

SANCHEZ

SEP'T.

30th

1916

(This space for use by Government officials.)											
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.					
	U. S. Citizen.	British.	French.	German.	Italian.	Spanish.	Portuguese.	Other.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	
NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	
Family Name.						Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.
1	Cameron	Guy	33	M	S	Banker	Yes	Yes	Canada	Canadian	Chas. McAdzean
2	Camilo	Levy	23	M	S	Merchant	"	"	Rep. Dom. Spanish	Rep. Dom. Sanchez	Gregorio Camilo
3	Hued	Alejandro	33	M	M	"	"	"	Syria	Syrian	Salcedo D.R.
4	Hued	Rose	19	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	Roque Hued & Hno
5	Morales	Salvador Suazo	21	M	S	Clerk	"	"	Rep. Dom. Spanish	"	Julio Suazo
6											Macoris D.R.
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom  
Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



## List ... 7

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

OCTOBER 7th.

191.6

104

No. on List.	Final Destination, <small>(Intended future permanent residence.)</small>	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether he has sold his own house; whether rent for any other place; or if having received from others, friends, relatives, etc., money to pay for such final destination.)</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
State.	City or Town.		If Yes			Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet. Inches.				Country.	City or Town.
1	Canada	No Self	Yes Yes Swks. New York	Belmont Hotel New York N.Y.	" " "	No	5 6	Fair Lt.	Gray	None	Prince Edward Island	Charlott town
2	D.R. Salcedo	Yes	" No	Rodriguez Co. 58th St. Nr. 6 ave N.Y.C.	" " "	"	5 4	Dk.	Dk.	None	Rep. Dom.	Salcedo
3	D.R. Sanchez	"	" Yes 2mths	J.J. Julia & Co. 4 Stone St. New York City,	" " "	"	5 5	"	"	"	Syria	Lebinan
4	"	"	" " "	"	" " "	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"
5	N.Y. New York	"	" No	24 Pearl St. New York City	" " "	"	5 5	"	"	"	Rep. Dom.	Macoris



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. McKenzie, Master, of the S.S. Ironhorse, from Sanchez, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*[Signature]*

Master

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

19\_\_

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 1 (Age).**—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 2 (Sex).**—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 3 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 4 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 5 (Able to read and write).**—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 6 (Nationality).**—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 7 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew, by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Emilia, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

**Column 8 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 10 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 11 (Whether passing a ticket in such final destination).**—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 12 (By whom passage was paid).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1884-87, Philadelphia.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of a ticket in such final destination).**—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Column 16 to 20.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Chas. L. Watson, Surgeon of the U.S. Army, employed, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Surgeon Washington University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Chas. L. Watson

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 19\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korion
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

IROQUOIS

sailing from PUERTO PLATA

OCT.

1916

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS		NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
	U.S. Citizen	Discharged	Traveler	Seaman	Merchant	Special English	Special Chinese	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single							
1								Haddad	Julian M.	36	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Syria	Syrian	Rep. Dom. Santiago	Mrs. J. M. Haddad Santiago R.D.
2								Neumann	Amelie	40	F	S None	"	"	Germany	German	Pto. Plata	Mella Pto. Plata D.R.
3								Ben	Joaquin	18	M	S Laundryman	"	"	China	Chinese	S.F. Macoris	Arrajo S.F. Macoris D.R.
4								Ben	Jose	30	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"
5								Escarraman	Maria D.	40	F	S None	"	"	Rep. Dom.	Spanish Am.	Pto. Plata	J.M. Batlle Pto. Plata D.R.
6								Martinez	Prudencia	19	F	S Maid	"	"	"	"	"	E. Simpson Pto. Plata D.R.
7								Brugal	Andres	55	M	M Merchant	"	"	Spain	Spanish	"	Jose Joneson Pto. Plata D.R.
8								McKenzie	Paulina	25	M	M Maid	"	"	Rep. Bom.	Spanish Am.	"	J.M. Batlle Pto. Plata D.R.
9								Passailaique	Martilda	36	F	M None	"	"	England	English	"	C.H. Loiaz Pto. Plata D.R.
10								Passailaique	Aubrey	11	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"
11								Passailaique	Ramond	1	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"
12								Passailaique	Jose	2	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



## List

106

NEW YORK

OCT.

7th

101 6

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													
No.	Final Destination. (Entailed future permanent residence.)	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	D.R. Santiago	Yes Self	Yes No		A. Sahdala & Son 4 Stone St. New York City 246 West 149th. St. N.Y.C.	No No No No	Good No	5 6	Dark Dark Dark	None		Syria Lebanon	
2	N.Y. New York	" "	" Yes 2yrs N.Y.C.			" " " "	" "	5 7	" " "	"		Rep Dom. Pto.Plata	
3	China Hong Kong	No	" No		(In transit to China)	" " " "	" "	5 6	yellow " "	"		China Hong Kong	
4	"	"	"			" " " "	" "	5 7	" " "	"		" "	
5	N.Y. New York	Yes	" Yes 2mth.		Gontier 304 W. 14 St. New York City 246 W. 129th St. New York City	" " " "	" "	5 4	Dark " "	"		Rep. Dom Pto.Plata	
6	"	"	" No			" " " "	" "	5 4	Negro	"		" "	
7	D.R. Pto. Plata	"	" Numerous Yes times in N.Y.C.		Hotel American N.Y. City. Mrs. J.M. Batlle & family 255 W. 84th St. New York City	" " " "	" "	5 6	Dark Dark Dark	"		Spain Barcelona	
8	N.Y. New York	Mistress	No No			" " " "	" "	5 4	Negro	"		Rep. Dom. Pto. Plata	
9	Porto Rico	No Self	Yes Yes 1 1/2 yrs N.Y.C.		P. Font 236 3 Ave. Astoria N.Y.	" " " "	" "	5 5	Lt. Lt. Gray	"		" "	
10	"	Mother	No Yes 1 1/2			" " " "	" "	4 5	Dk. Dk. Dk.	"		" "	
11	"	"	" No			" " " "	" "	1 10	Light Blue	"		" "	
12	"	"	" Yes 1 1/2			" " " "	" "	3	Light	"		Porto Rico Santurce	
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. McKenzie Master, of the S.S. Iroquois, from Puerto Plata, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, ~~to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets.~~ to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

J. W. McKenzie Master

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel roller, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—List of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

EUROPEAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Place of destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Chas L Watson, Surgeon of the S S Ingers, employed do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had many  
years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State  
Washington University and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

167

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens  
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall  
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother  
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
African.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Proquono*

sailing from *Monte Cristi*

*Oct 3rd 1916*

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Exemption.	Deposit.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Country.							City or Town.		
1					Onuet	Albert	29	M	Gen. Consul of Mexico	Yes	Yes	France	French	Rep. Dom. Sto Domingo	Mrs. A. Onuet.
2					Howley	Zakhar	27	M	S Merchant	"	"	Syria	Syrian	"	Santo Domingo City R.D. Howley Bros.
3					Gobaira	Dolores	27	F	M None	"	"	"	"	"	Sto. Domingo City D.R. S. Gobaira
4					Gobaira	Ydalia	4	F	S	No	No	"	"	"	Santiago D.R.
5					Saab	Chaker A.	24	M	S Merchant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"
6					Sued	Abraham	30	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Margaret Sued Santiago R.D.

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom  
Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of race will be found on the back of this sheet.







Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. McKenzie Master, of the S. S. Iroquois, from Monti Cristy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, ~~or the surgeon~~ to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*[Signature]*  
Master

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 1 (Age).** The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 2 (Sex).** The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 3 (Married or single).** The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 4 (Calling or occupation).** The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived; as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass fitter, steel polisher, iron molder, vessel turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm-laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

**Farmer** is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

**Farm laborer** is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 5 (Able to read and write).** Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 6 (Nationality).** Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 7 (Race or people).** See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUHAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (black).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (north).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (south).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Intended residence).** An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).** The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Intended future permanent residence).** Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).** The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).** The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50 or more if yes, how much).** The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).** The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).** The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 22.** The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. IROQUOIS (CLYDE) arrived Oct. 7, 1916. 191 M. from 109

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	Luis, Joaquin 1 cabin	6	9		1	To med exam 11.	Chancel Bureau		9	11	1	1	1
2	Chong, Leon, 1 cabin	6	7		1	" med exam	Chancel Bureau		9	11	2	2	2
3	Martinez, Prudencia 1 cab	8	6		1	" med exam	Emp Ed Simpson 246 10 12 2	Det	10	12	2	2	2
4	Gobaira, Dolores &						7-1 Chancel Lab						
5	Maab, Shaker & 1 1 cabin	9	2		3	" med exam	5722 1 au 1 Klem		8	11	3	3	3
6	Howley, Lawrence 1 cabin	9	2		1	" med exam	3-10 10 10 10 10		8	10	1	1	1
7											4	4	4
8													

IROQUOIS 10/17/16



Affidavit of Surgeon.

RB Houston  
Hao

110

I, Surgeon of the, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of, 19  
at

Immigration Officer

Oct 8 - 1916

Nov 9 - 1916

Act 4-10  
2 Alum  
1 USG  
3 Tot

51  
2 delk

no bill

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Harmonide* sailing from *Liverpool* *Sept 26*, 1916

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS		NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
	U.S. Citizen	Foreigner	U.S. Citizen	Foreigner								Country	City or Town	
1					<i>McNally, David</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>IN HOSPITAL</i>		<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30</i>
2					<i>Deacon, Joseph</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>IN HOSPITAL</i>		<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30</i>
3					<i>Deacon, Joseph</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>IN HOSPITAL</i>		<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30</i>
4					<i>Deacon, Joseph</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>IN HOSPITAL</i>		<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30</i>
5					<i>Deacon, Joseph</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>IN HOSPITAL</i>		<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30</i>
6					<i>Deacon, Joseph</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>IN HOSPITAL</i>		<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30</i>
7					<i>Deacon, Joseph</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>IN HOSPITAL</i>		<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30</i>
8					<i>Deacon, Joseph</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>IN HOSPITAL</i>		<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30</i>
9					<i>Deacon, Joseph</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>IN HOSPITAL</i>		<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30</i>
10					<i>Deacon, Joseph</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>IN HOSPITAL</i>		<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30</i>
11					<i>Deacon, Joseph</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>IN HOSPITAL</i>		<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30</i>
12					<i>Deacon, Joseph</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>IN HOSPITAL</i>		<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30</i>
13					<i>Deacon, Joseph</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>IN HOSPITAL</i>		<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30</i>
14					<i>Deacon, Joseph</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>IN HOSPITAL</i>		<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30</i>
15					<i>Deacon, Joseph</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>IN HOSPITAL</i>		<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30</i>
16					<i>Deacon, Joseph</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>IN HOSPITAL</i>		<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30</i>
17					<i>Deacon, Joseph</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>IN HOSPITAL</i>		<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30</i>
18					<i>Deacon, Joseph</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>IN HOSPITAL</i>		<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30</i>
19					<i>Deacon, Joseph</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>IN HOSPITAL</i>		<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30</i>
20					<i>Deacon, Joseph</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>IN HOSPITAL</i>		<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30</i>
21					<i>Deacon, Joseph</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>IN HOSPITAL</i>		<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30</i>
22					<i>Deacon, Joseph</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>IN HOSPITAL</i>		<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30</i>
23					<i>Deacon, Joseph</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>IN HOSPITAL</i>		<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30</i>
24					<i>Deacon, Joseph</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>IN HOSPITAL</i>		<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30</i>
25					<i>Deacon, Joseph</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>IN HOSPITAL</i>		<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30</i>
26					<i>Deacon, Joseph</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>IN HOSPITAL</i>		<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30</i>
27					<i>Deacon, Joseph</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>IN HOSPITAL</i>		<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30</i>
28					<i>Deacon, Joseph</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>IN HOSPITAL</i>		<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30</i>
29					<i>Deacon, Joseph</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>IN HOSPITAL</i>		<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30</i>
30					<i>Deacon, Joseph</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>IN HOSPITAL</i>		<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30</i>

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom  
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration office

Arriving at Port of

## OATH OF RETURNING CITIZEN

Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF *New York*

111

112

12	13	14	15	16
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much.
State.	City or Town.			
1	<i>New York</i>	<i>Steamship</i>		
2	<i>New York</i>	<i>Steamship</i>		
3	<i>New York</i>	<i>Steamship</i>		
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

State of *New York*  
County of *New York*

The undersigned, being duly sworn, avers that the statements hereinafter set forth are true and correct, to the best of his knowledge and belief, to wit:

I am a CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES, residing at *135 E. Manhattan St. Richmond Va.* having been born in *Richmond Va.* on or about *June 20, 1895*

I have been abroad since the *20* day of *July, 1916*  
sailing from the Port of *New York* on the S.S. *Indra*

I first arrived in the United States through the Port of *New York* on the *20* day of *July* by S.S. *Indra*  
sailing from the Port of *New York*

Final naturalization papers were granted to me by the *New York* Court, County of *New York* State of *New York* on the *20* day of *July*

I am now returning to the United States with the purpose of residing and performing the duties of citizenship therein.

Remarks:

(Sign here.) *Thomas L. King*  
Subscribed and sworn to before me this *20* day of *July* 19*16*  
*Thomas L. King*  
S. S. *Thomas L. King* Man. / No. *11-1201*  
Immigrant Inspector

### PHYSICAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.

26	27	28	29
Color of	Color of	Color of	Color of
Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Place of Birth.
			Country.
			City or Town.
	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Richmond</i>
	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Richmond</i>
	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Richmond</i>



## List

## Arriving at Port of

Autumn 8

1916

112

[illegible]



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Master, of the Hammonville, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Egan  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of October, 1916,  
at New York,  
John J. [Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

- CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
- WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
- SPANISH-AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
- AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**  
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.  
**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."  
**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.  
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.  
**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.  
**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.  
**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).  
**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.  
**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.  
**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.  
**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.  
**Columns 19 to 22.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

Houston Tex 11

I, Admonides, Surgeon of the Immigration, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
the State of Texas, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

113

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Apr, 1917

Immigration Officer

Apr 16-1917

and Oct 8-1916

*[Handwritten signature/initials]*

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens  
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall  
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother  
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

S. S. Hammond, Tex

sailing from San Francisco

Type 23, 1916

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.







**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, from \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_,

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, wheel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**IRISH.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of each relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 20.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



## List

114

Oct 8

1914

[illegible]



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of the \_\_\_\_\_, from \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_,

\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality; and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardeña) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely, by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 22.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

115

I, James J. Connelley, Surgeon of the United States, do  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York,  
 and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifests, in number, are, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

Immigration Officer.

August 8 - 1916

Apr 2 - 1917

*1 alien*  
*not found*

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens  
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall  
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother  
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



576

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

*Harmonides (Houston, Tex.)*  
*S. S. Harmonides*

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

*sailing from Liverpool*

*Sept*

*1916*

HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS:		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS:		NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
Diplomat	Teacher	Student	Child	Married	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.								

*bae William*

*23*

*officer in Black 30 30 and Eng V. 1 Manchester, England*

*England - London*

*Father William Bae 420 St. James St. London*

*appeared for inspection Mar 31 1917*

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.







**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, from \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_,

at \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigration Officer.

14-518

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 23.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-513







**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, from \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 22.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.







**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, R. Kewel, Surgeon of the Sailing Ship, do  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Louisiana  
 and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of October, 1914

at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Office

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens  
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall  
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother  
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *St Louis*

sailing from *Liverpool*

*September 30*, 191*6*

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
			Family Name	Given Name								
1			<i>Wick</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>67</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Vallet Compere</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Daughter Mrs Wick</i>
2			<i>do</i>	<i>Ellen</i>	<i>60</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
3			<i>Kerner</i>	<i>Margaret Jane</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
4			<i>do</i>	<i>Arthur Alexander</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S. Child</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
5			<i>Ward</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Traveler</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
6			<i>Webb</i>	<i>Annie Louise</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S. Child</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
7			<i>Wood</i>	<i>Emerson</i>	<i>58</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Traveler</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
8			<i>Woolner</i>	<i>Hugh</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Doctor</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
9			<i>Withers</i>	<i>Allen</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S. Child</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
10			<i>Barstons</i>	<i>William Fred</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Brother</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
11			<i>Peres</i>	<i>Blara</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S. Child</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
12			<i>Nelson</i>	<i>Isabelle Hope</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>do</i>
13			<i>Witty</i>	<i>Leathstone</i>	<i>65</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Barber</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
14			<i>do</i>	<i>Doathy</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom  
Collector has been requested to collect head tax

\*Last permanent residence in the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
†Races will be found on the back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

1916.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1908.																		
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person, or by a company, firm, society, or association, or by the government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet, inches.	Color of Complexion. Hair, Eyes.	Color of Markings of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country, City or Town.						
GRANT ALIEN	<i>NY</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>1906</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>New Jersey, Trinidad</i>
GRANT ALIEN	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>1913</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Barren, Augsburg Co. Austria</i>
GRANT ALIEN	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>1913</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Brown Blue</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Ireland, Whitehead</i>
GRANT ALIEN	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>1913</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Brown Blue</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Ireland, Whitehead</i>
GRANT ALIEN	<i>Pa. Pittsburgh</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>1913</i>	<i>Pittsburgh</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Black Grey</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>England, Salford</i>
GRANT ALIEN	<i>Mo. Kansas City</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>1913</i>	<i>Kansas City</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Brown Blue</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>do, Cincinnati</i>
GRANT ALIEN	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>1913</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Brown Blue</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>do, Cincinnati</i>
GRANT ALIEN	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>1913</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Brown Blue</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>do, Cincinnati</i>
GRANT ALIEN	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>1913</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Brown Blue</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>do, Cincinnati</i>
GRANT ALIEN	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>1913</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Brown Blue</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>do, Cincinnati</i>
GRANT ALIEN	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>1913</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Brown Blue</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>do, Cincinnati</i>
GRANT ALIEN	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>1913</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Brown Blue</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>do, Cincinnati</i>
GRANT ALIEN	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>1913</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Brown Blue</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>do, Cincinnati</i>
GRANT ALIEN	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>1913</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Brown Blue</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>do, Cincinnati</i>
GRANT ALIEN	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>1913</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Brown Blue</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>do, Cincinnati</i>
GRANT ALIEN	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>1913</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Brown Blue</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>do, Cincinnati</i>
GRANT ALIEN	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>1913</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Brown Blue</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>do, Cincinnati</i>
GRANT ALIEN	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>1913</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Brown Blue</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>do, Cincinnati</i>
GRANT ALIEN	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>1913</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Brown Blue</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>do, Cincinnati</i>
GRANT ALIEN	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>1913</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Brown Blue</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>do, Cincinnati</i>
GRANT ALIEN	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>1913</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Brown Blue</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>do, Cincinnati</i>
GRANT ALIEN	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>1913</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Brown Blue</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>do, Cincinnati</i>
GRANT ALIEN	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>1913</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Brown Blue</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>do, Cincinnati</i>
GRANT ALIEN	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>1913</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Brown Blue</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>do, Cincinnati</i>
GRANT ALIEN	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>1913</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Brown Blue</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>do, Cincinnati</i>
GRANT ALIEN	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>1913</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Brown Blue</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>do, Cincinnati</i>
GRANT ALIEN	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>1913</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Brown Blue</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>do, Cincinnati</i>
GRANT ALIEN	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>1913</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Brown Blue</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>do, Cincinnati</i>
GRANT ALIEN	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>1913</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Brown Blue</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>do, Cincinnati</i>
GRANT ALIEN	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>1913</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Brown Blue</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>do, Cincinnati</i>
GRANT ALIEN	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>1913</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Brown Blue</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>do, Cincinnati</i>
GRANT ALIEN	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>1913</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Brown Blue</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>do, Cincinnati</i>
GRANT ALIEN	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>1913</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Brown Blue</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>do, Cincinnati</i>
GRANT ALIEN	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>1913</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Brown Blue</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>do, Cincinnati</i>
GRANT ALIEN	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>1913</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Brown Blue</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>do, Cincinnati</i>
GRANT ALIEN	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>1913</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Brown Blue</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>do, Cincinnati</i>
GRANT ALIEN	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>1913</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Brown Blue</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>do, Cincinnati</i>
GRANT ALIEN	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>1913</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Brown Blue</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>do, Cincinnati</i>
GRANT ALIEN	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>1913</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Brown Blue</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>do, Cincinnati</i>
GRANT ALIEN	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>1913</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Brown Blue</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>do, Cincinnati</i>
GRANT ALIEN	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>1913</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Brown Blue</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>do, Cincinnati</i>
GRANT ALIEN	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>1913</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Brown Blue</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>do, Cincinnati</i>
GRANT ALIEN	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>1913</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Brown Blue</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>do, Cincinnati</i>
GRANT ALIEN	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>1913</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Brown Blue</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>do, Cincinnati</i>
GRANT ALIEN	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>1913</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Brown Blue</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>do, Cincinnati</i>
GRANT ALIEN	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>1913</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Brown Blue</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>do, Cincinnati</i>
GRANT ALIEN	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>1913</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Brown Blue</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>do, Cincinnati</i>
GRANT ALIEN	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>1913</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Brown Blue</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>do, Cincinnati</i>
GRANT ALIEN	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>1913</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Brown Blue</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>do, Cincinnati</i>
GRANT ALIEN	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>1913</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Brown Blue</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>do, Cincinnati</i>
GRANT ALIEN	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>1913</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Brown Blue</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>do, Cincinnati</i>
GRANT ALIEN	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>1913</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Brown Blue</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>do, Cincinnati</i>
GRANT ALIEN	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>1913</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Brown Blue</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>do, Cincinnati</i>
GRANT ALIEN	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>1913</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Brown Blue</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>do, Cincinnati</i>
GRANT ALIEN	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>1913</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Brown Blue</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>do, Cincinnati</i>
GRANT ALIEN	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>1913</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Brown Blue</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>do, Cincinnati</i>
GRANT ALIEN	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>1913</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Brown Blue</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>do, Cincinnati</i>
GRANT ALIEN	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>1913</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Brown Blue</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>do, Cincinnati</i>
GRANT ALIEN	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>1913</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>										



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Charles J. Claffee, of the \_\_\_\_\_, from \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_

19 \_\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**HISPANIC-AMERICAN.**

"Hispanic-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspecting officer in the examination of aliens.



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

120

S. S. *St. Louis* sailing from *Liverpool*, *Sept 30<sup>th</sup> 1916*, Arriving at Port of *New York*, *1916*.

No. or List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME GIVEN NAME	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES	
1	Alexander George	49	all ill.		Circuit Court Boston Mass Sept 6 <sup>th</sup> 1910	60 West 100 Ave Hickman Mass	
2	Brown David	45	all ill.		Superior Court of New York City	83 2586 Bainbridge Ave N.Y. City	
3	Campbell Dudley D.	31	all ill.	S. S. Sweeney, Albany New York July 7 <sup>th</sup> 1885		58 Leonard St. New York	
4	Carr Francis Carlton	42	all ill.		District Court of U.S. City Sept 1894	20 East 21 <sup>st</sup> St. Brooklyn City	
5	De la Mare	74	all ill.	New York City		189, Blodiere Ave. Fairfield Ct.	
6	De la Mare	34	all ill.	New York City	July 16 <sup>th</sup> 1882	102 Chestnut St. Brooklyn N.Y.	
7	Franko Isaac H.	42	all ill.		Newark New Jersey U.S. 2 <sup>nd</sup> Apr 2 <sup>nd</sup> 1885	New York	
8	Gleason Joseph M. Rev	70	all ill.	S. S. Sweeney, Albany New York July 7 <sup>th</sup> 1885		5, 11, 13, 15, 17, 19, 21, 23, 25, 27, 29, 31, 33, 35, 37, 39, 41, 43, 45, 47, 49, 51, 53, 55, 57, 59, 61, 63, 65, 67, 69, 71, 73, 75, 77, 79, 81, 83, 85, 87, 89, 91, 93, 95, 97, 99, 101, 103, 105, 107, 109, 111, 113, 115, 117, 119, 121, 123, 125, 127, 129, 131, 133, 135, 137, 139, 141, 143, 145, 147, 149, 151, 153, 155, 157, 159, 161, 163, 165, 167, 169, 171, 173, 175, 177, 179, 181, 183, 185, 187, 189, 191, 193, 195, 197, 199, 201, 203, 205, 207, 209, 211, 213, 215, 217, 219, 221, 223, 225, 227, 229, 231, 233, 235, 237, 239, 241, 243, 245, 247, 249, 251, 253, 255, 257, 259, 261, 263, 265, 267, 269, 271, 273, 275, 277, 279, 281, 283, 285, 287, 289, 291, 293, 295, 297, 299, 301, 303, 305, 307, 309, 311, 313, 315, 317, 319, 321, 323, 325, 327, 329, 331, 333, 335, 337, 339, 341, 343, 345, 347, 349, 351, 353, 355, 357, 359, 361, 363, 365, 367, 369, 371, 373, 375, 377, 379, 381, 383, 385, 387, 389, 391, 393, 395, 397, 399, 401, 403, 405, 407, 409, 411, 413, 415, 417, 419, 421, 423, 425, 427, 429, 431, 433, 435, 437, 439, 441, 443, 445, 447, 449, 451, 453, 455, 457, 459, 461, 463, 465, 467, 469, 471, 473, 475, 477, 479, 481, 483, 485, 487, 489, 491, 493, 495, 497, 499, 501, 503, 505, 507, 509, 511, 513, 515, 517, 519, 521, 523, 525, 527, 529, 531, 533, 535, 537, 539, 541, 543, 545, 547, 549, 551, 553, 555, 557, 559, 561, 563, 565, 567, 569, 571, 573, 575, 577, 579, 581, 583, 585, 587, 589, 591, 593, 595, 597, 599, 601, 603, 605, 607, 609, 611, 613, 615, 617, 619, 621, 623, 625, 627, 629, 631, 633, 635, 637, 639, 641, 643, 645, 647, 649, 651, 653, 655, 657, 659, 661, 663, 665, 667, 669, 671, 673, 675, 677, 679, 681, 683, 685, 687, 689, 691, 693, 695, 697, 699, 701, 703, 705, 707, 709, 711, 713, 715, 717, 719, 721, 723, 725, 727, 729, 731, 733, 735, 737, 739, 741, 743, 745, 747, 749, 751, 753, 755, 757, 759, 761, 763, 765, 767, 769, 771, 773, 775, 777, 779, 781, 783, 785, 787, 789, 791, 793, 795, 797, 799, 801, 803, 805, 807, 809, 811, 813, 815, 817, 819, 821, 823, 825, 827, 829, 831, 833, 835, 837, 839, 841, 843, 845, 847, 849, 851, 853, 855, 857, 859, 861, 863, 865, 867, 869, 871, 873, 875, 877, 879, 881, 883, 885, 887, 889, 891, 893, 895, 897, 899, 901, 903, 905, 907, 909, 911, 913, 915, 917, 919, 921, 923, 925, 927, 929, 931, 933, 935, 937, 939, 941, 943, 945, 947, 949, 951, 953, 955, 957, 959, 961, 963, 965, 967, 969, 971, 973, 975, 977, 979, 981, 983, 985, 987, 989, 991, 993, 995, 997, 999	
9	Pearce Francis	39	all ill.	all ill. 2037, Natural St. Phil. Philadelphia 1877		716 Lamar Ave. Memphis Tenn	
10	Waters Anna Louise	35	all ill.	S. S. Sweeney, Albany New York July 7 <sup>th</sup> 1885		Lake Geneva, Wisconsin	
11	Wassell John Jack	30	all ill.	S. S. Sweeney, Albany New York July 7 <sup>th</sup> 1885		55 11 <sup>th</sup> St. New York City	
12	Worford Henry Osteen	39	all ill.	San Francisco Jan 9 <sup>th</sup> 1877		36 Higgins Ave. New York	
13	Wheald David	34	all ill.	S. S. Sweeney, Albany New York July 7 <sup>th</sup> 1885		27 Franklin St. New York City	
14	How Josephine	42	all ill.	S. S. Sweeney, Albany New York July 7 <sup>th</sup> 1885		39 West 10 <sup>th</sup> St. New York City	
15	Hearney Mildred	36	all ill.	S. S. Sweeney, Albany New York July 7 <sup>th</sup> 1885		Saint Louis San Fran Calif	
16	Hearney Henry E.	36	all ill.	S. S. Sweeney, Albany New York July 7 <sup>th</sup> 1885		59 Wall St. New York	
17	do Helen	32	all ill.	S. S. Sweeney, Albany New York July 7 <sup>th</sup> 1885		do do	
18	Kieger Adolf	40	all ill.	S. S. Sweeney, Albany New York July 7 <sup>th</sup> 1885		do do	
19	Linnett Edith Kate	35	all ill.	S. S. Sweeney, Albany New York July 7 <sup>th</sup> 1885		do do	
20	Martin Bradley	43	all ill.	S. S. Sweeney, Albany New York July 7 <sup>th</sup> 1885		do do	
21	Marshall Charles James	73	all ill.	S. S. Sweeney, Albany New York July 7 <sup>th</sup> 1885		do do	
22	do Edith	38	all ill.	S. S. Sweeney, Albany New York July 7 <sup>th</sup> 1885		do do	
23	do Edith Constantine	4	all ill.	S. S. Sweeney, Albany New York July 7 <sup>th</sup> 1885		do do	
24	Morris Mary E.	24	all ill.	S. S. Sweeney, Albany New York July 7 <sup>th</sup> 1885		do do	
25	Stiles Edgar	42	all ill.	S. S. Sweeney, Albany New York July 7 <sup>th</sup> 1885		do do	
26	Stiles Mary Carolyn	2	all ill.	S. S. Sweeney, Albany New York July 7 <sup>th</sup> 1885		do do	
27	do		all ill.	S. S. Sweeney, Albany New York July 7 <sup>th</sup> 1885		do do	
28	Stiles	25	all ill.	S. S. Sweeney, Albany New York July 7 <sup>th</sup> 1885		do do	
29	Papinsan	34	all ill.	S. S. Sweeney, Albany New York July 7 <sup>th</sup> 1885		do do	
30	Rowley James F.	57	all ill.	Dubuque Iowa July 14 <sup>th</sup> 1859		do do	

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

121

S. S. *St. Louis*

sailing from *Liverpool*

*Sept 30*, 19*16*, Arriving at Port of *New York*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME GIVEN NAME Yrs. Mos.	AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	<i>Rowan</i>	<i>Frances Ferner</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Ill. (Passport)</i>	<i>By marriage</i>	<i>601, West 30<sup>th</sup> St New York.</i>
2	<i>do</i>	<i>Gordon Fraser</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>East Orange N.J. Apr 19/10</i>		<i>do. do.</i>
3	<i>Rives</i>	<i>Frances Jones</i>	<i>62</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>N.Y. Oct 24 1893</i>		<i>1115 Top. Lincolnfield, Connecticut</i>
4	<i>Thurpin</i>	<i>John Nathaniel</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Ill. Memphis Tennessee, Sept 2 1870</i>		<i>Astor Hotel New York City,</i>
5	<i>Sage</i>	<i>Ralph</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Ill. Lincoln New York Aug 15 1868</i>		<i>Lincolnton, Pa.</i>
6	<i>do</i>	<i>Bertha</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Ill. Edos Hill Pa. Sept 25 1882</i>		<i>do.</i>
7	<i>Reye</i>	<i>Graham</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Ill. Patterson New Jersey May 11 1884</i>		<i>Red Oak Lane</i>
8	<i>do</i>	<i>Elizabeth M.</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago Ill. Sept 18 1875</i>		<i>do.</i>
9	<i>Stearns</i>	<i>Louis Isaac</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>M</i>		<i>Supreme Court of the City of New York</i>	<i>112, West 17<sup>th</sup> St New York.</i>
10	<i>Symmes</i>	<i>Elizabeth</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S. D. Dakota Georgia, U.S. Dec 15 1874</i>		<i>96 West Baker St, Chicago</i>
11	<i>Tumail</i>	<i>Walter Edward</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>		<i>Ill. Lomb. Illinois U.S. May 1904</i>	<i>Buohnell Illinois</i>
12	<i>Wells</i>	<i>Geist Louis</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S. D. Washington D.C. U.S. Jan 1 1882</i>		<i>507 Madison Ave New York</i>
13	<i>Willsor</i>	<i>Robert</i>	<i>58</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Ill. Salem Mass. May 1 1853</i>		<i>do.</i>
14	<i>Dulac</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Ill. Phila. Pa. Feb 18/80</i>		<i>5013, Smalley St, Philadelphia</i>
15	<i>Euse</i>	<i>Edward Joseph</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S. D. New York City Jan 3 1895</i>		<i>7 Hanover Square, New York.</i>
16	<i>Hauck</i>	<i>Clara beam</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S. D. Newark New Jersey Jan 20 1881</i>		<i>200, 5<sup>th</sup> Ave. New York</i>
17	<i>Graham</i>	<i>William Miller</i>	<i>55</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Ill. West Hudson, Ontario Co. Pa. Dec 14/60</i>		<i>Santa Barbara, California.</i>
18	<i>Pinna</i>	<i>Elaine</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>F</i>		<i>Wife of A. C. Styer</i>	<i>3057, Broadway, New York City</i>
19	<i>do</i>	<i>Edith</i>		<i>F</i>		<i>Child of A. C. Styer</i>	<i>do.</i>
20	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Harriet Lavina</i>	<i>74</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S. D. New York City June 24 1842</i>		<i>126, Fairmount St. New York City</i>
21	<i>Green</i>	<i>John Edward</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>M</i>		<i>Govt of Commerce Phila N.Y. May 1893</i>	<i>1792 Broadway</i>
22	<i>Bates</i>	<i>Allen A.</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>New York May 25 1892</i>		<i>State Dept. Washington.</i>
23	<i>Yates</i>	<i>Sheldon S.</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Ill. York New York May 3 1891</i>		<i>Truwood, N.Y.</i>
24	<i>do</i>	<i>Edith</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S. D. Cleveland Ohio Oct 1/89</i>		<i>do.</i>
25	<i>Blaton</i>	<i>William H.</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Ill. Washington MO. March 1873</i>		<i>11, 5<sup>th</sup> Avenue New York.</i>
26	<i>Bloomer</i>	<i>Ken James</i>	<i>72</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S. D. Lincoln So. State of New York July 3 1844</i>		<i>Sangahoria, New York.</i>
27	<i>Spencer</i>	<i>Charles E.</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Ill. St. Louis Mo. June 2 1878</i>		<i>1600, Broadway New York.</i>
28	<i>Shinner</i>	<i>Frank E.</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S. D. Greenville MO. July 8 1890</i>		<i>do.</i>
29	<i>Johnson</i>	<i>D. Walter</i>	<i>52</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Ill. Nov 26/84 Columbia Cal.</i>		<i>16 Boston Ave New York</i>
30	<i>Campbell</i>	<i>Chas</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Ill. June 24/86 Paris</i>		<i>Dept of State Washington</i>

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

1912

S. S.

"*De Louis*"

sailing from

*Liverpool*

*Sept 30*

1911

Arriving at Port of

*New York*

No. on List. NAME IN FULL. AGE. SEX. IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	<i>Blacksher Walter A.</i>	<i>30</i>		<i>June 9/85 Brewster Ala.</i>		<i>322 W. 42nd St. New York City</i>
2	<i>Tracy Ernest D.</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>June 10/84 St. Louis Mo.</i>		<i>12 74th St. New York City</i>
3	<i>Cotton John W.</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>Dec. 20/70 Sand Lake N.Y.</i>		<i>171 Stanley Ave. New York City</i>
4	<i>de Meigaard Chris. F.</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>May 1/91 Brooklyn N.Y.</i>		<i>393 6th Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.</i>
5	<i>Miller Chas. H.</i>	<i>53</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>Nov 4/63 Woodbridge Cal.</i>		<i>182 1st St. New York City</i>
6	<i>Moose Robt. G.</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>Feb 2/83 Blueways Cal.</i>		<i>Princeton N.J.</i>
7	<i>Pearson Paul W.</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>Oct 22/71 Ellisville Ill.</i>		<i>Swarthmore Pa.</i>

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, R. Kewel, Surgeon of the City of New York, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of law of New York  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

Investigation Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens  
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall  
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother  
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



4  
In Transit

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. St. Louis

sailing from Liverpool

September 1910

(This space for use by Government officials.)										
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read, Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence.
			Family Name.	Given Name.						
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.										
1	✓		Allen	Edith	54	F	Housewife	Yes	British	English
2	✓		do	Edith Marion	26	F	Housewife	Yes	do	do
3	✓		Barnes	Robert	37	M	Traveler	Yes	do	do
4	✓		Brown	Daria Hamilton	27	F	Housewife	Yes	do	do
5	✓		do	Fanny Louisa	29	F	Housewife	Yes	do	do
6	✓		Edgar	Kathleen Edgar	24	F	Housewife	Yes	do	do
7	✓		Foy	Elyabeth	45	F	Housewife	Yes	do	do
8	✓		do	Mark	18	M	Student	Yes	do	do
9	✓		do	Elaine	4	F	Student	Yes	do	do
10	✓		do	Sheldon	3	M	Student	Yes	do	do
11	✓		do	Jefferson	8	M	Student	Yes	do	do
12	✓		do	William	47	M	Housewife	Yes	do	do
13	✓		do	Doan	47	M	Housewife	Yes	do	do
14	✓		Gomes	Isidoro	60	M	Doctor	Yes	do	do
15	✓		do	Anita Elise	1	F	Student	Yes	do	do
16	✓		Henderson	John	37	M	Merchant	Yes	do	do
17	✓		do	William Beckett	16	M	Student	Yes	do	do
18	✓		Kibby	John Thomas	33	M	Merchant	Yes	do	do
19	✓		do	Edith Louise	51	F	Housewife	Yes	do	do
20	✓		do	Kathleen	13	F	Student	Yes	do	do
21	✓		Liddell	John	38	M	Merchant	Yes	do	do
22	✓		do	Marion	20	F	Housewife	Yes	do	do
23	✓		do	Georgiana	8	F	Student	Yes	do	do
24	✓		do	Edith	20	F	Student	Yes	do	do
25	✓		Wink	Ronald Bayne	22	M	Student	Yes	do	do
26	✓		Williams	London	4	M	Student	Yes	do	do
27	✓		Courtney	Chas	60	M	Student	Yes	do	do
28	✓		do	Wm	60	M	Student	Yes	do	do
29										
30										

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom  
Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of *San Francisco*

1910

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1908.																			
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		
Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether an Alien.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Place of Birth.	
No. on List.	State.				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?							Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.
1	Quebec	Melbourne	Self	Yes	No	No	Home	Albuquerque, Victoria, Australia	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med. Gray Brown	None	England	Penrith
2	do	do	Self	Yes	No	No	Home	Albuquerque, Victoria, Australia	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark Brown Brown	None	do	do
3	Cuba	Matanzas	W. Torres Adams	Yes	No	No	Home	San Ignacio, 33, 4 Alameda, Cuba	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1 1/2	Fair Blk Brown	None	do	Birmingham
4	Australia	Melbourne	Self	Yes	No	No	Home	Albuquerque, Victoria, Australia	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1 1/2	Blk Brown Gray	None	Scotland	Glasgow
5	do	do	Self	Yes	No	No	Home	Albuquerque, Victoria, Australia	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair Blk Brown	None	Australia	Melbourne
6	Australia	Melbourne	Self	Yes	No	No	Home	Albuquerque, Victoria, Australia	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Med. Brown Brown	None	England	Penrith
7	Australia	Swansea	Self	Yes	No	No	Home	Albuquerque, Victoria, Australia	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair Brown Brown	None	Australia	Sydney
8	do	do	Self	Yes	No	No	Home	Albuquerque, Victoria, Australia	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair Brown Brown	None	do	do
9	do	do	Self	Yes	No	No	Home	Albuquerque, Victoria, Australia	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair Brown Brown	None	do	do
10	do	do	Self	Yes	No	No	Home	Albuquerque, Victoria, Australia	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair Brown Brown	None	do	do
11	China	Shanghai	Self	Yes	No	No	Home	Albuquerque, Victoria, Australia	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair Brown Brown	None	do	do
12	do	do	Self	Yes	No	No	Home	Albuquerque, Victoria, Australia	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair Brown Brown	None	do	do
13	do	do	Self	Yes	No	No	Home	Albuquerque, Victoria, Australia	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair Brown Brown	None	do	do
14	do	do	Self	Yes	No	No	Home	Albuquerque, Victoria, Australia	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair Brown Brown	None	do	do
15	do	do	Self	Yes	No	No	Home	Albuquerque, Victoria, Australia	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair Brown Brown	None	do	do
16	Australia	Melbourne	Self	Yes	No	No	Home	Albuquerque, Victoria, Australia	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair Brown Brown	None	do	do
17	do	do	Self	Yes	No	No	Home	Albuquerque, Victoria, Australia	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair Brown Brown	None	do	do
18	do	do	Self	Yes	No	No	Home	Albuquerque, Victoria, Australia	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair Brown Brown	None	do	do
19	do	do	Self	Yes	No	No	Home	Albuquerque, Victoria, Australia	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair Brown Brown	None	do	do
20	do	do	Self	Yes	No	No	Home	Albuquerque, Victoria, Australia	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair Brown Brown	None	do	do
21	China	Shanghai	Self	Yes	No	No	Home	Albuquerque, Victoria, Australia	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair Brown Brown	None	do	do
22	do	do	Self	Yes	No	No	Home	Albuquerque, Victoria, Australia	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair Brown Brown	None	do	do
23	do	do	Self	Yes	No	No	Home	Albuquerque, Victoria, Australia	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair Brown Brown	None	do	do
24	do	do	Self	Yes	No	No	Home	Albuquerque, Victoria, Australia	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair Brown Brown	None	do	do
25	do	do	Self	Yes	No	No	Home	Albuquerque, Victoria, Australia	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair Brown Brown	None	do	do
26	do	do	Self	Yes	No	No	Home	Albuquerque, Victoria, Australia	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair Brown Brown	None	do	do
27	do	do	Self	Yes	No	No	Home	Albuquerque, Victoria, Australia	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair Brown Brown	None	do	do
28	do	do	Self	Yes	No	No	Home	Albuquerque, Victoria, Australia	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair Brown Brown	None	do	do
29	do	do	Self	Yes	No	No	Home	Albuquerque, Victoria, Australia	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair Brown Brown	None	do	do
30	do	do	Self	Yes	No	No	Home	Albuquerque, Victoria, Australia	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair Brown Brown	None	do	do



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Harley Shufelt, of the \_\_\_\_\_, from \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_

19 \_\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 2 (Age).**—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 3 (Sex).**—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 4 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 5 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (North)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (South)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be reported on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely, by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, R. K. Reed, Surgeon of the United States, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the United States, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Rusnink)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *St. Louis*

sailing from *Liverpool*

*September 21, 1916*

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS:						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizens.	Persons born in U. S.	Persons born in Canada.	Persons born in Mexico.	Persons born in Central America.	Persons born in Caribbean Islands.	Special Exemption.	On Transit.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1									<i>Allen</i>	<i>Ellie</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Housewife</i>			<i>British</i>	<i>Canadian</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Ontario</i>	<i>Ellie E. Allen, 111 St. Patrick St., London, Ont.</i>
2									<i>Baldwin</i>	<i>Ella</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Housewife</i>			<i>British</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Southeast</i>	<i>Embassy Hotel, 47 St. Paul St., London, W.C.</i>
3									<i>Black</i>	<i>Bert</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Housewife</i>			<i>British</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Black, 111 St. Paul St., London, W.C.</i>
4									<i>Hart</i>	<i>Robert</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Housewife</i>			<i>British</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Hart, 111 St. Paul St., London, W.C.</i>
5									<i>Travis</i>	<i>Patricia</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Housewife</i>			<i>British</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Travis, 111 St. Paul St., London, W.C.</i>
6									<i>Morgan</i>	<i>Robert</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Housewife</i>			<i>British</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Morgan, 111 St. Paul St., London, W.C.</i>
7									<i>Cornack</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Housewife</i>			<i>British</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Cornack, 111 St. Paul St., London, W.C.</i>
8									<i>Elkin</i>	<i>Stanley</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Housewife</i>			<i>British</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Elkin, 111 St. Paul St., London, W.C.</i>

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom  
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



**List** ...

126

1914

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1903.											
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, firm, society, mutual, public, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of— Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.
1	Canada, Toronto.	Self	Yes	Yes, 1854, St. Mary St. Toronto.	George P. Baldwin	Good	5' 2"	5' 2"	Reddish Grey	None	Canada, Ontario
2	Canada, Ottawa.	Self	Yes	Yes, 1854, Ottawa.	George P. Baldwin	Good	5' 2"	5' 2"	Reddish Grey	None	Canada, Ontario
3	Canada, Toronto.	Self	Yes	Yes, 1854, Toronto.	George P. Baldwin	Good	5' 2"	5' 2"	Reddish Grey	None	Canada, Ontario
4	Canada, Montreal.	Self	Yes	Yes, 1854, Montreal.	George P. Baldwin	Good	5' 2"	5' 2"	Reddish Grey	None	Canada, Ontario
5	Canada, Montreal.	Self	Yes	Yes, 1854, Montreal.	George P. Baldwin	Good	5' 2"	5' 2"	Reddish Grey	None	Canada, Ontario
6	Canada, Toronto.	Self	Yes	Yes, 1854, Toronto.	George P. Baldwin	Good	5' 2"	5' 2"	Reddish Grey	None	Canada, Ontario
7	Canada, Toronto.	Self	Yes	Yes, 1854, Toronto.	George P. Baldwin	Good	5' 2"	5' 2"	Reddish Grey	None	Canada, Ontario
8	Canada, Toronto.	Self	Yes	Yes, 1854, Toronto.	George P. Baldwin	Good	5' 2"	5' 2"	Reddish Grey	None	Canada, Ontario



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First, or Second-Officer.

I, W. H. Miller, of the U. S. S. Albatross, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Marital or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States, before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

127

I, R. H. Reed, Surgeon of the U.S. Army, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the U.S. Army  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of 19

at

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *St Louis*

sailing from *Liverpool*

*September 30*, 191*6*

No. of Aliens	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
			Family Name	Given Name							Country	City or Town	
1			<i>Cramer</i>	<i>Christine</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S. S. nurse</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>22, Amsterdam, Holland</i>
2			<i>Johnson</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S. S. nurse</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>10, Duke Street, London</i>
3			<i>Johnson</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S. S. nurse</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>10, Duke Street, London</i>
4			<i>Johnson</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S. S. nurse</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>10, Duke Street, London</i>
5			<i>Johnson</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S. S. nurse</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>10, Duke Street, London</i>
6			<i>Johnson</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S. S. nurse</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>10, Duke Street, London</i>
7			<i>Johnson</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S. S. nurse</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>10, Duke Street, London</i>
8			<i>Johnson</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S. S. nurse</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>10, Duke Street, London</i>
9			<i>Johnson</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S. S. nurse</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>10, Duke Street, London</i>
10			<i>Johnson</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S. S. nurse</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>10, Duke Street, London</i>
11			<i>Johnson</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S. S. nurse</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>10, Duke Street, London</i>
12			<i>Johnson</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S. S. nurse</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>10, Duke Street, London</i>
13			<i>Johnson</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S. S. nurse</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>10, Duke Street, London</i>
14			<i>Johnson</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S. S. nurse</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>10, Duke Street, London</i>
15			<i>Johnson</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S. S. nurse</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>10, Duke Street, London</i>
16			<i>Johnson</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S. S. nurse</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>10, Duke Street, London</i>
17			<i>Johnson</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S. S. nurse</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>10, Duke Street, London</i>
18			<i>Johnson</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S. S. nurse</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>10, Duke Street, London</i>
19			<i>Johnson</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S. S. nurse</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>10, Duke Street, London</i>
20			<i>Johnson</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S. S. nurse</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>10, Duke Street, London</i>
21			<i>Johnson</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S. S. nurse</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>10, Duke Street, London</i>
22			<i>Johnson</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S. S. nurse</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>10, Duke Street, London</i>
23			<i>Johnson</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S. S. nurse</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>10, Duke Street, London</i>
24			<i>Johnson</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S. S. nurse</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>10, Duke Street, London</i>
25			<i>Johnson</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S. S. nurse</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>10, Duke Street, London</i>
26			<i>Johnson</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S. S. nurse</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>10, Duke Street, London</i>
27			<i>Johnson</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S. S. nurse</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>10, Duke Street, London</i>
28			<i>Johnson</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S. S. nurse</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>10, Duke Street, London</i>
29			<i>Johnson</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S. S. nurse</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>10, Duke Street, London</i>
30			<i>Johnson</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S. S. nurse</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>10, Duke Street, London</i>



6

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

1916

128

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1908.

No. on List	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height, Feet, Inches	Color of Hair, Eyes	Complexion	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town
1	New York	self	yes	Belmont Hotel	good	no	5 4	fair	gray	none	Holland, Rotterdam
2	New York	self	yes	Belmont Hotel	good	no	5 5	fair	gray	none	Holland, Rotterdam
3	New York	self	yes	Belmont Hotel	good	no	5 5	fair	gray	none	Holland, Rotterdam
4	New York	self	yes	Belmont Hotel	good	no	5 5	fair	gray	none	Holland, Rotterdam
5	New York	self	yes	Belmont Hotel	good	no	5 5	fair	gray	none	Holland, Rotterdam
6	New York	self	yes	Belmont Hotel	good	no	5 5	fair	gray	none	Holland, Rotterdam
7	New York	self	yes	Belmont Hotel	good	no	5 5	fair	gray	none	Holland, Rotterdam
8	New York	self	yes	Belmont Hotel	good	no	5 5	fair	gray	none	Holland, Rotterdam
9	New York	self	yes	Belmont Hotel	good	no	5 5	fair	gray	none	Holland, Rotterdam
10	New York	self	yes	Belmont Hotel	good	no	5 5	fair	gray	none	Holland, Rotterdam
11	New York	self	yes	Belmont Hotel	good	no	5 5	fair	gray	none	Holland, Rotterdam
12	New York	self	yes	Belmont Hotel	good	no	5 5	fair	gray	none	Holland, Rotterdam
13	New York	self	yes	Belmont Hotel	good	no	5 5	fair	gray	none	Holland, Rotterdam
14	New York	self	yes	Belmont Hotel	good	no	5 5	fair	gray	none	Holland, Rotterdam
15	New York	self	yes	Belmont Hotel	good	no	5 5	fair	gray	none	Holland, Rotterdam
16	New York	self	yes	Belmont Hotel	good	no	5 5	fair	gray	none	Holland, Rotterdam
17	New York	self	yes	Belmont Hotel	good	no	5 5	fair	gray	none	Holland, Rotterdam
18	New York	self	yes	Belmont Hotel	good	no	5 5	fair	gray	none	Holland, Rotterdam
19	New York	self	yes	Belmont Hotel	good	no	5 5	fair	gray	none	Holland, Rotterdam
20	New York	self	yes	Belmont Hotel	good	no	5 5	fair	gray	none	Holland, Rotterdam
21	New York	self	yes	Belmont Hotel	good	no	5 5	fair	gray	none	Holland, Rotterdam
22	New York	self	yes	Belmont Hotel	good	no	5 5	fair	gray	none	Holland, Rotterdam
23	New York	self	yes	Belmont Hotel	good	no	5 5	fair	gray	none	Holland, Rotterdam
24	New York	self	yes	Belmont Hotel	good	no	5 5	fair	gray	none	Holland, Rotterdam
25	New York	self	yes	Belmont Hotel	good	no	5 5	fair	gray	none	Holland, Rotterdam
26	New York	self	yes	Belmont Hotel	good	no	5 5	fair	gray	none	Holland, Rotterdam
27	New York	self	yes	Belmont Hotel	good	no	5 5	fair	gray	none	Holland, Rotterdam
28	New York	self	yes	Belmont Hotel	good	no	5 5	fair	gray	none	Holland, Rotterdam
29	New York	self	yes	Belmont Hotel	good	no	5 5	fair	gray	none	Holland, Rotterdam
30	New York	self	yes	Belmont Hotel	good	no	5 5	fair	gray	none	Holland, Rotterdam



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Alfred J. Clark, of the U.S.S. Albatross, from San Francisco, California, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Officer.

Sworn to before me, this

day of

19

\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 2 (Age).**—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 3 (Sex).**—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 4 (Marital status).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 5 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron boiler, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**IRISH.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlatia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 12 to 20.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, R. K. Keel, Surgeon of the United States, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Iowa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islanders.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "St. Louis," sailing from Liverpool, September 30<sup>th</sup>, 1914.

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mds.	Married or Single.	Read.	Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.
1			Bradley	Francis Charles	50	M. Sec.	Yes	Yes	British	English	England, Liverpool	Wife Mrs. Bradley, 38, Princes Street, London.
2			Brook	James	47	M. Manufacturer	Yes	Yes	do	do	U.S.A. Hartford, Conn.	Wife Mrs. Brook, 10, Cedar Street, New York.
3			Cairns	Robert Michael	51	M. S. Director	Yes	Yes	do	British	England, London	Wife Mrs. Cairns, 37, Queensgate, London.
4			<del>Chisholm</del>	<del>Alfred</del>	<del>54</del>	<del>M. S. Director</del>	<del>Yes</del>	<del>Yes</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>Wife Mrs. Chisholm, 24, Princes Street, London.</del>
5			Craig	Anne	47	F. M. Wife	Yes	Yes	do	English	do	Wife Mrs. Craig, 24, Princes Street, London.
6			Edwards	Alfred	28	M. S. Director	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Wife Mrs. Edwards, 24, Princes Street, London.
7			Ellis	Monica	40	F. S. Director	Yes	Yes	do	do	U.S.A. Long Island, N.Y.	Wife Mrs. Ellis, 24, Princes Street, London.
8			Fry	Arthur	34	M. M. Merchant	Yes	Yes	do	do	England, Maidstone	Wife Mrs. Fry, 24, Princes Street, London.
9			Harro	Francis Ethel	41	F. S. Director	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Wife Mrs. Harro, 24, Princes Street, London.
10			Hindle	Frederick	46	M. M. Merchant	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Wife Mrs. Hindle, 24, Princes Street, London.
11			Isaacs	Emma	44	F. S. Director	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Wife Mrs. Isaacs, 24, Princes Street, London.
12			Lester	Margaret	41	F. M. Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Wife Mrs. Lester, 24, Princes Street, London.
13			<del>Lester</del>	<del>Thomas</del>	<del>50</del>	<del>M. S. Director</del>	<del>Yes</del>	<del>Yes</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>Wife Mrs. Lester, 24, Princes Street, London.</del>
14			<del>do</del>	<del>Anne</del>	<del>54</del>	<del>F. M. Wife</del>	<del>Yes</del>	<del>Yes</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>Wife Mrs. Lester, 24, Princes Street, London.</del>
15			News-holme	Arthur	53	M. M. Merchant	Yes	Yes	do	English	do	Wife Mrs. News-holme, 24, Princes Street, London.
16			Reilly	Christopher	46	M. M. Merchant	Yes	Yes	do	Irish	do	Wife Mrs. Reilly, 24, Princes Street, London.
17			do	do	38	F. M. Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Wife Mrs. Reilly, 24, Princes Street, London.
18			Rees	Edwin	81	M. M. Merchant	Yes	Yes	do	English	do	Wife Mrs. Rees, 24, Princes Street, London.
19			do	Edith	65	F. S. Director	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Wife Mrs. Rees, 24, Princes Street, London.
20			Power	Nancy	19	F. S. Director	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Wife Mrs. Power, 24, Princes Street, London.
21			do	Kate	42	F. M. Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Wife Mrs. Power, 24, Princes Street, London.
22			Robt	Frederic Maria	34	F. M. Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Wife Mrs. Robt, 24, Princes Street, London.
23			Schneider	Harold	24	M. S. Director	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Wife Mrs. Schneider, 24, Princes Street, London.
24			Snosall	Ellen Louisa	39	F. S. Director	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Wife Mrs. Snosall, 24, Princes Street, London.
25			Smith	Sam	55	M. S. Director	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Wife Mrs. Smith, 24, Princes Street, London.
26			Taylor	Robert	35	M. M. Merchant	Yes	Yes	do	English	do	Wife Mrs. Taylor, 24, Princes Street, London.
27			do	John	50	M. M. Merchant	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Wife Mrs. Taylor, 24, Princes Street, London.
28			do	Frances	44	F. M. Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Wife Mrs. Taylor, 24, Princes Street, London.
29			Truman	Horace William	43	M. S. Director	Yes	Yes	do	do	U.S.A. Bushmill	Wife Mrs. Truman, 24, Princes Street, London.

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom  
Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

1916

130

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.											
No. on List.	Final Destination, (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of Hair, Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.
1	Pa. Philadelphia Yes Self	Yes	Yes 1904, 1905, 1906, 1907, 1908, 1909, 1910, 1911, 1912, 1913, 1914, 1915, 1916, 1917, 1918, 1919, 1920, 1921, 1922, 1923, 1924, 1925, 1926, 1927, 1928, 1929, 1930, 1931, 1932, 1933, 1934, 1935, 1936, 1937, 1938, 1939, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945, 1946, 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950, 1951, 1952, 1953, 1954, 1955, 1956, 1957, 1958, 1959, 1960, 1961, 1962, 1963, 1964, 1965, 1966, 1967, 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980, 1981, 1982, 1983, 1984, 1985, 1986, 1987, 1988, 1989, 1990, 1991, 1992, 1993, 1994, 1995, 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 2677, 2678, 2679, 2680, 2681, 2682, 2683, 2684, 2685, 2686, 2687, 2688, 2689, 2690, 2691, 2692, 2693, 2694, 2695, 2696, 2697, 2698, 2699, 2700, 2701, 2702, 2703, 2704, 2705, 2706, 2707, 2708, 2709, 2710, 2711, 2712, 2713, 2714, 2715, 2716, 2717, 2718, 2719, 2720, 2721, 2722, 2723, 2724, 2725, 2726, 2727, 2728, 2729, 2730, 2731, 2732, 2733, 2734, 2735, 2736, 2737, 2738, 2739, 2740, 2741, 2742, 2743, 2744, 2745, 2746, 2747, 2748, 2749, 2750, 2751, 2752, 2753, 2754, 2755, 2756, 2757, 2758, 2759, 2760, 2761, 2762, 2763, 2764, 2765, 2766, 2767, 2768, 2769, 2770, 2771, 2772, 2773, 2774, 2775, 2776, 2777, 2778, 2779, 2780, 2781, 2782, 2783, 2784, 2785, 2786, 2787, 2788, 2789, 2790, 2791, 2792, 2793, 2794, 2795, 2796, 2797, 2798, 2799, 2800, 2801, 2802, 2803, 2804, 2805, 2806, 2807, 2808, 2809, 2810, 2811, 2812, 2813, 2814, 2815, 2816, 2817, 2818, 2819, 2820, 2821, 2822, 2823, 2824, 2825, 2826, 2827, 2828, 2829, 2830, 2831, 2832, 2833, 2834, 2835, 2836, 2837, 2838, 2839, 2840, 2841, 2842, 2843, 2844, 2845, 2846, 2847, 2848, 2849, 2850, 2851, 2852, 2853, 2854, 2855, 2856, 2857, 2858, 2859, 2860, 2861, 2862, 2863, 2864, 2865, 2866, 2867, 2868, 2869, 2870, 2871, 2872, 2873, 2874, 2875, 2876, 2877, 2878, 2879, 2880, 2881, 2882, 2883, 2884, 2885, 2886, 2887, 2888, 2889, 2890, 2891, 2892, 2893, 2894, 2895, 2896, 2897, 2898, 2899, 2900, 2901, 2902, 2903, 2904, 2905, 2906, 2907, 2908, 2909, 2910, 2911, 2912, 2913, 2914, 2915, 2916, 2917, 2918, 2919, 2920, 2921, 2922, 2923, 2924, 2925, 2926, 2927, 2928, 2929, 2930, 2931, 2932, 2933, 2934, 2935, 2936, 2937, 2938, 2939, 2940, 2941, 2942, 2943, 2944, 2945, 2946, 2947, 2948, 2949, 2950, 2951, 2952, 2953, 2954, 2955, 2956, 2957, 2958, 2959, 2960, 2961, 2962, 2963, 2964, 2965, 2966, 2967, 2968, 2969, 2970, 2971, 2972, 2973, 2974, 2975, 2976, 2977, 2978, 2979, 2980, 2981, 2982, 2983, 2984, 2985, 2986, 2987, 2988, 2989, 2990, 2991, 2992, 2993, 2994, 2995, 2996, 2997, 2998, 2999, 3000, 3001, 3002, 3003, 3004, 3005, 3006, 3007, 3008, 3009, 3010, 3011, 3012, 3013, 3014, 3015, 3016, 3017, 3018, 3019, 3020, 3021, 3022, 3023, 3024, 3025, 3026, 3027, 3028, 3029, 3030, 3031, 3032, 3033, 3034, 3035, 3036, 3037, 3038, 3039, 3040, 3041, 3042, 3043, 3044, 3045, 3046, 3047, 3048, 3049, 3050, 3051, 3052, 3053, 3054, 3055, 3056, 3057, 3058, 3059, 3060, 3061, 3062, 3063, 3064, 3065, 3066, 3067, 3068, 3069, 3070, 3071, 3072, 3073, 3074, 3075, 3076, 3077, 3078, 3079, 3080, 3081, 3082, 3083, 3084, 3085, 3086, 3087, 3088, 3089, 3090, 3091, 3092, 3093, 3094, 3095, 3096, 3097, 3098, 3099, 3100, 3101, 3102, 3103, 3104, 3105, 3106, 3107, 3108, 3109, 3110, 3111, 3112, 3113, 3114, 3115, 3116, 3117, 3118, 3119, 3120, 3121, 3122, 3123, 3124, 3125, 3126, 3127, 3128, 3129, 3130, 3131, 3132, 3133, 3134, 3135, 3136, 3137, 3138, 3139, 3140, 3141, 3142, 3143, 3144, 3145, 3146, 3147, 3148, 3149, 3150, 3151, 3152, 3153, 3154, 3155, 3156, 3157, 3158, 3159, 3160, 3161, 3162, 3163, 3164, 3165, 3166, 3167, 3168, 3169, 3170, 3171, 3172, 3173, 3174, 3175, 3176, 3177, 3178, 3179, 3180, 3181, 3182, 3183, 3184, 3185, 3186, 3187, 3188, 3189, 3190, 3191, 3192, 3193, 3194, 3195, 3196, 3197, 3198, 3199, 3200, 3201, 3202, 3203, 3204, 3205, 3206, 3207, 3208, 3209, 3210, 3211, 3212, 3213, 3214, 3215, 3216, 3217, 3218, 3219, 3220, 3221, 3222, 3223, 3224, 3225, 3226, 3227, 3228, 3229, 3230, 3231, 3232, 3233, 3234, 3235, 3236, 3237, 3238, 3239, 3240, 3241, 3242, 3243, 3244, 3245, 3246, 3247, 3248, 3249, 3250, 3251, 3252, 3253, 3254, 3255, 3256, 3257, 3258, 3259, 3260, 3261, 3262, 3263, 3264, 3265, 3266, 3267, 3268, 3269, 3270, 3271, 3272, 3273, 3274, 3275, 3276, 3277, 3278, 3279, 3280, 3281, 3282, 3283, 3284, 3285, 3286, 3287, 3288, 3289, 3290, 3291, 3292, 3293, 3294, 3295, 3296, 3297, 3298, 3299, 3300, 3301, 3302, 3303, 3304, 3305, 3306, 3307, 3308, 3309, 3310, 3311, 3312, 3313, 3314, 3315, 3316, 3317, 3318, 3319, 3320, 3321, 3322, 3323, 3324, 3325, 3326, 3327, 3328, 3329, 3330, 3331, 3332, 3333, 3334, 3335, 3336, 3337, 3338, 3339, 3340, 3341, 3342, 3343, 3344,								



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Charles H. H. H. of the U. S. S. S. from U. S. S. S., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 2 (Age).** The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 3 (Sex).** The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 4 (Married or single).** The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 5 (Calling or occupation).** The entry in column 5 should describe accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).** Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).** Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).** See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).** An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).** The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 13 (Final destination).** Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).** The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).** The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).** The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).** The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).** The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 20.** The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

8.8. St. Louis

sailing from Liverpool, September 30, 1916, Arriving at Port of New York

1916 131

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Woll	Matthew	36	M	M		Child of U.S. citizen (naturalized)	611 Bishop St. Chicago Ill
2	Holan	Mary	52	F	S		Wife of U.S. citizen (naturalized)	312 Home - Chicago Ill
3	Demming	Kate	39	F	M		Detrolle Mich	Lee Sullivan
4	do	Lucille	19	F	S		Cleveland Ohio	Detrolle Mich
5	do	John	41	M	M		Marshall (Clark Co. Ill. Sept. 1868	218 Putman - Syracuse - New York
6	Winston	Lizzie	54	F	M		(Husband a citizen)	Husband - Thos. Winston - 3243 M. Street
7	do	Thomas	41	M	M		Washington	North West - Washington
8	Whitaker	Charles Herbert	41	M	S	New York, N.Y.	Daughter of U.S. citizen (naturalized)	Father - Charles Whitaker - 422 Church St. Pawtucket - R.I.
9	Keogh	Elizabeth	50	F	M		Wife of U.S. citizen (naturalized)	Husband - Baltimore hotel -
10	do	Mary	15	F	S			for Mr. W. Mann Los Angeles Cal.
11	Brechin	Susan Morrison	25	F	S			Home -
12	Mahon	William Daniel	55	M	M	Shing County Ohio	Aug 10/1861	521 Hutchess Ave - Detroit - Mich
13	Apples	Elizabeth	39	F	M			Husband -
14	do	Elvie	11	F	S			Box 638.
15	do	Edith	8	F	S			Bisbee Ariz
16	do	Elizabeth	6	F	S			
17	Lucy	James L.	39	M	M		Western dist of Pennsylvania 9/9/12 Pittsburg	Home - 1353 Grote St. E. Pittsburg Pa
18	do	Elizabeth J.	24	F	M	20/6/1882 Mount Pleasant Pa	Wife of U.S. citizen	
19	do	Margaret	17	F	S	17/11/13 E. Pittsburg Pa	State of New York May 1st 1916	Home - 165 Smith St. Brooklyn N.Y.
20	McLae	John	34	M	S			Mother - H. Haig - Bangor - Me. Bluff County - Nebraska -
21	Haig	Julia Beatrice	15	F	S	Aug 8, 1901 Bluff County Mo	June 1st 1916	Mother - do -
22	do	Phyllis Letitia	11	F	S	April 2, 1905 Genesee Hill		Sister - Mrs. A. H. Bassett - Boston Mass.
23	do	do	10	F	S	do		2131 5th Ave St. Philadelphia Pa
24	Kohler	Mary Elizabeth	20	F	S			Brother-in-law - 11121 La Brea Cleveland - Ohio
25	O'Reilly	Patrick	48	M	M			Home - 62 London St. East Boston - Mass.
26	Holan	Theresa	41	F	M	Dec 4, 1891 Cleveland Ohio	Wife of U.S. citizen (naturalized)	
27	Shahan	Michael	31	M	S			
28	Shahan	Michael	15	M	S			
29	do	Margaret	14	F	S			
30	Muller	Alfred	27	M	M			

See list 15-5

15-5

1st Judicial Court  
of Arizona  
4/5/93

Lafayette Hotel  
New York

4/5/93

4/5/93

4/5/93

4/5/93

4/5/93

4/5/93

4/5/93

4/5/93

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. Kestel, Surgeon of the U.S. Army, sharing therewith  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Missouri  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1916  
at New York

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens  
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall  
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother  
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *"St. Louis"*

sailing from *Liverpool*

*30th September, 1916*

(This space for use by Government officials.)																								
No. on List		HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS					NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	
U. S. Citizen	Diplomat	Merchant	Seaman	Other	Resident of	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mo.													Country	City or Town		
						Luke	Edith Beatrice	36	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Great Britain	English	England	Peckham	Mother -						
						-do-	Howard Rosevear	9	M	S	Child	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Edith Rosevear
						-do-	Edith Evelyn	15	F	S	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Bridge Rd. -
						Baum	Emmy	55	F	M	Housewife	Do	Do	Austrian	Pole	Do	London	Wigan - Peckham						
						-do-	Annie	19	F	S	Child	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	W. Weinfeld -
						-do-	Harold	14	M	S	2A-22465-505-1/4/14	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	14, Lilldrop Rd
						-do-	Lola	14	F	S	2A-22584-505-1/4/14	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	London N
						-do-	Eva	15	F	S	2A-22430-505-1/4/14	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
						Broughton	Rachel	38	F	M	Housewife	Do	Do	Great Britain	Irish	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	M. Kenny -
						-do-	Minnie	1	F	S	Child	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	51 Cranance Rd -
						-do-	Cyril	1	M	S	Child	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Johns Moo
						-do-	George	1	M	S	Child	no	no	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
						Wilson	Agnes	37	F	M	Housekeeper	Do	Do	English	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Son - Cyril Wilson -
						-do-	Louise	4	F	S	Scholar	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	90 Royal Marines
						O'Sullivan	Katie	19	F	S	2-64322-7/1/03	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Father - Michael O'Sullivan
						O'Brien	Maggie	20	F	S	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Father - John O'Brien
						Pernstein	Morris	55	M	S	Do	Do	Do	Russian	Do	Do	England	London	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Father - John Pernstein
						McGrave	Annie	36	F	S	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Father - Peter McGrave
						Burns	Elizabeth	51	F	S	Governess	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Father - Sam Burns
						Croser	Francois Ann	53	F	M	Housewife	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Father - Sam Burns
						-do-	Catherine Jane	14	F	S	Child	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Father - Wm Thompson
						Porscher	Gertrude	35	F	M	Housewife	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Father - Wm Thompson
						-do-	Julian	14	M	S	Child	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Father - Wm Thompson
						Minnie	Christina	36	F	S	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Sister - Wm Thompson
						-do-	Annie	14	F	S	Child	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Father - Wm Thompson
						O'Hagan	Annie	37	F	S	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Father - Wm Thompson
						O'Hanlon	Christina	31	F	S	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Father - Wm Thompson
						Ward	Terence	21	M	S	11-344978-7/1/40	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Father - Wm Thompson
						-do-	John	15	M	S	11-268492-9/20/40	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Father - Wm Thompson
						Connolly	Anna	32	F	S	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Father - Wm Thompson

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

1916

133

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.											
No.	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence)	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, inches	Color of— Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.	
1	Cal Sacramento	Self	Yes	Husband - James Luke 104 E Street Sacramento	no	no	5 3 1/2	Med brown	None	England Redrith	
2	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
3	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
4	ny New York	Yes	Self	Husband - M. Baum 329 East 84th St New York	do	do	do	do	do	Poland Janeslaw	
5	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
6	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
7	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
8	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
9	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
10	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
11	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
12	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
13	Mass Andover	no	Self	Friend - Harold Holt 334 Middlesex St Boston	do	do	do	do	do	England Stanton	
14	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
15	ny New York	Yes	Self	Brother - J. Bernstein West 54th St New York	do	do	do	do	do	Ireland Lough	
16	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
17	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
18	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
19	ny Trenton	no	Brother	Brother - J. Burns Passaic N Jersey	do	do	do	do	do	Ireland Dundalk	
20	ny Auburn	do	Self	Husband - Groser 22 Holly St Auburn	do	do	do	do	do	England Farley	
21	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
22	ny New York	Yes	Self	Husband - Boosche V.M.C.A. 133 E 6th St New York	do	do	do	do	do	England Madras	
23	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
24	Mass Andover	do	Self	Brother - Rand Mann do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
25	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
26	ny New York	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
27	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
28	Pa Philadelphia	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
29	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
30	ny New York	do	Self	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master Shelley, of the St. Louis, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no-one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of 1916

at New York

Immigration Officer

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. K. L. E. L., Surgeon of the Hon., Swearing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Law of Swaine, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

134

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Nov, 1911  
at New York

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *St. Louis*

sailing from *Liverpool*

*September 30, 1916*

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.					NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling on Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
	U. S. Citizen	Diplomat	Traveler	Merchant	Special Exemption	U. S. Citizen	Diplomat	Traveler	Merchant	Special Exemption	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single						
1											<i>Harford</i>	<i>Dorothy</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland Dublin</i>	<i>Aunt - Mrs. Mary Martin - 9 Usher's Island - Dublin</i>
2											<i>Leary</i>	<i>Margaret</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>House</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland Killeeshandam</i>	<i>Father - Bernard Leary - Killeeshandam - Co. Wick</i>
3											<i>Murcott</i>	<i>Dorothy Emma</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England Paddington</i>	<i>Mother - Mrs. M. Murcott - Paddington - Cambridge</i>
4											<i>Katcher</i>	<i>Jan</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>House</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland Liverpool</i>	<i>Aunt - Mrs. M. Katcher - Liverpool</i>
5											<i>Hoeman</i>	<i>Kate</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>House</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland Cork</i>	<i>Aunt - Kate Henry - 12 Abbey - Cork</i>
6											<i>Greagh</i>	<i>Charlotte</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>House</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland Dublin</i>	<i>Aunt - Mrs. M. Greagh - Dublin</i>
7											<i>Carroll</i>	<i>Annie</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>House</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland Dublin</i>	<i>Aunt - Mrs. M. Carroll - Dublin</i>
8											<i>Teipel</i>	<i>Frank Charles</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>House</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prussian</i>	<i>England London</i>	<i>Mother - Mrs. M. Teipel - 34 - London</i>
9											<i>Barrett</i>	<i>Ellen</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>House</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland Dublin</i>	<i>Mother - Mrs. M. Barrett - Dublin</i>
10											<i>Healy</i>	<i>Mary E</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>House</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland Dublin</i>	<i>Mother - Mrs. M. Healy - Dublin</i>
11											<i>Doherly</i>	<i>Mary</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>House</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland Dublin</i>	<i>Mother - Mrs. M. Doherly - Dublin</i>
12											<i>Walsh</i>	<i>Kathleen</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>House</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland Dublin</i>	<i>Mother - Mrs. M. Walsh - Dublin</i>
13											<i>Baunt</i>	<i>Helena Matilda</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>House</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland Cork</i>	<i>Mother - Mrs. M. Baunt - Cork</i>
14											<i>Hamley</i>	<i>Mary</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>House</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland Ballinacorney</i>	<i>Mother - Mrs. M. Hamley - Ballinacorney</i>
15											<i>McGowan</i>	<i>Margaret Jane</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>House</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland Ballinacorney</i>	<i>Mother - Mrs. M. McGowan - Ballinacorney</i>
16											<i>Gillest</i>	<i>Annie Charlotte</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>House</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland Ballinacorney</i>	<i>Mother - Mrs. M. Gillest - Ballinacorney</i>
17											<i>Spalany</i>	<i>Maria</i>	<i>51</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>House</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Austrian</i>	<i>Bohemian</i>	<i>Austria Prague</i>	<i>Mother - Mrs. M. Spalany - Prague</i>
18											<i>King</i>	<i>Ethel May</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>House</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland Dublin</i>	<i>Mother - Mrs. M. King - Dublin</i>
19											<i>Hook</i>	<i>Frances Elizabeth</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>House</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland Dublin</i>	<i>Mother - Mrs. M. Hook - Dublin</i>
20											<i>Baly</i>	<i>Kathleen</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>House</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland Dublin</i>	<i>Mother - Mrs. M. Baly - Dublin</i>
21											<i>Bennette</i>	<i>Letta</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>House</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland Dublin</i>	<i>Mother - Mrs. M. Bennette - Dublin</i>
22											<i>Bute</i>	<i>Mary Louisa</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>House</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland Dublin</i>	<i>Mother - Mrs. M. Bute - Dublin</i>
23											<i>Hutchinson</i>	<i>Ellen Mary</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>House</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland Dublin</i>	<i>Mother - Mrs. M. Hutchinson - Dublin</i>
24											<i>Hugent</i>	<i>Elizabeth Mary</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>House</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland Dublin</i>	<i>Mother - Mrs. M. Hugent - Dublin</i>
25											<i>Freeman</i>	<i>Flora</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>House</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland Dublin</i>	<i>Mother - Mrs. M. Freeman - Dublin</i>
26											<i>Rothman</i>	<i>Bertha</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>House</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland Dublin</i>	<i>Mother - Mrs. M. Rothman - Dublin</i>
27											<i>Pomerance</i>	<i>Leah</i>	<i>55</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>House</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland Dublin</i>	<i>Mother - Mrs. M. Pomerance - Dublin</i>
28											<i>Ingledau</i>	<i>Mary</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>House</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland Dublin</i>	<i>Mother - Mrs. M. Ingledau - Dublin</i>
29											<i>Duggan</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>House</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland Dublin</i>	<i>Mother - Mrs. M. Duggan - Dublin</i>
30											<i>O'Hagan</i>	<i>Alice</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>House</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland Dublin</i>	<i>Mother - Mrs. M. O'Hagan - Dublin</i>

P-1136544  
4/27/37



## List

135

1916

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.											
No. of List.	Final Destination. (Anticipated future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of— Hair, Eyes.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.
1	New Haven	no	Brother	Yes	no	no	no	no	5-6	light brown blue	Ireland Dublin
2	ny New York	do	Self	do	Yes	no	no	no	9	agburn hazel	Ireland Dublin
3	NJ Orange	no	Friend	do	no	no	no	no	4	dark brown on neck	Ireland Dublin
4	Ohio Cleveland	no	Uncle	\$25	do	no	no	no	4	fair brown do	Ireland Dublin
5	NY New York	no	Self	do	no	no	no	no	5	dark brown	Ireland Dublin
6	Pa Philadelphia	do	Aunt	do	no	no	no	no	1	do do grey	Ireland Dublin
7	ny New York	do	Self	do	no	no	no	no	5	dark black blue	Ireland Dublin
8	do do	do	Self	do	no	no	no	no	5	dark brown hazel	Germany Gonsberg
9	NY New York	do	Self	do	no	no	no	no	5	dark black blue	Ireland Dublin
10	Mass Boston	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	5	dark do	Ireland Dublin
11	NY Brooklyn	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	5	grey	Ireland Dublin
12	Georgia Savannah	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	5	dark dark do	Ireland Dublin
13	IL Chicago	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	5	fair brown brown	Ireland Dublin
14	NJ Orange	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	5	dark do do	Ireland Dublin
15	NY New York	do	Brother	do	no	no	no	no	5	fair fair blue	Ireland Dublin
16	ny New York	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	5	do brown grey	Ireland Dublin
17	do do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	5	do grey brown	Ireland Dublin
18	do do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	5	do brown grey	Ireland Dublin
19	NY do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	5	do do do	Ireland Dublin
20	ny Brooklyn	do	Self	do	no	no	no	no	5	do do hazel	Ireland Dublin
21	Yunn Euclid	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	5	dark dark brown	Ireland Dublin
22	Mich Kearsage	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	5	dark grey blue	Ireland Dublin
23	Nash Lowellston	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	5	fresh brown brown in eyes	Ireland Dublin
24	Mass Boston	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	5	do do do	Ireland Dublin
25	NY do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	5	dark do do	Ireland Dublin
26	do do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	5	fresh black black	Ireland Dublin
27	NY New York	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	5	dark do brown	Ireland Dublin
28	London London	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	5	1/2 fair brown blue	Ireland Dublin
29	NY New York	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	5	dark do	Ireland Dublin
30	do do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	5	dark brown	Ireland Dublin



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Shella D. Officer, of the St. Louis, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of May, 1916.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of regaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, R. Kewel, Surgeon of the Thous, ailing there with, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Mass of Louisiana, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of 1916 at New York

*[Signature]*  
Immigration Officer

136

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *St. Louis*

sailing from *Liverpool*

*September 30, 1916*

(This space for use by Government officials.)													
No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Disfranchisement.	Exemption.	Deposit.									
1					Kelly Margaret 40	✓	✓	Housekeeper	✓	✓	Irish	Ireland Mahana	Mother - Catherine Kelly Mahana - Drumshanbo - Leitrim
2					<del>Williams Mary 47</del>	<del>✓</del>	<del>✓</del>	<del>Domestic</del>	<del>✓</del>	<del>✓</del>	<del>Irish</del>	<del>Wales Cardiff</del>	<del>Mother - J. Pate - Cardiff</del>
3					<del>Raddie Edward Patrick 31</del>	<del>✓</del>	<del>✓</del>	<del>Domestic</del>	<del>✓</del>	<del>✓</del>	<del>Irish</del>	<del>Ireland Ballymena</del>	<del>Father - Bernard Raddie Ballymena - Ballymena</del>
4					Williams Mary 20	✓	✓	Teacher	✓	✓	English	England Wallasey	Mother - Jane Williams - New Kent Rd - London S.E.
5					Brogan Lizzie Jane 25	✓	✓	Domestic	✓	✓	Irish	Ireland Garraugh	Mother - Jane Brogan - Garraugh
6					Jane Catherine 35	✓	✓	Housekeeper	✓	✓	Irish	England Manchester	Mother - M. James - 256 M. St. S. Longsight - Manchester
7					Longing Bertha 28	✓	✓	Domestic	✓	✓	English	England	Jane Cooke - 43 M. St. S. West Gorton - Manchester
8					Curry Kellie 21	✓	✓	Domestic	✓	✓	Irish	Ireland Claremorris	Sister - M. Curry - Claremorris
9					McClenny Annie 24	✓	✓	Housekeeper	✓	✓	Irish	Ireland	Mother - Catherine McClenny - Claremorris
10					McLay Margaret 23	✓	✓	Housekeeper	✓	✓	Irish	Ireland Belfast	Mother - M. McLay - Belfast
11					Higgins Monifred 22	✓	✓	Housemaid	✓	✓	Irish	Ireland Lutterea	Mother - M. Higgins - Lutterea
12					Payne Kellie 30	✓	✓	Housekeeper	✓	✓	English	England Manchester	Brother - R. W. Payne - 54 Hodge Rd - Chester
13					Keaoney Sarah 24	✓	✓	Domestic	✓	✓	Irish	Ireland Loughlynn	Father - Jas. Keaoney - Loughlynn
14					Valkov Kecelia 22	✓	✓	Domestic	✓	✓	Hebrew	England London	Mother - M. Valkov - 10 Broadwater
15					Switzer Eora 63	✓	✓	Housewife	✓	✓	Irish	Ireland Liverpool	Mother - M. Switzer - 24 Stafford St. Liverpool
16					Gymoley Edith Annie 31	✓	✓	Teacher	✓	✓	English	England Leicester	Father - J. Gymoley - 82 Leebourn St. Leicester
17					Hamilton Catherine 40	✓	✓	Housekeeper	✓	✓	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow	Mother - M. Hamilton - 21 Kelving St. Glasgow
18					O'Shea James 24	✓	✓	Clerk	✓	✓	Irish	Ireland Killybegs	Father - M. O'Shea - Killybegs
19					Gallagher Annie 24	✓	✓	Domestic	✓	✓	Irish	Ireland Loughlin	Mother - M. Gallagher - Loughlin
20					Linlay Thomas 31	✓	✓	Domestic	✓	✓	Irish	Ireland Belfast	Mother - M. Linlay - 100a York St. Belfast
21					Goldman Mofe 19	✓	✓	Domestic	✓	✓	Hebrew	England Leeds	Mother - M. Goldman - 15 Bevala St. Leeds
22					Carty Margaret 18	✓	✓	Housemaid	✓	✓	Irish	Ireland Lutterea	Father - J. Carty - Lutterea
23					Garlands Kate 24	✓	✓	Domestic	✓	✓	Irish	Ireland Lutterea	Father - John Garlands - Lutterea
24					Lant Helena 33	✓	✓	Housekeeper	✓	✓	English	England Newcastle	Mother - M. Lant - 414 Fawcett St. Newcastle
25					Mcne Bessie 64	✓	✓	Housekeeper	✓	✓	Irish	Ireland Longford	Brother - John Wilson - Longford
26					Killalea Bridget 19	✓	✓	Domestic	✓	✓	Irish	Ireland Loughlin	Father - John Killalea - Loughlin
27					Samuel Joseph Hyman 16	✓	✓	Domestic	✓	✓	Hebrew	England Leeds	Mother - M. Samuel - 46 Colours St. Leeds
28					Gemmell Kate 20	✓	✓	Housekeeper	✓	✓	Scottish	Scotland Edinburgh	Father - M. Gemmell - 1 Leith
29					Bouglas Kellie 25	✓	✓	Housekeeper	✓	✓	Irish	Ireland Whitegate	Mother - M. Bouglas - 100a York St. Belfast
30					Mes Lily 21	✓	✓	Housekeeper	✓	✓	English	England Boycake	Father - M. Mes - 100a York St. Belfast

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

137

Arriving at Port of New York

1916

12												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1908.																
No. on List.	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Place of Birth.		Marks of Identification.											
	State.	City or Town.									Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.												
1	Mass	Charlestown	Self	Yes	15	Mass	no	no	no	no	5	5	Med brown	blue	Hone	Ireland	Ughana											
2	Mass	Wilmington	Self	Yes	10	Mass	no	no	no	no	5	2	dark black	brown	do	Walter	London											
3	Ind	Wilmington	Self	Yes	10	Ind	no	no	no	no	5	6	fresh brown	blue	do	Ireland	Ballymena											
4	NY	Pelham	Self	Yes	10	NY	no	no	no	no	5	5	fair	do	grey	do	England	Boyle										
5	Pa	Philadelphia	Self	Yes	10	Pa	no	no	no	no	5	2	do	do	brown	do	Ireland	Garragh										
6	Pa	Philadelphia	Self	Yes	10	Pa	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark	do	grey	do	England	Manchester										
7	Pa	Philadelphia	Self	Yes	10	Pa	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark	do	grey	do	England	Manchester										
8	NY	New York	Self	Yes	10	NY	no	no	no	no	5	6	fair	do	blue	do	Ireland	Glenties										
9	Pa	Philadelphia	Self	Yes	10	Pa	no	no	no	no	5	5	do	do	do	do	Ireland	Glenties										
10	NY	New York	Self	Yes	10	NY	no	no	no	no	5	3	dark	do	do	do	Ireland	Glenties										
11	Pa	Philadelphia	Self	Yes	10	Pa	no	no	no	no	5	4	dark	do	blue	do	Ireland	Glenties										
12	NY	New York	Self	Yes	10	NY	no	no	no	no	5	5	fair	do	grey	do	England	Wilmington										
13	Pa	Philadelphia	Self	Yes	10	Pa	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark	do	blue	do	Ireland	Glenties										
14	Pa	Philadelphia	Self	Yes	10	Pa	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark	do	blue	do	Ireland	Glenties										
15	Pa	Philadelphia	Self	Yes	10	Pa	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark	do	blue	do	Ireland	Glenties										
16	Pa	Philadelphia	Self	Yes	10	Pa	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark	do	blue	do	Ireland	Glenties										
17	Pa	Philadelphia	Self	Yes	10	Pa	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark	do	blue	do	Ireland	Glenties										
18	Pa	Philadelphia	Self	Yes	10	Pa	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark	do	blue	do	Ireland	Glenties										
19	Pa	Philadelphia	Self	Yes	10	Pa	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark	do	blue	do	Ireland	Glenties										
20	Pa	Philadelphia	Self	Yes	10	Pa	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark	do	blue	do	Ireland	Glenties										
21	Ill	Chicago	Self	Yes	10	Ill	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark	do	blue	do	Ireland	Glenties										
22	NY	New York	Self	Yes	10	NY	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark	do	blue	do	Ireland	Glenties										
23	NY	New York	Self	Yes	10	NY	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark	do	blue	do	Ireland	Glenties										
24	NY	New York	Self	Yes	10	NY	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark	do	blue	do	Ireland	Glenties										
25	NY	New York	Self	Yes	10	NY	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark	do	blue	do	Ireland	Glenties										
26	NY	New York	Self	Yes	10	NY	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark	do	blue	do	Ireland	Glenties										
27	NY	New York	Self	Yes	10	NY	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark	do	blue	do	Ireland	Glenties										
28	NY	New York	Self	Yes	10	NY	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark	do	blue	do	Ireland	Glenties										
29	Mass	Boston	Self	Yes	10	Mass	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark	do	blue	do	Ireland	Glenties										
30	NY	Brooklyn	Self	Yes	10	NY	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark	do	blue	do	Ireland	Glenties										



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Harley D. H. H., of the Sham, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of May, 1916,  
at New York,  
Harley D. H. H.  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew, by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country, by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 25.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "Gleaves"

sailing from

Liverpool

September 30, 1916

Arriving at Port of New York

8 OCT 1916

1916

138

No. of List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs	Mos.				
1	Walsh	Edward	40		M		Supreme Court	Wife - Rita Walsh
2	do	Eileen	17		F		New York City	516 Thompson Place
3	do	Mary	19		F		May 31, 1900	New York
4	Stiles	Harry	22		M	June 15, 1894, St. Louis, Mo.		Columbo, Ill.
5	Bassaty	George	26		M	March 3, 1890, Leeburg, La.		Lafayette, La.
6	Brown	William Herbert	21		M	June 29, 1895, Germantown, Philadelphia, Pa.		Philadelphia, Pa.
7	Ellis	Edith Warner	25		F	June 10, 1891, Oakland, Cal.		230 Madison Street, Indianapolis, Ind.
8	Lamar	Theodore	42		M	March 11, 1874, Lexington, Mass.		Boston, Mass.
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. Kewel, Surgeon of the Hous, Sailing Thereswith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Mass of Maine, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Nov, 1916  
at New York

W. B. Ryckman  
Immigration Officer.

14-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-213



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Thomas*

Sailing from Liverpool

September 30, 1916

HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
No.	List.	U. A. Citizens.	Resident of U. S.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.
1				Mummen	Elizabeth Eleanor	40	✓	House L. S. Keefe	Yes Yes	Great Britain	English	Isle of Man Peel	6 R. M. Mummen - 23 Maria St. Peel - Isle of Man - British
2				Caley	Hara Linnoff	29	✓	Housewife	to to	to	to	Douglas	Eliza Lee
3				to	Thomas	19	✓	to	to to	to	to	to	to
4				Murphy	Michael	37	✓	to	to to	to	to	to	to
5				Greene	Harice Annie	18	✓	to	to to	to	to	to	to
6				Keroack	Maggie	27	✓	to	to to	to	to	to	to
7				Ryan	Johanna	29	✓	to	to to	to	to	to	to
8				Creely	Katie	38	✓	to	to to	to	to	to	to
9				to	Alie	28	✓	to	to to	to	to	to	to
10				New	Jane	55	✓	to	to to	to	to	to	to
11				to	Jeannie	16	✓	to	to to	to	to	to	to
12				to	Mauda	14	✓	to	to to	to	to	to	to
13				to	John	13	✓	to	to to	to	to	to	to
14				McIntyre	Minnie	25	✓	to	to to	to	to	to	to
15				to	to	29	✓	to	to to	to	to	to	to
16				O'Connor	Bridget	28	✓	to	to to	to	to	to	to
17				Preston	May	17	✓	to	to to	to	to	to	to
18				Walsh	Mora	18	✓	to	to to	to	to	to	to
19				Malone	Mollie Kate	23	✓	to	to to	to	to	to	to
20				Preston	Catherine	28	✓	to	to to	to	to	to	to
21				Patterson	Sarah	20	✓	to	to to	to	to	to	to
22				Kelly	Amy Ellen	22	✓	to	to to	to	to	to	to
23				Aitken	Mary Margaret	42	✓	to	to to	to	to	to	to
24				to	Herberg	11	✓	to	to to	to	to	to	to
25				to	Mary	6	✓	to	to to	to	to	to	to
26				Halliday	Honora	23	✓	to	to to	to	to	to	to
27				Martin	William	26	✓	to	to to	to	to	to	to
28				Landey	Isaac	24	✓	to	to to	to	to	to	to
29				Booth	Florence	40	✓	to	to to	to	to	to	to
30				to	Fredrick	14	✓	to	to to	to	to	to	to

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom:

Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet. 14-218

14-823



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the Immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

140

Arriving at Port of New York

1916

No. on List.	Final Destination.		By whom was passage paid?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.								Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Kansas	Blue Rapids	Self	No	Uncle, Mrs. A. Brew	no	no	Good	no	5	1	dark brown	grey	none	Ireland	Peel
2	Mich. Detroit		Yes	to	husband	do	do	do	do	5		do	do	do	do	Douglas
3	do	do	do	to	John J. Foley	do	do	do	do	do		do	do	do	do	
4	Mich. Detroit		Yes	to	Brother, Joseph J. Foley	do	do	do	do	do		do	do	do	do	
5	Ohio Akron		Self	No	Rev. to O Shea - R. E. Bishop	do	do	do	do	do		do	do	do	do	
6	do	do	do	to	Brother, James J. Bishop	do	do	do	do	do		do	do	do	do	
7	do	do	do	to	Brother, Joseph J. Bishop	do	do	do	do	do		do	do	do	do	
8	do	do	do	to	Brother, James J. Bishop	do	do	do	do	do		do	do	do	do	
9	do	do	do	to	Brother, Joseph J. Bishop	do	do	do	do	do		do	do	do	do	
10	Pa. Pittsburg		no	to	husband	do	do	do	do	do		do	do	do	do	
11	do	do	do	to	James J. Bishop	do	do	do	do	do		do	do	do	do	
12	do	do	do	to	Brother, Joseph J. Bishop	do	do	do	do	do		do	do	do	do	
13	do	do	do	to	Brother, James J. Bishop	do	do	do	do	do		do	do	do	do	
14	do	do	do	to	Brother, Joseph J. Bishop	do	do	do	do	do		do	do	do	do	
15	do	do	do	to	Brother, James J. Bishop	do	do	do	do	do		do	do	do	do	
16	do	do	do	to	Brother, Joseph J. Bishop	do	do	do	do	do		do	do	do	do	
17	do	do	do	to	Brother, James J. Bishop	do	do	do	do	do		do	do	do	do	
18	do	do	do	to	Brother, Joseph J. Bishop	do	do	do	do	do		do	do	do	do	
19	do	do	do	to	Brother, James J. Bishop	do	do	do	do	do		do	do	do	do	
20	do	do	do	to	Brother, Joseph J. Bishop	do	do	do	do	do		do	do	do	do	
21	do	do	do	to	Brother, James J. Bishop	do	do	do	do	do		do	do	do	do	
22	do	do	do	to	Brother, Joseph J. Bishop	do	do	do	do	do		do	do	do	do	
23	do	do	do	to	Brother, James J. Bishop	do	do	do	do	do		do	do	do	do	
24	do	do	do	to	Brother, Joseph J. Bishop	do	do	do	do	do		do	do	do	do	
25	do	do	do	to	Brother, James J. Bishop	do	do	do	do	do		do	do	do	do	
26	do	do	do	to	Brother, Joseph J. Bishop	do	do	do	do	do		do	do	do	do	
27	do	do	do	to	Brother, James J. Bishop	do	do	do	do	do		do	do	do	do	
28	do	do	do	to	Brother, Joseph J. Bishop	do	do	do	do	do		do	do	do	do	
29	do	do	do	to	Brother, James J. Bishop	do	do	do	do	do		do	do	do	do	
30	do	do	do	to	Brother, Joseph J. Bishop	do	do	do	do	do		do	do	do	do	



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Shirley D. H. Officer, of the Shoens, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Shirley D. H. Officer  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of June, 1916,  
at New York,  
W. H. H. H. H. H.  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood-turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write); or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 20.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. K. K. K., Surgeon of the State of New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of June, 1916  
at New York

H. L. L. L.  
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Thouis*sailing from *Liverpool**September 30**1916*

(This space for use by Government officials.)										
No.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	Last Permanent Residence.
	U. S. Citizens.	Exempted.					Read.	Write.		
List.	RESIDENCY OF		Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Occupation.	Read.	Write.	Country.
	U. S. Citizens.	Exempted.								
1			<i>Bonohoe</i>	<i>Ellen</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Great Britain</i>	<i>Irish Ireland Ballymena</i>
2			<i>Bonohoe</i>	<i>Ellen</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Great Britain</i>	<i>Irish Ireland Ballymena</i>
3			<i>Birnbaum</i>	<i>Yeta</i>	<i>53</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Belgium England London</i>
4			<i>do</i>	<i>Samuel</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Great Britain</i>	<i>do do do</i>
5			<i>Johnson</i>	<i>Lara Jane</i>	<i>52</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Scotland Aberdeen</i>
6			<i>do</i>	<i>Viola Pauline</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do do do</i>
7			<i>do</i>	<i>Oliver May</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do do do</i>
8			<i>Ridge</i>	<i>Catherine</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Great Britain</i>	<i>Irish Ireland Ballymena</i>
9			<i>Brearley</i>	<i>Armen Elizabeth</i>	<i>67</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England Leeds</i>
10			<i>Williams</i>	<i>Anne</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U. S. A.</i>	<i>Cleveland</i>
11			<i>McLann</i>	<i>Ellen</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland Belfast</i>
12			<i>Coleigh</i>	<i>Bessie</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England Parkstone</i>
13			<i>Kennesay</i>	<i>Bridget</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland Glasgow</i>
14			<i>Keady</i>	<i>Marie</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>England London</i>
15			<i>do</i>	<i>Gabrielle</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do do do</i>
16			<i>Rose</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>90</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Great Britain</i>	<i>English do do do</i>
17			<i>Gately</i>	<i>Julia</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland Curraghoda</i>
18			<i>Glancy</i>	<i>Helen A.</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do do do</i>
19			<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U. S. A.</i>	<i>Cleveland</i>
20			<i>Maris</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>England Liverpool</i>
21			<i>do</i>	<i>Mary</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>do do do</i>
22			<i>do</i>	<i>Catherine Elizabeth</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Great Britain</i>	<i>English do do do</i>
23			<i>do</i>	<i>Amey Mary</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do do do</i>
24			<i>do</i>	<i>Flodence</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do do do</i>
25			<i>do</i>	<i>Christina Marie</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do do do</i>
26			<i>do</i>	<i>Oliver May</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do do do</i>
27			<i>do</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland Dungloe</i>
28			<i>do</i>	<i>Lusan</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England London</i>
29			<i>do</i>	<i>Jane Minnie</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do do do</i>
30			<i>McClagh</i>	<i>Mary Ann</i>	<i>58</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland Portlaoine</i>

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York

1916

142

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.											
No.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	NY New York	Self	Yes mos	husband - M. Donohoe - 170 South St. Morrisstown - NJ	Good	no	5 9	fair fair brown	None	Ireland Ballymory	
2	Do	Do	no	Sister - M. Donohoe - Morrisstown - NJ	Do	Do	5 6	do do do	Do	Do	
3	NY New York	Do	Do	husband - J. Birmingham - Do	Do	Do	5 5	dark black do	Do	Russia Milwaukee	
4	Do	Do	Do	Do M. Max - 434 1/2 St. - new York	Do	Do	12	Do	Do	Do	
5	Mass Boston	Self	Yes	husband - Michael Johnston - 220 Summer St. Boston	Do	Do	5 7	fair brown grey	Do	England Grimsby	
6	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5 3	do do do	Do	Do	
7	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Scotland Aberdeen	
8	Mass Boston	Self	Do	husband - Miss Ridge - 2nd St. Boston	Do	Do	5 4	Do	Do	Ireland Galway	
9	NY New York	Do	Do	husband - M. O'neale - 1913 Chicago Ave. - Mamaron	Do	Do	5 5	Do	Do	England Liverpool	
10	Ohio Cleveland	Self	Do	husband - Pat. McCann - 42 Harrison Ave. - Cleveland - Ohio	Do	Do	5 3	fair fair do	Do	Ireland Armagh	
11	NY New York	Do	Do	husband - Pat. McCann - 42 Harrison Ave. - Cleveland - Ohio	Do	Do	5 3	fair fair do	Do	Ireland Armagh	
12	NY New York	Self	Do	husband - Pat. McCann - 42 Harrison Ave. - Cleveland - Ohio	Do	Do	5 3	fair fair do	Do	Ireland Armagh	
13	NY New York	Do	Do	husband - Pat. McCann - 42 Harrison Ave. - Cleveland - Ohio	Do	Do	5 3	fair fair do	Do	Ireland Armagh	
14	Pa Philadelphia	Do	Do	husband - Pat. McCann - 42 Harrison Ave. - Cleveland - Ohio	Do	Do	5 3	fair fair do	Do	Ireland Armagh	
15	Do	Do	Do	husband - Pat. McCann - 42 Harrison Ave. - Cleveland - Ohio	Do	Do	5 3	fair fair do	Do	Ireland Armagh	
16	NY New York	Self	Do	husband - Pat. McCann - 42 Harrison Ave. - Cleveland - Ohio	Do	Do	5 3	fair fair do	Do	Ireland Armagh	
17	Mass Boston	Do	Do	husband - Pat. McCann - 42 Harrison Ave. - Cleveland - Ohio	Do	Do	5 3	fair fair do	Do	Ireland Armagh	
18	NY New York	Do	Do	husband - Pat. McCann - 42 Harrison Ave. - Cleveland - Ohio	Do	Do	5 3	fair fair do	Do	Ireland Armagh	
19	Ohio Cleveland	Do	Do	husband - Pat. McCann - 42 Harrison Ave. - Cleveland - Ohio	Do	Do	5 3	fair fair do	Do	Ireland Armagh	
20	Cal Francisco	Do	Do	husband - Pat. McCann - 42 Harrison Ave. - Cleveland - Ohio	Do	Do	5 3	fair fair do	Do	Ireland Armagh	
21	Do	Do	Do	husband - Pat. McCann - 42 Harrison Ave. - Cleveland - Ohio	Do	Do	5 3	fair fair do	Do	Ireland Armagh	
22	Do	Do	Do	husband - Pat. McCann - 42 Harrison Ave. - Cleveland - Ohio	Do	Do	5 3	fair fair do	Do	Ireland Armagh	
23	Do	Do	Do	husband - Pat. McCann - 42 Harrison Ave. - Cleveland - Ohio	Do	Do	5 3	fair fair do	Do	Ireland Armagh	
24	Do	Do	Do	husband - Pat. McCann - 42 Harrison Ave. - Cleveland - Ohio	Do	Do	5 3	fair fair do	Do	Ireland Armagh	
25	Do	Do	Do	husband - Pat. McCann - 42 Harrison Ave. - Cleveland - Ohio	Do	Do	5 3	fair fair do	Do	Ireland Armagh	
26	Do	Do	Do	husband - Pat. McCann - 42 Harrison Ave. - Cleveland - Ohio	Do	Do	5 3	fair fair do	Do	Ireland Armagh	
27	Pa Philadelphia	Self	Yes	husband - Pat. McCann - 42 Harrison Ave. - Cleveland - Ohio	Do	Do	5 3	fair fair do	Do	Ireland Armagh	
28	NY New York	Do	Do	husband - Pat. McCann - 42 Harrison Ave. - Cleveland - Ohio	Do	Do	5 3	fair fair do	Do	Ireland Armagh	
29	NY New York	Do	Do	husband - Pat. McCann - 42 Harrison Ave. - Cleveland - Ohio	Do	Do	5 3	fair fair do	Do	Ireland Armagh	
30	Pa Philadelphia	Self	Do	husband - Pat. McCann - 42 Harrison Ave. - Cleveland - Ohio	Do	Do	5 3	fair fair do	Do	Ireland Armagh	



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Arthur J. DeLoe, of the Floris, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Arthur J. DeLoe  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1911,  
at New York  
10/11/1911  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc.; and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West-Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.  
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests in United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, R. K. L. L., Surgeon of the House, Sailing there with, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Mass of several and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1916  
at New York

W. H. D. K.  
Immigration Officer.

143

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Shous"

sailing from Liverpool

September 30, 1916

HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
No. on List.	U. S. Citizens.	Dependent.	Female.	Child.	Other.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.								
1						Healy	Delia	24	✓	✓	✓	Great Britain	Irish	Ireland	Branghwell	Mother - M. Healy - Noce
2						160496-14/1/1911	Kathleen	18	✓	✓	✓	Do	Do	Do	Lahircween	Father - Timothy Sugrue - Monfashore
3						Fleming	Bridget	16	✓	✓	✓	Do	Do	Do	Barna	Father - Michael Fleming - Bama
4						Costello	Mary Jane	14	✓	✓	✓	Do	Do	Do	Glenamaddy	Father - Peter Costello - Culmore
5						180412-20/1/1911	Julia	16	✓	✓	✓	Do	Do	Do	Culmore	Father - William Keys - Culmore
6						O'Keefe	Denis (Rev)	35	✓	✓	✓	Do	Do	Do	Culmore	Father - William Keys - Culmore
7						180412-20/1/1911	Julia	16	✓	✓	✓	Do	Do	Do	Culmore	Father - William Keys - Culmore
8						O'Keefe	Denis (Rev)	35	✓	✓	✓	Do	Do	Do	Culmore	Father - William Keys - Culmore
9						180412-20/1/1911	Julia	16	✓	✓	✓	Do	Do	Do	Culmore	Father - William Keys - Culmore
10						O'Keefe	Denis (Rev)	35	✓	✓	✓	Do	Do	Do	Culmore	Father - William Keys - Culmore
11						O'Keefe	Denis (Rev)	35	✓	✓	✓	Do	Do	Do	Culmore	Father - William Keys - Culmore
12						O'Keefe	Denis (Rev)	35	✓	✓	✓	Do	Do	Do	Culmore	Father - William Keys - Culmore
13						O'Keefe	Denis (Rev)	35	✓	✓	✓	Do	Do	Do	Culmore	Father - William Keys - Culmore
14						O'Keefe	Denis (Rev)	35	✓	✓	✓	Do	Do	Do	Culmore	Father - William Keys - Culmore
15						O'Keefe	Denis (Rev)	35	✓	✓	✓	Do	Do	Do	Culmore	Father - William Keys - Culmore
16						O'Keefe	Denis (Rev)	35	✓	✓	✓	Do	Do	Do	Culmore	Father - William Keys - Culmore
17						O'Keefe	Denis (Rev)	35	✓	✓	✓	Do	Do	Do	Culmore	Father - William Keys - Culmore
18						O'Keefe	Denis (Rev)	35	✓	✓	✓	Do	Do	Do	Culmore	Father - William Keys - Culmore
19						O'Keefe	Denis (Rev)	35	✓	✓	✓	Do	Do	Do	Culmore	Father - William Keys - Culmore
20						O'Keefe	Denis (Rev)	35	✓	✓	✓	Do	Do	Do	Culmore	Father - William Keys - Culmore
21						O'Keefe	Denis (Rev)	35	✓	✓	✓	Do	Do	Do	Culmore	Father - William Keys - Culmore
22						O'Keefe	Denis (Rev)	35	✓	✓	✓	Do	Do	Do	Culmore	Father - William Keys - Culmore
23						O'Keefe	Denis (Rev)	35	✓	✓	✓	Do	Do	Do	Culmore	Father - William Keys - Culmore
24						O'Keefe	Denis (Rev)	35	✓	✓	✓	Do	Do	Do	Culmore	Father - William Keys - Culmore
25						O'Keefe	Denis (Rev)	35	✓	✓	✓	Do	Do	Do	Culmore	Father - William Keys - Culmore
26						O'Keefe	Denis (Rev)	35	✓	✓	✓	Do	Do	Do	Culmore	Father - William Keys - Culmore
27						O'Keefe	Denis (Rev)	35	✓	✓	✓	Do	Do	Do	Culmore	Father - William Keys - Culmore
28						O'Keefe	Denis (Rev)	35	✓	✓	✓	Do	Do	Do	Culmore	Father - William Keys - Culmore
29						O'Keefe	Denis (Rev)	35	✓	✓	✓	Do	Do	Do	Culmore	Father - William Keys - Culmore
30						O'Keefe	Denis (Rev)	35	✓	✓	✓	Do	Do	Do	Culmore	Father - William Keys - Culmore



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York

1916

1916

144

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.																	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List	Final Destination (Indicated future permanent residence)	By which was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height, Feet, Inches	Color of— Hair, Eyes	Complexion	Marka of Identification	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town						
1	Boston	Self	Yes	Boston	Good	5	7	fair	blue	do	Ireland						
2	New York	do	do	do	do	5	1	fair	blue	do	do						
3	Dunsmuir	do	do	do	do	5	3	dark brown	do	do	do						
4	New York	Father	Yes	do	do	5	7	fresh	do brown	do	do						
5	Atlanta	do	do	do	do	5	8	fair	brown blue	do	do						
6	do	Self	do	do	do	5	-	do	fair grey	do	do						
7	St. Augustine	do	Yes	do	do	5	8	dark	dark brown	do	do						
8	do	do	do	do	do	5	4 1/2	fair	brown blue	do	England						
9	do	do	do	do	do	5	-	do	do	do	do						
10	Newark	Self	do	do	do	5	-	dark	black brown	do	Ireland						
11	Pittsburg	do	do	do	do	5	8	do	dark dark	do	do						
12	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	do do	do	do						
13	do	do	do	do	do	5	-	do	do	do	do						
14	do	do	do	do	do	5	-	do	grey	do	do						
15	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	fresh	grey brown	do	England						
16	New York	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	dark blue	do	Ireland						
17	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	fair brown grey	do	England						
18	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	do brown	do	Ireland						
19	do	do	do	do	do	5	-	do	black grey	do	do						
20	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	grey blue	do	do						
21	do	do	do	do	do	5	-	do	dark grey	do	do						
22	do	do	do	do	do	5	-	do	do	do	do						
23	do	do	do	do	do	5	-	do	do	do	do						
24	Bethlehem	Self	Yes	do	do	5	5	fair	brown grey	do	England						
25	do	do	do	do	do	5	3 1/2	do	do do	do	do						
26	do	do	do	do	do	5	1	dark	brown brown	do	do						
27	New York	do	do	do	do	5	1	fair	fair blue	do	Ireland						
28	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	do blue	do	do						
29	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	do	brown blue	do	do						
30	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	dark brown	do	do						



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Harley C. Jeffery, of the Thonia, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of April, 1916,  
at New York

Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood-turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. Keul, Surgeon of the Shous, Stalingther, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Mass of Lawrence, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of 1916 at New York

Immigration Officer.

145

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Thouis*

sailing from *Liverpool*

*September 31*, 191*6*

HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS		NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	
U. S. Citizen	Exempt	Exempt	Exempt	Family Name	Given Name	Vrs. Mos.	Married or Single	Occupation	Read	Write	(Country of which citizen or subject)		Country	City or Town	
				Rafferty	Annie	35	✓	Domestic	✓	✓	Great Britain	Irish	Ireland	Yam	Mother - M. Rafferty - 1000
				McCarthy	John	35	✓	Domestic	✓	✓	USA	Irish	New York		Father - David McCarthy - 1000
				O'Connor	Florence Mary	26	✓	Domestic	✓	✓	Ireland	Irish	Irish		Mother - M. O'Connor - 1000
				Shaw	Ada	22	✓	Domestic	✓	✓	England	English	England	Lyne	Mother - Elizabeth Shaw - 1000
				Burn	Eva	25	✓	Domestic	✓	✓	England	English	England	Lyne	Mother - M. Burn - 1000
				McCarthy	Horah	33	✓	Domestic	✓	✓	Ireland	Irish	Mohona		Mother - M. McCarthy - 1000
				Naughton	Bridget	30	✓	Domestic	✓	✓	Ireland	Irish	Ballygar		Father - Matthew Naughton - 1000
				Quincy	Mary	20	✓	Domestic	✓	✓	Ireland	Irish	Ballygar		Father - Michael Quincy - 1000
				O'Connor	Delia	18	✓	Domestic	✓	✓	Ireland	Irish	Ballygar		Father - Michael O'Connor - 1000
				Rosenberg	Becky	28	✓	Domestic	✓	✓	England	English	London		Father - Barnett Rosenberg - 1000
				Do	Pratt	13	✓	Domestic	✓	✓	England	English	London		Father - Barnett Pratt - 1000
				Hughes	Michael	41	✓	Domestic	✓	✓	Ireland	Irish	Dublin		Father - Michael Hughes - 1000
				Do	Mary	41	✓	Domestic	✓	✓	Ireland	Irish	Dublin		Father - Michael Do - 1000
				Lennon	Margaret	30	✓	Domestic	✓	✓	Ireland	Irish	Ballygar		Father - Michael Lennon - 1000
				Do	Ellen	22	✓	Domestic	✓	✓	Ireland	Irish	Ballygar		Father - Michael Do - 1000
				Do	Lacy	46	✓	Domestic	✓	✓	England	English	Manchester		Father - Michael Do - 1000
				Do	Susan	28	✓	Domestic	✓	✓	Ireland	Irish	Ballygar		Father - Michael Do - 1000
				Jaymes	Mary Anne	50	✓	Domestic	✓	✓	Ireland	Irish	Dublin		Father - Michael Jaymes - 1000
				David	Matella	39	✓	Domestic	✓	✓	Scotland	Scottish	Dundee		Father - Michael David - 1000

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver data thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York

1916

146

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.											
No.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	Pa Philadelphia	Yes	no	Mr. Kelly - 2136 Oxford St. Philadelphia	no	no	5 4	fair grey	none	Ireland Tuam	
2	N.Y. New York	Self	yes	no	do	do	5 4	fresh fair blue	do	Kilbarr	
3	N.Y. do	do	no	Sister - 200 East 32nd St. New York	do	do	5	dark brown brown	do	Lashlee	
4	Va Richmond	no	no	Uncle - Richard B. Ingham - 308 Bancroft Ave. Richmond	do	do	5 3	fair do grey	do	England Birmingham	
5	Anacosta	Yes	Self	Intended husband John Hunt - Box 403 Anacosta Mont	do	do	5 3	dark brown brown	scar on left side neck	Ireland Vunderland	
6	Mass Melrose	do	do	Sister - Catherine McEntee (Boston) 133 Melrose St. Melrose	do	do	5 8	fair fair blue	slight scar on forehead	Ireland Mahona	
7	N.Y. New York	do	do	Brother in law John Hunt - 146 W 98th St. New York	no	do	5 6	dark brown do	none	do Ballygar	
8	Mass Springfield	no	do	Uncle - M. Fallon - 365 Chestnut St. Springfield	do	do	5 3	fair fair blue	do	do Perry	
9	N.Y. New York	do	do	Sister - M. Brien - 206 E 134th St. New York	do	do	5 4	dark brown do	do	do Antwerp	
10	do do	Yes	do	Key Husband - 520 Linden St. Brooklyn	do	do	5 1	fair do do	do	England London	
11	do do	do	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
12	N.Y. do	Self	yes	do	do	do	5 1/2	fair dark blue	do	England Oldness	
13	do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
14	do do	do	do	Brother Martin Lennon - 527 West 13rd St. New York	do	do	5 1	do brown do	do	Ireland Ballygar	
15	Pa Philadelphia	do	no	Sister - M. Kanych - 252 South 13th St. Philadelphia	do	do	5 1/2	fair fair blue	do	do Annmore	
16	Valencia	no	do	Intended husband B. Kanych - F.C.P.V. Valencia - Venezuela	do	do	5 1/2	do brown do	do	England Wetherington	
17	N.Y. New York	Yes	do	do	do	do	5 6	Pale black brown	do	Ireland Galistland	
18	do do	do	do	daughter - M. Keogh - 1825 B'ham B'way New York	do	do	5 4	grey blue	do	do Mullingar	
19	Mass Boston	do	no	Brother - M. Brien - 82 Ashland St. Boston	do	do	5	fresh brown grey	do	Scotland Dundee	



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, William J. O'Brien, of the Shous, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

William J. O'Brien  
Lieut. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of 1916,  
at New York,  
William J. O'Brien  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

- CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).  
**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. K. Keneil, Surgeon of the House Sailing herein, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of 1916 at New York

W. K. Keneil  
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



19 In Transit

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. *St Louis* sailing from *Liverpool* September 30, 1916

[This space for use by Government officials.]																							
No.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.					
	U. S. Citizens.	Dependents.	Students.	Children.	Others.	Married.	By Treaty.	By Law.								Country.	City or Town.						
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19					
1	X								Hampson	Neville	42	✓	11 Mo	Architect	Yes	Yes	Great Britain	English	England	Exeter	Father	Hampson	NON IMM
2	X								Do	Mary	41	✓	11 Mo	Housewife	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	44	Barnford Rd.	
3	X								Do	John	8	✓	4	3	Daughter	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	12	Manchester	
4	X								Capron	Isaac	40	✓	11 Mo	Merchant	do	do	Greece	Greek	Mexico	Mexico	11	Albuquerque	
5	X								do	Mathilda	27	✓	2	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	11	Albuquerque	
6	X								Alvarez	Alfred	43	✓	11 Mo	Merchant	do	do	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Port of Spain	11	Albuquerque	
7	X								do	Emeline	38	✓	2	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	11	Albuquerque	
8	X								do	Robert	17	✓	11 Mo	Student	do	do	do	do	do	do	11	Albuquerque	
9	X								Vincent	Alma	19	✓	2	Scholar	do	do	do	do	England	Brighton	11	Albuquerque	
10	X								do	Edna	17	✓	2	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	11	Albuquerque	
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom  
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

1916

1916

148

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1908.													
Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Wales Sydney, N.S.W.	Self	100	no	In transit to	no	no	Good	no	5 7	dark brown	none	England Manchester
2	do do	to husband	do	do	New S. Wales	do	do	do	do	5 1/2	do do hazel	do	do Liverpool
3	do do	to father	do	do	(Sydney)	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Wales Abertillery
4	Mexico	self	800	yes 1905-8	Home Ya. Cuba	do	do	do	do	5 6	do do	do	Yucatan Yucatan
5	do do	to husband	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 4	do do	do	do do
6	Port of Spain	self	1000	yes 1910	Home	do	do	do	do	5 8	do do	do	Trinidad Port of Spain
7	do do	to husband	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 4	do do	do	do do
8	do do	self	100	no	do	do	do	do	do	5 8	do do	do	do do
9	do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 4	do do	do	do do
10	do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 2	do do	do	do do



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Mark Phillips, of the Shous, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of June, 1916,  
at New York  
Mark Phillips  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Elmer, Surgeon of the Sailing Service, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the officers  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

149

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "St. Louis"

sailing from LIVERPOOL

30 SEP 1916

191

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS					NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	
	W. R. Child	Deaf	Blind	Child	Merchant	Special Inquiry	In Transit	Other	W. R. Child	Deaf	Blind	Child	Merchant	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single	Read	Write			Country	City or Town		
1																							
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-513



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

191

150

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination (Indicate future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.		
1	New York	self	Yes	None	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	br	None	England	Waltham		
2	New York	self	Yes	None	No	No	Good	No	5	6	do	do	do	Ireland	Salisbury		
3	New York	self	Yes	None	No	No	Good	No	6	8	do	do	do	Ireland	Salisbury		
4	New York	self	Yes	None	No	No	Good	No	5	8	do	do	do	Ireland	Salisbury		
5	London	Employer	Yes	None	No	No	Good	No	5	11 1/2	fair	br	do	Scotland	Glasgow		
6	New York	self	Yes	None	No	No	Good	No	5	5	do	do	do	England	Leamington		
7	Philadelphia	self	Yes	None	No	No	Good	No	5	10	do	br	do	Ireland	Do. Luton		
8	Brooklyn	self	Yes	None	No	No	Good	No	5	3	do	br	do	Ireland	Do. Luton		
9	Long Island City	self	Yes	None	No	No	Good	No	5	5	do	do	do	Ireland	Do. Luton		
10	Omaha	self	Yes	None	No	No	Good	No	5	3 1/2	do	do	do	England	Do. Luton		
11	New York	self	Yes	None	No	No	Good	No	5	2	do	do	do	Scotland	Do. Luton		
12	Del. Wilmington	self	Yes	None	No	No	Good	No	5	5	do	do	do	England	Do. Luton		
13	New York	self	Yes	None	No	No	Good	No	5	3	do	do	do	England	Do. Luton		
14	New York	self	Yes	None	No	No	Good	No	5	9	do	do	do	Ireland	Do. Luton		
15	New York	self	Yes	None	No	No	Good	No	5	10	do	do	do	England	Do. Luton		
16	Philadelphia	self	Yes	None	No	No	Good	No	5	4	do	do	do	Ireland	Do. Luton		
17	Philadelphia	self	Yes	None	No	No	Good	No	5	10	do	do	do	England	Do. Luton		
18	Philadelphia	self	Yes	None	No	No	Good	No	5	4	do	do	do	Ireland	Do. Luton		
19	Long Island City	self	Yes	None	No	No	Good	No	5	10	do	do	do	Ireland	Do. Luton		
20	New York	self	Yes	None	No	No	Good	No	5	6	do	do	do	Ireland	Do. Luton		
21	New York	self	Yes	None	No	No	Good	No	5	8	do	do	do	Ireland	Do. Luton		
22	New York	self	Yes	None	No	No	Good	No	5	1	do	do	do	Ireland	Do. Luton		
23	Brooklyn	self	Yes	None	No	No	Good	No	5	6	do	do	do	Ireland	Do. Luton		
24	Brooklyn	self	Yes	None	No	No	Good	No	5	2	do	do	do	England	Do. Luton		
25	Brooklyn	self	Yes	None	No	No	Good	No	5	6	do	do	do	England	Do. Luton		
26	Cleveland	self	Yes	None	No	No	Good	No	5	8	do	do	do	England	Do. Luton		
27	Cleveland	self	Yes	None	No	No	Good	No	5	8	do	do	do	England	Do. Luton		
28	Cleveland	self	Yes	None	No	No	Good	No	5	8	do	do	do	England	Do. Luton		
29	Cleveland	self	Yes	None	No	No	Good	No	5	8	do	do	do	England	Do. Luton		
30	Cleveland	self	Yes	None	No	No	Good	No	5	8	do	do	do	England	Do. Luton		



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Harley Chaffee, of the ST LOUIS, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Harley Chaffee  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of July, 1917  
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

16-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Franco" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

16-213



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. Kewel, Surgeon of the House, Sailing there with, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Law of Maine, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

151

Sworn to before me this 15 day of June, 1916  
at New York

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Louis"

sailing from Liverpool

September 30, 1916

[illegible]

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-91



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

1916

152

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.																	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. of List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	<i>From Minneapolis</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>1915</i>	<i>Husband</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 6</i>	<i>dark black blue</i>	<i>Ireland</i>				
2	<i>Phoenix</i>	<i>So</i>	<i>Husband</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>1915</i>	<i>Husband</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 6</i>	<i>dark black blue</i>	<i>Ireland</i>				
3	<i>Phoenix</i>	<i>So</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>1915</i>	<i>Husband</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 6</i>	<i>dark black blue</i>	<i>Ireland</i>				
4	<i>Phoenix</i>	<i>So</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>1915</i>	<i>Husband</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 6</i>	<i>dark black blue</i>	<i>Ireland</i>				
5	<i>Phoenix</i>	<i>So</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>1915</i>	<i>Husband</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 6</i>	<i>dark black blue</i>	<i>Ireland</i>				
6	<i>Phoenix</i>	<i>So</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>1915</i>	<i>Husband</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 6</i>	<i>dark black blue</i>	<i>Ireland</i>				
7	<i>Phoenix</i>	<i>So</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>1915</i>	<i>Husband</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 6</i>	<i>dark black blue</i>	<i>Ireland</i>				
8	<i>Phoenix</i>	<i>So</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>1915</i>	<i>Husband</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 6</i>	<i>dark black blue</i>	<i>Ireland</i>				
9	<i>Phoenix</i>	<i>So</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>1915</i>	<i>Husband</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 6</i>	<i>dark black blue</i>	<i>Ireland</i>				
10	<i>Phoenix</i>	<i>So</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>1915</i>	<i>Husband</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 6</i>	<i>dark black blue</i>	<i>Ireland</i>				
11	<i>Phoenix</i>	<i>So</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>1915</i>	<i>Husband</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 6</i>	<i>dark black blue</i>	<i>Ireland</i>				
12	<i>Phoenix</i>	<i>So</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>1915</i>	<i>Husband</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 6</i>	<i>dark black blue</i>	<i>Ireland</i>				
13	<i>Phoenix</i>	<i>So</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>1915</i>	<i>Husband</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 6</i>	<i>dark black blue</i>	<i>Ireland</i>				
14	<i>Phoenix</i>	<i>So</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>1915</i>	<i>Husband</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 6</i>	<i>dark black blue</i>	<i>Ireland</i>				
15	<i>Phoenix</i>	<i>So</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>1915</i>	<i>Husband</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 6</i>	<i>dark black blue</i>	<i>Ireland</i>				
16	<i>Phoenix</i>	<i>So</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>1915</i>	<i>Husband</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 6</i>	<i>dark black blue</i>	<i>Ireland</i>				
17	<i>Phoenix</i>	<i>So</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>1915</i>	<i>Husband</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 6</i>	<i>dark black blue</i>	<i>Ireland</i>				
18	<i>Phoenix</i>	<i>So</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>1915</i>	<i>Husband</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 6</i>	<i>dark black blue</i>	<i>Ireland</i>				
19	<i>Phoenix</i>	<i>So</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>1915</i>	<i>Husband</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 6</i>	<i>dark black blue</i>	<i>Ireland</i>				
20	<i>Phoenix</i>	<i>So</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>1915</i>	<i>Husband</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 6</i>	<i>dark black blue</i>	<i>Ireland</i>				
21	<i>Phoenix</i>	<i>So</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>1915</i>	<i>Husband</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 6</i>	<i>dark black blue</i>	<i>Ireland</i>				
22	<i>Phoenix</i>	<i>So</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>1915</i>	<i>Husband</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 6</i>	<i>dark black blue</i>	<i>Ireland</i>				
23	<i>Phoenix</i>	<i>So</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>1915</i>	<i>Husband</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 6</i>	<i>dark black blue</i>	<i>Ireland</i>				
24	<i>Phoenix</i>	<i>So</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>1915</i>	<i>Husband</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 6</i>	<i>dark black blue</i>	<i>Ireland</i>				
25	<i>Phoenix</i>	<i>So</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>1915</i>	<i>Husband</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 6</i>	<i>dark black blue</i>	<i>Ireland</i>				
26	<i>Phoenix</i>	<i>So</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>1915</i>	<i>Husband</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 6</i>	<i>dark black blue</i>	<i>Ireland</i>				
27	<i>Phoenix</i>	<i>So</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>1915</i>	<i>Husband</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 6</i>	<i>dark black blue</i>	<i>Ireland</i>				
28	<i>Phoenix</i>	<i>So</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>1915</i>	<i>Husband</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 6</i>	<i>dark black blue</i>	<i>Ireland</i>				
29	<i>Phoenix</i>	<i>So</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>1915</i>	<i>Husband</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 6</i>	<i>dark black blue</i>	<i>Ireland</i>				
30	<i>Phoenix</i>	<i>So</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>1915</i>	<i>Husband</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 6</i>	<i>dark black blue</i>	<i>Ireland</i>				



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Harley Sheffield, of the Thorus, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease; or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Harley Sheffield  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of July, 1916,  
at New York

Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Franco" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North of South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise; Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year for period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. K. Kneel, Surgeon of the LOUIS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon; and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Missouri, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of May, 1919

at St. Louis, Mo.  
W. R. Deich  
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ST LOUIS

sailing from LIVERPOOL

Sept 30<sup>th</sup>

1916

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name	Given Names							Country	City or Town	
1			✓ Burt	James E.	24	✓ M	Barryman	✓	British	Ireland	Ireland	Queens	✓ Father - Catherine Burt
2			✓ Burt	James E.	25	✓ F	Barryman	✓	British	Ireland	Ireland	Queens	✓ Father - Catherine Burt
3			✓ Burt	Philip	25	✓ M	Barryman	✓	British	Ireland	Ireland	Queens	✓ Father - Catherine Burt
4			✓ Burt	Margaret	24	✓ F	Barryman	✓	British	Ireland	Ireland	Queens	✓ Father - Catherine Burt
5			✓ Burt	Martha	23	✓ F	Barryman	✓	British	Ireland	Ireland	Queens	✓ Father - Catherine Burt
6			✓ Burt	Martha	23	✓ F	Barryman	✓	British	Ireland	Ireland	Queens	✓ Father - Catherine Burt
7			✓ Burt	Martha	23	✓ F	Barryman	✓	British	Ireland	Ireland	Queens	✓ Father - Catherine Burt
8			✓ Burt	Martha	23	✓ F	Barryman	✓	British	Ireland	Ireland	Queens	✓ Father - Catherine Burt
9			✓ Burt	Martha	23	✓ F	Barryman	✓	British	Ireland	Ireland	Queens	✓ Father - Catherine Burt
10			✓ Burt	Martha	23	✓ F	Barryman	✓	British	Ireland	Ireland	Queens	✓ Father - Catherine Burt
11			✓ Burt	Martha	23	✓ F	Barryman	✓	British	Ireland	Ireland	Queens	✓ Father - Catherine Burt
12			✓ Burt	Martha	23	✓ F	Barryman	✓	British	Ireland	Ireland	Queens	✓ Father - Catherine Burt
13			✓ Burt	Martha	23	✓ F	Barryman	✓	British	Ireland	Ireland	Queens	✓ Father - Catherine Burt
14			✓ Burt	Martha	23	✓ F	Barryman	✓	British	Ireland	Ireland	Queens	✓ Father - Catherine Burt
15			✓ Burt	Martha	23	✓ F	Barryman	✓	British	Ireland	Ireland	Queens	✓ Father - Catherine Burt
16			✓ Burt	Martha	23	✓ F	Barryman	✓	British	Ireland	Ireland	Queens	✓ Father - Catherine Burt
17			✓ Burt	Martha	23	✓ F	Barryman	✓	British	Ireland	Ireland	Queens	✓ Father - Catherine Burt
18			✓ Burt	Martha	23	✓ F	Barryman	✓	British	Ireland	Ireland	Queens	✓ Father - Catherine Burt
19			✓ Burt	Martha	23	✓ F	Barryman	✓	British	Ireland	Ireland	Queens	✓ Father - Catherine Burt
20			✓ Burt	Martha	23	✓ F	Barryman	✓	British	Ireland	Ireland	Queens	✓ Father - Catherine Burt
21			✓ Burt	Martha	23	✓ F	Barryman	✓	British	Ireland	Ireland	Queens	✓ Father - Catherine Burt
22			✓ Burt	Martha	23	✓ F	Barryman	✓	British	Ireland	Ireland	Queens	✓ Father - Catherine Burt
23			✓ Burt	Martha	23	✓ F	Barryman	✓	British	Ireland	Ireland	Queens	✓ Father - Catherine Burt
24			✓ Burt	Martha	23	✓ F	Barryman	✓	British	Ireland	Ireland	Queens	✓ Father - Catherine Burt
25			✓ Burt	Martha	23	✓ F	Barryman	✓	British	Ireland	Ireland	Queens	✓ Father - Catherine Burt
26			✓ Burt	Martha	23	✓ F	Barryman	✓	British	Ireland	Ireland	Queens	✓ Father - Catherine Burt
27			✓ Burt	Martha	23	✓ F	Barryman	✓	British	Ireland	Ireland	Queens	✓ Father - Catherine Burt
28			✓ Burt	Martha	23	✓ F	Barryman	✓	British	Ireland	Ireland	Queens	✓ Father - Catherine Burt
29			✓ Burt	Martha	23	✓ F	Barryman	✓	British	Ireland	Ireland	Queens	✓ Father - Catherine Burt
30			✓ Burt	Martha	23	✓ F	Barryman	✓	British	Ireland	Ireland	Queens	✓ Father - Catherine Burt

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.

† List of race will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-213



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

191

154

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY REGULATION NOT APPROVED JUNE 22, 1906.											
Final Destination. (Extended return-permanent residence.)		By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1. Pa. Philadelphia	Self	1905 Phila	Yes	Logan Square Philadelphia	Good		5 10	Ir Ir Blue	None	Ireland Ballygarra	
2. Pa. Boston	Self	1905 Phila	Yes	Street Boston	Good		5 7	Ir Ir Blue	None	Ireland Ballygarra	
3. Mass. Seattle	Self	1905 Phila	Yes	Street Seattle	Good		5 8	Ir Ir Blue	None	Ireland Ballygarra	
4. Pa. New York	Self	1905 Phila	Yes	Street New York	Good		5 6	Ir Ir Blue	None	Ireland Ballygarra	
5. Pa. New York	Self	1905 Phila	Yes	Street New York	Good		5 3	Ir Ir Blue	None	Ireland Ballygarra	
6. Pa. New York	Self	1905 Phila	Yes	Street New York	Good		5 3	Ir Ir Blue	None	Ireland Ballygarra	
7. Pa. New York	Self	1905 Phila	Yes	Street New York	Good		5 3	Ir Ir Blue	None	Ireland Ballygarra	
8. Pa. New York	Self	1905 Phila	Yes	Street New York	Good		5 3	Ir Ir Blue	None	Ireland Ballygarra	
9. Pa. New York	Self	1905 Phila	Yes	Street New York	Good		5 3	Ir Ir Blue	None	Ireland Ballygarra	
10. Pa. New York	Self	1905 Phila	Yes	Street New York	Good		5 3	Ir Ir Blue	None	Ireland Ballygarra	
11. Pa. New York	Self	1905 Phila	Yes	Street New York	Good		5 3	Ir Ir Blue	None	Ireland Ballygarra	
12. Pa. New York	Self	1905 Phila	Yes	Street New York	Good		5 3	Ir Ir Blue	None	Ireland Ballygarra	
13. Pa. New York	Self	1905 Phila	Yes	Street New York	Good		5 3	Ir Ir Blue	None	Ireland Ballygarra	
14. Pa. New York	Self	1905 Phila	Yes	Street New York	Good		5 3	Ir Ir Blue	None	Ireland Ballygarra	
15. Pa. New York	Self	1905 Phila	Yes	Street New York	Good		5 3	Ir Ir Blue	None	Ireland Ballygarra	
16. Pa. New York	Self	1905 Phila	Yes	Street New York	Good		5 3	Ir Ir Blue	None	Ireland Ballygarra	
17. Pa. New York	Self	1905 Phila	Yes	Street New York	Good		5 3	Ir Ir Blue	None	Ireland Ballygarra	
18. Pa. New York	Self	1905 Phila	Yes	Street New York	Good		5 3	Ir Ir Blue	None	Ireland Ballygarra	
19. Pa. New York	Self	1905 Phila	Yes	Street New York	Good		5 3	Ir Ir Blue	None	Ireland Ballygarra	
20. Pa. New York	Self	1905 Phila	Yes	Street New York	Good		5 3	Ir Ir Blue	None	Ireland Ballygarra	
21. Pa. New York	Self	1905 Phila	Yes	Street New York	Good		5 3	Ir Ir Blue	None	Ireland Ballygarra	
22. Pa. New York	Self	1905 Phila	Yes	Street New York	Good		5 3	Ir Ir Blue	None	Ireland Ballygarra	
23. Pa. New York	Self	1905 Phila	Yes	Street New York	Good		5 3	Ir Ir Blue	None	Ireland Ballygarra	
24. Pa. New York	Self	1905 Phila	Yes	Street New York	Good		5 3	Ir Ir Blue	None	Ireland Ballygarra	
25. Pa. New York	Self	1905 Phila	Yes	Street New York	Good		5 3	Ir Ir Blue	None	Ireland Ballygarra	
26. Pa. New York	Self	1905 Phila	Yes	Street New York	Good		5 3	Ir Ir Blue	None	Ireland Ballygarra	
27. Pa. New York	Self	1905 Phila	Yes	Street New York	Good		5 3	Ir Ir Blue	None	Ireland Ballygarra	
28. Pa. New York	Self	1905 Phila	Yes	Street New York	Good		5 3	Ir Ir Blue	None	Ireland Ballygarra	
29. Pa. New York	Self	1905 Phila	Yes	Street New York	Good		5 3	Ir Ir Blue	None	Ireland Ballygarra	
30. Pa. Philadelphia	Self	1905 Phila	Yes	Street Philadelphia	Good		5 4	Ir Ir Blue	None	Ireland Ballygarra	



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Arthur Phillips, of the ST LOUIS, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*[Signature]*  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_,  
at NEW YORK, NEW YORK YORK  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write); or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).  
**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 20.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Daniel, Surgeon of the ST LOUIS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Missouri, and that I have made a personal examination of 16 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

W. H. H. H. H.  
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnik).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

15  
155



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

sailing from

Sept 30th

1916

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS		NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
	U. S. Citizens	Dependent of U. S. Citizens	U. S. Possession	U. S. Possession	U. S. Possession	In Treasury	U. S. Possession	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.				Read	Write			Country	City or Town	
1								Heas	George	20	M	Single	Clerk	Yes	Yes	English	English	London	London	John Heas
2								Heas	George	19	M	Single	Mariner	Yes	Yes	English	English	London	London	John Heas
3								Heas	George	18	M	Single	Mariner	Yes	Yes	English	English	London	London	John Heas
4								Heas	George	17	M	Single	Mariner	Yes	Yes	English	English	London	London	John Heas
5								Heas	George	16	M	Single	Mariner	Yes	Yes	English	English	London	London	John Heas
6								Heas	George	15	M	Single	Mariner	Yes	Yes	English	English	London	London	John Heas
7								Heas	George	14	M	Single	Mariner	Yes	Yes	English	English	London	London	John Heas
8								Heas	George	13	M	Single	Mariner	Yes	Yes	English	English	London	London	John Heas
9								Heas	George	12	M	Single	Mariner	Yes	Yes	English	English	London	London	John Heas
10								Heas	George	11	M	Single	Mariner	Yes	Yes	English	English	London	London	John Heas
11								Heas	George	10	M	Single	Mariner	Yes	Yes	English	English	London	London	John Heas
12								Heas	George	9	M	Single	Mariner	Yes	Yes	English	English	London	London	John Heas
13								Heas	George	8	M	Single	Mariner	Yes	Yes	English	English	London	London	John Heas
14								Heas	George	7	M	Single	Mariner	Yes	Yes	English	English	London	London	John Heas
15								Heas	George	6	M	Single	Mariner	Yes	Yes	English	English	London	London	John Heas
16								Heas	George	5	M	Single	Mariner	Yes	Yes	English	English	London	London	John Heas
17								Heas	George	4	M	Single	Mariner	Yes	Yes	English	English	London	London	John Heas
18								Heas	George	3	M	Single	Mariner	Yes	Yes	English	English	London	London	John Heas
19								Heas	George	2	M	Single	Mariner	Yes	Yes	English	English	London	London	John Heas
20								Heas	George	1	M	Single	Mariner	Yes	Yes	English	English	London	London	John Heas
21								Heas	George	0	M	Single	Mariner	Yes	Yes	English	English	London	London	John Heas
22								Heas	George	0	M	Single	Mariner	Yes	Yes	English	English	London	London	John Heas
23								Heas	George	0	M	Single	Mariner	Yes	Yes	English	English	London	London	John Heas
24								Heas	George	0	M	Single	Mariner	Yes	Yes	English	English	London	London	John Heas
25								Heas	George	0	M	Single	Mariner	Yes	Yes	English	English	London	London	John Heas
26								Heas	George	0	M	Single	Mariner	Yes	Yes	English	English	London	London	John Heas
27								Heas	George	0	M	Single	Mariner	Yes	Yes	English	English	London	London	John Heas
28								Heas	George	0	M	Single	Mariner	Yes	Yes	English	English	London	London	John Heas
29								Heas	George	0	M	Single	Mariner	Yes	Yes	English	English	London	London	John Heas
30								Heas	George	0	M	Single	Mariner	Yes	Yes	English	English	London	London	John Heas

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax

Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more

List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

11-512



## List ..... 10

156

, 191

ANT ALIEN  
ANT ALIEN4



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Stanley Phillips of the ST LOUIS, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of 19, 1911.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or Ds (divorced).  
Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew, by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).  
SPANISH-AMERICAN.  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
AFRICAN (BLACK).  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be reported on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.





LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ST. LOUIS sailing from NEW YORK Sept 30 1916 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 16 1916

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Status	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Thompson	William H.	29	M	U	Alameda, Ala. April 1897.		Alameda, Ala.
2		Annie S.	24	F	U		Wife of W. H. Thompson	
3	McDonough	Patrick	49	M	S		St. Charles, District Court, St. Louis	St. Charles, Mo.
4	Low	Richard	19	M	S	New York, N.Y. Aug. 21, 1897.		St. W. N.Y. St. New York
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Kneel, Surgeon of the Sanitary District, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of San Francisco, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the foregoing Lists of Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Subscribed to before me this

day of

19

at

San Francisco, California

158

Actual

262

20 USB

282

Total

20

SI

4

TR

66

Revised

257

20 USB

277

Total

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

14

S. S.

ST. JULIE

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

Sep 30 1918

191

No. OR List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
16/04			O'Shaughnessy, Grace	39	F	Domestic	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland Limerick	Parents: 33 Athfield Road St. James's
33/9/2			Scannell, Leon	19	M	Student					Father: Mr. Scannell, Limerick
39/4/6			Mugent, Henry	17	F	Domestic	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland Kilmacough	Father: Mr. Mugent, Kilmacough
31/4/3			Fraser, Robert B.	39	F	Student	Yes	do	do	do Ballinrobe	John Harold, Ballinrobe
28/2/3			Casey, Robert	17	M	Student	Yes	do	do	do Ballinrobe	John Harold, Ballinrobe
31/6/4			Curran, Anne	19	F	Domestic	Yes	do	do	do Ballinrobe	John Harold, Ballinrobe
41/2/7			Caridy, Bridget	18	F	Student	Yes	do	do	do Ballinrobe	John Harold, Ballinrobe
25/6/5			Marley, Anne	19	F	Domestic	Yes	do	do	do Ballinrobe	John Harold, Ballinrobe
32/9/6			Walsh, William	18	F	Student	Yes	do	do	do Ballinrobe	John Harold, Ballinrobe
25/6/7			Hughes, John	18	F	Student	Yes	do	do	do Ballinrobe	John Harold, Ballinrobe
7/1/13			Shy, John	18	F	Student	Yes	do	do	do Ballinrobe	John Harold, Ballinrobe
40/9/15			Mealy, John	18	F	Student	Yes	do	do	do Ballinrobe	John Harold, Ballinrobe
27/9/16			Reynolds, John	18	F	Student	Yes	do	do	do Ballinrobe	John Harold, Ballinrobe
40/9/17			Reynolds, John	18	F	Student	Yes	do	do	do Ballinrobe	John Harold, Ballinrobe

Ep 1. 7 PA Tuller



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

191

														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.				
Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?  If Yes— Year or period of birth. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Place of Birth.			
State.	City or Town.										Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1	NY. Brooklyn	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Cousin, Mr. M. J. Sullivan, 524 1/2 1st Ave. New York					5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	Rose	Ireland	London
2	NY. New York			Yes	No	Brother, Mr. J. Sullivan, 524 1/2 1st Ave. New York					5	10	Fair	Fair	Blue	Rose	Ireland	London
3	NY. Brooklyn	Yes	Friend	Yes	No	Brother, Mr. J. Sullivan, 524 1/2 1st Ave. New York					5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	Rose	Ireland	London
4	NY. New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Brother, Mr. J. Sullivan, 524 1/2 1st Ave. New York					5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	Rose	Ireland	London
5	NY. New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Brother, Mr. J. Sullivan, 524 1/2 1st Ave. New York					5	11	Fair	Fair	Blue	Rose	Ireland	London
6	NY. New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Brother, Mr. J. Sullivan, 524 1/2 1st Ave. New York					5	4 1/2	Fair	Fair	Blue	Rose	Ireland	London
7	NY. New York			Yes	No	Brother, Mr. J. Sullivan, 524 1/2 1st Ave. New York					5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	Rose	Ireland	London
8	Pa. Philadelphia	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Brother, Mr. J. Sullivan, 524 1/2 1st Ave. New York					5	2	Fair	Fair	Blue	Rose	Ireland	London
9	Pa. Philadelphia	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Brother, Mr. J. Sullivan, 524 1/2 1st Ave. New York					5	2	Fair	Fair	Blue	Rose	Ireland	London
10	Pa. Philadelphia	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Brother, Mr. J. Sullivan, 524 1/2 1st Ave. New York					5	2	Fair	Fair	Blue	Rose	Ireland	London
11	Pa. Philadelphia	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Brother, Mr. J. Sullivan, 524 1/2 1st Ave. New York					5	0	Fair	Fair	Blue	Rose	Ireland	London
12	NY. New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Brother, Mr. J. Sullivan, 524 1/2 1st Ave. New York					5		Fair	Fair	Blue	Rose	Ireland	London
13	NY. New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Brother, Mr. J. Sullivan, 524 1/2 1st Ave. New York					5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	Rose	Ireland	London
14	NY. New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Brother, Mr. J. Sullivan, 524 1/2 1st Ave. New York					5	2	Fair	Fair	Blue	Rose	Ireland	London
15	NY. New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Brother, Mr. J. Sullivan, 524 1/2 1st Ave. New York					5	2	Fair	Fair	Blue	Rose	Ireland	London
16	NY. New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Brother, Mr. J. Sullivan, 524 1/2 1st Ave. New York					5	2	Fair	Fair	Blue	Rose	Ireland	London
17	NY. New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Brother, Mr. J. Sullivan, 524 1/2 1st Ave. New York					5	2	Fair	Fair	Blue	Rose	Ireland	London
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Harley H. H. H. of the U. S. S. S., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. J. J.  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1917

at San Francisco, Cal.  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the physical examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

St. Louis

sailing from

Liverpool

30<sup>th</sup> Sept

1916

Arriving at Port of

160

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
30640	Flanagan Peter	25	M	S. P. 21370	March 1916 New York City	404 Eighth Av. Astoria Long Isl.
30994	Shea Michael Joseph	20	M	S. 44526	Boston District Mass. Oct 13 1911	52 Alpine St. Roxbury, Mass.
31118	Moriarty John Joseph	16	M	S. 22187	New York City	213 Broadway New York
33904	Hanlon Joseph Francis	34	M	S. 22187	New York City	230 Schermerhorn St. Brooklyn
34525	Sherlock Daniel	48	M	M. 30740	Circuit Court, Boston 1902	25 Warren St. Stoneham, Mass.
	do Ellen	47	F	M. 30740	do - Wife of D. Sherlock	do -
35241	Scully Mary Ellen	11	F	S. Brooklyn N.Y. 30 July 1905	do -	do -
35752	McGarry Katie	26	F	M. 30740	do -	do -
	Whelan Elizabeth	18	F	S. 20 Aug 1909 New York City	do -	do -
	McGarry Margaret	14	F	S. 30740	do -	do -
38542	do					
38588	do					
32150	Hanley Matthew	25	M	S. 24543	Circuit Court, Cook Co. Ill. Jan 13 1916	256 Southway St. Chicago
39266	Meller Albert Joseph	53	M	S. 29544	Greenfield Ill. 1911	Greenfield, Ill.
39238	Daly Thomas	14	M	S. 214	New York June 21 1902	7 Prospect Place New York
39239	Gaffney John	52	M	S. 214	Philadelphia 29 Sept 1896	1904 Stanton St. Philadelphia
39240	Black William	60	M	S. 214	New Orleans Supreme Court 1914	1212 1/2 St. Louis
39241	Canby John P.	33	M	S. 214	Cook Co. Illinois 24 March 1915	42 E 44th St. Chicago Ill.
39242	Wright Reece L.	32	M	S. 214	do do Oct 9 1916	do do
39243	do				J.A. Jones	do do
39244	do					do do
39245	do					do do
39246	do					do do
39247	do					do do
39248	do					do do
39249	do					do do
39250	do					do do
39251	do					do do
39252	do					do do
39253	do					do do
39254	do					do do
39255	do					do do
39256	do					do do
39257	do					do do
39258	do					do do
39259	do					do do
39260	do					do do

PORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

19 bet



AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE

161

Liverpool, September 30th 1916.

IN REPLY PLEASE QUOTE  
FILE NO. L.S. 886.

The American Line,  
LIVERPOOL.

Gentlemen:

This Consulate has been requested by letter from the American Consul in Dundee, dated September 29th, in connection with a sick American seaman named Reece L. Wright, who has been undergoing treatment at the Royal Asylum, Aberdeen, and who is being removed to the United States via Liverpool in care of an attendant of that asylum, the arrangements for the sending of this man to the United States having been made by the American Consul at Dundee, to "furnish any letter to the Steamship for the Port Authorities in New York which may be necessary to indicate who the patient is, and the circumstances under which he is being returned to New York". I beg to say that the facts in the matter are more in the possession of the American Consulate at Dundee than in this office which only knows of them by mention of the matter in letter from the Consul at Dundee, but based upon these letters it appears that

the

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Ruthenian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Hussak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scottish
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian



solemnly, sincerely  
and Surgeon,

each of the alien  
to the best of his  
condition of such

Sworn to before

at \_\_\_\_\_

the facts are as above stated, namely, that an American  
seaman named Reese L. Wright is being returned to the  
United States, and as he is of unsound mind he is under  
the care of an attendant who would appear from the  
letter of the Consul at Dundee, to be attached to the  
Royal Asylum at Aberdeen.

I have much pleasure in giving this letter if it  
may be of any assistance to the American Line in connec-  
tion with the Port Authorities in New York.

Very respectfully yours,

*Henry Lee Washington*

American Consul.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. K. Kael, Surgeon of the ST. LOUIS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Missouri, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rassniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



2

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *St. Louis* sailing from *Liverpool* Sept 30<sup>th</sup> 1916

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS				HEAD TAX DEPOSITS		NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
	U.S. Citizen	Exempt	Deposited	Other	U.S. Citizen	Other	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Res.			Read	Write			Country	City or Town	
18198							Castiane	Josephine	46	F	House	Yes	Yes	Belgium	Belgian	England	Walsall	Friend: P. J. Laiton, Doveridge Place, Walsall
21							de	Esther	19	F	Student	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do
31							de	Lena	17	F	Student	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do
41							de	Robert	11	M	Student	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do
5947							Decubber	Jean Francois	41	M	Miner	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Whitehaven	Brother: Alexander Decubber, 20 Market St. Walsall
6215269							Fernandez	Emilio	7	M	Student	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Barcelona	Brother: Jose Fernandez, Barcelona
71931							Herrick	Abdul	42	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Syrian	Syrian	England	State of Man	Brother: Abdul Herrick, 1300 W. 1st St. Los Angeles
77132							Lerna	Lena	35	F	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Wife: Clara Lerna, 311 E. 1st St. Los Angeles
23028							Peterson	Gunnar	25	M	Seaman	Yes	Yes	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Xarna	Brother: Ole Peterson, 311 E. 1st St. Los Angeles
24430																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

List

2

164

191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List	Final Destination. (Extended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether entitled to citizenship by descent, or by treaty, or by naturalization, or by other law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
	State.	City or Town.			Yes	If Yes							Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.
1	Pa	Charlerock	father	Yes	No	No	Father, Xaver Gschwandtner, Shady Cr. Charlerock Pa.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Dark Grey	Blk	None	Belgium	Dampiering	
2	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	Fair	Red	Blk	do	do	
3	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	Fair	Blk	Blk	do	do	
4	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	4	0	Fair	Blk	Blk	do	do	
5	St	Johnston City	Self	No	No	No	Brother, Mrs. Gschwandtner, Johnston City	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blk	do	do	
6	NY	Danbury	Self	No	No	No	Friend, Mr. Gschwandtner, Danbury N.Y.	do	do	do	do	do	5	0	Blk	Blk	Blk	do	do	
7	Miss	Hannibal	Self	No	No	No	Friends, Hannibal Hannibal Co. Hannibal, Miss	do	do	do	do	do	5	0	Blk	Blk	Blk	do	do	
8	NY	New York	Self	No	No	No	Friends, Richardson Bros, 104 Washington St. N.Y.	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	Dark	Dark	Dark	do	do	
9	Cal	S. Francisco	Shipowner	No	No	No	Co. Mrs. Nordvegard S.S. Maricopa, San Francisco	do	do	do	do	do	5	10	Fair	Blk	Blk	None	Norway	Forsberg



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Master Shelton of the \_\_\_\_\_, from \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Shelton  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_,

at \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be classed on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Column 19 to 22.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, R. Kewel, Surgeon of the ST. LOUIS, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Missouri  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

165

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



3

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ST. LOUIS

sailing from

Sep. 30 1916

191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.	
4565			Canter	Mary	21	F	S. Merchant	yes	British	Hebrew	England	Southampton	Father: Simon Carter
6265			Payne	William	35	F	S. Merchant	yes	do	English	do	Newcastle	Mother: Mrs. J. MacDonald
38246			Feeney	Joseph	20	F	S. Merchant	yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Father: Michael Feeney
38247			Doyle	Kate									
38248			Doyle	Infant									
38506			Gibbons	Mary	22	F	S. Domestic	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Donnacullen	Father: Michael Gibbons
38507			Whalan	Mary	20	F	S. Domestic	yes	do	do	do	Belmullet	Mother: Mrs. J. Whalan
38508			O'Donnell	Katherine	22	F	S. Domestic	yes	do	do	do	Castlebar	Father: Hugh O'Donnell
38509			Sheehan	Ellen	20	F	S. Domestic	yes	do	do	do	Cork	Mother: Mrs. J. Sheehan
38510			Doyle	Kate	20	F	S. Domestic	yes	do	do	do	Cork	Father: Thomas Doyle
38511			Doyle	Kate	20	F	S. Domestic	yes	do	do	do	Cork	Father: Thomas Doyle
38512			Doyle	Kate	20	F	S. Domestic	yes	do	do	do	Cork	Father: Thomas Doyle
38513			Doyle	Kate	20	F	S. Domestic	yes	do	do	do	Cork	Father: Thomas Doyle
38514			Doyle	Kate	20	F	S. Domestic	yes	do	do	do	Cork	Father: Thomas Doyle
38515			Doyle	Kate	20	F	S. Domestic	yes	do	do	do	Cork	Father: Thomas Doyle
38516			Doyle	Kate	20	F	S. Domestic	yes	do	do	do	Cork	Father: Thomas Doyle
38517			Doyle	Kate	20	F	S. Domestic	yes	do	do	do	Cork	Father: Thomas Doyle
38518			Doyle	Kate	20	F	S. Domestic	yes	do	do	do	Cork	Father: Thomas Doyle
38519			Doyle	Kate	20	F	S. Domestic	yes	do	do	do	Cork	Father: Thomas Doyle
38520			Doyle	Kate	20	F	S. Domestic	yes	do	do	do	Cork	Father: Thomas Doyle
38521			Doyle	Kate	20	F	S. Domestic	yes	do	do	do	Cork	Father: Thomas Doyle
38522			Doyle	Kate	20	F	S. Domestic	yes	do	do	do	Cork	Father: Thomas Doyle
38523			Doyle	Kate	20	F	S. Domestic	yes	do	do	do	Cork	Father: Thomas Doyle
38524			Doyle	Kate	20	F	S. Domestic	yes	do	do	do	Cork	Father: Thomas Doyle
38525			Doyle	Kate	20	F	S. Domestic	yes	do	do	do	Cork	Father: Thomas Doyle
38526			Doyle	Kate	20	F	S. Domestic	yes	do	do	do	Cork	Father: Thomas Doyle
38527			Doyle	Kate	20	F	S. Domestic	yes	do	do	do	Cork	Father: Thomas Doyle
38528			Doyle	Kate	20	F	S. Domestic	yes	do	do	do	Cork	Father: Thomas Doyle
38529			Doyle	Kate	20	F	S. Domestic	yes	do	do	do	Cork	Father: Thomas Doyle
38530			Doyle	Kate	20	F	S. Domestic	yes	do	do	do	Cork	Father: Thomas Doyle
38531			Doyle	Kate	20	F	S. Domestic	yes	do	do	do	Cork	Father: Thomas Doyle
38532			Doyle	Kate	20	F	S. Domestic	yes	do	do	do	Cork	Father: Thomas Doyle
38533			Doyle	Kate	20	F	S. Domestic	yes	do	do	do	Cork	Father: Thomas Doyle
38534			Doyle	Kate	20	F	S. Domestic	yes	do	do	do	Cork	Father: Thomas Doyle
38535			Doyle	Kate	20	F	S. Domestic	yes	do	do	do	Cork	Father: Thomas Doyle
38536			Doyle	Kate	20	F	S. Domestic	yes	do	do	do	Cork	Father: Thomas Doyle
38537			Doyle	Kate	20	F	S. Domestic	yes	do	do	do	Cork	Father: Thomas Doyle
38538			Doyle	Kate	20	F	S. Domestic	yes	do	do	do	Cork	Father: Thomas Doyle
38539			Doyle	Kate	20	F	S. Domestic	yes	do	do	do	Cork	Father: Thomas Doyle
38540			Doyle	Kate	20	F	S. Domestic	yes	do	do	do	Cork	Father: Thomas Doyle
38541			Doyle	Kate	20	F	S. Domestic	yes	do	do	do	Cork	Father: Thomas Doyle
38542			Doyle	Kate	20	F	S. Domestic	yes	do	do	do	Cork	Father: Thomas Doyle
38543			Doyle	Kate	20	F	S. Domestic	yes	do	do	do	Cork	Father: Thomas Doyle
38544			Doyle	Kate	20	F	S. Domestic	yes	do	do	do	Cork	Father: Thomas Doyle
38545			Doyle	Kate	20	F	S. Domestic	yes	do	do	do	Cork	Father: Thomas Doyle
38546			Doyle	Kate	20	F	S. Domestic	yes	do	do	do	Cork	Father: Thomas Doyle
38547			Doyle	Kate	20	F	S. Domestic	yes	do	do	do	Cork	Father: Thomas Doyle
38548			Doyle	Kate	20	F	S. Domestic	yes	do	do	do	Cork	Father: Thomas Doyle
38549			Doyle	Kate	20	F	S. Domestic	yes	do	do	do	Cork	Father: Thomas Doyle
38550			Doyle	Kate	20	F	S. Domestic	yes	do	do	do	Cork	Father: Thomas Doyle
38551			Doyle	Kate	20	F	S. Domestic	yes	do	do	do	Cork	Father: Thomas Doyle
38552			Doyle	Kate	20	F	S. Domestic	yes	do	do	do	Cork	Father: Thomas Doyle
38553			Doyle	Kate	20	F	S. Domestic	yes	do	do	do	Cork	Father: Thomas Doyle
38554			Doyle	Kate	20	F	S. Domestic	yes	do	do	do	Cork	Father: Thomas Doyle
38555			Doyle	Kate	20	F	S. Domestic	yes	do	do	do	Cork	Father: Thomas Doyle
38556			Doyle	Kate	20	F	S. Domestic	yes	do	do	do	Cork	Father: Thomas Doyle
38557			Doyle	Kate	20	F	S. Domestic	yes	do	do	do	Cork	Father: Thomas Doyle
38558			Doyle	Kate	20	F	S. Domestic	yes	do	do	do	Cork	Father: Thomas Doyle
38559			Doyle	Kate	20	F	S. Domestic	yes	do	do	do	Cork	Father: Thomas Doyle
38560			Doyle	Kate	20	F	S. Domestic	yes	do	do	do	Cork	Father: Thomas Doyle
38561			Doyle	Kate	20	F	S. Domestic	yes	do	do	do	Cork	Father: Thomas Doyle
38562			Doyle	Kate	20	F	S. Domestic	yes	do	do	do	Cork	Father: Thomas Doyle
38563			Doyle	Kate	20	F	S. Domestic	yes	do	do	do	Cork	Father: Thomas Doyle
38564			Doyle	Kate	20	F	S. Domestic	yes	do	do	do	Cork	Father: Thomas Doyle
38565			Doyle	Kate	20	F	S. Domestic	yes	do	do	do	Cork	Father: Thomas Doyle
38566			Doyle	Kate	20	F	S. Domestic	yes	do	do	do	Cork	Father: Thomas Doyle
38567			Doyle	Kate	20	F	S. Domestic	yes	do	do	do	Cork	Father: Thomas Doyle
38568			Doyle	Kate	20	F	S. Domestic	yes	do	do	do	Cork	Father: Thomas Doyle
38569			Doyle	Kate	20	F	S. Domestic	yes	do	do	do	Cork	Father: Thomas Doyle
38570			Doyle	Kate	20	F	S. Domestic	yes	do	do	do	Cork	Father: Thomas Doyle
38571			Doyle	Kate	20	F	S. Domestic	yes	do	do	do	Cork	Father: Thomas Doyle
38572			Doyle	Kate	20	F	S. Domestic	yes	do	do	do	Cork	Father: Thomas Doyle
38573			Doyle	Kate	20	F	S. Domestic	yes	do	do	do	Cork	Father: Thomas Doyle
38574			Doyle	Kate	20	F	S. Domestic	yes	do	do	do	Cork	Father: Thomas Doyle
38575			Doyle	Kate	20	F	S. Domestic	yes	do	do	do	Cork	Father: Thomas Doyle
38576			Doyle	Kate	20	F	S. Domestic	yes	do	do	do	Cork	Father: Thomas Doyle
38577			Doyle	Kate	20	F	S. Domestic	yes	do	do	do	Cork	Father: Thomas Doyle
38578			Doyle	Kate	20	F	S. Domestic	yes	do	do	do	Cork	Father: Thomas Doyle
38579			Doyle	Kate	20	F	S. Domestic	yes	do	do	do	Cork	Father: Thomas Doyle
38580			Doyle	Kate	20	F	S. Domestic	yes	do	do	do	Cork	Father: Thomas Doyle
38581			Doyle	Kate	20	F	S. Domestic	yes	do	do	do	Cork	Father: Thomas Doyle
38582			Doyle	Kate	20	F	S. Domestic	yes	do	do	do	Cork	Father: Thomas Doyle
38583			Doyle	Kate	20	F	S. Domestic	yes	do	do	do	Cork	Father: Thomas Doyle
38584			Doyle	Kate	20	F	S. Domestic	yes	do	do	do	Cork	Father: Thomas Doyle
38585			Doyle	Kate	20	F	S. Domestic	yes	do	do	do	Cork	Father: Thomas Doyle
38586			Doyle	Kate	20	F	S. Domestic	yes	do	do	do	Cork	Father: Thomas Doyle
38587			Doyle	Kate	20	F	S. Domestic	yes	do	do	do	Cork	Father: Thomas Doyle
38588			Doyle	Kate	20	F	S. Domestic	yes	do	do	do	Cork	Father: Thomas Doyle
38589			Doyle	Kate	20	F	S. Domestic	yes	do	do	do	Cork	Father: Thomas Doyle
38590			Doyle	Kate	20	F	S. Domestic	yes	do	do	do	Cork	Father: Thomas Doyle
38591			Doyle	Kate	20	F	S. Domestic	yes	do	do	do	Cork	Father: Thomas Doyle
38592			Doyle	Kate	20	F	S. Domestic	yes	do	do	do	Cork	Father: Thomas Doyle
38593			Doyle	Kate	20	F	S. Domestic	yes	do	do	do	Cork	Father: Thomas Doyle
38594			Doyle	Kate	20	F	S. Domestic	yes	do	do	do	Cork	Father: Thomas Doyle
38595			Doyle	Kate	20	F	S. Domestic	yes	do	do	do	Cork	Father: Thomas Doyle
38596			Doyle	Kate	20	F	S. Domestic	yes	do	do	do	Cork	Father: Thomas Doyle
38597			Doyle	Kate	20	F	S. Domestic	yes	do	do	do	Cork	Father: Thomas Doyle
38598			Doyle	Kate	20	F	S. Domestic	yes	do	do	do	Cork	Father: Thomas Doyle
38599			Doyle	Kate	20	F	S. Domestic	yes	do	do	do	Cork	Father: Thomas Doyle
38600			Doyle	Kate	20	F	S. Domestic	yes	do	do	do	Cork	Father: Thomas Doyle

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom  
Collector has been requested to collect head taxLast permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-413



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

191

186

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1904													
No.	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence)	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name, and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether entitled to vote in any election in any foreign country.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled; Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Mass Boston for Brother	Self	No	No	Brother Harry Taylor 82 Hammond St. Boston						5' 6"	Red Brown Br	Ireland Scotland Edinburgh
2	Mass Worcester for Friend	Self	No	No	Friend M. J. Jones 1818 15th St. Worcester						5' 0"	Red Br Br	England Sunderland
3	Mass Boston for Self	Self	No	No	Friend M. J. Jones 1818 15th St. Worcester						5' 5"	Fair Fair Blue	Ireland Carrigrohane
4													
5													
6	Ill Chicago for Aunt	Self	No	No	Aunt M. J. Jones 1818 15th St. Worcester						5' 2"	Dark Br Br	Ireland Galway
7	do do for Aunt	Self	No	No	Aunt M. J. Jones 1818 15th St. Worcester						5' 3"	Dark Br Br	Ireland Galway
8	Mass New York for Cousin	Self	No	No	Cousin M. J. Jones 1818 15th St. Worcester						5' 6"	Fair Fair Blue	do do Greenwald
9	N.Y. do for Aunt	Self	No	No	Aunt M. J. Jones 1818 15th St. Worcester						5' 5"	Dark Br Br	do do Cork
10	Mass Worcester for Sister	Self	No	No	Sister M. J. Jones 1818 15th St. Worcester						5' 0"	Fair Br Br	do do Lingle
11	N.Y. New York for Self	Self	No	No	Self M. J. Jones 1818 15th St. Worcester						5' 1"	Fair Fair Blue	do do Ballyglass
12	Mass Worcester for Sister	Self	No	No	Sister M. J. Jones 1818 15th St. Worcester						5' 4"	Dark Br Br	Ireland Galway
13													
14	N.Y. Long Island for Husband	Self	No	No	Husband M. J. Jones 1818 15th St. Worcester						5' 0"	Fair Fair Blue	Ireland Galway
15	do do for Sister	Self	No	No	Sister M. J. Jones 1818 15th St. Worcester						5' 2"	Dark Br Br	Ireland Galway
16	do do for Sister	Self	No	No	Sister M. J. Jones 1818 15th St. Worcester						5' 3"	Dark Br Br	Ireland Galway
17	do do for Sister	Self	No	No	Sister M. J. Jones 1818 15th St. Worcester						5' 4"	Fair Fair Blue	Ireland Galway
18	Cal San Francisco for Sister	Self	No	No	Sister M. J. Jones 1818 15th St. Worcester						5' 4"	Fair Fair Blue	Ireland Galway
19	N.Y. New York for Sister	Self	No	No	Sister M. J. Jones 1818 15th St. Worcester						5' 6"	Fair Fair Blue	Ireland Galway
20	N.Y. do for Aunt	Self	No	No	Aunt M. J. Jones 1818 15th St. Worcester						5' 5"	Fair Fair Blue	Ireland Galway
21	N.Y. do for Sister	Self	No	No	Sister M. J. Jones 1818 15th St. Worcester						5' 9"	Dark Br Br	Ireland Galway
22	Mass Worcester for Sister	Self	No	No	Sister M. J. Jones 1818 15th St. Worcester						5' 4"	Fair Br Br	Ireland Galway
23	Mass Worcester for Sister	Self	No	No	Sister M. J. Jones 1818 15th St. Worcester						5' 6"	Dark Br Br	Ireland Galway
24	Mass Worcester for Sister	Self	No	No	Sister M. J. Jones 1818 15th St. Worcester						5' 7"	Fair Dark Grey	Ireland Galway
25	Mass do for Sister	Self	No	No	Sister M. J. Jones 1818 15th St. Worcester						5' 2"	Fair Dark Br	Ireland Galway
26	N.Y. New York for Self	Self	No	No	Self M. J. Jones 1818 15th St. Worcester						4' 10"	Fair Fair Blue	Ireland Galway
27													
28													
29	Mass Winthrop for Sister	Self	No	No	Sister M. J. Jones 1818 15th St. Worcester						5' 6"	Fair Fair Blue	Ireland Galway
30	Mass Boston for Cousin	Self	No	No	Cousin M. J. Jones 1818 15th St. Worcester						5' 0"	Fair Br Br	Ireland Galway



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Charles H. Haffner, of the SS LOUISE, from NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Charles H. Haffner  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of June, 1914.

Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 2 (Age).**—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 3 (Sex).**—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 4 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 5 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks, during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 6 (Able to read and write).**—Column 6 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either: Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 7 (Nationality).**—Column 7 should be constructed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 8 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 8 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 13 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband; father; brother; or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as: 1893-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 23.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. Kemel, Surgeon of the ST. LOUIS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Univ. of Louisville, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigration Officer.

167

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



4

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

sailing from

Sept 30

1916

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling of Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Exempt.	U. S. Citizen.	Exempt.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
38530					Sullivan	Hannah	18		F	Domestic	Yes	Yes	British Irish	Ireland	Queensboro	Killarney, Co. Kerry	Father: Pat. Sullivan, Knockree, Killarney, Co. Kerry
38531					Smith	Hilda	17		F	Domestic	Yes	Yes	English	England	Weymouth	Weymouth, Dorset	Father: Mr. Smith, Weymouth
38532					Duffy	Julia	18		F	Domestic	Yes	Yes	British Irish	Ireland	Wexford	Wexford, Co. Wexford	Father: Thos. Duffy, Wexford
38533					Harford	Thomas	16		M	Domestic	Yes	Yes	British Irish	Ireland	Wexford	Wexford, Co. Wexford	Father: Thos. Duffy, Wexford
38534					Kelly	Mary Agnes	16		F	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Irish	Ireland	Wexford	Wexford, Co. Wexford	Father: Thos. Kelly, Wexford
38535					Lydon	Mary	18		F	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Irish	Ireland	Wexford	Wexford, Co. Wexford	Father: Thos. Kelly, Wexford
38536					O'Neill	Mora	18		F	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Irish	Ireland	Wexford	Wexford, Co. Wexford	Father: Thos. Kelly, Wexford
38537					Traynor	Mary	17		F	Domestic	Yes	Yes	British Irish	Ireland	Wexford	Wexford, Co. Wexford	Father: Thos. Kelly, Wexford
38538					Burke	Bridget	23		F	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Irish	Ireland	Wexford	Wexford, Co. Wexford	Father: Thos. Kelly, Wexford
38539					McAuliffe	Kellie	18		F	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Irish	Ireland	Wexford	Wexford, Co. Wexford	Father: Thos. Kelly, Wexford
38540					Barry	Mary	17		F	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Irish	Ireland	Wexford	Wexford, Co. Wexford	Father: Thos. Kelly, Wexford
38541					Greenham	Mary	32		F	Domestic	Yes	Yes	British Irish	Ireland	Wexford	Wexford, Co. Wexford	Father: Thos. Kelly, Wexford
38542					Griffin	Kellie	21		F	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Irish	Ireland	Wexford	Wexford, Co. Wexford	Father: Thos. Kelly, Wexford
38543					Kitzgerald	Hanna Mary	19		F	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Irish	Ireland	Wexford	Wexford, Co. Wexford	Father: Thos. Kelly, Wexford
38544					Rabitt	Delia	19		F	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Irish	Ireland	Wexford	Wexford, Co. Wexford	Father: Thos. Kelly, Wexford
38545					Regan	Margaret	18		F	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Irish	Ireland	Wexford	Wexford, Co. Wexford	Father: Thos. Kelly, Wexford
38546					McHugh	Delia	20		F	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Irish	Ireland	Wexford	Wexford, Co. Wexford	Father: Thos. Kelly, Wexford
38547					Burke	Kora	18		F	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Irish	Ireland	Wexford	Wexford, Co. Wexford	Father: Thos. Kelly, Wexford
38548					Kelly	Kora	18		F	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Irish	Ireland	Wexford	Wexford, Co. Wexford	Father: Thos. Kelly, Wexford
38549					Grady	Ellen	16		F	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Irish	Ireland	Wexford	Wexford, Co. Wexford	Father: Thos. Kelly, Wexford
38550					Grogan	Ellen	16		F	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Irish	Ireland	Wexford	Wexford, Co. Wexford	Father: Thos. Kelly, Wexford
38551					Caulfield	Bridget	17		F	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Irish	Ireland	Wexford	Wexford, Co. Wexford	Father: Thos. Kelly, Wexford
38552					Kelley	Dorothy	17		F	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Irish	Ireland	Wexford	Wexford, Co. Wexford	Father: Thos. Kelly, Wexford
38553					Fleming	Ellen	20		F	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Irish	Ireland	Wexford	Wexford, Co. Wexford	Father: Thos. Kelly, Wexford
38554					Quinn	Margaret	18		F	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Irish	Ireland	Wexford	Wexford, Co. Wexford	Father: Thos. Kelly, Wexford
38555					Brown	Margaret	20		F	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Irish	Ireland	Wexford	Wexford, Co. Wexford	Father: Thos. Kelly, Wexford
38556					Brady	Hannah	28		F	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Irish	Ireland	Wexford	Wexford, Co. Wexford	Father: Thos. Kelly, Wexford
38557					Biggs	Anna	18		F	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Irish	Ireland	Wexford	Wexford, Co. Wexford	Father: Thos. Kelly, Wexford
38558					Smith	Anna	30		F	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Irish	Ireland	Wexford	Wexford, Co. Wexford	Father: Thos. Kelly, Wexford

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

4 168

Arriving at Port of

191

														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
Final Destination. (Indicated future permanent residence.)		By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$500, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year of last visit Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.									
No. on List.	State.	City or Town.																					
1	Mass	Worcester	Yes	Sister	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Dark	Blue	Rome, Ireland	Worcester							
2	N.Y.	Brooklyn	No	Aunt	No	No	No	do	do	5	3	Fair	Dark	Blue	do	England	Plymouth						
3	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	No	No	No	do	do	4	11	Fair	Dark	Blue	do	Ireland	Worcester						
4	Ill	Chicago	Yes	Mother	No	No	No	do	do	5	1	Dark	Dark	Blue	do	Ireland	Worcester						
5	N.Y.	Brooklyn	No	Aunt	No	No	No	do	do	5	3	Fair	Dark	Blue	do	Ireland	Worcester						
6	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Aunt	No	No	No	do	do	5	1	Fair	Fair	Blue	do	do	Baltimore						
7	N.Y.	do	Yes	Mother	No	No	No	do	do	5	5	Fair	Dark	Blue	do	do	Cheney						
8	Cal	San Francisco	Yes	Aunt	No	No	No	do	do	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	do	do	Wichita						
9	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Prepaid	No	No	No	do	do	5	2	Fair	Dark	Blue	do	do	Dundalk						
10	Ind	Terre Haute	Yes	Cousin	No	No	No	do	do	5	2	Dark	Dark	Grey	do	do	Doyle						
11	Mass	Boston	Yes	Sister	No	No	No	do	do	5	2	Dark	Dark	Grey	do	do	Doyle						
12																							
13	Ohio	Cleveland	Yes	Self	No	No	No	do	do	5	4	Fair	Dark	Blue	do	Ireland	Worcester						
14	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Brother	No	No	No	do	do	5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	do	do	Wichita						
15	Conn	Waterbury	Yes	Sister	No	No	No	do	do	5	8	Dark	Dark	Dark	do	do	Wichita						
16	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Sister	No	No	No	do	do	5	0	Dark	Fair	Blue	do	do	Wichita						
17	N.Y.	New York	Yes	do	No	No	No	do	do	5	3	Fair	Dark	Grey	do	do	Wichita						
18	N.Y.	do	Yes	Cousin	No	No	No	do	do	5	2	Fair	Dark	Blue	do	do	Wichita						
19	Mass	Boston	Yes	Sister	No	No	No	do	do	5	3	Dark	Dark	Grey	do	do	Wichita						
20	Mass	Boston	Yes	Sister	No	No	No	do	do	5	2	Dark	Dark	Grey	do	do	Wichita						
21	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Cousin	No	No	No	do	do	5	6	Dark	Dark	Dark	do	do	Wichita						
22	N.Y.	do	Yes	do	No	No	No	do	do	5	0	Fair	Fair	Blue	do	do	Wichita						
23	N.Y.	do	Yes	do	No	No	No	do	do	5	0	Fair	Fair	Blue	do	do	Wichita						
24	N.Y.	do	Yes	Self	No	No	No	do	do	5	8	Fair	Fair	Grey	do	do	Wichita						
25	N.Y.	do	Yes	do	No	No	No	do	do	5	4	Dark	Dark	Dark	do	do	Wichita						
26	Mass	Boston	Yes	Aunt	No	No	No	do	do	5	0	Fair	Dark	Blue	do	do	Wichita						
27	Mass	Lowell	No	Sister	No	No	No	do	do	5	7	Fair	Dark	Blue	do	do	Wichita						
28	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	No	No	No	do	do	5	6	Fair	Dark	Blue	do	do	Wichita						
29	Ohio	Cleveland	Yes	Friend	No	No	No	do	do	5	6	Dark	Dark	Blue	do	do	Wichita						
30	Mass	Springfield	Yes	Sister	No	No	No	do	do	5	5	Fair	Dark	Grey	do	do	Wichita						



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Shelly Shaffer, of the ST LOUIS, from NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of July, 1917.

at NEW YORK,  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**HISPANIC-AMERICAN.**  
"Hispanic-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**  
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative or friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Column 18 to 22.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. Kewell, Surgeon of the ST. LOUIS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Missouri, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

169

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Argentinian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Hungarian.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



5

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

ST. LOUIS

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

Sep 30 1916

191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
			Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single					
38584			<del>O'Connor</del>	<del>John</del>	18	F. S. Domestic	yes	Irish	do	do	Father: Michael O'Connell, Ballynascorney, Co. Kerry
38585			<del>McNamara</del>	<del>Delia</del>	18	F. S. Domestic	yes	Irish	do	do	Father: Michael McNamara, Ballynascorney, Co. Kerry
38586			<del>Lee</del>	<del>Martha</del>	19	F. S. Domestic	yes	Irish	do	do	Father: Michael Lee, Ballynascorney, Co. Kerry
38587			<del>Smith</del>	<del>John</del>	19	F. S. Domestic	yes	Irish	do	do	Father: Michael Smith, Ballynascorney, Co. Kerry
38590			Rogers	Marion	18	F. S. Student	yes	British	do	do	Father: Thomas Rogers, Green St. Waterford
38591			Mc Cormick	Sarah	19	F. S. Domestic	yes	Irish	do	do	Father: John McCormick, Ballynascorney, Co. Kerry
38592			Kilroy	Annie	19	F. S. Domestic	yes	Irish	do	do	Father: John Kilroy, Ballynascorney, Co. Kerry
38593			Deane	Rosa	19	F. S. Domestic	yes	Irish	do	do	Father: Patrick Deane, Ballynascorney, Co. Kerry
38594			Redmond	James	18	M. S. Student	yes	Irish	do	do	Father: John Redmond, Ballynascorney, Co. Kerry
38595			Docherty	Sarah	25	F. S. Domestic	yes	Irish	do	do	Father: John Docherty, Ballynascorney, Co. Kerry
11			do	Jack	18	M. S. Domestic	yes	Irish	do	do	Father: John Docherty, Ballynascorney, Co. Kerry
12			do	Annie	20	F. S. Domestic	yes	Irish	do	do	Father: John Docherty, Ballynascorney, Co. Kerry
13			do	Stephen	21	M. S. Domestic	yes	Irish	do	do	Father: John Docherty, Ballynascorney, Co. Kerry
38596			Scanlon	Bridget	20	F. S. Domestic	yes	Irish	do	do	Father: John Scanlon, Ballynascorney, Co. Kerry
38597			Mc Mahon	Elizabeth	19	F. S. Domestic	yes	Irish	do	do	Father: John McMahon, Ballynascorney, Co. Kerry
38598			Heston	Rosa	19	F. S. Domestic	yes	Irish	do	do	Father: John Heston, Ballynascorney, Co. Kerry
38599			Killeen	Rosa	22	F. S. Domestic	yes	Irish	do	do	Father: John Killeen, Ballynascorney, Co. Kerry
38600			Hayde	Kellie	23	F. S. Domestic	yes	Irish	do	do	Father: John Hayde, Ballynascorney, Co. Kerry
38601			Dempsey	Mary	24	F. S. Domestic	yes	Irish	do	do	Father: John Dempsey, Ballynascorney, Co. Kerry
38602			Russell	Mary	24	F. S. Domestic	yes	Irish	do	do	Father: John Russell, Ballynascorney, Co. Kerry
21			do	Rosa	24	F. S. Domestic	yes	Irish	do	do	Father: John Russell, Ballynascorney, Co. Kerry
38603			Wade	Paul	24	M. S. Domestic	yes	Irish	do	do	Father: John Wade, Ballynascorney, Co. Kerry
23			do	Joseph	24	M. S. Domestic	yes	Irish	do	do	Father: John Wade, Ballynascorney, Co. Kerry
38604			Kerny	Bridget	18	F. S. Domestic	yes	Irish	do	do	Father: John Kerny, Ballynascorney, Co. Kerry
38605			Conroy	Katie	18	F. S. Domestic	yes	Irish	do	do	Father: John Conroy, Ballynascorney, Co. Kerry
11086			Spaight	Rosa	22	F. S. Domestic	yes	Irish	do	do	Father: John Spaight, Ballynascorney, Co. Kerry
11087			do	Catherine	25	F. S. Domestic	yes	Irish	do	do	Father: John Spaight, Ballynascorney, Co. Kerry
11088			Mullins	Bridget	25	F. S. Domestic	yes	Irish	do	do	Father: John Mullins, Ballynascorney, Co. Kerry
11089			do	Mary Ann	26	F. S. Domestic	yes	Irish	do	do	Father: John Mullins, Ballynascorney, Co. Kerry
11090			do	Joseph	26	M. S. Domestic	yes	Irish	do	do	Father: John Mullins, Ballynascorney, Co. Kerry

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax

Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-218



## List

A large, bold, black-outlined number '5' is positioned in the upper left corner of the page. The number has a thick, slightly irregular border, giving it a hand-drawn or stencil-like appearance. It is oriented vertically, with the top of the number pointing towards the top of the page. The number is set against a light, textured background.

170

101

12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25				26		27		28		29	
No. on List.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid?		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.		Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height, Feet, Inches.		Color of Complexion.		Color of Hair, Eyes.		Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.											
State.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
Pa	Scranton	Pa	Scranton	Yes	Uncle	Yes	Scranton	Yes	Scranton	Yes	Scranton	Yes	Scranton	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blue	Blue	None	Ireland	Dromedary														
NY	Hoboken	NY	Hoboken	Yes	Sister	Yes	Hoboken	Yes	Hoboken	Yes	Hoboken	Yes	Hoboken	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Blue	Blue	do	do	Liscat														
Pa	Phila.	Pa	Phila.	Yes	Uncle	Yes	Phila.	Yes	Phila.	Yes	Phila.	Yes	Phila.	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Blue	Blue	do	do	do														
Ill	Chicago	Ill	Chicago	Yes	Sister	Yes	Chicago	Yes	Chicago	Yes	Chicago	Yes	Chicago	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Blue	Blue	do	do	Waterford														
Conn	Bridgeport	Conn	Bridgeport	Yes	Uncle	Yes	Bridgeport	Yes	Bridgeport	Yes	Bridgeport	Yes	Bridgeport	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Blue	Blue	do	do	Waterford														
NY	New York	NY	New York	Yes	Sister	Yes	New York	Yes	New York	Yes	New York	Yes	New York	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Blue	Blue	do	do	Scarlane														
NY	do	NY	do	Yes	Sister	Yes	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Blue	Blue	do	do	Annacoon														
NY	do	NY	do	Yes	Uncle	Yes	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blue	Blue	do	do	Doonally														
Mich	Detroit	Mich	Detroit	Yes	Husband	Yes	Detroit	Yes	Detroit	Yes	Detroit	Yes	Detroit	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Blue	Blue	do	do	Doonally														
do	do	do	do	Yes	Father	Yes	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Blue	Blue	do	do	Doonally														
do	do	do	do	Yes	Father	Yes	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Blue	Blue	do	do	Doonally														
do	do	do	do	Yes	Father	Yes	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Blue	Blue	do	do	Doonally														
NY	New York	NY	New York	Yes	Sister	Yes	New York	Yes	New York	Yes	New York	Yes	New York	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Blue	Blue	do	do	Doonally														
NY	do	NY	do	Yes	Uncle	Yes	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Blue	Blue	do	do	Doonally														
NY	do	NY	do	Yes	Uncle	Yes	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Blue	Blue	do	do	Doonally														
Mass	Fabruan	Mass	Fabruan	Yes	Sister	Yes	Fabruan	Yes	Fabruan	Yes	Fabruan	Yes	Fabruan	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Blue	Blue	do	do	Doonally														
NY	New York	NY	New York	Yes	Uncle	Yes	New York	Yes	New York	Yes	New York	Yes	New York	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blue	Blue	do	do	Doonally														
Pa	Philadelphia	Pa	Philadelphia	Yes	Father	Yes	Philadelphia	Yes	Philadelphia	Yes	Philadelphia	Yes	Philadelphia	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Blue	Blue	do	do	Doonally														
Ont	Toronto	Ont	Toronto	Yes	Husband	Yes	Toronto	Yes	Toronto	Yes	Toronto	Yes	Toronto	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Blue	Blue	do	do	Doonally														
do	do	do	do	Yes	Father	Yes	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Blue	Blue	do	do	Doonally														
do	do	do	do	Yes	Father	Yes	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Blue	Blue	do	do	Doonally														
Pa	Phila.	Pa	Phila.	Yes	Brother	Yes	Phila.	Yes	Phila.	Yes	Phila.	Yes	Phila.	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Blue	Blue	do	do	Doonally														
Pa	do	Pa	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Blue	Blue	do	do	Doonally														
Pa	do	Pa	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Blue	Blue	do	do	Doonally														
NY	New York	NY	New York	Yes	Brother	Yes	New York	Yes	New York	Yes	New York	Yes	New York	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Blue	Blue	do	do	Doonally														
NY	do	NY	do	Yes	Self	Yes	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blue	Blue	do	do	Doonally														
NY	do	NY	do	Yes	Self	Yes	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Blue	Blue	do	do	Doonally														
NY	do	NY	do	Yes	Self	Yes	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blue	Blue	do	do	Doonally														
NY	do	NY	do	Yes	Self	Yes	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blue	Blue	do	do	Doonally														
NY	do	NY	do	Yes	Self	Yes	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blue	Blue	do	do	Doonally														



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Charles J. H. H. H., of the ST LOUIS, from NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people; and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

THE term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give, in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as 1894-97; Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend; with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. K. Kneel, Surgeon of the U.S. Army,  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



6

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

Sep. 3, 1916

191

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					
11998			Hession	Calia		F. S. Domestic	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Water. M. John Ridge
12692			Gummond	Armine	28	F. S. - do	yes	do	do	Gorbain	Ballygaddy Rd, Gorbain
12693			Barry	Hannah M.	47	F. S. Amuseur	yes	do	do	Compass Hill	Compass Hill, Kinsale
12694			- do	Ellen M.	42	F. S. - do	yes	do	do	do	do
12695			Mahoney	Catherine	12	F. S. Home	yes	do	do	do	do
12696			Barney	Mary	47	F. S. Waitress	yes	do	do	do	Bernard Harvey
12697			Barney	Rose	40	F. S. Amuseur	yes	do	do	Gorbain	Gorbain, Gorbain
12698			Sheehan	Katie	26	F. S. Domestic	yes	do	do	Gorbain	Gorbain, Gorbain
12699			Dallan	Margaret	23	F. S. - do	yes	do	do	do	do
12700			Fennell	Mary							do
12701			Brown	Mary Agnes	31	F. S. - do	yes	do	do	do	Father: John Bell, Gorbain
12702			- do	Charles	5	F. S. - do	yes	do	do	do	do
12703			- do	Arthur	3	M. S. Home	yes	do	do	do	do
12704			Sullivan	Margaret	18	F. S. Servant	yes	do	do	do	Father: James Sullivan
12705			- do	Korah	21	F. S. - do	yes	do	do	do	Father: Michael Sullivan
12706			Murray	Maggie	20	F. S. - do	yes	do	do	do	Father: Michael Murray
12707			Roche	Mary Ann	19	F. S. - do	yes	do	do	do	Father: Michael Roche
12708			Koran	Maggie		F. S. - do	yes	do	do	do	Father: Michael Koran
12709			- do	Armine		F. S. - do	yes	do	do	do	do
12710			Fallow	Mabel	19	F. S. - do	yes	do	do	do	Father: Patrick Fallow
12711			Murray	Maggie	20	F. S. - do	yes	do	do	do	Father: Michael Murray
12712			Kelly	Bridget							do
12713			Dwyer	Mary	20	F. S. Domestic	yes	do	do	do	Mother: M. S. Dwyer
12714			Gallagher	Armine	20	F. S. - do	yes	do	do	do	Mother: M. S. Gallagher
12715			Laughlin	Mary	29	F. S. - do	yes	do	do	do	Father: John Laughlin
12716			Jennings	Ellen	24	F. S. - do	yes	do	do	do	Father: John Jennings
12717			Mulhearn	Sarah	21	F. S. - do	yes	do	do	do	Father: John Mulhearn
12718			Waltch	Armine							do
12719			Duffy	Mary	20	F. S. - do	yes	do	do	do	Father: James Duffy
12720			Barrett	Mary Ellen	28	F. S. - do	yes	do	do	do	Mother: M. S. Barrett

#9 Miss Fennell



## List

191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1908.											
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of Hair, Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.
1	Pa Philadelphia	Self	Yes	Sister Mrs M. Gession 194 South Crosby St. Phila	do	do	5 10	Fair Br	Br	None	Ireland Tuam
2	Ohio Cleveland	no	do	William Picheau 2217 W 29 St. Cleveland	do	do	5 5	Fair Br	Br	do	Gortau
3	Mass Brookline	yes	do	John Picheau 71 Brookline	do	do	5 2	Fair Grey	Grey	do	Ballymurrell
4	do Boston	do	do	do	do	do	5 0	Fair Grey	Br	do	Kausale
5	do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
6	NY New York	Self	Yes	Mr. Clancy 326 W 144 St. New York	do	do	5 6	Dark Dark Blue	do	do	Lismacreegh
7	NY do	Self	Yes	Sister Mary M. Dorley Dorley Harbor, Maine NY	do	do	5 5	Dark Dark Blue	do	do	Gortau
8	Mass Cambridge	Father	Yes	Brother David Sheehan Guthgowan	do	do	5 3	Regular Dark	do	do	Guthgowan
9	NY New York	do	Yes	Brother James Sullivan 257 Seventh av New York	do	do	5 7	Fair Dark Dark	do	do	Trancutiff
10											
11	Pa Philadelphia	Self	Yes	Phil Husband Harry Bower 257 N 59 St. W Phila	do	do	5 0	Dark Br	Br	do	England Richmond
12	do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
13	do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
14	NY New York	Self	Yes	Sister Kate Sullivan 30 Carroll av. New York	do	do	5 3	Fair Br	Br	do	Ireland Mountbally
15	NY do	do	Yes	Sister Mary Sullivan 244 East 10th St. New York	do	do	5 4	Fair Red Grey	do	do	Fibonagh
16	NY do	Father	Yes	Cousin M. Gunning 33 E 131 St. New York	do	do	5 5	Dark Dark Br	do	do	do
17	NY Brooklyn	do	Yes	Cousin Dan Mahon 73 Karoll St. Brooklyn	do	do	5 3	Dark Br	do	do	do
18	Pa Phila	do	Yes	Brother John Hanan 2136 S. 15th St. Phila	do	do	5 5	Dark Br	do	do	Loughacoe
19	Pa do	do	Yes	do	do	do	5 4 1/2	Fair Br	Br	do	do
20	R.I. Providence	do	Yes	Sister Maggie Fallon Main St. Providence	do	do	5 2	Fair Red Br	do	do	Rainham
21	do do	do	Yes	Brother P. Flanagan New South Wales, Providence R.I.	do	do	5 2	Fair Br	Br	do	Rainham
22											
23	NY New York	Sister	Yes	Miss Mary a. Carroll 15 Green St. Brooklyn Mass	do	do	5 3 1/2	Fair Auburn Grey	do	do	do
24	Mass Brookline	do	Yes	Brother Mrs Rooney 136 South St. Brookline	do	do	5 2	Fair Fair Grey	do	do	do
25	NY New York	do	Yes	Sister Mary Gunning 131 Spring St. Phila	do	do	5 5	Fair Fair Br	do	do	do
26	Pa Phila	Self	Yes	Sister M. Wiseman 3445 Sheffield av Chicago	do	do	5 6	Pale Fair Br	do	do	do
27	Ill Chicago	do	Yes	do	do	do	5 4	Fair Br	Br	do	do
28											
29	Ill Chicago	Sister	Yes	Sister Mary Duffy 8149 Bannock av Chicago	do	do	5 1	Fair fair Blue	do	do	Balme
30	NY New York	Self	Yes	Brother M. Barrett 566 Columbus av New York	do	do	5 9	Fair Dark Grey	do	do	do



# Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, William J. Chipman, of the United States, from the, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of 1911

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Franco" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes)).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinania) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1893-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, R. K. Paul, Surgeon of the United States, do  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Louisiana  
 and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
 at \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
 Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens  
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall  
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother  
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenians.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ST. LOUIS

sailing from

Sep. 30 1916

191

No. of List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.					NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizens	Dependent	Exempt	Exempt	Exempt	Special Exemption	Dependent	Exempt	Exempt	Exempt	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mo.				Read.	Write.			Country	City or Town	
29779											M. J. Dermott	Elizabeth	35		F	S	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	British Irish	Irish	Ireland	Wexford	Mother: M. J. Dermott, Wexford, Ireland
29780											Stearns	Matthew	30		F	M	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Portland	Mother: M. J. Stearns, Portland, Maine
29781											do	Jack	9		M	S	None	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do
29782											do	Elizabeth	8		F	S	None			do	do	do	do	do
29783											do	Joseph	2		M	S	None			do	do	do	do	do
29784											Rogers	Catherine	25		F	S	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Mother: Jane Rogers, do
29785											O'Connor	Flora	18		F	S	Housemaid	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father: James Rabbit, do
29786											Rabbit	Mary	18		F	S	Housemaid	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Mother: M. J. Rabbit, do
29787											Quinn	John	20		F	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father: M. J. Quinn, do
29788											Dolan	George	18		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Mother: M. J. Dolan, do
29789											Gibbons	Mary	22		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father: M. J. Gibbons, do
29790											Horan	Ann	22		F	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Mother: M. J. Horan, do
29791											Madden	John	20		F	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father: M. J. Madden, do
29792											Thompson	Mary	24		F	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father: M. J. Thompson, do
29793											Rabbit	Mary	18		F	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father: M. J. Rabbit, do
29794											Hart	Rose Agnes	24		F	S	Student	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father: M. J. Hart, do
29795											Kelly	William	18		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father: M. J. Kelly, do
29796											O'Malley	John	20		F	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father: M. J. O'Malley, do
29797											do	John	20		F	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father: M. J. do, do
29798											do	Mary	20		F	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father: M. J. do, do
29799											King	Ann	27		F	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father: M. J. King, do
29800											Murray	John	21		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father: M. J. Murray, do
29801											Harahan	Ann	29		F	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father: M. J. Harahan, do
29802											Shea	John	21		F	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father: M. J. Shea, do
29803											Steehan	John	20		F	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father: M. J. Steehan, do
29804											Sullivan	John	21		F	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father: M. J. Sullivan, do
29805											Sheehan	Mary	22		F	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father: M. J. Sheehan, do
29806											Sullivan	Mary	24		F	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father: M. J. Sullivan, do
29807											Shea	William	24		F	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father: M. J. Shea, do

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom  
Collector has been requested to collect head tax

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213



*Let*

£

Y97

174

No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	City or Town.	State.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Whether in possession of \$50 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by land or by sea.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Nature, length, and cause.	Height.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.
1	NY	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
2	NY	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
3	NY	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
4	NY	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
5	NY	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
6	NY	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
7	Pa	Phila	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
8	Ill	Chicago	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
9	Conn	Hartford	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
10	NY	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
11	Ill	Chicago	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
12	NY	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
13	Ill	Chicago	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
14	NY	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
15	Pa	Phila	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
16	Ill	Chicago	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
17	NY	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
18	NY	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
19	Ill	Chicago	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
20	Pa	Phila	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
21	NY	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
22	NY	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
23	NY	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
24	NY	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes																



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Charles J. Hildner, of the \_\_\_\_\_, from \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 2 (Age).**—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 3 (Sex).**—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 4 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 5 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For manifests, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or lineage; "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew, by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinai) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and, if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 22.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of manifests.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. Kewel, Surgeon of the SL 1018, sauley, New York, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



8

Form No. 1  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ST. LOUIS sailing from LIVERPOOL Sep. 30 1916, 191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11	
No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came							
			Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.								
3118	1	1	Shea	Mary	34	F	Servant	yes	yes	British Irish	Ireland	Clonmore	Clonmore, Limerick	Father: Jeremiah, Shee							
3119	1	1	Burgess	Joseph	63	M	Labourer	no	no	English	England	Widstone	Woodland, Kent	Father: William, Burgess							
3119	1	1	do	Mary A. B.	57	F	Housekeeper	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Father: John, Burgess							
3119	1	1	Burke	Maggie	22	F	Domestic	yes	yes	British Irish	Ireland	Kildare	Keale	Father: John, Burke							
3120	1	1	do	Brigid	20	F	Servant	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Father: John, Burke							
3121	1	1	do	John	17	M	Servant	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Father: John, Burke							
3122	1	1	Bosworth	Margaret	25	F	Waitress	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Father: John, Bosworth							
3123	1	1	do	Clara	19	F	Servant	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Father: John, Bosworth							
3124	1	1	Brudell	Philomena	20	F	Servant	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Father: John, Brudell							
3125	1	1	Brudell	Philomena	20	F	Servant	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Father: John, Brudell							
3126	1	1	Brudell	Philomena	20	F	Servant	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Father: John, Brudell							
3127	1	1	Brudell	Philomena	20	F	Servant	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Father: John, Brudell							
3128	1	1	Brudell	Philomena	20	F	Servant	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Father: John, Brudell							
3129	1	1	Brudell	Philomena	20	F	Servant	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Father: John, Brudell							
3130	1	1	Brudell	Philomena	20	F	Servant	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Father: John, Brudell							
3131	1	1	Brudell	Philomena	20	F	Servant	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Father: John, Brudell							
3132	1	1	Brudell	Philomena	20	F	Servant	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Father: John, Brudell							
3133	1	1	Brudell	Philomena	20	F	Servant	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Father: John, Brudell							
3134	1	1	Brudell	Philomena	20	F	Servant	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Father: John, Brudell							
3135	1	1	Brudell	Philomena	20	F	Servant	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Father: John, Brudell							
3136	1	1	Brudell	Philomena	20	F	Servant	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Father: John, Brudell							
3137	1	1	Brudell	Philomena	20	F	Servant	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Father: John, Brudell							
3138	1	1	Brudell	Philomena	20	F	Servant	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Father: John, Brudell							
3139	1	1	Brudell	Philomena	20	F	Servant	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Father: John, Brudell							
3140	1	1	Brudell	Philomena	20	F	Servant	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Father: John, Brudell							
3141	1	1	Brudell	Philomena	20	F	Servant	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Father: John, Brudell							
3142	1	1	Brudell	Philomena	20	F	Servant	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Father: John, Brudell							
3143	1	1	Brudell	Philomena	20	F	Servant	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Father: John, Brudell							
3144	1	1	Brudell	Philomena	20	F	Servant	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Father: John, Brudell							
3145	1	1	Brudell	Philomena	20	F	Servant	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Father: John, Brudell							
3146	1	1	Brudell	Philomena	20	F	Servant	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Father: John, Brudell							
3147	1	1	Brudell	Philomena	20	F	Servant	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Father: John, Brudell							
3148	1	1	Brudell	Philomena	20	F	Servant	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Father: John, Brudell							
3149	1	1	Brudell	Philomena	20	F	Servant	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Father: John, Brudell							
3150	1	1	Brudell	Philomena	20	F	Servant	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Father: John, Brudell							
3151	1	1	Brudell	Philomena	20	F	Servant	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Father: John, Brudell							
3152	1	1	Brudell	Philomena	20	F	Servant	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Father: John, Brudell							
3153	1	1	Brudell	Philomena	20	F	Servant	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Father: John, Brudell							
3154	1	1	Brudell	Philomena	20	F	Servant	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Father: John, Brudell							
3155	1	1	Brudell	Philomena	20	F	Servant	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Father: John, Brudell							
3156	1	1	Brudell	Philomena	20	F	Servant	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Father: John, Brudell							
3157	1	1	Brudell	Philomena	20	F	Servant	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Father: John, Brudell							
3158	1	1	Brudell	Philomena	20	F	Servant	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Father: John, Brudell							
3159	1	1	Brudell	Philomena	20	F	Servant	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Father: John, Brudell							
3160	1	1	Brudell	Philomena	20	F	Servant	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Father: John, Brudell							
3161	1	1	Brudell	Philomena	20	F	Servant	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Father: John, Brudell							
3162	1	1	Brudell	Philomena	20	F	Servant	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Father: John, Brudell							
3163	1	1	Brudell	Philomena	20	F	Servant	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Father: John, Brudell							
3164	1	1	Brudell	Philomena	20	F	Servant	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Father: John, Brudell							
3165	1	1	Brudell	Philomena	20	F	Servant	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Father: John, Brudell							
3166	1	1	Brudell	Philomena	20	F	Servant	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Father: John, Brudell							
3167	1	1	Brudell	Philomena	20	F	Servant	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Father: John, Brudell							
3168	1	1	Brudell	Philomena	20	F	Servant	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Father: John, Brudell							
3169	1	1	Brudell	Philomena	20	F	Servant	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Father: John, Brudell							
3170	1	1	Brudell	Philomena	20	F	Servant	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Father: John, Brudell							
3171	1	1	Brudell	Philomena	20	F	Servant	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Father: John, Brudell							
3172	1	1	Brudell	Philomena	20	F	Servant	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Father: John, Brudell							
3173	1	1	Brudell	Philomena	20	F	Servant	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Father: John, Brudell							
3174	1	1	Brudell	Philomena	20	F	Servant	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Father: John, Brudell							
3175	1	1	Brudell	Philomena	20	F	Servant	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Father: John, Brudell							
3176	1	1	Brudell	Philomena	20	F	Servant	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Father: John, Brudell							
3177	1	1	Brudell	Philomena	20	F	Servant	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Father: John, Brudell							
3178	1	1	Brudell	Philomena	20	F	Servant	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Father: John, Brudell							
3179	1	1	Brudell	Philomena	20	F	Servant	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Father: John, Brudell							
3180	1	1	Brudell	Philomena	20	F	Servant	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Father: John, Brudell							
3181	1	1	Brudell	Philomena	20	F	Servant	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Father: John, Brudell							
3182	1	1	Brudell	Philomena	20	F	Servant	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Father: John, Brudell							
3183	1	1	Brudell	Philomena	20	F	Servant	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Father: John, Brudell							
3184	1	1	Brudell	Philomena	20	F	Servant	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Father: John, Brudell							
3185	1	1	Brudell	Philomena	20	F	Servant	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Father: John, Brudell							
3186	1	1	Brudell	Philomena	20	F	Servant	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Father: John, Brudell							
3187	1	1	Brudell	Philomena	20	F	Servant	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Father: John, Brudell							
3188	1	1	Brudell	Philomena	20	F	Servant	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Father: John, Brudell							
3189	1	1	Brudell	Philomena	20	F	Servant	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Father: John, Brudell							
3190	1	1	Brudell	Philomena	20	F	Servant	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Father: John, Brudell							
3191	1	1	Brudell	Philomena	20	F	Servant	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Father: John, Brudell							
3192	1	1	Brudell	Philomena	20	F	Servant	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Father: John, Brudell							
3193	1	1	Brudell	Philomena	20	F	Servant	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Father: John, Brudell							
3194	1	1	Brudell	Philomena	20	F	Servant	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Father: John, Brudell							
3195	1	1	Brudell	Philomena	20	F	Servant	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Father: John, Brudell							
3196	1	1	Brudell	Philomena	20	F	Servant	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Father: John, Brudell							
3197	1	1	Brudell	Philomena	20	F	Servant	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Father: John, Brudell							
3198	1	1	Brudell	Philomena	20	F	Servant	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Father: John, Brudell							
3199	1	1	Brudell	Philomena	20	F	Servant	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Father: John, Brudell							
3200	1	1	Brudell	Philomena	20	F	Servant	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Father: John, Brudell							

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-218



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.											
No. on List	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence)	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height, Feet, inches	Color of Hair, Eyes	Complexion	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town
1	N.Y. New York	Self	No	Brother, Patrick Shea, 204 1/2 E. 12th St. New York	do	do	5 11	Fair Dark Blue	None	do	Ireland, Bhoherman
2	Ill. Chicago	do	No	Sister, Mrs. G. Reese, 1534 Greenleaf St. Chicago	do	do	5 7 1/2	Fair Fair Blue	do	do	England, London
3	do	do	No	do	do	do	5 2 1/2	Fair Fair Blue	do	do	do
4	N.Y. New York	Self	No	Brother, Thomas Burke, 233 So. Main St. Newburgh, N.Y.	do	do	5 5	Fair Fair Grey	None	do	Ireland, Keale
5	N.Y. New York	Self	No	Brother, Michael Curran, 114 West 11th St. New York	do	do	5 5	Fair Fair Blue	do	do	Ireland, Keale
6	Mass. Boston	Father	No	Sister, Mary Carroll, 15 Green St. Boston	do	do	5 3	Fair Fair Grey	do	do	Ireland, Keale
7	N.Y. Long Island	Self	No	Sister, Mrs. C. Gullen, 156 1/2 Broadway, Long Island	do	do	5 2	Fair Fair Blue	do	do	Ireland, Keale
8	N.Y. Brooklyn	do	No	Sister, Mary Healy, 1006 Beaman St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	do	do	5 7	Fair Fair Blue	do	do	Ireland, Keale
9	N.Y. do	do	No	Sister, Mrs. M. Gowan, 368 Prospect Place, Brooklyn	do	do	5 8	Fair Fair Blue	do	do	Ireland, Keale
10	N.Y. do	do	No	Sister, Mrs. Mary Carey, 1661 5th Ave. New York	do	do	5 6	Fair Fair Blue	do	do	Ireland, Keale
11	Mass. Boston	do	No	Sister, Margaret O'Halloran, 742 1/2 St. George St. Boston	do	do	5 3	Fair Fair Blue	do	do	Ireland, Keale
12	Mass. Boston	do	No	Sister, Mrs. P. Byrne, 47 Bellows St. Boston	do	do	5 4	Fair Fair Blue	do	do	Ireland, Keale
13	R.I. Providence	do	No	Sister, Mrs. M. Moore, 1000 Broadway, Providence	do	do	5 7	Fair Fair Blue	do	do	Ireland, Keale
14	Conn. Hartford	Self	No	Sister, Mrs. M. Cooney, 362 Laurel St. Hartford, Conn.	do	do	5 1	Fair Fair Grey	do	do	Ireland, Keale
15	do	do	No	Sister, Mrs. Mary Loughlin, 58 Avenue A, Brooklyn	do	do	5 6	Fair Fair Blue	do	do	Ireland, Keale
16	N.Y. New York	do	No	Sister, Richard Tobin, Plaza Hotel, New York City	do	do	5 5	Fair Fair Grey	do	do	Ireland, Keale
17	N.Y. do	do	No	Sister, Mrs. A. Gullen, 571 E. 3rd St. New York	do	do	5 7	Fair Fair Blue	do	do	Ireland, Keale
18	Mass. Lowell	Self	No	Brother, John D. Sullivan, 196 Belmont St. Brooklyn	do	do	5 5	Fair Fair Blue	do	do	Ireland, Keale
19	N.Y. New York	do	No	Sister, Mrs. Mary Sullivan, 36 King St. New York	do	do	5 3	Fair Fair Grey	do	do	Ireland, Keale
20	N.Y. do	do	No	Sister, Mrs. Mary Donovan, 175 Fairview Ave. Jersey City, N.Y.	do	do	5 3	Fair Fair Grey	do	do	Ireland, Keale
21	N.Y. Jersey City	Sister	No	Sister, Mrs. Mary Donovan, 175 Fairview Ave. Jersey City, N.Y.	do	do	5 3	Fair Fair Grey	do	do	Ireland, Keale
22	N.Y. do	do	No	Sister, Mrs. Mary Donovan, 175 Fairview Ave. Jersey City, N.Y.	do	do	5 3	Fair Fair Grey	do	do	Ireland, Keale
23	Mass. Worcester	Self	No	Sister, Margaret Lynch, 45 Cedar St. Worcester, Mass.	do	do	5 2	Fair Fair Grey	do	do	Ireland, Keale
24	N.Y. Jersey City	Self	No	Sister, Mrs. M. Donald, 407 Grand St. Jersey City	do	do	5 6	Fair Fair Blue	do	do	Ireland, Keale
25	do	do	No	do	do	do	5 8	Fair Fair Grey	do	do	Ireland, Keale
26	Conn. Hartford	Self	No	Brother, Edward Mitchell, 11 Hangerford St. Hartford	do	do	5 5	Fair Fair Blue	do	do	Ireland, Keale
27	Pa. Phila	Self	No	Sister, Mrs. M. Thompson, 6000 Hazel Ave. Phila	do	do	5 5	Fair Fair Blue	do	do	Ireland, Keale
28	N.Y. New York	Self	No	Brother, John C. Cooney, 17 E. 105 St. New York	do	do	5 7	Fair Fair Blue	do	do	Ireland, Keale
29	N.Y. do	Self	No	Sister, Mrs. M. Cooney, 141 W. 54 St. New York	do	do	5 6	Fair Fair Blue	do	do	Ireland, Keale
30	Mass. Belmont	do	No	Sister, Mrs. M. Cooney, 315 Belmont St. Belmont	do	do	5 5	Fair Fair Blue	do	do	Ireland, Keale



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Arthur J. Hynes, of the \_\_\_\_\_, from \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime, or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, fur molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of Races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially pointed out:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies more than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if yes, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 22.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by an inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. Keel, Surgeon of the ST. LOUIS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Missouri, and that I have made a personal examination of 14 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Subscribed before me this 10 day of 19 at St. Louis, Mo.

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES:

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Czech.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



9

FORM 200-2  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ST. LOUIS

sailing from

Sep. 30 1916

191

(This space for use by Government officials.)																			
HEAD-TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD-TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.		Calling or Occupation.		Able to—		Nationality.		Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	
No. on List.	Exemptions.	Deposits.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Occupation.	Read.	Write.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.
32656			Murphy	Saluck	28	M	S Farmer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Father: Patrick Murphy, 215 St. James St., Dublin						
32657			Guernsey	John	21	F	S Domestic	no	no	do	do	do	Father: Michael Guernsey, 215 St. James St., Dublin						
32658			Moran	Mary	19	F	S Housekeeper	yes	yes	do	do	do	Father: Mrs. Rose O'Donnell, 215 St. James St., Dublin						
32659			O'Brien	William	19	F	S Housemaid	no	yes	do	do	do	Father: Thomas O'Brien, 215 St. James St., Dublin						
32660			McGowan	Catherine		F	S Domestic	yes	yes	do	do	do	Father: Mr. McGowan, 215 St. James St., Dublin						
32661			Keimig	John		F	S Domestic	yes	yes	do	do	do	Father: Mr. Keimig, 215 St. James St., Dublin						
32662			do	John		F	S Domestic	yes	yes	do	do	do	Father: Mr. Keimig, 215 St. James St., Dublin						
32663			Foran	Alma	22	F	S do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Father: James Foran, 215 St. James St., Dublin						
32664			Ludlow	Mary	25	F	S do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Father: James Ludlow, 215 St. James St., Dublin						
32665			Mohr	Maria	20	F	S do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Father: James Mohr, 215 St. James St., Dublin						
32666			Loise	Blanche	18	F	S do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Father: James Loise, 215 St. James St., Dublin						
32667			Stephens	John	78	F	S do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Father: James Stephens, 215 St. James St., Dublin						
32668			McDonnell	James	20	F	S do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Father: James McDonnell, 215 St. James St., Dublin						
32669			McDonnell	Margaret	18	F	S do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Father: James McDonnell, 215 St. James St., Dublin						
32670			Burgess	Alma	20	F	S Domestic	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Father: James Burgess, 215 St. James St., Dublin						
32671			Daly	Sandra	24	F	S do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Father: James Daly, 215 St. James St., Dublin						
32672			McDonnell	Mary Agnes	18	F	S Domestic	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Father: James McDonnell, 215 St. James St., Dublin						
32673			Grady	Mary	19	F	S do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Father: James Grady, 215 St. James St., Dublin						
32674			McNicholas	Mary	17	F	S do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Father: James McNicholas, 215 St. James St., Dublin						
32675			Burke	Mary	19	F	S do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Father: James Burke, 215 St. James St., Dublin						
32676			Thyng	Margaret	18	F	S do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Father: James Thyng, 215 St. James St., Dublin						
32677			Thyng	Margaret	17	F	S do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Father: James Thyng, 215 St. James St., Dublin						
32678			McDonagh	Alma	16	F	S Domestic	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Father: James McDonagh, 215 St. James St., Dublin						
32679			do	Bridie	18	F	S do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Father: James McDonagh, 215 St. James St., Dublin						
32680			Brennan	Sarah	16	F	S do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Father: James Brennan, 215 St. James St., Dublin						
32681			Clegg	Bridget	16	F	S do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Father: James Clegg, 215 St. James St., Dublin						
32682			do	do	16	F	S do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Father: James Clegg, 215 St. James St., Dublin						
32683			McDonagh	Maggie	18	F	S Domestic	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Father: James McDonagh, 215 St. James St., Dublin						
32684			do	do	18	F	S do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Father: James McDonagh, 215 St. James St., Dublin						
32685			Nicholson	Mary	18	F	S Domestic	yes	yes	do	do	do	Father: James Nicholson, 215 St. James St., Dublin						

Number of aliens on this sheet is to whom  
Collector has been requested to collect head tax\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



## List

9

191

178

No.	Final Destination (Intending future permanent residence)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height, Feet, Inches	Color of Hair, Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town
1	NY New York	Self	No	Uncle: Mr. Ellen [illegible] 100 [illegible] St. New York	Good	No	6 0	Fair Fair Blue	No	Ireland Killybegs
2	NY do	Self	No	Uncle: Thos. Guerin 100 [illegible] St. New York	Good	No	5 0	Fair Br Br	No	do Limerick
3	NY Brooklyn	Self	No	Cousin: W. Rosa Kagenamara 87 1/2 St. New York	Good	No	5 0	Fair Fair Blue	No	do do
4	NY New York	Self	No	Uncle: John Carleton 300 W 52nd St. New York	Good	No	5 4	Fair Br Grey	No	do do
5	NY Buffalo	Self	No	Cousin: Michael Carleton 406 Euclid St. Buffalo N.Y.	Good	No	5 8	Fair Dark Blue	No	do Colgariff
6	NY New York	Self	No	Sister: Miss B. Keeney 137 1/2 40th St. New York	Good	No	5 10	Fair Red Blue	No	do Longfellow
7	NY do	Self	No	Sister: Miss B. Keeney 137 1/2 40th St. New York	Good	No	5 4	Fair Fair Blue	No	do do
8	NY Bronx	Self	No	Sister: Miss B. Keeney 137 1/2 40th St. New York	Good	No	5 8	Fair Dark Blue	No	do Aghabegh
9	Ill Chicago	Self	No	Uncle: Michael Carleton 406 Euclid St. Buffalo N.Y.	Good	No	5 7	Dark Dark Br	No	do Derryfadda
10	Ill do	Self	No	Sister: Miss B. Keeney 137 1/2 40th St. New York	Good	No	5 9	Fair Fair Blue	No	do Derrynamagh
11	NY New York	Self	No	Sister: Miss B. Keeney 137 1/2 40th St. New York	Good	No	5 6	Fair Dark Blue	No	do Derrin
12	Mass Boston	Self	No	Sister: Miss B. Keeney 137 1/2 40th St. New York	Good	No	5 9	Dark Dark Br	No	do Carrigrohane
13	NY Jersey City	Self	No	Sister: Miss B. Keeney 137 1/2 40th St. New York	Good	No	5 6	Dark Dark Br	No	do Derrynamagh
14	NY New York	Self	No	Sister: Miss B. Keeney 137 1/2 40th St. New York	Good	No	5 7	Fair Fair Blue	No	do Ballinacorney
15	NY do	Self	No	Sister: Miss B. Keeney 137 1/2 40th St. New York	Good	No	5 8	Dark Dark Br	No	do Samagh
16	NY Jersey City	Self	No	Sister: Miss B. Keeney 137 1/2 40th St. New York	Good	No	5 4	Fair Br Blue	No	do Carrigrohane
17	Pa Phila	Self	No	Sister: Miss B. Keeney 137 1/2 40th St. New York	Good	No	5 7	Dark Dark Br	No	do Carrigrohane
18	Pa do	Self	No	Sister: Miss B. Keeney 137 1/2 40th St. New York	Good	No	5 4	Fair Dark Blue	No	do Carrigrohane
19	Pa do	Self	No	Sister: Miss B. Keeney 137 1/2 40th St. New York	Good	No	5 4	Fair Fair Blue	No	do Carrigrohane
20	Mass Boston	Self	No	Sister: Miss B. Keeney 137 1/2 40th St. New York	Good	No	5 7	Fair Br Grey	No	do Derrin
21	Mass do	Self	No	Sister: Miss B. Keeney 137 1/2 40th St. New York	Good	No	5 9	Dark Bl Br	No	do Carrigrohane
22	NY New York	Self	No	Sister: Miss B. Keeney 137 1/2 40th St. New York	Good	No	5 6	Light Fair Grey	No	do Carrigrohane
23	NY New York	Self	No	Sister: Miss B. Keeney 137 1/2 40th St. New York	Good	No	5 4	Dark Bl Bl	No	do Carrigrohane
24	NY do	Self	No	Sister: Miss B. Keeney 137 1/2 40th St. New York	Good	No	5 0	Light Br Br	No	do do
25	NY do	Self	No	Sister: Miss B. Keeney 137 1/2 40th St. New York	Good	No	5 4	Dark Br Br	No	do do
26	NY do	Self	No	Sister: Miss B. Keeney 137 1/2 40th St. New York	Good	No	5 3	Dark Bl Bl	No	do Carrigrohane
27	NY do	Self	No	Sister: Miss B. Keeney 137 1/2 40th St. New York	Good	No	5 4	Dark Bl Bl	No	do Carrigrohane
28	NY New York	Self	No	Sister: Miss B. Keeney 137 1/2 40th St. New York	Good	No	5 4	Light Fair Blue	No	do do
29	NY New York	Self	No	Sister: Miss B. Keeney 137 1/2 40th St. New York	Good	No	5 10	Fair Br Blue	No	do Carrigrohane
30	Mass Boston	Self	No	Sister: Miss B. Keeney 137 1/2 40th St. New York	Good	No	5 6	Fair Br Br	No	do Carrigrohane



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Sheldon H. H. H., of the SS. H. H. H., from the, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_,

at \_\_\_\_\_  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of ages in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**HISPANIC-AMERICAN.**

"Hispanic-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (North)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (South)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be reported on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom passage was paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as well: husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, where and when).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 17 (Coming to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Column 18 to 20.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. X. Keneel, Surgeon of the ST. LOUIS, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Missouri  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of July, 1918.

at St. Louis, Mo.  
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

sailing from LIVERPOOL

Sep. 30 1916

191

(This space for use by Government officials)														
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
	Resident of	Exempted	Deposited	Exempted					Read.	Write.		Country.	City or Town.	
33725					Mullarkey, John	25	M	Domestic	yes	yes	British	Ireland	Belmont	Father: Michael Mullarkey, Belmont, N.Y.
33763					Walsh, Mary	19	F	Domestic	yes	yes	British	Ireland	Bengarra	Bengarra, New York, Albany
33764					Mary, Bridget	22	F	do	yes	yes	do	do	Westport	Mother: Mrs. Mary, Westport
33785					Kearney, Mary	20	F	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Mother: Mrs. Kearney, Westport
33786					Sullivan, Mary	20	F	Domestic	yes	yes	British	Ireland	Drumcannon	Father: Michael Sullivan, Drumcannon, Co. Wick
34586					Curran, John	22	M	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Father: Michael Curran, Drumcannon, Co. Wick
34587					Lucey, James	25	M	do	yes	yes	do	do	Bork	Mother: Mrs. Lucey, Ballynagowan, Co. Wick
34588					Connell, Mary	20	F	do	yes	yes	do	do	Bellona	Mother: Mrs. Connell, Ballynagowan, Co. Wick
34589					Siddons, Ellen	19	F	do	yes	yes	do	do	Bellona	Mother: Mrs. Siddons, Ballynagowan, Co. Wick
34590					McCarthy, Margaret	18	F	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Father: John McCarthy, Ballynagowan, Co. Wick
34591					Reilly, Maria	22	F	Domestic	yes	yes	British	Ireland	Bellona	Mother: Mrs. Reilly, Bellona, Co. Wick
34592					Lavette, Anne	21	F	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Mother: Mrs. Lavette, Bellona, Co. Wick
34593					Connelley, Mary	18	F	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Father: John Connelley, Bellona, Co. Wick
34594					Power, Maggie	23	F	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Father: John Power, Bellona, Co. Wick
34595					Maragan, Mary	19	F	Domestic	yes	yes	British	Ireland	Bellona	Father: John Maragan, Bellona, Co. Wick
34596					Shannon, Mary	19	F	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Mother: Mrs. Shannon, Bellona, Co. Wick
34597					Haldron, Agnes	26	F	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Father: John Haldron, Bellona, Co. Wick
34598					Keene, Harriet	25	F	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Mother: Mrs. Keene, Bellona, Co. Wick
34599					McMahon, Katie	21	F	Domestic	yes	yes	do	do	do	Father: John McMahon, Bellona, Co. Wick
34600					Costello, Maggie	18	F	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Mother: Mrs. Costello, Bellona, Co. Wick
34601					McNicolas, Mary	22	F	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Father: John McNicolas, Bellona, Co. Wick
34602					Connan, Mary	20	F	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Mother: Mrs. Connan, Bellona, Co. Wick
34603					Sexton, Ellen	20	F	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Father: John Sexton, Bellona, Co. Wick
34604					Googhagan, Mary	18	F	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Mother: Mrs. Googhagan, Bellona, Co. Wick
34605					McGovern, Anne	18	F	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Father: John McGovern, Bellona, Co. Wick
34606					Watts, Maggie	20	F	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Mother: Mrs. Watts, Bellona, Co. Wick
34607					Winters, Mary	18	F	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Father: John Winters, Bellona, Co. Wick
34608					Gallagher, Mary	17	F	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Mother: Mrs. Gallagher, Bellona, Co. Wick
34609					McGovern, Bridget	20	F	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Father: John McGovern, Bellona, Co. Wick

Number of alleys on this sheet as to whom  
Collector has been requested to collect head tax

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

i 74-91.



## List

10

191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.													
No. on List.	State.	City or Town.	Final Dest. (noted before permitted residence)	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.
1	Pa	Phila	Self	Yes	No	Sister: M <sup>rs</sup> C. Donnell 2707 Maple St. Phila	No marks on body	5 4	5	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland, Glenties
2	Mass	Boston	Self	Yes	No	Brother: Bridget Walsh 33 Vaughan Av. Dorchester	do do do do	5 6	5	Fair	Blue	do	do, Bangor
3	Ill	Chicago	Self	Yes	No	Sister: Armine Linn 523 Wabash Ave. Chicago	do do do do	5 2	5	Fair	Blue	do	do, Westport
4	N.Y.	New York	Self	Yes	No	Brother: James Davis 111 West 23rd St. New York	do do do do	5 7	5	Fair	Blue	do	do, Westport
5	N.Y.	New York	Self	Yes	No	Brother: James C. Connors 111 West 23rd St. New York	do do do do	5 2 1/2	5	Fair	Blue	do	do, Westport
6	Mass	Boston	Self	Yes	No	Sister: Julia Sullivan Rev. St. Newton North	do do do do	5 5	5	Fair	Blue	do	do, Boston
7	N.Y.	New York	Self	Yes	No	Sister: Abbe Curran 225 3rd St. New York	do do do do	5 7	5	Fair	Blue	do	do, Boston
8	Mass	Boston	Self	Yes	No	Sister: M <sup>rs</sup> Sullivan 111 West 23rd St. New York	do do do do	5 5	5	Fair	Blue	do	do, Boston
9	Pa	Phila	Self	Yes	No	Sister: B. Connell 111 West 23rd St. New York	do do do do	5 8	5	Fair	Blue	do	do, Boston
10	Pa	Phila	Self	Yes	No	Sister: Julia Sullivan Rev. St. Newton North	do do do do	5 9	5	Fair	Blue	do	do, Boston
11	N.Y.	New York	Self	Yes	No	Sister: W. McAndrew Chicago	do do do do	5 8	5	Fair	Blue	do	do, Boston
12	N.Y.	New York	Self	Yes	No	Sister: Armine Heilly New York	do do do do	5 8	5	Fair	Blue	do	do, Boston
13	Pa	Phila	Self	Yes	No	Sister: Mary Sullivan Rev. St. Newton North	do do do do	5 8	5	Fair	Blue	do	do, Boston
14	Pa	Phila	Self	Yes	No	Sister: Kate Connell Chicago	do do do do	5 9	5	Fair	Blue	do	do, Boston
15	N.Y.	New York	Self	Yes	No	Sister: M <sup>rs</sup> O. Connell 50 E 17th St. New York	do do do do	5 2	5	Fair	Blue	do	do, Boston
16	Pa	Phila	Self	Yes	No	Sister: M <sup>rs</sup> J. Heilly Chicago	do do do do	5 0	5	Fair	Blue	do	do, Boston
17	N.Y.	New York	Self	Yes	No	Sister: M <sup>rs</sup> J. Heilly Chicago	do do do do	5 8	5	Fair	Blue	do	do, Boston
18	Pa	Phila	Self	Yes	No	Sister: P. Waldron Chicago	do do do do	5 4	5	Fair	Blue	do	do, Boston
19	N.Y.	New York	Self	Yes	No	Sister: M <sup>rs</sup> O. Sullivan Chicago	do do do do	5 3	5	Fair	Blue	do	do, Boston
20	N.Y.	New York	Self	Yes	No	Sister: Joseph Brennan Chicago	do do do do	5 3	5	Fair	Blue	do	do, Boston
21	N.Y.	New York	Self	Yes	No	Sister: M <sup>rs</sup> M. Connell Chicago	do do do do	5 3	5	Fair	Blue	do	do, Boston
22	N.Y.	New York	Self	Yes	No	Sister: M <sup>rs</sup> B. Charles Chicago	do do do do	5 6	5	Fair	Blue	do	do, Boston
23	Pa	Phila	Self	Yes	No	Sister: Kate Connell Chicago	do do do do	5 3	5	Fair	Blue	do	do, Boston
24	N.Y.	New York	Self	Yes	No	Sister: M <sup>rs</sup> M. Sullivan Chicago	do do do do	5 0	5	Fair	Blue	do	do, Boston
25	N.Y.	New York	Self	Yes	No	Sister: M <sup>rs</sup> J. Heilly Chicago	do do do do	5 7	5	Fair	Blue	do	do, Boston
26	N.Y.	New York	Self	Yes	No	Sister: M <sup>rs</sup> J. Heilly Chicago	do do do do	5 2	5	Fair	Blue	do	do, Boston
27	N.Y.	New York	Self	Yes	No	Sister: M <sup>rs</sup> J. Heilly Chicago	do do do do	5 3	5	Fair	Blue	do	do, Boston
28	Mass	Boston	Self	Yes	No	Sister: M <sup>rs</sup> J. Heilly Chicago	do do do do	5 8	5	Fair	Blue	do	do, Boston
29	N.Y.	New York	Self	Yes	No	Sister: M <sup>rs</sup> J. Heilly Chicago	do do do do	5 0	5	Fair	Blue	do	do, Boston
30	Conn	New Haven	Self	Yes	No	Sister: M <sup>rs</sup> J. Heilly Chicago	do do do do	5 1	5	Fair	Blue	do	do, Boston



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer**

I, John J. Sullivan, of the \_\_\_\_\_, from \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_,

at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—This entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron-molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friends; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 23.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. H. H. H., Surgeon of the ST. LOUIS, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Missouri  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_  
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens  
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall  
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother  
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ST. LOUIS.

sailing from

Sep. 30 1916

191

(This space for use by Government officials.)															
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizens.	Exempt.	U. S. Citizens.	Exempt.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
35645					McGovern Mary A	25	F	S Domestic	do	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dunsham	Father: Hugh McGovern, Dunsham, Ireland
35746					Brian Mary	19	F	S do	do	yes	do	do	do	Kinross	Father: Michael Brian, Kinross, Ireland
35747					Oliver Bridget	20	F	S do	do	yes	do	do	do	Kinross	Father: Michael Oliver, Kinross, Ireland
35748					Rooney Kate Mary	19	F	S do	do	yes	do	do	do	Kinross	Father: Michael Rooney, Kinross, Ireland
35749					Nolan Mary	17	F	S do	do	yes	do	do	do	Kinross	Father: James Nolan, Kinross, Ireland
35750					Bowen Ellie	17	F	S do	do	yes	do	do	do	Kinross	Father: John Bowen, Kinross, Ireland
35751					Sheridan Mary	19	F	S do	do	yes	do	do	do	Kinross	Father: John Sheridan, Kinross, Ireland
35752					Doyle Mary	17	F	S do	do	yes	do	do	do	Kinross	Father: John Doyle, Kinross, Ireland
35753					Doyle Mary	17	F	S do	do	yes	do	do	do	Kinross	Father: John Doyle, Kinross, Ireland
35754					Doyle Mary	17	F	S do	do	yes	do	do	do	Kinross	Father: John Doyle, Kinross, Ireland
35755					Doyle Mary	17	F	S do	do	yes	do	do	do	Kinross	Father: John Doyle, Kinross, Ireland
35756					Doyle Mary	17	F	S do	do	yes	do	do	do	Kinross	Father: John Doyle, Kinross, Ireland
35757					Doyle Mary	17	F	S do	do	yes	do	do	do	Kinross	Father: John Doyle, Kinross, Ireland
35758					Doyle Mary	17	F	S do	do	yes	do	do	do	Kinross	Father: John Doyle, Kinross, Ireland
35759					Doyle Mary	17	F	S do	do	yes	do	do	do	Kinross	Father: John Doyle, Kinross, Ireland
35760					Doyle Mary	17	F	S do	do	yes	do	do	do	Kinross	Father: John Doyle, Kinross, Ireland
35761					Doyle Mary	17	F	S do	do	yes	do	do	do	Kinross	Father: John Doyle, Kinross, Ireland
35762					Doyle Mary	17	F	S do	do	yes	do	do	do	Kinross	Father: John Doyle, Kinross, Ireland
35763					Doyle Mary	17	F	S do	do	yes	do	do	do	Kinross	Father: John Doyle, Kinross, Ireland
35764					Doyle Mary	17	F	S do	do	yes	do	do	do	Kinross	Father: John Doyle, Kinross, Ireland
35765					Doyle Mary	17	F	S do	do	yes	do	do	do	Kinross	Father: John Doyle, Kinross, Ireland
35766					Doyle Mary	17	F	S do	do	yes	do	do	do	Kinross	Father: John Doyle, Kinross, Ireland
35767					Doyle Mary	17	F	S do	do	yes	do	do	do	Kinross	Father: John Doyle, Kinross, Ireland
35768					Doyle Mary	17	F	S do	do	yes	do	do	do	Kinross	Father: John Doyle, Kinross, Ireland
35769					Doyle Mary	17	F	S do	do	yes	do	do	do	Kinross	Father: John Doyle, Kinross, Ireland
35770					Doyle Mary	17	F	S do	do	yes	do	do	do	Kinross	Father: John Doyle, Kinross, Ireland
35771					Doyle Mary	17	F	S do	do	yes	do	do	do	Kinross	Father: John Doyle, Kinross, Ireland
35772					Doyle Mary	17	F	S do	do	yes	do	do	do	Kinross	Father: John Doyle, Kinross, Ireland
35773					Doyle Mary	17	F	S do	do	yes	do	do	do	Kinross	Father: John Doyle, Kinross, Ireland
35774					Doyle Mary	17	F	S do	do	yes	do	do	do	Kinross	Father: John Doyle, Kinross, Ireland
35775					Doyle Mary	17	F	S do	do	yes	do	do	do	Kinross	Father: John Doyle, Kinross, Ireland
35776					Doyle Mary	17	F	S do	do	yes	do	do	do	Kinross	Father: John Doyle, Kinross, Ireland
35777					Doyle Mary	17	F	S do	do	yes	do	do	do	Kinross	Father: John Doyle, Kinross, Ireland
35778					Doyle Mary	17	F	S do	do	yes	do	do	do	Kinross	Father: John Doyle, Kinross, Ireland
35779					Doyle Mary	17	F	S do	do	yes	do	do	do	Kinross	Father: John Doyle, Kinross, Ireland
35780					Doyle Mary	17	F	S do	do	yes	do	do	do	Kinross	Father: John Doyle, Kinross, Ireland
35781					Doyle Mary	17	F	S do	do	yes	do	do	do	Kinross	Father: John Doyle, Kinross, Ireland
35782					Doyle Mary	17	F	S do	do	yes	do	do	do	Kinross	Father: John Doyle, Kinross, Ireland
35783					Doyle Mary	17	F	S do	do	yes	do	do	do	Kinross	Father: John Doyle, Kinross, Ireland
35784					Doyle Mary	17	F	S do	do	yes	do	do	do	Kinross	Father: John Doyle, Kinross, Ireland
35785					Doyle Mary	17	F	S do	do	yes	do	do	do	Kinross	Father: John Doyle, Kinross, Ireland
35786					Doyle Mary	17	F	S do	do	yes	do	do	do	Kinross	Father: John Doyle, Kinross, Ireland
35787					Doyle Mary	17	F	S do	do	yes	do	do	do	Kinross	Father: John Doyle, Kinross, Ireland
35788					Doyle Mary	17	F	S do	do	yes	do	do	do	Kinross	Father: John Doyle, Kinross, Ireland
35789					Doyle Mary	17	F	S do	do	yes	do	do	do	Kinross	Father: John Doyle, Kinross, Ireland
35790					Doyle Mary	17	F	S do	do	yes	do	do	do	Kinross	Father: John Doyle, Kinross, Ireland
35791					Doyle Mary	17	F	S do	do	yes	do	do	do	Kinross	Father: John Doyle, Kinross, Ireland
35792					Doyle Mary	17	F	S do	do	yes	do	do	do	Kinross	Father: John Doyle, Kinross, Ireland
35793					Doyle Mary	17	F	S do	do	yes	do	do	do	Kinross	Father: John Doyle, Kinross, Ireland
35794					Doyle Mary	17	F	S do	do	yes	do	do	do	Kinross	Father: John Doyle, Kinross, Ireland
35795					Doyle Mary	17	F	S do	do	yes	do	do	do	Kinross	Father: John Doyle, Kinross, Ireland
35796					Doyle Mary	17	F	S do	do	yes	do	do	do	Kinross	Father: John Doyle, Kinross, Ireland
35797					Doyle Mary	17	F	S do	do	yes	do	do	do	Kinross	Father: John Doyle, Kinross, Ireland
35798					Doyle Mary	17	F	S do	do	yes	do	do	do	Kinross	Father: John Doyle, Kinross, Ireland
35799					Doyle Mary	17	F	S do	do	yes	do	do	do	Kinross	Father: John Doyle, Kinross, Ireland
35800					Doyle Mary	17	F	S do	do	yes	do	do	do	Kinross	Father: John Doyle, Kinross, Ireland

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom  
Collector has been requested to collect head tax.Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.



**LIST**

11

1911

182

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.									
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence)	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, master, pilot, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	from New Haven	Self	Yes	Cousin: Mrs. Mary Early, 100 Orange St. New Haven	do	do	5 8	Fair Br. Blue	Ireland
2	Pa. Phila	do	Yes	Sister: Mary, 150 N. 2d St. Philadelphia	do	do	5 9	Fair Br. Blue	do
3	Pa. do	do	Yes	Sister: 24 Columbia Ave. Philadelphia - U.S.A.	do	do	5 5	Dark Fair. Blue	do
4	Pa. do	do	Yes	Sister: Mrs. R. Brennan, 100 N. 2d St. Phila	do	do	5 3	Dark Br. Br.	do
5	NY New York	do	Yes	Brother: Michael, 100 N. 2d St. New York	do	do	5 7	Fair Br. Blue	do
6	NY do	do	Yes	Aunt: Mrs. J. Gallagher, 112 N. 2d St. Brooklyn	do	do	5 5	Fair Br. Br.	do
7	Mass Boston	do	Yes	Sister: Mary R. Bowles, 112 N. 2d St. Boston	do	do	5 2	Fair Dark Blue	do
8	NY New York	Sister	Yes	Cousin: Mrs. M. Delamater, 100 Columbus Ave. New York	do	do	5 2	Dark Br. Hazel	do
9	NY do	Self	Yes	Friend: Mrs. Dunn, 326 E. 62 St. New York	do	do	5 2	Fair Br. Blue	do
10	NY do	do	Yes	Sister: Maggie Cook, Bay Port, Long Island	do	do	4 11	Fair Br. Gray	do
11	NY do	do	Yes	Brother: Owen Lynch, 255 Second Ave. New York	do	do	4 10	Pale Br. Blue	do
12	NY do	do	Yes	do	do	do	5 0	Fair Br. Hazel	do
13	NY do	do	Yes	Cousin: Kate Gyllen, 125 W. 93 St. New York	do	do	5 2	Fair Br. Hazel	do
14	NY do	Self	Yes	Sister: Mrs. Perry, 496 E. 189 St. New York	do	do	5 6	Dark Br. Blue	do
15	NY do	Self	Yes	Brother: John, 185 E. 64 St. New York	do	do	5 2	Dark Br. Blue	do
16	Pa. Pittsburg	do	Yes	Sister: Mrs. A. Barker, 212 Jackson St. Pittsburg	do	do	5 5	Fair Br. Blue	do
17	N.J. Jersey City	do	Yes	Sister: 157 Duane Ave. Jersey City	do	do	5 8	Fair Br. Blue	do
18	N.Y. Geneva	do	Yes	Cousin: Miss O'Brien, 244 North St. Geneva NY	do	do	5 7	Mrs. Br. Hazel	do
19	NY New York	do	Yes	Sister: Mrs. M. Greenish, 137 W. 108 St. New York	do	do	5 6	Dark Br. Br.	do
20	N.J. Newark	do	Yes	Uncle: John Malley, 202 Fifth St. Jersey City	do	do	5 6	Fair Br. Blue	do
21	N.J. do	do	Yes	Cousin: Mary Malley, do	do	do	5 6	Fair Br. Blue	do
22	Pa. Pittsburg	do	Yes	Sister: Miss Holman, 5491 Park St. Pittsburg	do	do	5 4	Fair Br. Blue	do
23	Mass. Lt. Barrington	do	Yes	Brother: Mrs. Mary Mullins, 23 Church St. Lt. Barrington Mass	do	do	5 1 1/2	Sallow Br. Br.	do
24	N.J. Trenton	do	Yes	Aunt: Mrs. W. Ford, 1036 Brynmawr St. Trenton	do	do	5 5	Fair Br. Gray	do
25	Mass. Brookline	do	Yes	Friend: Miss Miller, 76 Summit Ave. Allston, Mass	do	do	5 0	Fair Br. Gray	do
26	NY Brooklyn	Self	Yes	Brother: James Murray, 1036 Bergen St. Brooklyn	do	do	5 6	Fair Br. Gray	do
27	NY New Jersey	Self	Yes	Brother: Patrick, 124 Palmyra St. Newark New Jersey	do	do	5 6	Dark Dark Blue	do
28		do	do	do	do	do			do
29		do	do	do	do	do			do
30		do	do	do	do	do			do



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Harley H. H. H., of the U.S.S. 10015, from                     , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this                      day of                     , 19                    .

at                     

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, R. Kewel, Surgeon of the Saline River, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

183

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

*sailing from*

Step 3 0\* 1916

191

No.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
or List.	RESIDENT OF	By Alien, Diplomat, Foreigner, Canadian, Cuban, Mexican, Special Angulo, In Transit, Characteristic U.S. Citizen	Family Name Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single						
4880			Farrell Kate	17	F	S Domestic	yes	British Irish	Ireland	Strickland Bridge St. Drogheda	Father: Dan Farrell
4969			Forde Sarah	24	F	S - do -	yes	do - do -	do - do -	Barnacore	Father: Pat Forde
18668			Pyrae Roger	35	M	Laborer	yes	British Irish	Ireland	Ballingrath Ballingrath, Killybeg P.O. Co. Londonderry	Father: John Pyrae
36388			Rathigan Margaret Maria	20	F	S Housemaid	yes	do - do -	do - do -	Woodstock	Father: John Rathigan
36388			- do - Alice	19	F	S - do -	yes	do - do -	do - do -	do - do -	do - do -
36388			Patten Thomas	16	M	S Student	yes	do - do -	do - do -	Ballindine	Father: Mr. Patten
36388			Watch Sarah	25	F	S Domestic	yes	do - do -	do - do -	Peterborough	Father: John Watch
36388			Mougan Cathia	25	F	S Domestic	yes	British Irish	Ireland	Bellindine	Father: Martin Mougan
36388			Morgan David	16	M	S Tailor	yes	do - English	England	Leeds	Father: Mr. Morgan
36388			Wages Ellie	10	F	S Domestic	yes	do - British Irish	Ireland	London	Father: Mr. Wages
36388			Agelawty Moss	16	M	S Watchmaker	yes	do - English	England	London	Father: Mr. Agelawty
36388			Irwin Jeanne	19	F	S Domestic	yes	do - Irish	Ireland	Waterford	Father: Mr. Irwin
36388			Brown Ann	24	F	S Domestic	yes	do - British Irish	Ireland	Waterford	Father: Mr. Brown
36388			Rogert Anthony	16	M	S Scholar	yes	do - do -	do - do -	Waterford	Father: Mr. Rogert
36388			Lee Jeremiah	10	M	S Student	yes	do - do -	do - do -	Waterford	Father: Mr. Lee
36388			Co. William	10	M	S Student	yes	do - do -	do - do -	Waterford	Father: Mr. Co.
36388			Kearney Peter	10	M	S Student	yes	do - do -	do - do -	Waterford	Father: Mr. Kearney
36388			Ferguson William Robert	38	M	S Farmer	yes	do - British Irish	Ireland	Cork	Father: Mr. Ferguson
36388			Reynolds Kathleen	17	F	S Domestic	yes	do - do -	do - do -	Cork	Father: Mr. Reynolds
36388			Moore Ellen	20	F	S - do -	yes	do - do -	do - do -	Dereen	Father: Mr. Moore
36388			O'Sullivan Nora	14	F	S - do -	yes	do - do -	do - do -	Dereen	Father: Mr. O'Sullivan
36388			Smith Janet	15	F	S - do -	yes	do - do -	do - do -	Dereen	Father: Mr. Smith
36388			Felicman Ben	15	M	S Tailor	yes	do - British English	England	Leeds	Father: Mr. Felicman
36388			O'Connor Kathleen	20	F	S Domestic	yes	do - do -	do - do -	Dereen	Father: Mr. O'Connor
36388			Canty Nora	18	F	S Domestic	yes	do - do -	do - do -	Dereen	Father: Mr. Canty
36388			Moran Anna	20	F	S - do -	yes	do - do -	do - do -	Dereen	Father: Mr. Moran
36388			Murphy Julia	25	F	S Cook	yes	do - do -	do - do -	Dereen	Father: Mr. Murphy
36388			Peeler Bridget	25	F	S Domestic	yes	do - do -	do - do -	Dereen	Father: Mr. Peeler

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom  
Collector has been requested to collect head tax

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-87



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

191

12 184

No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.		Color of.		Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.						Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.
1	RI	Providence	Self	Yes	Brother: John Kelly 27 Cooper Court, Providence	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Br Blue	Ireland	Shoreham
2	NY	New York	do	Yes	Brother: John Kelly 783 Amsterdam Av, New York	do	do	5	3	Fair	Br Blue	do	do
3	NY	Chicago	do	Yes	Brother: John Kelly Jefferson Av Binghamton	do	do	5	9	Fair	Br Blue	do	do
4	NY	Binghamton	do	Yes	Brother: John Kelly Jefferson Av Binghamton	do	do	5	2	Fair	Br Blue	do	do
5	NY	do	do	Yes	Brother: John Kelly Jefferson Av Binghamton	do	do	5	2	Br	Br Blue	do	do
6	Ill	Chicago	do	Yes	Brother: John Kelly Jefferson Av Binghamton	do	do	5	5	Fair	Br Blue	do	do
7	NY	New York	Self	Yes	Brother: John Kelly Jefferson Av Binghamton	do	do	5	7	Fair	Br Blue	do	do
8	NY	do	do	Yes	Brother: John Kelly Jefferson Av Binghamton	do	do	5	3	Fair	Br Blue	do	do
9	NY	do	do	Yes	Brother: John Kelly Jefferson Av Binghamton	do	do	5	7	Med	Br Br	England	Leeds
10	Mass	Dorchester	do	Yes	Brother: John Kelly Jefferson Av Binghamton	do	do	5	2	W	Br W	Ireland	do
11	NY	New York	Self	Yes	Brother: John Kelly Jefferson Av Binghamton	do	do	5	5	Fair	Br Br	England	London
12	NY	New York	do	Yes	Brother: John Kelly Jefferson Av Binghamton	do	do	5	3	Fair	Br Blue	Ireland	do
13	NY	New York	do	Yes	Brother: John Kelly Jefferson Av Binghamton	do	do	5	6	Fair	Br Grey	do	do
14	NY	do	do	Yes	Brother: John Kelly Jefferson Av Binghamton	do	do	5	6	Fair	Br Grey	do	do
15	Ill	Chicago	do	Yes	Brother: John Kelly Jefferson Av Binghamton	do	do	5	6	Fair	Br Grey	do	do
16	Ill	Chicago	do	Yes	Brother: John Kelly Jefferson Av Binghamton	do	do	5	10	W	Br W	do	do
17	Ill	Chicago	do	Yes	Brother: John Kelly Jefferson Av Binghamton	do	do	5	4	Fair	Br Blue	Ireland	do
18	Ill	do	do	Yes	Brother: John Kelly Jefferson Av Binghamton	do	do	5	8	Fair	Br Blue	do	do
19	Pa	Phila	do	Yes	Brother: John Kelly Jefferson Av Binghamton	do	do	5	11	Fair	Br Grey	do	do
20	NY	New York	do	Yes	Brother: John Kelly Jefferson Av Binghamton	do	do	5	2	Light	Br Br	do	do
21	NY	New York	do	Yes	Brother: John Kelly Jefferson Av Binghamton	do	do	5	4	Dark	Dark Green	do	do
22	NY	New York	do	Yes	Brother: John Kelly Jefferson Av Binghamton	do	do	5	2	W	Br W	do	do
23	NY	New York	do	Yes	Brother: John Kelly Jefferson Av Binghamton	do	do	5	1	Dark	Br Br	England	Leeds
24	NY	New York	do	Yes	Brother: John Kelly Jefferson Av Binghamton	do	do	5	2	Fair	Br Blue	Ireland	do
25	NY	New York	do	Yes	Brother: John Kelly Jefferson Av Binghamton	do	do	5	6	Dark	Dark Blue	do	do
26	NY	New York	do	Yes	Brother: John Kelly Jefferson Av Binghamton	do	do	5	6	Fair	Fair Brown	do	do
27	NY	New York	do	Yes	Brother: John Kelly Jefferson Av Binghamton	do	do	5	0	Fair	Fair Blue	do	do
28	NY	New York	do	Yes	Brother: John Kelly Jefferson Av Binghamton	do	do	5	8	Dark	Dark Dark	do	do
29	NY	New York	do	Yes	Brother: John Kelly Jefferson Av Binghamton	do	do						
30	NY	New York	do	Yes	Brother: John Kelly Jefferson Av Binghamton	do	do						



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Abraham Childress, of the United States, from Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of July, 1918,

at St. Louis, Mo.

Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D. (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



# Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Richard, Surgeon of the City of New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 74 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of May, 1914

at New York

William H. H. H.  
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES:

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

*sailing from*

800. 30-1918

*I.Q.M.*

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1963			Rambold, Caroline	11	F	Student	Yes	British	Irish	England	Mr. J. J. Appleton Preston
2			do, Frederick	13	M	Scholar					do
3			do, Emma Emma	10	F	S					do
5673			Barley, Elsie	20	F	Domestic	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Father: John Hanley Kilbrannigan
15674			do, Bridget	21	F	do	Yes	do	do	do	Father: Patrick Hanley Kilbrannigan, Ballykeshel
5675			Higgins, Elsie	23	F	do	Yes	do	do	do	Mother: Mrs. Higgins Kilbrannigan, Ballykeshel
23507			Quinn, Sarah	28	F	do	Yes	do	do	do	Father: John Quinn Kilbrannigan, Ballykeshel
8			do, Kathleen	7	F	do		do	do	do	do
9			do, James	2	M	do		do	do	do	do
31075			Kilbrannigan, Lizzie	21	F	Domestic	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Father: John Kilbrannigan Kilbrannigan, Ballykeshel
51078			Morgan, do	20	F	do	Yes	do	do	do	Mother: Mrs. Morgan Kilbrannigan, Ballykeshel
31706			Doyle, Mary Ann								
32197			Horan, Bridget								
32997			Doyle, Winifred	14	F	Domestic	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Father: James Doyle Kilbrannigan, Ballykeshel
33754			Doyle, Mary	14	F	do	Yes	do	do	do	Mother: Mrs. Doyle Kilbrannigan, Ballykeshel
33755			Doyle, Kate	14	F	do	Yes	do	do	do	Father: John Doyle Kilbrannigan, Ballykeshel
33756			Doyle, Mary	14	F	do	Yes	do	do	do	Father: John Doyle Kilbrannigan, Ballykeshel
33757			Doyle, Mary	14	F	do	Yes	do	do	do	Father: John Doyle Kilbrannigan, Ballykeshel
33758			Doyle, Mary	14	F	do	Yes	do	do	do	Father: John Doyle Kilbrannigan, Ballykeshel
33759			Doyle, Mary	14	F	do	Yes	do	do	do	Father: John Doyle Kilbrannigan, Ballykeshel
35133			Doyle, Mary	14	F	do	Yes	do	do	do	Father: John Doyle Kilbrannigan, Ballykeshel
35235			Doyle, Mary	14	F	do	Yes	do	do	do	Father: John Doyle Kilbrannigan, Ballykeshel
35236			Doyle, Mary	14	F	do	Yes	do	do	do	Father: John Doyle Kilbrannigan, Ballykeshel
35237			Doyle, Mary	14	F	do	Yes	do	do	do	Father: John Doyle Kilbrannigan, Ballykeshel
35238			Doyle, Mary	14	F	do	Yes	do	do	do	Father: John Doyle Kilbrannigan, Ballykeshel
35239			Doyle, Mary	14	F	do	Yes	do	do	do	Father: John Doyle Kilbrannigan, Ballykeshel
35240			Doyle, Mary	14	F	do	Yes	do	do	do	Father: John Doyle Kilbrannigan, Ballykeshel
35241			Doyle, Mary	14	F	do	Yes	do	do	do	Father: John Doyle Kilbrannigan, Ballykeshel
35242			Doyle, Mary	14	F	do	Yes	do	do	do	Father: John Doyle Kilbrannigan, Ballykeshel
35243			Doyle, Mary	14	F	do	Yes	do	do	do	Father: John Doyle Kilbrannigan, Ballykeshel
35244			Doyle, Mary	14	F	do	Yes	do	do	do	Father: John Doyle Kilbrannigan, Ballykeshel
35245			Doyle, Mary	14	F	do	Yes	do	do	do	Father: John Doyle Kilbrannigan, Ballykeshel
35246			Doyle, Mary	14	F	do	Yes	do	do	do	Father: John Doyle Kilbrannigan, Ballykeshel
35247			Doyle, Mary	14	F	do	Yes	do	do	do	Father: John Doyle Kilbrannigan, Ballykeshel
35248			Doyle, Mary	14	F	do	Yes	do	do	do	Father: John Doyle Kilbrannigan, Ballykeshel
35249			Doyle, Mary	14	F	do	Yes	do	do	do	Father: John Doyle Kilbrannigan, Ballykeshel
35250			Doyle, Mary	1							

*John J. Turner* Inspector







**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Wm. H. Haffner, of the \_\_\_\_\_, from \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number \_\_\_\_\_, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

ops S. S. St Louis American Oct. 6, 1916

arrived

191

M.

from

187

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST			CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS		DEPORTED		MEALS			
		GROUP	No.	No. Persons			DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS			ADMITTED				DATE	RECORD No.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICE	REMARKS	DUES
							Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y	Date								
II Cabin																								
80f	1	Kohler, Mary E	15	6	1	lpc	HOLD	11 45 Connor	10/8 558 fd.	10/9 143K	2nd 4445 Paris													
II Cabin																								
63f	2	Iverga, Dora	4	15	1	lpc	cert	11 45 Connor	10/9 142 man	10/10 5 1404 2											2 3			
II Cabin																								
42f	3	Aitken, Mary	6	23	4	lpc		11 45 Connor	10/9 142 50	10/10 20 NS 1125											8 8			
41m		" Herbert				24																		
6f		" Mary				25																		
23f		Halliday, Florence				26																		
II Cabin																								
36f	4	Munroe, Christina	2	24	2	lpc		11 45 Montgo	10/9 142 50	10/10 20 NS 1125											9 17			
67f		" Annie				25	cert																	
15m	5	Zelickman, Ben	12	25	1	lpc	un 16	12 40 Tuttle	10/9 142 50	10/10 20 NS 1125											6 6			
43m	6	Scanlon, Andrew	11	23	1	lpc		12 40 Leger		10/10 20 NS 1125											1			
63m	7	Burgess, Joseph	8	2	2	lpc	cert	1 15 Smith	10/9 142 50	10/10 20 NS 1125											1 22			
57f		" Mary				3																		
172	8	Sammon, Ellie	14	17	1	lpc	cert	1 30 Macinto	10/9 142 50	10/10 20 NS 1125											3 2			
102	9	Conroy, Katie	5	25	1	lpc	un 16	1 15 Snider		10/9 142 50											1 17			
47f	10	Barry, Hannah	6	3	3	lpc	un 16	1 20 Snider	10/9 142 50	10/10 20 NS 1125											1 17			
45f		" Ellen, Mary				4																		
12f		Mahony, Catherine				5																		
15f	11	Kelly, Mary Agnes	4	5	1	lpc	un 16	1 30 Snider		10/9 142 50											1 17			
47m	12	Fraser, Robert Brown	14	5	1	lpc		1 40 Macinto		10/9 142 50											1 17			
45m	13	Healy, John	9	29	1	lpc	Hold	1 30 Smith	10/9 142 50	10/10 20 NS 1125											1 17			
14		Leamy, Bridget	3	24		100	cert in Hoop	10/13	Leger	10/9 142 50											2			



# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. ST. LOUIS (AMERICAN) arrived Oct. 8, 1916, M., from 188

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MAINT.		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	McDonagh, Mary 1c	9	28	1		To sister	11.50						
2	Beirne, Annie	3	19	1		" sister							
3	O'Sullivan, Katie 11 cab	3	80	1		" sister							
4	O'Haven, Alice 11 cab	2	15	1		" cous.							
5	Brudell, Philomena	8	9	1		" cous.							
6	O'Rourke, Mary & 3	3	14	4		" husb.							
7	Brennan, Bridget	8	10	1		" sister							
8	Feerick, Bridget	11	19	1		" sister							
9	Nugent, Mary	14	3	1		" aunt							
10	Costello, Maggie	10	4	1		" aunt							
11	Murray, Ellie	7	23	1		" sister							
12	Flemming, Ellen	4	25	1		" aunt							
13	Scanlon, Bridget	5	14	1		" sister							
14	McDonagh, Alice & 1	9	83	2		" sister							
15	Dolan, Gertie	7	11	1		" sister							
16	Sullivan, Meg	8	19	1		" bro							
17	O'Sullivan, Hannah	8	20	1		" sister							
18	Curran, Bridget	8	5	1		" bro							
19	McIntyre, Celia	3	17	1		" sister							
20	Lyons, Mally	3	26	1		" aunt							
21	McNamara, Delia	5	2	1		" sister							
22	O'Donnell, Catherine	3	8	1		" cous							
23	Lowe, Annie	9	11	1		" sister							
24	Sullivan, Margaret	6	6	1		" bro							
25	Murray, Maggie	11	26	1		" sister							
26	Keating, Norah	5	16	1		" sister							
27	Sullivan, Norah	11	23	1		" sister							
28	Lynch, Agnes	14	14	1		" sister							
29	Forde, Sarah	11	2	1		" bro							
30	Heany, Maggie	11	24	1		" sister							

ST LOUIS, MO.



# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

189

S. S. ST LOUIS

arrived

19

M.

from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	Age	NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
			One year or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
31	Treynor, Mary	49	1		To aunt	Admitted to home of aunt, 248 E. 35th St.						
32	Egan, Susan & 3	27	4		" husb.	Admitted to home of husband, 1000 E. 12th St.						
33	Sullivan, Mary	29	1		" aunt	Admitted to home of aunt, 1000 E. 12th St.						
34	McHugh, Della	18	1		" cous	Admitted to home of cousin, 1000 E. 12th St.						
35	Sullivan, Kathleen	27	1		" sister	Admitted to home of sister, 1000 E. 12th St.						
36	Dwyer, Bridget	23	1		" sister	Admitted to home of sister, 1000 E. 12th St.						
37	Shea, Hannah	30	1		" aunt	Admitted to home of aunt, 1000 E. 12th St.						
38	Shea, Julia	25	1		" sister	Admitted to home of sister, 1000 E. 12th St.						
39	Sullivan, Margaret	14	1		" sister	Admitted to home of sister, 1000 E. 12th St.						
40	Gueria, Jane	2	1		" uncle	Admitted to home of uncle, 1000 E. 12th St.						
41	Griffin, Nellie	18	1		" bro.	Admitted to home of brother, 1000 E. 12th St.						
42	Donaghy, Mary	15	1		" cous	Admitted to home of cousin, 1000 E. 12th St.						
43	O'Brien, Julia	4	1		" uncle	Admitted to home of uncle, 1000 E. 12th St.						
44	Grogan, Ellen	22	1		" sister	Admitted to home of sister, 1000 E. 12th St.						
45	McLoney, Bridget	13	1		" sister	Admitted to home of sister, 1000 E. 12th St.						
46	Nolan, Mary	11	1		" aunt	Admitted to home of aunt, 1000 E. 12th St.						
47	Burgess, Annie	15	1		" sister	Admitted to home of sister, 1000 E. 12th St.						
48	" alsh, Teresa	17	1		" sister	Admitted to home of sister, 1000 E. 12th St.						
49	Keane, Mary	30	1		" uncle	Admitted to home of uncle, 1000 E. 12th St.						
50	Rabbitt, Della	18	1		" sister	Admitted to home of sister, 1000 E. 12th St.						
51	Healy, Katie	22	1		" aunt	Admitted to home of aunt, 1000 E. 12th St.						
52	Reilly, Maude	12	1		" sister	Admitted to home of sister, 1000 E. 12th St.						
53	Keane, Harriet	19	1		" sister	Admitted to home of sister, 1000 E. 12th St.						
54	Rorke, Mary Ann	17	1		" cous.	Admitted to home of cousin, 1000 E. 12th St.						
55	Malton, Maggie	27	1		" sister	Admitted to home of sister, 1000 E. 12th St.						
56	Murray, Maggie	16	1		" cous.	Admitted to home of cousin, 1000 E. 12th St.						
57	Geoghan, Mary	25	1		" sister	Admitted to home of sister, 1000 E. 12th St.						
58	Regan, Margaret	17	1		" sister	Admitted to home of sister, 1000 E. 12th St.						
59	McNicola, Mary	22	1		" sister	Admitted to home of sister, 1000 E. 12th St.						
60	Rooney, Kate Mary	5	1		" sister	Admitted to home of sister, 1000 E. 12th St.						



# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. LOUIS

arrived

19

M.

from

190

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
61	Curran, Nora	10	7	1		To sister							
62	Berton, Ellen	10	24	1		" aunt							
63	Sullivan, Norah	6	15	1		" sister							
64	Kearna, Mary	10	4	1		" bro							
65	McGovern, Mary	11	1	1		" med exam							
66	O'Neill, Nora	4	7	1		" aunt							
67	Moran, Mary	9	3	1		" cous							
68	McMahon, Elis beth	15	15	1		" cous							
69	Burke, Jessie	3	21	1		" sister							
70	Redmond, James	5	9	1		" sister							
71	Toolan, Mary	3	20	1		" aunt							
72	Sheehan, Johanna & 1	7	26	2		" bro.							
73	Horan, Annie	7	13	1		" cous							
74	McGovern, Annie	10	26	1		" sister							
75	Kelly, Nora	4	20	1		" tel							
76	Burke, Nora	4	19	1		" sister tel							
77	Macaroff, Louis	14	16	1		" cous							
78	Brennan, Sarah	9	25	1		" cousin							
79	Kelly, Bridget	7	18	1		" cousin							
80	Forkan, Annie	9	8	1		" med exam							
81	Lydon, Mary	4	6	1		" aunt							
82	O'Shaughnessy, Cissie	14	1	1		" med exam							
83	Bonovan, Katie	8	21	1		" sister							
84	Shannon, Kate	10	17	1		" cous.							
85	Rafferty, Ellen	14	4	1		" bro.							
86	Rapina, Sarah	15	21	1		" med exam							
87	Gumley, Ann	4	1	1		" med exam							
88	Kennedy, Maggie	11	1	1		" med exam							
89	Clegg, Sadie	9	26	1		" med exam							
90	Carty, Nora	12	27	1		" med exam							



# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. St. LOUIS

arrived

19

M.

from

190

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year or older	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
61	Gurran, Nora	10	7	1		To sister							
62	Norton, Ellen	10	24	1		" aunt							
63	Sullivan, Norah	6	15	1		" sister							
64	Kearns, Mary	10	4	1		" bro							
65	McGovern, Mary	11	1	1		" med exam							
66	O'Neill, Nora	4	7	1		" aunt							
67	Moran, Mary	9	3	1		" cous							
68	McMahon, Elsiebeth	15	15	1		" cous							
69	Burke, Jessie	3	21	1		" sister							
70	Redmond, James	5	9	1		" sister							
71	Toolan, Mary	3	20	1		" aunt							
72	Sheehan, Johanna & 1	7	26	2		" bro.							
73	Moran, Annie	7	13	1		" cous							
74	McGovern, Annie	10	26	1		" sister							
75	Kelly, Nora	4	20	1		" tel							
76	Burke, Nora	4	19	1		" sister tel							
77	Roudoff, Louis	14	16	1		" cous							
78	Brennan, Sarah	9	25	1		" cousin							
79	Kelly, Bridget	7	18	1		" cousin							
80	Forkan, Annie	9	8	1		" med exam							
81	Lydon, Mary	4	6	1		" aunt							
82	O'Shaughnessy, Cissie	14	1	1		" med exam							
83	Donovan, Katie	8	21	1		" sister							
84	Shannon, Kate	10	17	1		" cous.							
85	Rafferty, Ellen	14	4	1		" bro.							
86	Reynolds, Kate	10	1	1		" bro.							
87	Burns, Annie	4	1	1		" bro.							
88	Kennedy, Maggie	11	1	1		" bro.							
89	Wigg, Mary	4	16	1		" bro.							
90	Carty, Nora	12	27	1		" bro.							



RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

11-348

arrived

19

M.

from

191

NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED		MEALS		
	Group	Number				By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner

Ruffy Julia

3

From (Hops) 8/10  
Ruffy

Born Michael 467 W 46 - nys

Set 12 12

Healy Anne

8 8

From H 12/13

Curran 1006 Bergen Bldg

Set 13 12



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. S. H. Eych, Surgeon of the U. S. Army, San Antonio, Texas,  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of  
Spokane, Wy. and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

Immigration Officer.

Oct 7 - 1916

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens  
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall  
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother  
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. MORRO CASTLE

sailing from HAVANA

OCT 5th, 1916

1916

(This space for use by Government officials.)																
No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS		NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling	Able to	Nationality	Last Permanent Residence		This name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		
	U. S. Citizens	Exemptions	U. S. Citizens	Exemptions	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single	Occupation	Read	Write	Country	City or Town			
1					REY	DELFIN	29	M	<i>Merchant</i>	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Cousin, Perfecto Rodriguez. Toyo 11, Havana.
2					ARRESEIGER	MANUEL	25	M	S Merchant	Yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Friend, Joaquin Iarrate. Villegas 63, Havana
3					VILLAMONTE DE LOPEZ	ELENA	26	F	<i>House</i> wife	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	<i>Placetas</i> Havana	Husband, Adolfo Lopez. Placetas
4					RUIZ	CEBARIO	23	M	S Student	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	<i>Havana</i> Havana	Father, Celario Ruiz. Sagua la Grande.
5					FERRADANIS	CARLOS	29	M	<i>Merchant</i>	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Father, Serafin Ferradanis 4 Paseo, Vedado
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax

\*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



## List 2

193

, 1916

Final Destination, (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$30. and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet, inches.	Color of— Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country, City or Town.
1. <i>Pa. Good City to</i>													
11. <i>N.Y. New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>			<i>Good</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>dark brown</i>	<i>SPAIN</i>
12. <i>N.J. Alpiro</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>			<i>Good</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>dark br wnbrown</i>	<i>SPAIN</i>
13. <i>N.Y. New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>			<i>Good</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>dark brown</i>	<i>CUBA</i>
14. <i>N.Y. New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>			<i>Good</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>dark brown</i>	<i>CUBA</i>
15. <i>N.Y. New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>1915</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>		<i>Good</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>dark brown</i>	<i>Cuba</i>



# Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Campion, of the SS. Hiram, from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, which in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Campion

Officer

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival; as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel turner, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and connections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Liguria, Aosta, and Valle d'Aosta) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of next relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family), the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year and period of years) and place; as: 1894-6, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join other relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

194

S. S.

Morro Castle

sailing from Havana

Oct 5, 1916, Arriving at Port of New York Oct 1916

NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
Reed	Charles	59	M	M Sept. 3rd 1857-Towanda, Pennsylvania		Towanda, Pennsylvania.
Gonzalez	William Elliot	50	M	M April 24th, 1866, Charleston, South Carolina		Department of State, Washington.
Anderson	Marvin	23	M	S 20th May 1893. JAMES TOWN, New York.		899 East 2nd St. JAMES TOWN, New York.
Pasco	Lewis	61	M	W 23rd May 1855, Buffalo New York.		City Hospital, Boston, Mass.
Rothschild	Emil	31	M	M Jan 4th, 1885 Atlantic, Iowa.		Breslin Hotel, New York City.
Johnston	Nazel	17	F	S June 29th, 1899 Haley, New York City	VO	99 Haley St., Long Island, N.Y.
Davis	John	36	M	M Jamestown, New York, Oct. 1st, 1880		1122 N. 10th St. Pittsburg, Pennsylvania.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

R. Campion



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, G. S. McEly, Surgeon of the U. S. Army, having taken the oath of office, do hereby solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Syracuse, N. Y. U. S. A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, extra in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Mono Castle* sailing from *Havana* *Oct - 5<sup>th</sup>*, 19*11*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race of People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		
1	<i>Verst</i>	<i>Engene</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Belgian</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Haiti</i>	<i>Port au Prince</i>	<i>by ship to New York</i>	<i>by ship to New York</i>
2												
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												



**THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.**

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

Aut 9, 1916

List *Exp*

196

[illegible]



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, R. C. Laffin of the U. S. S. New Castle, from Havana, Cuba,  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon  
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the  
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, after in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own  
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or  
a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous  
contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or  
misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an  
anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a  
woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that  
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said  
aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. C. Laffin  
Officer

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect distinct of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Calabria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence; nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 20.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

197

I, G. S. K. Eych, Surgeon of the U. S. Navy, Little sailing thence with  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of  
Spain, my, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Subscribed before me this 10 day of October, 1916

Immigration Officer.

Witness my hand and seal this 10th day of October, 1916, at the City of New York, State of New York.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passenger.

S. S. MORRO CASTLE

sailing from HAVANA

OCT. 5, 1916.

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2 NAME IN FULL		3 Age		4 Sex		5 Calling or Occupation		6 Able to—		7 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)		8 Race or People		9 Last Permanent Residence		10 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Occupation.	Read.	Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.					
												Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.				
1			MENENDEZ	MARCELINO	15	M	Student	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Cousin, Jose Garcia, San Rafael 14, Havana					
2			TORILJA	PEDRO A.	24	M	Clerk	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Friend, Manuel Garcia, San Rafael y Aguila, Hav.					
3			CHEGIN	JUAN JOSE	35	M	Merchant	yes	yes	Turkey	Turkish	Cuba	Los Arabos	Wife, Felicia de Chegin, Los Arabos, Havana					
4			VILLALBA	EMILIO	23	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Mother, Dolores Villalba, Tallones 34, Havana					
5			TOURIST	JUAN	22	M	Clerk	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Friend, Jose Lopez, Oficio 13, Havana					
6			FERRAS	JUAN	19	M	Clerk	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Friend, Jose Lopez, Oficio 13, Havana					
7			ROM	JOSE	23	M	Clerk	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Friend, Jose Lopez, Oficio 13, Havana					
8			ORIN	ARCADIO	24	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Friend, Antonio Garcia, Septima 101, Havana					
9			LOPEZ	JOSE	23	M	Merchant	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Friend, Antonio Garcia, Septima 101, Havana					
10			CARRASCO	DOMINGO	33	M	Merchant	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Cuba	Havana	Friend, Carlos Iglesias, Bogin la Grande					
11			STRAUSS	LOUIS M.	26	M	Dancer	yes	yes	Belgium	Flemish	Spain	Madrid	Friend, Agustin Gila, Oficio 32, Havana					
12			THALAT	ROBERT	18	M	Dancer	yes	yes	France	French	Spain	Madrid	Friend, Agustin Gila, Oficio 32, Havana					
13			W. J. H.	W. J. H.	31	F	W. J. H.	yes	yes	Switzerland	German	Spain	Madrid	Friend, Agustin Gila, Oficio 32, Havana					
14			KARLOVICH	DIMITRI	32	M	Mechanic	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Spain	Madrid	Friend, Agustin Gila, Oficio 32, Havana					

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom  
Collector has been requested to collect head tax

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

1st 4

Must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

9, 1916

12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No. on List	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.															
	State.	City or Town.					Yes	No						Year or period of years.	Where?		Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.												
1	Va.	Clarksburg	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Brother, Ramon Menendez, Clarksburg, V. Va.	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Blackbrown	None	Spain	Asturias.															
2	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Friend, Gervasio Perez, Hotel American N.Y.C.	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Blackbrown	None	Spain	Lugo.															
3	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1905	N.Y.	Friend, D.J. Faur & Bros., 69 Washington St. N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Blackbrown	None	Spain	Monte- Ilano.															
4	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Friend, Santiago Michel, 232 Trinity St. New	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brownbrown	None	Spain	Lugo.															
5	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Friend, Samuel Brothers, 64 Front St. New York.	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brownbrown	None	Spain	Lugo.															
6	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Friend, Samuel Brothers, 64 Front St. New York.	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brownbrown	None	Spain	Lugo.															
7	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Friend, Samuel Brothers, 64 Front St. New York.	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brownbrown	None	Spain	Lugo.															
8	Pa.	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Friend, Antonio Sanchez, 318 South 2nd St. Phila.	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brownbrown	None	Spain	Oviedo.															
9	Pa.	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Friend, Antonio Sanchez, 318 South 2nd St. Phila.	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brownbrown	None	Spain	Oviedo.															
10	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Uncle, Angelina Gallo, 138 Henry St. New York.	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brownbrown	None	Spain	Lugo.															
11	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Employer, Michael Ballot House, Metropolitan Opera House	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brownbrown	None	Italy	Rome															
12	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Employer, Michael Ballot House, Metropolitan Opera House	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brownbrown	None	Belgium	Brussels															
13	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Employer, Michael Ballot House, Metropolitan Opera House	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Brownbrown	None	France	Paris															
14	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Employer, Michael Ballot House, Metropolitan Opera House	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brownbrown	None	Switzerland	Basle															
15														10	10	Fair	Blackbrown	None	Russia	Moscow															



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, R. Tampion of the U. S. S. Albatross, from Barma, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

at

Immigration Officer

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex) —The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

СЪСТАВЪ:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes)

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town of last permanent residence*. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country, whom you can name).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 16 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a 'relative or friend'; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

the signing of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

K. C. Garrison



# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number *3*

*S. S. MORRO CASTLE*

*sailing from HAVANA*

*Oct 5th*

*1916*

*Arriving at Port of New York*

*October 1916 199*

NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mo.					
<i>TIRRELL</i>	<i>HERBERT</i>	<i>49</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>ibington</i> Oct. 10th, 1867, Brockton Mass.		<i>31- West Elm St.</i> Brockton, Mass.
<i>Knapp</i>	<i>AUGUSTIN</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>East Bridgewater</i> July 3rd, 1873 Boston, Mass.		<i>570 North Waverley St.</i> Boston, Massachusetts.
<i>Leach</i>	<i>William E.</i>	<i>54</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	March 7th, 1863, New York City.		416 East 59th St. New York City.
<i>Chalk</i>	<i>James M.</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	Jan. 12th, 1889, New York City.		Woodside, Long Island, New York.
<i>Barringer</i>	<i>Grace</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>M</i>	June 7th, 1916, New York City.	<i>New York City, N.Y.</i>	<i>Brooklyn, New York.</i>
<i>Barringer</i>	<i>Gordon</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	Aug. 4th, 1900, New York City.	<i>Brooklyn, N.Y.</i>	<i>Brooklyn, New York.</i>
<i>Johnston</i>	<i>Julia</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>M</i>	July 3rd, 1882, New Jersey	<i>Brooklyn, N.Y.</i>	<i>625 Waverley St., Brooklyn, N.Y.</i>
<i>Johnston</i>	<i>Rachel</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>	June 29, 1899, New York City	<i>Brooklyn, N.Y.</i>	<i>625 Waverley St., Brooklyn, N.Y.</i>
<i>Boitel</i>	<i>Therese</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	April 22nd, 1893, Brooklyn New York	<i>Brooklyn, N.Y.</i>	<i>52 E. 14th St., Astoria, Oregon.</i>

*90*

*58*

TANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

*R. C. Campion*  
*Master*



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. S. Ku Eych, Surgeon of the U. S. Navy, do hereby solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Syracuse, N. Y., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relating to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of October, 1916

Immigration Officer.

Oct 9 - 1916

Admitted

15 insb

16 Tot

1 Tr  
10 Act

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passenger

S. S. MORRO CASTLE

sailing from HAVANA

OCT 5th,

1905

HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.										HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.										NAME IN FULL.										Age.										Sex.										Calling or Occupation.										Able to.										Nationality.										Last Permanent Residence.										The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
U. S. Citizen.										Resident of.										Family Name.										Given Name.										Yrs. Mos.										Married or Single.										Read.										Write.										Citizen or subject.										Race or People.										Country.										City or Town.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
U. S. Citizen.										Resident of.										Family Name.										Given Name.										Yrs. Mos.										Married or Single.										Read.										Write.										Citizen or subject.										Race or People.										Country.										City or Town.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

201

Arriving at Port of New York, October, 1916

12 No. on List	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other per- son, or by any corpora- tion, society, associa- tion, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether a member of any organization known to be inimical to the United States.	22 Whether a member of any organization known to be inimical to the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height.		26 Complexion.	27 Color of—		28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	\$15.00	Yes	1916 N.Y.	Friend, Mrs. Bradford, 201 W. 13th St. New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark brown	brown	None		Porto Rico.	Cabo Rojo
2	Ohio	Cleveland	No	Self	\$80.00	Yes	1915 N.Y.	Friend, E.A. Dale, General Agent, Cleveland, Ohio.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	black	black	black	None	Cuba	Alquizar
3	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	\$40.00	Yes	No	Friend, Joaquin Mondarrit 209 W. 20th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark brown	brown	None		Cuba	Havana
4	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	\$100.00	Yes	No	None, Hotel America, New York City.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark brown	brown	None		Spain	Asturias.
5	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	\$80.00	Yes	No	None, Hotel America, New York City.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark brown	brown	None		Spain	Asturias.
6	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	\$80.00	Yes	No	None, Hotel America, New York City.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark brown	brwn	None		Spain	Asturias.
7	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	\$40.00	Yes	No	Friend, Jose Diaz, 153 South St. New York City.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark brown	brown	None		Colombia	Velez.
8	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	\$26.00	Yes	No	Friend, Francisco Cordoba, 147 Perry St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark brown	brown	None		Spain	Asturias.
9	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	\$40.00	Yes	No	Bohemian National Alliance, 702 St. New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark brown	brown	None		Austria	Brno
10	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	\$40.00	Yes	1909 N.Y.	Friend, Juan Benilla, Talman 66, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	black	black	black	None	Cuba	Cane.
11	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	\$30.00	Yes	1905 N.Y.	Friend, Gerardo Perez, Hotel America, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	black	brown	None	Spain	Coruna
12	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	\$40.00	Yes	No	Friend, Cestane, 100 75-77 Thompson St., N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	black	brown	None	Spain	Coruna.
13	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	\$40.00	Yes	No	Friend, Silverio Fernandez, 325 W. 25 St., Havana.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	black	brown	None	Spain	Asturias.
14	Denmark	Copenhagen	No	Self	\$135.00	Yes	No	In transit to Denmark by wife, Margareta Pedersen	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	None	Denmark	Copenhagen
15	Mo.	St. Louis	No	Self	\$25.00	Yes	No	Friend, Jose Garcia, Pennsylvania St. 7316 St. Louis.	no	no	no	no	good	no	9	5	fair	brown	brown	None	Spain	Asturias
16	Mo.	St. Louis	No	Self	\$25.00	Yes	No	Friend, Jose Garcia, Pennsylvania St. 7316 St. Louis.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	None	Spain	Asturias
17	N.Y.	Port Montgomery	No	Self	\$53.00	Yes	No	Friend, Antonio Palmeiro, Port Montgomery, New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	None	Spain	Coruna



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robert Campbell of the Master of the S.S. Santa Rosa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, True in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Robert Campbell

Officer

Master

Sworn to before me this 19 day of March, 1914

at

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write); or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid?).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

*Monro. Costa*      *Ward*      arrived *October 9* , 191*6* ,      *M.* ,      from      *20*

NAMES	MANIFEST. GROUP. NO.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.			
				DET. EXCL.		REHEARING.		ADMITTED.		DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICE.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.			
<i>Bonilla, Ismael</i>	<i>5-10</i>	<i>L.P.C. cert. 11:10 am</i>	<i>Macate</i>	<i>10-15</i>	<i>10-15</i>	<i>10-15</i>	<i>10-15</i>	<i>10-15</i>	<i>10-15</i>	<i>10-15</i>	<i>10-15</i>	<i>10-15</i>	<i>10-15</i>	<i>10-15</i>	<i>10-15</i>	<i>10-15</i>	<i>10-15</i>	<i>10-15</i>	<i>10-15</i>	<i>10-15</i>	

*2-3-2A*



Affidavit of Surgeon.

Standard  
Oil Co.

203

I, Standard Oil Co., Surgeon of the Standard Oil Co., do  
solemnly, sincerely and truly that I have had years experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, true, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens

Sworn to before me this 8th day of Oct, 1916

at

Immigration Office

April 17th 1917

Tolson

Alpha Box 10

"Race of people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens  
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall  
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother  
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



5796

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. *Somerset* sailing from *Callao Peru* July 14, 1916

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age	Sex, Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
	U. S. Citizen	Exemption	Deposited	Not Deposited	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mon.						Country.	City or Town.		
1					<i>Feustel</i>	<i>Paul</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Stamper y y Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Plersdorf</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Father</i>	<i>Frantz</i>	<i>Winsted</i>
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Inspected at *Malone NY*

by *Don W. McIntosh*

head tax paid by  
*American Express Money order*

*Montréal*  
*file 11050/792*

*699/131*

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213-







**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, from \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_,  
at \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband; father; brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

5796

Oct 7-9 1916

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....  
day of.....DEC 27 1943....., 194.....

*[Signature]*  
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records  
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

.....DEC 27 1943.....

*[Signature]*  
Camera Operator



## INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICEOFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER  
PORT OF NEW YORK

Volume 5797 from October 9th 1916 to October 18th 1916

NUMBER OF MANIFEST

DATE OF ARRIVAL

NAME OF STEAMER

PORT OF CLEARANCE

NUMBER OF SHEETS

1	October 9	S.S. Philadelphia (R.M.S.)	Caracas, Port-au-Prince, La Guayra	8
2	"	Sancti Spiritus (R.M.S.)	San Juan	1
3	"	Albatross (R.M.S.)	San Juan	1
4	10	Albatross	Princes, Port-au-Prince	38
5	"	Albatross	Princes, Port-au-Prince	6
6	"	St. Stephen	La Rochelle, France	7
7	"	Albatross	Princes	1
8	"	Albatross	La Rochelle, France	2
9	"	Albatross	La Rochelle, France	34
10	"	Albatross	La Rochelle, France	
11	"	Albatross	La Rochelle, France	
12	"	Albatross	La Rochelle, France	
13	"	Albatross	La Rochelle, France	
14	"	Albatross	La Rochelle, France	

5797



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

5797

Oct 9-10 1916

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this..... day of DEC 21 1943

[Signature]  
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records  
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 21 1943

Date

[Signature]  
Camera Operator

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER  
PORT OF NEW YORK

NUMBER OF SHEETS

La Guayra 5  
1  
1  
35  
San Simon 6  
1  
1  
2  
31



I, Wm Munger, Surgeon of the Am Philadelphia Sailors' Hospital,  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 3 yrs (State whether Surgeon, Doctor, Pharmacist, or employed by others than self, as the case may be.) years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York,  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-213



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. PHILADELPHIA

sailing from ~~CUMMA~~ D W I

October 2<sup>nd</sup>, 1916

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		
(This space for use by Government officials.)																						
HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Calling or Occupation.		Able to—		Nationality.		Race or People.		Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		
No. on List.	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Read.	Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.			
1										Jesurun	Jules D.	46	M	Wht	Yp	Yp	Holland	Dutch	Guaraco	Millenn	Wht	Wht
2										Castro	Phuro L.	26	M	Wht	Yp	Yp	Porto Rico	Sp	Porto Rico	Guaraco	Wht	Wht

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom  
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



### List

1

October 9th

1916

My dear Sir  
 I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 10th inst. and in reply to inform you that the same has been forwarded to the proper authorities for their consideration. I am, Sir, very respectfully,  
 Yours, Sir, very obediently,  
 J. H. [Signature]



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Geo. W. Sullivan, Master, of the PHILADELPHIA, from GUAYMAS, D. W. I., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_,  
at \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether hiring a ticket to both final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by an inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. D. Munn, Surgeon of the City of Philadelphia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 3 yrs years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of 19, 1919.

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *PHILADELPHIA*

sailing from *LA GUAYRA, Venezuela*

*Sept 29<sup>th</sup> 1916*

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to.		Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizens.	Diplomat.	Exempt.	Child.	Married.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1									<i>Phelps John P</i>		<i>16</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Sp. Sp.</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>U. S. C.</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>U. S. C.</i>	<i>Birmingham, Ala.</i>	<i>Mr. J. Phelps</i>	<i>U. S. C.</i>
2									<i>Phelps William H</i>		<i>13</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Sp. Sp.</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>U. S. C.</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>U. S. C.</i>	<i>Birmingham, Ala.</i>	<i>Mr. J. Phelps</i>	<i>U. S. C.</i>
3									<i>Ayala Clara</i>		<i>42</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Servant</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Venezuela</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>Venez.</i>	<i>Caracas</i>	<i>Don Jose Ayala</i>	<i>Caracas</i>
4									<i>Hernandez Augustin</i>		<i>34</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Sp. Sp.</i>	<i>Venezuela</i>	<i>Sp. Sp.</i>	<i>Venez.</i>	<i>Caracas</i>	<i>Don Jose Hernandez</i>	<i>Caracas</i>	<i>Don Jose Hernandez</i>
5									<i>Paler Maria Antonia</i>		<i>37</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Servant</i>	<i>Sp. Sp.</i>	<i>Venezuela</i>	<i>Sp. Sp.</i>	<i>Venez.</i>	<i>Caracas</i>	<i>Don Jose Paler</i>	<i>Caracas</i>	<i>Don Jose Paler</i>
6									<i>Colado J. Felipe</i>		<i>14</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Sp. Sp.</i>	<i>Venezuela</i>	<i>Sp. Sp.</i>	<i>Venez.</i>	<i>Caracas</i>	<i>Don Jose Colado</i>	<i>Caracas</i>	<i>Don Jose Colado</i>
7									<i>Vegas Alfredo</i>		<i>16</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Sp. Sp.</i>	<i>Venezuela</i>	<i>Sp. Sp.</i>	<i>Venez.</i>	<i>Caracas</i>	<i>Don Jose Vegas</i>	<i>Caracas</i>	<i>Don Jose Vegas</i>
8									<i>Yanez Leopoldo</i>		<i>30</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Sp. Sp.</i>	<i>Venezuela</i>	<i>Sp. Sp.</i>	<i>Venez.</i>	<i>Caracas</i>	<i>Don Jose Yanez</i>	<i>Caracas</i>	<i>Don Jose Yanez</i>



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK.**

October 9th, 1916

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.													
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health; Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.		
	State.	City or Town.	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?				Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or Town.		
1	N. J. Pennings	No. Parker	256	Yes	1916	San Francisco	No	No	No	No	5 4	Sl. Br.	Venezuela, Caracas
2	N. J. Pennings	No. Parker	256	Yes	1916	San Francisco	No	No	No	No	5 4	Sl. Br.	Venezuela, Caracas
3	M. J. Harris	Self	300	No			No	No	No	No	5 5	Sl. Br.	Venezuela, Caracas
4	M. J. Harris	Self	300	No			No	No	No	No	5 6	Sl. Br.	Venezuela, Caracas
5	M. J. Harris	Self	300	No			No	No	No	No	5 7	Sl. Br.	Venezuela, Caracas
6	M. J. Harris	Self	300	No			No	No	No	No	5 7	Sl. Br.	Venezuela, Caracas
7	M. J. Harris	Self	300	No			No	No	No	No	5 6	Sl. Br.	Venezuela, Caracas
8	M. J. Harris	Self	300	No			No	No	No	No	5 7	Sl. Br.	Venezuela, Caracas



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Benjamin M. Smith, of the ITALIAN (NORTH), from LA GUAYRA, VENEZUELA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therein, of the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Benjamin M. Smith  
Master, Officer

Sworn to before me this 19 day of August, 1914

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, house painter, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either: Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (North)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (South)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be reported on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by an inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Adminger, Surgeon of the City of Philadelphia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 yrs years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

Race or people is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock of blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rassniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIERS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers.

S.S. **PHILADELPHIA**

sailing from **PTO CABELLO Venezuela**

**October 7<sup>th</sup> 1916**

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Sarabia Gustavo	51	M	Wht	Yp	Venezuela	Sp	Caracas	Sp
2			Sarabia Alberto	25	M	Wht	Yp	Venezuela	Sp	Caracas	Sp
3			Sarabia Henrique	17	M	Wht	Yp	Venezuela	Sp	Caracas	Sp
4			Vollmer Alfredo	32	M	Wht	Yp	Venezuela	Sp	Caracas	Sp
5			Vollmer Leopoldo	26	M	Wht	Yp	Venezuela	Sp	Caracas	Sp
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom  
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

October 9th, 1916

List

6

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Indicate future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether capable of bearing arms, or whether capable of doing any other act in violation of the laws of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	New Orleans, La.	Self				On rent Hotel McAlpin Broadway 33 St.	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	11	5	11	Br.	New Orleans, La.
2	New Orleans, La.	Self				On rent Hotel McAlpin Broadway 33 St.	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	10	5	11	Br.	New Orleans, La.
3	New York, N.Y.	Self				On rent Hotel McAlpin Broadway 33 St.	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	7	5	11	Br.	New York, N.Y.
4	New York, N.Y.	Self				On rent Hotel McAlpin Broadway 33 St.	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	8	5	11	Br.	New York, N.Y.
5	New York, N.Y.	Self				On rent Hotel McAlpin Broadway 33 St.	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	7	5	11	Br.	New York, N.Y.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Geo. W. Sullivan, Master of the Am. S. S. WILLIAM P. RILEY, from TO CABELLO, Venezuela, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo. W. Sullivan  
Master  
Officer

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Italian by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Latin dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friends).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

5

S. S. PHILADELPHIA

sailing from CURRUM, D W I

Oct 2nd

1916

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

Oct 9th, 1916

No.  
ON  
LAST

NAME IN FULL

AGE

SEX

MARRIED OR  
SINGLE

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE  
OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT  
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,  
AND DATE OF PAPERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES

1 Kavanagh Anna 34 } 28 D W I Philadelphia Pa June 27 1888  
2 Kavanagh Anna M } 46 S Curram D W I June 13 1916  
3 Edgys Samuel S 33 } m Elizabeth N June 4 1883

2180 East Lehigh Ave  
Philadelphia Pa  
421 Springfield Ave Newark

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION-AUTHORITIES)

Number 7

S. S.

PHILADELPHIA

sailing from

LA GUAYRA

Venez

Sep 29<sup>th</sup> 1916

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

Oct 9<sup>th</sup> 1916

1916

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	YRS.	MO.			
1	Shuslow	George H.	29		m	m	Married March 23 <sup>rd</sup> 1889
2	Ruff	Joseph	32		m	s	
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

Special Census Superior Court  
City of New York, 1910. #79863

653 Lewis Ave Westfield N.Y.  
Ocean Ave Star Restaurant N.Y.

Special Census Superior Court  
City of New York, N.Y. 1910 #79863  
653 Leroy Ave Westfield N.J.  
Ocean Avenue Restaurant N.Y.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ed Munger, Surgeon of the Port of Philadelphia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 3 yrs years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of October, 1916

at N.Y.

Donovan

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **PHILADELPHIA**

sailing from **LA GUAYMA, Venezuela** September 29<sup>th</sup> 1916

(This space for use by Government officials)																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							
--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



## List

10

October 9<sup>th</sup>

1916

12		13		14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1908.						
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Excluded Permanent Residence.)		Whether having a ticket to next final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
	State.	City or Town.				Yes.	If Yes— Year or period of years.						Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.	
1	WANT ALIEN	R.I. Providence		Self				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	4	Dr	Br		Syria	Haifa
2		R.I. Providence		Brother				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	No	No	No	No	No	5	4	4	Dr	Br		Syria	Haifa



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, John J. Goodman, of the PHILADELPHIA, from LA GUAYRA, Venezuela, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John J. Goodman  
Master  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of October, 1916

at N.Y.  
Douvan  
Immigration Officer.

11-215

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any admixture with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 23.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-513



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. D. Munge, M.D., Surgeon of the City of Philadelphia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 3 yrs years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

3

11

A. D. Munge, M.D.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of October, 19

at NY

Douvan

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **PHILADELPHIA**

sailing from **GUEREGAO D W I**

**October 27**, 1916

1 No. on List.	HEAD TAX		NAME IN FULL		3 Age.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read. Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	EXEMPTIONS.	DEPOSITS.	Family Name.	Given Name.								Country.	City or Town.	
1	ADMITTED		917/671-7/7/25	Alias	30	m	Single	Teacher		D W I			Master Martin Liden	
2				Harvard						Philippines			Philippines	
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.







Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Geo. J. Donovan, Master, of the U.S.S. PHILADELPHIA, from DURHAM, D. C., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo. J. Donovan  
Master

Sworn to before me this 9 day of October, 1916

at

New York

Donovan  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (Sex).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Married or single).—The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival; as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 9 (Able to read and write).—Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 10 (Nationality).—Column 10 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 11 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 11 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants; whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 12 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 12 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 13 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 13 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 14 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 14 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 15 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 16 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 17 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 18 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 19 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. D. Munger, Surgeon of the Philadelphia Police Department, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 3 yrs years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. D. Munger M.D.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of October, 1916.

at New York

Donovan

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# CREW LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **PHILADELPHIA**

sailing from **CUBAGO D W I**

**Oct 2nd**

**1916**

1 No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Exempt.	U. S. Citizen.	Exempt.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.							Country.	City or Town.	
1					<i>Irving Baustide</i>	<i>Irving</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>W.</i>	<i>Yp.</i>	<i>Yp.</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Yp.</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Yp.</i>	<i>Sister Maria Mervang</i>
2					<i>Ernst Dolly</i>	<i>Ernst</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>W.</i>	<i>Yp.</i>	<i>Yp.</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Yp.</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Yp.</i>	<i>Maria Mervang</i>
3					<i>Jacob Lowstam</i>	<i>Jacob</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>W.</i>	<i>Yp.</i>	<i>Yp.</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Yp.</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Yp.</i>	<i>Sister Maria Mervang</i>
4					<i>Paula</i>	<i>Paula</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>W.</i>	<i>Yp.</i>	<i>Yp.</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Yp.</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Yp.</i>	<i>Maria Mervang</i>
5					<i>Martha Miguel</i>	<i>Martha</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>W.</i>	<i>Yp.</i>	<i>Yp.</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Yp.</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Yp.</i>	<i>Maria Mervang</i>
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

*October 9th*, 191*6*

14

12		13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1900.					29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Extended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether often paid his own passage, whether paid by any other per- son, or by any corpo- ration, society, munici- pality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$500, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.				
	State.	City or Town.			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.						Where?	Feet.		Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.		
1	Curaçao	Wilmington	Shipp's Express	No	No	Yes	Philadelphia, returning to Curaçao	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	24	Br	Br		Curaçao	Wilmington	
2	Curaçao	Wilmington	Shipp's Express	No	No	Yes	"	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	25	Br	Br		Curaçao	Wilmington	
3	Curaçao	Wilmington	Shipp's Express	No	No	Yes	"	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	25	Br	Br		Curaçao	Wilmington	
4	Curaçao	Wilmington	Shipp's Express	No	No	Yes	"	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	25	Br	Br		Curaçao	Wilmington	
5	Curaçao	Wilmington	Shipp's Express	No	No	Yes	"	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	25	Br	Br		Curaçao	Wilmington	



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John H. Goodman, of the PHILADELPHIA, from CURACAO, D.W.I., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John H. Goodman  
Master

Sworn to before me this 9 day of October, 1916

at New York  
Donovan  
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel turner, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write); or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



LIST OR MANIFEST, OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FROM U. S. INSULAR POSSESSIONS, FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT CONTINENTAL PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a continental port in the United States.

8. PHILADELPHIA, sailing from SAN JUAN, P.R. Oct 4th, 1916. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Oct 9th, 1916

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People	Time of entering Insular Possession	Country whence Alien entered Insular Possession	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)
1	George	Chimian	19	M	England	Of Black	St. Thomas	Washington D.C.	
2	Andriacou	Victor	20	M	Seimian	Seimian	St. Thomas	New York City	
3	Beniquez	Salvador	24	M	Venezuela	Sp. Am.	Curacao	Orlando, Fla.	
4	Beniquez	Amo Rosa	35	F	Venezuela	Sp. Am.	Curacao	Orlando, Fla.	
5	Luisa	Angel	21	M	Spain	Spanish	Spain	New York	
6	Michelsen	Frank	26	M	Germany	German	Curacao	New York	
7	Michelsen	Ellie	32	M	Germany	German	St. Thomas	Orlando, Fla.	
8	Roberts	Joseph	31	M	Seimian	Of Black	St. Thomas	New York	
9	Bandman	Clyde E.	33	M	U.S.A.				
10	Bandman	Isaac	31	M	U.S.A.				
11	Bandman	Manuel	30	M	U.S.A.				
12	Bandman	Frank D.	32	M	U.S.A.				
13	Condon	Carl	30	M	U.S.A.				
14	Dooley	Henry H.	46	M	U.S.A.				
15	Emmanuella	Ethel	30	F	U.S.A.				
16	Langley	Samuel	11	M	U.S.A.				
17	Parker	Madge	31	F	U.S.A.				
18	Parker	John A.	1	M	U.S.A.				
19	Parker	Frank	3	M	U.S.A.				
20	Stello	William	42	M	U.S.A.				
21	Alonso	Chas	27	M	Porto Rico				
22	Arroya	Antonio	23	M	Porto Rico				
23	Centeno	Isaac	18	M	Porto Rico				
24	Centeno	Manuel	16	M	Porto Rico				
25	Centeno	Remona	15	M	Porto Rico				
26	Cordoraz	Carada	25	F	Porto Rico				
27	Quervas	Antonio	21	M	Porto Rico				
28	Quervas	Sanctago	27	M	Porto Rico				
29	Lafara	Isotero	24	M	Porto Rico				
30	Lopez	Mano Luna	24	M	Porto Rico				

30

Donovan Irish

J. J. Donovan Irish



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Geo. A. Sullivan Master of the PHILADELPHIA, from SAN JUAN, P.R., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that all the aliens embarking at an insular port are listed on the within manifests, and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of October, 1916

at San Juan

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



## ie

ie

ie

ie



9/15 (2)

AFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, John H. Sullivan, Master of the SS. LADDER, from San Juan, P.R., do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that all the aliens embarking at San Juan are listed on the within manifests, and that according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

7 day of

October

1916

at

N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S. Philadelphia

Red D.

arrived October 9, 1916,

M.

from

17

Date Recd.	NAME	MANIFEST. GROUP. No.	No. Passes	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		HEALTH.			
						REV.-EXCL.		REMARKS.				ADMITTED.				DATE	RECORD No.	ORDER.	DATE	REY.	OFFER.	REMARKS.	DISEASE.	SUFFER.
						Date	Page	Date	Page	Date	Page	Date	Page	Date	Page									
2174	1 Salomon Joseph	3 1/2		11 cab I.P.C.	"																			
25f	" Maria				"																			
3274	2 Alias Gerard	7 1		11 cab (wied)	"																			



# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. Philadelphia (Red D) arrived Oct 9, 1916, M., from 18

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MARRIAGE		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	Ayala Clara		1			Emp	Emp M. Ortega Martinez 216 W 100th St New York City		9	11			

PHILADELPHIA 10/9/16



*Port of Call*

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

8.8.

*Antwerp*

sailing from

*Antwerp, Belgium*

1916

Arriving at Port of

*Antwerp*

1916

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					
1							
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

*USL*

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.



(1)

Santurce

Oct 9-16

~~Xmas~~  
~~8 P.M.~~  
~~Not in street~~



LIST OR MANIFEST, OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FROM U. S. INSULAR POSSESSIONS, FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT CONTINENTAL PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a continental port in the United States.

8. 8. *Boano* sailing from *San Juan*, Oct 4th, 1914. Arriving at Port of *New York*, Oct. 9th, 1914

20

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Time of entering Insular Possession	Country whence Alien entered Insular Possession	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)
1	<i>Helene Larsen</i>							
2	<i>Helene Larsen Mrs</i>							
3	<i>Monet</i>							
4	<i>Bavergin Paul</i>	34	M	France	French	May 4, 1914	New York	Business trip to States returning to P.R.
5	<i>Franklin</i>	33	M	France	French	Oct 11, 1911	New York	Business trip to States returning to P.R.
6	<i>Galey</i>	24	M	Berian	Berian	Aug 31, 1914	New York	Y.W.C.A. 54th St. N.Y.
7	<i>Thopri</i>	40	M	Turkey	Turkey	Oct 1, 1914	New York	Council 118th St. N.Y.
8	<i>Tarag</i>	28	M	Turkey	Turkey	Jan 12, 1914	New York	Business trip to States returning to P.R.
9	<i>Tarag</i>	49	M	Turkey	Turkey	Mar 16, 1914	Curacao	S. W. 174th St. N.Y.
10	<i>Tarag</i>	38	F	Turkey	Turkey	Mar 16, 1914	Curacao	W. 174th St. N.Y.
11	<i>Tarag</i>	44	F	Turkey	Turkey	Aug 18, 1915	New York	Miss. 174th St. N.Y.
12	<i>Tarag</i>	44	F	Turkey	Turkey	Mar 16, 1914	Curacao	Miss. 174th St. N.Y.
13	<i>Locha</i>	33	M	Turkey	Turkey	Aug 18, 1915	New York	Miss. 174th St. N.Y.
14	<i>Locha</i>	39	M	Turkey	Turkey	Aug 14, 1915	New York	Miss. 174th St. N.Y.
15	<i>Locha</i>	39	M	Turkey	Turkey	Sept 28, 1915	New York	Miss. 174th St. N.Y.
16	<i>Locha</i>	39	M	Turkey	Turkey	Sept 28, 1915	New York	Miss. 174th St. N.Y.
17	<i>Winkels</i>	19	F	Holland	Holland	Feb 7, 1914	St. Thomas	St. Thomas, V.I.
18	<i>Winkels</i>	51	M	Holland	Holland	Sept 4, 1914	Curacao	St. Thomas, V.I.
19	<i>Winkels</i>	25	F	Holland	Holland	Sept 4, 1914	Curacao	St. Thomas, V.I.
20	<i>Winkels</i>	29	M	Holland	Holland	Sept 4, 1914	Curacao	St. Thomas, V.I.
21	<i>Winkels</i>	20	M	Holland	Holland	Sept 4, 1914	Curacao	St. Thomas, V.I.
22	<i>Benjamin</i>	18	F	Holland	Holland	Sept 4, 1914	Curacao	St. Thomas, V.I.
23	<i>Benjamin</i>	18	F	Holland	Holland	Sept 4, 1914	Curacao	St. Thomas, V.I.
24	<i>Benjamin</i>	18	F	Holland	Holland	Sept 4, 1914	Curacao	St. Thomas, V.I.
25	<i>Benjamin</i>	18	F	Holland	Holland	Sept 4, 1914	Curacao	St. Thomas, V.I.
26	<i>Benjamin</i>	18	F	Holland	Holland	Sept 4, 1914	Curacao	St. Thomas, V.I.
27	<i>Benjamin</i>	18	F	Holland	Holland	Sept 4, 1914	Curacao	St. Thomas, V.I.
28	<i>Benjamin</i>	18	F	Holland	Holland	Sept 4, 1914	Curacao	St. Thomas, V.I.
29	<i>Benjamin</i>	18	F	Holland	Holland	Sept 4, 1914	Curacao	St. Thomas, V.I.
30	<i>Benjamin</i>	18	F	Holland	Holland	Sept 4, 1914	Curacao	St. Thomas, V.I.

3 dips

*Howard*  
Master



916

1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, John Evans Master of the SS. T. Evans from San Juan PR, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly manifest, and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

9 day of

Aug

1916

at

San Juan PR  
John Evans  
Immigration Officer.

John Evans  
Master

Oct 9 16

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. HORTIS, Doctor

Surgeon of the S. PATRIS OF ANDROS

do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of OF THE GREEK GOVERNMENT and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officers

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



3

Form 540  
Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

PATRIS

sailing from

PATRAS

21 Sept 1916

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL Family Name. Given Name.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation. Read. Write.	Able to— Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	
1	Lianos	Nicholas	32	m s merchand	yes	greek	greek	Patras	his mother Ellen Lianos Patras Greece	Ohio Fostoria
2										
3										
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

\*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
\*Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1117



U.S.A.

## List

22

10 五

October

1906

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Harris MASTER, of the ST. PATRICK OF ANDROS, from \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MOBSTER

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_\_\_,

at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband; father; brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1896-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, **B. HORTIS**, Doctor **Surgeon of the SPATIS OF ANDROS**, do  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had **25** years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **OF THE GREEK GOVERNMENT**  
 and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **9** in number, are, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

*B. HORTIS*

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
 at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens  
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall  
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother  
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **PATRIS**

sailing from **PIRAEUS**

21 SEPT 1918

191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.								
			Family Name.	Given Name.							Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.			Country.	City or Town.					
✓ 1			Reed	Elba Marcella	29	F			u. s. citizen	✓											
✓ 2			Abbott	Wynmar	53	M			u. s. citizen	✓											
✓ 3			Abbott	Frances	52	F			u. s. citizen	✓											
✓ 4			Lary	Y.	39	M			u. s. citizen	✓											
✓ 5			Stefanidis	John	39	M			u. s. citizen	✓											
✓ 6			Foster	William	45	M			u. s. citizen	✓											
✓ 7			Stone	Florence	50	F			u. s. citizen	✓											
mother			Stone	Adolice	25	F			u. s. citizen	✓											
✓ 9			Georghitsa	Sokratis	16	M			u. s. citizen	✓											
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



## List

24

													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906						
		13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$300.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Is he or she a Polygamist.	Is he or she an Anarchist.					Condition of Health.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.			Yes. No.	If Yes— Year or period of residence.	Where?							Mental and Physical.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	
																		Country. City or Town.	



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, D. Harris MASTER, of the SEATRIS OF ANDROS, from \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_,

at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

14-213

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes)).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are natives to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 22.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, **B. HORTIS, Doctor**, Surgeon of the **SPATRI OF ANDROS**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had **25** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **OF THE CREEK GOVERNMENT**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **4** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

25

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



2

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. PATRIS

sailing from PIRAEUS

21 SEPT 1916

191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.								
			Family Name.	Given Name.							Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Country.	City or Town.							
1			Douanos	Panaghiotis	24	M	3 months	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Athens	his mother	Ellen						
2			Karitinos	Georgios	24	M	16 months	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Gythion	his father	Ellen						
3			Karitinou	Aggeliki	25	F	16 months	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Gythion	her grandfather	as above						
4			Sofianopoulos	Alkousios	30	M	3 months	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Athens	his father	Johnannis						
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom  
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 4

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



## List

2

26

Arriving at Port of New York

10<sup>th</sup> October, 1916

1910												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.																							
12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Whether a Polygamist.		Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled.		Height.		Color of—		Complexion.		Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth.											
No. on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.																				
1	N.J.	Jersey City	no	byself	2000	1906	N.York	brother James Thomas	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark brown	none	greek	athens															
2	Ill.	Chicago	no	byself	100	1909	Chicago	brother John Karstina	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark brown	none	greek	grythion															
3	Ill.	Chicago	no	her husband	—	—	—	brother James	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark brown	none	greek	grythion															
4	N.Y.	New York	no	byself	150	—	—	brother George Karstina	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark brown	none	greek	athens															



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thair MASTER, of the SS. TRIS OF ANDROS, from                     , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this                      day of                     , 19            ,

at                     

Immigration Officer.

MOJETER

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Saragines) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of alien.



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

J. B. MORTIS, Doctor, Surgeon of the S/S PATRIS OF ANDROS, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **OF THE GREEK GOVERNMENT**  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Oct, 1916

at John A. Connor  
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. PATRIS sailing from PIRAEUS 21 SEPT 1910, 191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.					NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
	U.S. Citizen.	Naturalized.	Discharged Soldier.	Discharged Sailor.	Merchant Seaman.	Special Exemption.	Deposited.	In Transit.	Children under 16.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Read.				Write.	Country.			City or Town.			
✓ 1											Lafros	George	34	✓	Male				U. S. citizen				
✓ 2											Pollos	Evangelos	35	✓	Male				U. S. citizen				
✓ 3											Pollos	Erdoxia	26	✓	Female				U. S. citizen				
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

*John G. Connor  
Inspector*

16

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



*Idol*

28

10<sup>th</sup>, October, 1916

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Master of the SAFIR OF ANDROS, from do, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Suborn to before me this 10th day of Oct, 1916,  
at St. Louis  
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 1 (Age).**—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 2 (Sex).**—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 3 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 4 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
**Column 5 (Able to read and write).**—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
**Column 6 (Nationality).**—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 7 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew, by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 22.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, **B. HORTIS, Doctor**, Surgeon of the S/S **PATRIS OF ANDROS**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had **25** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **OF THE GREEK GOVERNMENT**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **1** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **10** day of **OCT**, 19 **16**

at **John a. Curry**  
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



2

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. PATRIS

sailing from PIRAEUS

21 SEPT 1918

191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.  Yrs. Mos.	Sex.  Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
	U. S. Citizen.	Exempted by Treaty.	U. S. Citizen.	Exempted by Treaty.	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		
✓ 1					Halas	George	38	✓	U. S. citizen			English	Greek	Greece	Piraeus	No body	NON IMMIGRANT
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-223



*Let*

30

13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
Final Destination. (Extended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)		Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?		Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Whether a Polygamist.		Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height. Feet. Inches.		Complexion.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.		Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.							
1	Can. Montreal	no	by self	80	yr	1916	Montreal	2071	St. Lawrence Boulevard	Montreal	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark brown	none	France	Limoges													



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thomas W. Hester, of the SPATRIS OF ANDROS, from do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon  
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the  
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own  
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or  
a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous  
contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or  
misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an  
anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a  
woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that  
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said  
aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Carrey  
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Oct, 1916  
at John A. Comm  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).  
SPANISH-AMERICAN.  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
AFRICAN (BLACK).  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. M. HORTIS, Doctor, Surgeon of the S[S] PATRIS OF ANDROS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of OF THE GREEK GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Oct, 1911.

at John A. Casper  
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I. E. HORTIS, Doctor, Surgeon of the S[S PATRIS OF ANDROS], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of OF THE GREEK GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

John A. Connor  
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



3

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. PATRIS

sailing from PIRAEUS

21 SEPT 1916

191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS					NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U.S. Citizens	Exempt	Exempt	Exempt	Exempt	U.S. Citizens	Exempt	Exempt	Exempt	Exempt	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country	City or Town	
1											Mandzafos	Anastassios	38	16	M	Merchant	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Athens	his brother Athens Greece
2											Mandzafos	Virginia	25	17	F	Housewife	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Athens	her brother in law as above
3											Botsona	Eftihia	31	17	F	Housewife	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Hios	her mother Ekaterini Kantonasadi Greece
4											Koumeli	Despina	50	17	F	Housewife	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Eyros	her father Stefana Kantonasadi Greece
5											Mouzithras	Isidoros	74	16	M	Merchant	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Triondado	his wife Ekaterini Greece
6											Mouzithras	Ekaterini	26	17	F	Housewife	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Triondado	her mother in law as above
7											Koloniotou	Annetta	26	17	F	Housewife	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Sperhios	her mother Evangelia Greece
8											Kanakakis	Georgios	55	16	M	Merchant	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Ordou	his wife Katerina Greece
9											Tsiplatos	Dimitrios	16	16	M	Merchant	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Dolicana	his father Theodoros Greece
10											Marina kis	Antonio	16	16	M	Merchant	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Hios	his father Georgios Greece
11											Kouidi	Maria	24	17	F	Housewife	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Triondado	her mother Despina Greece
12											Pateri	Ekaterini	25	17	F	Housewife	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Thakki	her father Ekaterini Greece
13											Staxianakis	Iohannis	58	16	M	Merchant	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Ordou	his wife Katerina Greece
14											Midjeliotis	Iohannis	17	16	M	Merchant	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Sigala	his father Spiros Greece
15											Kezios	Trifon	18	16	M	Merchant	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Piana	his father Spiros Greece
16											Kolias	Christos	16	16	M	Merchant	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Parlia	his father Georgios Greece
17											Petropoulos	Constantinos	53	16	M	Merchant	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Piana	his wife Katerina Greece
18											Thomasis	Thomasis	28	16	M	Merchant	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Ordou	his wife Katerina Greece
19											Missiakos	Epistathios	29	16	M	Merchant	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Piana	his wife Katerina Greece
20											Christos	Christos	19	16	M	Merchant	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Piana	his wife Katerina Greece
21											Karas	Anastassios	18	16	M	Merchant	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Rizes	his father Athanasios Greece
22											Kadghristou	Eleni	21	17	F	Housewife	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Athens	her sister Poliaeni Greece
23											Liakopoulou	Marighe	25	17	F	Housewife	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Argos	her father Poliaeni Greece
24											Kontomathiou	Maria	35	17	F	Housewife	no	no	Turkish	Greek	Greece	Hios	her father Anagnostos Greece
25											Kontomathiou	Ekaterini	7	17	F	Housewife	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Greece	Hios	her grand father as above
26											Simiriadou	Mariantha	18	17	F	Housewife	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Greece	Hios	her uncle as above
27											Kanighianis	Anastassios	37	16	M	Merchant	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Greece	Volos	his wife Katerina Greece
28											Tsamblidou	Vithlehem	45	17	F	Housewife	no	no	Turkish	Greek	Greece	Piraeus	Nobody
29											Tsamblidou	Agroula	19	17	F	Housewife	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Greece	Piraeus	Nobody
30											Kariotou	Stellia	25	17	F	Housewife	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Greece	Mitilini	her father Mitilini Greece

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND GAIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York 10<sup>th</sup> October 1916

32

12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25					26		27		28		29	
No. on List		Final Destination (Extended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid?		Whether over before in the United States and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height, Feet, Inches.		Color of Hair, Eyes.		Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.																		
		State, City or Town.		(Whether also paid for own passage, whether paid for by other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)		Yes or No.		Year or period of years.																														
1		N.Y.	New York	yes by self	100 days	1905	N.Y.	his brother, Wilson, Nick, Karakalos	52 Madison St. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	dark brown	none	Greece	Kea																			
2		N.Y.	New York	yes by husband				her brother	as above	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	dark brown	none	Greece	Tinos																			
3		N.Y.	Woburn	yes by husband				her husband, Marie, Latsomias	496 Main St. Woburn Mass.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	dark brown	none	Greece	Hios																			
4		N.Y.	New York	no by self	20 days			her husband, George, Latsomias	1937 Nicollet Ave. Minneapolis Minn.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	dark brown	none	Greece	Syros																			
5		Minn.	Minneapolis	yes by self	30 days			her husband	as above	no	no	no	Good	no	5	dark brown	none	Greece	Trondado																			
6		Minn.	Minneapolis	no by husband	30 days			her brother, Elias, Ellis	320 W. 8th St. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2	white brown	none	Greece	Sperchias																			
7		N.Y.	New York	yes by self	20 days			her brother, Elias, Ellis	284 St. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	dark brown	none	Greece	Andon																			
8		N.Y.	Canton	yes by self	20 days			her brother, Elias, Ellis	269 Thomas St. Newport R. I.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2	dark brown	none	Greece	Soliana																			
9		R.I.	Newport	yes by self	20 days			her brother, Elias, Ellis	149 Amsterdam Ave. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2	dark brown	none	Greece	Hios																			
10		N.Y.	New York	yes by self	20 days			her brother, Elias, Ellis	611 P.O. Box. Sabroton N. Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	dark brown	none	Greece	Trondado																			
11		N.Y.	Sabroton	yes by self	20 days			her brother, Elias, Ellis	407 W. 53 St. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	dark brown	none	Greece	Thakli																			
12		N.Y.	New York	yes by self	20 days			her brother, Elias, Ellis	21 E. 28 St. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	dark brown	none	Greece	Andon																			
13		N.Y.	New York	yes by self	20 days			her brother, Elias, Ellis	as above	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	dark brown	none	Greece	Syros																			
14		N.Y.	Belgium	yes by self	20 days	1905	Belgium	her brother, Elias, Ellis	3113 S. Halsted St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	dark brown	none	Greece	Piana																			
15		Ill.	Chicago	yes by self	20 days			her brother, Elias, Ellis	36 Ave. St. Boston Mass.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	dark brown	none	Greece	Porcia																			
16		N.Y.	Boston	yes by husband				her brother, Elias, Ellis	717 S. Halsted St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	dark brown	none	Greece	Piana																			
17		Ill.	Chicago	yes by self	20 days	1905	Chicago	her brother, Elias, Ellis	as above	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	dark brown	none	Greece	Trondado																			
18		N.Y.	Sabroton	yes by self	20 days			her brother, Elias, Ellis	105 P.O. Box. Garfield Utah	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	dark brown	none	Greece	Piana																			
19		N.Y.	Garfield	yes by self	20 days	1905	Garfield	her brother, Elias, Ellis	115 Richmond St. Boston Mass.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	dark brown	none	Greece	Piana																			
20		N.Y.	Boston	yes by self	20 days			her brother, Elias, Ellis	601 S. Adams St. Peoria Ill.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	dark brown	none	Greece	Rigos																			
21		Ill.	Peoria	yes by self	20 days			her brother, Elias, Ellis	114 W. 100 St. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	dark brown	none	Greece	Thordomitis																			
22		N.Y.	New York	yes by self	20 days			her brother, Elias, Ellis	2406 W. North Ave. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	dark brown	none	Greece	Olgo																			
23		Ill.	Chicago	yes by self	20 days			her brother, Elias, Ellis	100 W. 40 Street New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2	dark brown	none	Turkey	Tesme																			
24		N.Y.	New York	yes by self	20 days			her brother, Elias, Ellis	as above	no	no	no	Good	no	5	dark brown	none	Turkey	Tesme																			
25		N.Y.	New York	yes by self	20 days			her brother, Elias, Ellis	as above	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1	dark brown	none	Turkey	Tesme																			
26		N.Y.	New York	yes by self	20 days			her brother, Elias, Ellis	as above	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2	dark brown	none	Turkey	Gokos																			
27		N.Y.	Weirton	yes by self	20 days			her brother, Elias, Ellis	as above	no	no	no	Good	no	5	dark brown	none	Turkey	Hautth																			
28		N.Y.	Sparks	yes by self	20 days			her brother, Elias, Ellis	as above	no	no	no	Good	no	5	dark brown	none	Turkey	Hautth																			
29		N.Y.	Sparks	yes by self	20 days			her brother, Elias, Ellis	as above	no	no	no	Good	no	5	dark brown	none	Turkey	Hautth																			
30		N.Y.	New York	yes by self	20 days			her brother, Elias, Ellis	as above	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	dark brown	none	Turkey	Palios																			



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Tharist MASTER, of the STATE OF ANDROS, from do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon  
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the  
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own  
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or  
a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous  
contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or  
misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an  
anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a  
woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that  
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said  
aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

10 day of

1916

at

John A. Curren

Immigration Officer.

MASTERS

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. B. HORTIS, Doctor, Surgeon of the S/S PATRIS OF ANDROS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of OF THE GREEK GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Oct, 1916, at John A. Connors

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. PATRIS

sailing from PIRAEUS

21 SEPT 1916

191

HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.													HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.													NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
No. on List.	U.S. Citizen.	U.S. Resident.	U.S. Alien.	U.S. Native.	U.S. Foreign.	U.S. Alien.	U.S. Resident.	U.S. Alien.	U.S. Native.	U.S. Foreign.	U.S. Alien.	U.S. Resident.	U.S. Alien.	U.S. Native.	U.S. Foreign.	U.S. Alien.	U.S. Resident.	U.S. Alien.	U.S. Native.	U.S. Foreign.	U.S. Alien.	U.S. Resident.	U.S. Alien.	U.S. Native.	U.S. Foreign.	U.S. Alien.	U.S. Resident.					U.S. Alien.	U.S. Native.			U.S. Foreign.	U.S. Alien.		U.S. Resident.	U.S. Alien.	U.S. Native.	U.S. Foreign.	U.S. Alien.	U.S. Resident.	U.S. Alien.	U.S. Native.	U.S. Foreign.	U.S. Alien.	U.S. Resident.	U.S. Alien.	U.S. Native.	U.S. Foreign.	U.S. Alien.	U.S. Resident.	U.S. Alien.	U.S. Native.	U.S. Foreign.	U.S. Alien.	U.S. Resident.	U.S. Alien.	U.S. Native.	U.S. Foreign.	U.S. Alien.	U.S. Resident.	U.S. Alien.	U.S. Native.	U.S. Foreign.	U.S. Alien.	U.S. Resident.	U.S. Alien.	U.S. Native.	U.S. Foreign.	U.S. Alien.	U.S. Resident.	U.S. Alien.	U.S. Native.	U.S. Foreign.	U.S. Alien.	U.S. Resident.	U.S. Alien.	U.S. Native.	U.S. Foreign.	U.S. Alien.	U.S. Resident.	U.S. Alien.	U.S. Native.	U.S. Foreign.	U.S. Alien.	U.S. Resident.	U.S. Alien.	U.S. Native.	U.S. Foreign.	U.S. Alien.	U.S. Resident.	U.S. Alien.	U.S. Native.	U.S. Foreign.	U.S. Alien.	U.S. Resident.	U.S. Alien.	U.S. Native.	U.S. Foreign.	U.S. Alien.	U.S. Resident.	U.S. Alien.	U.S. Native.	U.S. Foreign.	U.S. Alien.	U.S. Resident.	U.S. Alien.	U.S. Native.	U.S. Foreign.	U.S. Alien.	U.S. Resident.	U.S. Alien.	U.S. Native.	U.S. Foreign.	U.S. Alien.	U.S. Resident.	U.S. Alien.	U.S. Native.	U.S. Foreign.	U.S. Alien.	U.S. Resident.	U.S. Alien.	U.S. Native.	U.S. Foreign.	U.S. Alien.	U.S. Resident.	U.S. Alien.	U.S. Native.	U.S. Foreign.	U.S. Alien.	U.S. Resident.	U.S. Alien.	U.S. Native.	U.S. Foreign.	U.S. Alien.	U.S. Resident.	U.S. Alien.	U.S. Native.	U.S. Foreign.	U.S. Alien.	U.S. Resident.	U.S. Alien.	U.S. Native.	U.S. Foreign.	U.S. Alien.	U.S. Resident.	U.S. Alien.	U.S. Native.	U.S. Foreign.	U.S. Alien.	U.S. Resident.	U.S. Alien.	U.S. Native.	U.S. Foreign.	U.S. Alien.	U.S. Resident.	U.S. Alien.	U.S. Native.	U.S. Foreign.	U.S. Alien.	U.S. Resident.	U.S. Alien.	U.S. Native.	U.S. Foreign.	U.S. Alien.	U.S. Resident.	U.S. Alien.	U.S. Native.	U.S. Foreign.	U.S. Alien.	U.S. Resident.	U.S. Alien.	U.S. Native.	U.S. Foreign.	U.S. Alien.	U.S. Resident.	U.S. Alien.	U.S. Native.	U.S. Foreign.	U.S. Alien.	U.S. Resident.	U.S. Alien.	U.S. Native.	U.S. Foreign.	U.S. Alien.	U.S. Resident.	U.S. Alien.	U.S. Native.	U.S. Foreign.	U.S. Alien.	U.S. Resident.	U.S. Alien.	U.S. Native.	U.S. Foreign.	U.S. Alien.	U.S. Resident.	U.S. Alien.	U.S. Native.	U.S. Foreign.	U.S. Alien.	U.S. Resident.	U.S. Alien.	U.S. Native.	U.S. Foreign.	U.S. Alien.	U.S. Resident.	U.S. Alien.	U.S. Native.	U.S. Foreign.	U.S. Alien.	U.S. Resident.	U.S. Alien.	U.S. Native.	U.S. Foreign.	U.S. Alien.	U.S. Resident.	U.S. Alien.	U.S. Native.	U.S. Foreign.	U.S. Alien.	U.S. Resident.	U.S. Alien.	U.S. Native.	U.S. Foreign.	U.S. Alien.	U.S. Resident.	U.S. Alien.	U.S. Native.	U.S. Foreign.	U.S. Alien.	U.S. Resident.	U.S. Alien.	U.S. Native.	U.S. Foreign.	U.S. Alien.	U.S. Resident.	U.S. Alien.	U.S. Native.	U.S. Foreign.	U.S. Alien.	U.S. Resident.	U.S. Alien.	U.S. Native.	U.S. Foreign.	U.S. Alien.	U.S. Resident.	U.S. Alien.	U.S. Native.	U.S. Foreign.	U.S. Alien.	U.S. Resident.	U.S. Alien.	U.S. Native.	U.S. Foreign.	U.S. Alien.	U.S. Resident.	U.S. Alien.	U.S. Native.	U.S. Foreign.	U.S. Alien.	U.S. Resident.	U.S. Alien.	U.S. Native.	U.S. Foreign.	U.S. Alien.	U.S. Resident.	U.S. Alien.	U.S. Native.	U.S. Foreign.	U.S. Alien.	U.S. Resident.	U.S. Alien.	U.S. Native.	U.S. Foreign.	U.S. Alien.	U.S. Resident.	U.S. Alien.	U.S. Native.	U.S. Foreign.	U.S. Alien.	U.S. Resident.	U.S. Alien.	U.S. Native.	U.S. Foreign.	U.S. Alien.	U.S. Resident.	U.S. Alien.	U.S. Native.	U.S. Foreign.	U.S. Alien.	U.S. Resident.	U.S. Alien.	U.S. Native.	U.S. Foreign.	U.S. Alien.	U.S. Resident.	U.S. Alien.	U.S. Native.	U.S. Foreign.	U.S. Alien.	U.S. Resident.	U.S. Alien.	U.S. Native.	U.S. Foreign.	U.S. Alien.	U.S. Resident.	U.S. Alien.	U.S. Native.	U.S. Foreign.	U.S. Alien.	U.S. Resident.	U.S. Alien.	U.S. Native.	U.S. Foreign.	U.S. Alien.	U.S. Resident.	U.S. Alien.	U.S. Native.	U.S. Foreign.	U.S. Alien.	U.S. Resident.	U.S. Alien.	U.S. Native.	U.S. Foreign.	U.S. Alien.	U.S. Resident.	U.S. Alien.	U.S. Native.	U.S. Foreign.	U.S. Alien.	U.S. Resident.	U.S. Alien.	U.S. Native.	U.S. Foreign.	U.S. Alien.	U.S. Resident.	U.S. Alien.	U.S. Native.	U.S. Foreign.	U.S. Alien.	U.S. Resident.	U.S. Alien.	U.S. Native.	U.S. Foreign.	U.S. Alien.	U.S. Resident.	U.S. Alien.	U.S. Native.	U.S. Foreign.	U.S. Alien.	U.S. Resident.	U.S. Alien.	U.S. Native.	U.S. Foreign.	U.S. Alien.	U.S. Resident.	U.S. Alien.	U.S. Native.	U.S. Foreign.	U.S. Alien.	U.S. Resident.	U.S. Alien.	U.S. Native.	U.S. Foreign.	U.S. Alien.	U.S. Resident.	U.S. Alien.	U.S. Native.	U.S. Foreign.	U.S. Alien.	U.S. Resident.	U.S. Alien.	U.S. Native.	U.S. Foreign.	U.S. Alien.	U.S. Resident.	U.S. Alien.	U.S. Native.	U.S. Foreign.	U.S. Alien.	U.S. Resident.	U.S. Alien.	U.S. Native.	U.S. Foreign.	U.S. Alien.	U.S. Resident.	U.S. Alien.	U.S. Native.	U.S. Foreign.	U.S. Alien.	U.S. Resident.	U.S. Alien.	U.S. Native.	U.S. Foreign.	U.S. Alien.	U.S. Resident.	U.S. Alien.	U.S. Native.	U.S. Foreign.	U.S. Alien.	U.S. Resident.	U.S. Alien.	U.S. Native.	U.S. Foreign.	U.S. Alien.	U.S. Resident.	U.S. Alien.	U.S. Native.	U.S. Foreign.	U.S. Alien.	U.S. Resident.	U.S. Alien.	U.S. Native.	U.S. Foreign.	U.S. Alien.	U.S. Resident.	U.S. Alien.	U.S. Native.	U.S. Foreign.	U.S. Alien.	U.S. Resident.	U.S. Alien.	U.S. Native.	U.S. Foreign.	U.S. Alien.	U.S. Resident.	U.S. Alien.	U.S. Native.	U.S. Foreign.	U.S. Alien.	U.S. Resident.	U.S. Alien.	U.S. Native.	U.S. Foreign.	U.S. Alien.	U.S. Resident.	U.S. Alien.	U.S. Native.	U.S. Foreign.	U.S. Alien.	U.S. Resident.	U.S. Alien.	U.S. Native.	U.S. Foreign.	U.S. Alien.	U.S. Resident.	U.S. Alien.	U.S. Native.	U.S. Foreign.	U.S. Alien.	U.S. Resident.	U.S. Alien.	U.S. Native.	U.S. Foreign.	U.S. Alien.	U.S. Resident.	U.S. Alien.	U.S. Native.	U.S. Foreign.	U.S. Alien.	U.S. Resident.	U.S. Alien.	U.S. Native.	U.S. Foreign.	U.S. Alien.	U.S. Resident.	U.S. Alien.	U.S. Native.	U.S. Foreign.	U.S. Alien.	U.S. Resident.	U.S. Alien.	U.S. Native.	U.S. Foreign.	U.S. Alien.	U.S. Resident.	U.S. Alien.	U.S. Native.	U.S. Foreign.	U.S. Alien.	U.S. Resident.	U.S. Alien.	U.S. Native.	U.S. Foreign.	U.S. Alien.	U.S. Resident.	U.S. Alien.	U.S. Native.	U.S. Foreign.	U.S. Alien.	U.S. Resident.	U.S. Alien.	U.S. Native.	U.S. Foreign.	U.S. Alien.	U.S. Resident.	U.S. Alien.	U.S. Native.	U.S. Foreign.	U.S. Alien.	U.S. Resident.	U.S. Alien.	U.S. Native.	U.S. Foreign.	U.S. Alien.	U.S. Resident.	U.S. Alien.	U.S. Native.	U.S. Foreign.	U.S. Alien.	U.S. Resident.	U.S. Alien.	U.S. Native.	U.S. Foreign.	U.S. Alien.	U.S. Resident.	U.S. Alien.	U.S. Native.	U.S. Foreign.	U.S. Alien.	U.S. Resident.	U.S. Alien.	U.S. Native.	U.S. Foreign.	U.S. Alien.	U.S. Resident.	U.S. Alien.	U.S. Native.	U.S. Foreign.	U.S. Alien.	U.S. Resident.	U.S. Alien.	U.S. Native.	U.S. Foreign.	U.S. Alien.	U.S. Resident.	U.S. Alien.	U.S. Native.	U.S. Foreign.	U.S. Alien.	U.S. Resident.	U.S. Alien.	U.S. Native.	U.S. Foreign.	U.S. Alien.	U.S. Resident.	U.S. Alien.	U.S. Native.	U.S. Foreign.	U.S. Alien.	U.S. Resident.	U.S. Alien.	U.S. Native.	U.S. Foreign.	U.S. Alien.	U.S. Resident.	U.S. Alien.	U.S. Native.	U.S. Foreign.	U.S. Alien.	U.S. Resident.	U.S. Alien.	U.S. Native.	U.S. Foreign.	U.S. Alien.	U.S. Resident.	U.S. Alien.

19

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Must upon arrival deliver this sheet to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York 10<sup>th</sup> October, 1916

34

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 10, 1906.												
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Excluded future permanent residents.)	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet, inches.	Color of— Complexion, Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country, City or Town.
1	Pa. Monessen	no	no	her husband, Panagiotis Kostas Wholesale Cigars, C. Monessen Pa.	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark brown brown	none	Greece Itio
2	Pa. Monessen	no	no	her father as above	no	no	good	no	4 8	dark brown brown	none	Greece Itio
3	Pa. Monessen	no	no	her father as above	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark brown brown	none	Greece Itio
4	Pa. Monessen	no	no	her uncle, Antonios Bragadis 31 Franklin St. Waltham Pa.	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark brown brown	none	Greece Samos
5	Pa. Monessen	no	no	her uncle as above	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark brown brown	none	Greece Samos
6	Pa. Monessen	no	no	her brother, George Kostas 554 Denner St. Monessen Pa.	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark brown brown	none	Greece Kalamoti
7	N.Y. New York	no	no	her brother, David Barfatti 269 Burn St. New Brunswick N.J.	no	no	good	no	5 1	dark brown brown	none	Greece Thessaloniki
8	N.Y. New York	no	no	her husband, George Kostas 125 W. 60th St. New York	no	no	good	no	4 10	dark brown brown	none	Greece Thessaloniki
9	Pa. Philadelphia	no	no	her husband, George Kostas 151 W. 13th St. Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	good	no	5 1	dark brown brown	none	Greece Thessaloniki
10	N.Y. New York	no	no	her cousin, Baras Kostas C. B. New York	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark brown brown	none	Greece Thessaloniki
11	N.Y. New York	no	no	her cousin as above	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark brown brown	none	Greece Thessaloniki
12	N.Y. New York	no	no	her friend, Peraghis 76 Allen St. New York	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark brown brown	none	Greece Thessaloniki
13	N.Y. New York	no	no	her friend as above	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark brown brown	none	Greece Thessaloniki
14	N.Y. New York	no	no	her fiancée, Albert Kostas 502 P.O. Box New Brunswick N.J.	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark brown brown	none	Greece Thessaloniki
15	Mich. Detroit	no	no	her uncle, George Kostas Michigan Building Detroit Mich.	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark brown brown	none	Greece Kalamoti
16	N.Y. New York	no	no	her husband, Nick Kostas 52 Madison St. New York	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark brown brown	none	Greece Tinos
17	N.Y. New York	no	no	her father as above	no	no	good	no	5 0	dark brown brown	none	Greece Tinos
18	N.Y. New York	no	no	her brother, George Kostas 220 Main St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark brown brown	none	Greece Georgiada
19	Oreg. Baker	no	no	her brother, George Kostas 310 P.O. Box Baker Oregon	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark brown brown	none	Greece Kalamoti
20	Ill. Chicago	no	no	her father, George Kostas 326 Blue Island Chicago Ill.	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark brown brown	none	Greece Kalamoti
21	N.Y. New York	no	no	her brother, George Kostas 225 W. 13th St. New York	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark brown brown	none	Greece Kalamoti
22	Cal. Chico	no	no	her brother, George Kostas 145 P.O. Box Chico Cal.	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark brown brown	none	Greece Pikiro
23	Cal. Chico	no	no	her brother as above	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark brown brown	none	Greece Pikiro
24	N.Y. Long Island	no	no	her father, George Kostas Hardy Lane St. Long Island N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark brown brown	none	Greece Palokhoron
25	Ill. Oakford	no	no	her father, George Kostas 107 W. State St. Oakford Ill.	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark brown brown	none	Greece Palokhoron
26	N.Y. New York	no	no	her brother, George Kostas 200 Green St. New York	no	no	good	no	5 1	dark brown brown	none	Italy Patmos
27	N.Y. New York	no	no	her friend, George Kostas 146 W. 31 St. New York	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark brown brown	none	Turkey Alexandrette
28	Pa. Plymouth	no	no	her father, George Kostas Main St. Plymouth Pa.	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark brown brown	none	Greece Kalamoti
29	N.Y. New York	no	no	her father, George Kostas 107 W. State St. New York	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark brown brown	none	Greece Palokhoron
30	N.Y. New York	no	no	her father as above	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark brown brown	none	Greece Palokhoron



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*Master* of the *SPARIS OF ANDROS*, from *do*  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR**, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon  
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the  
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *24* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own  
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or  
a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous  
contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or  
misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an  
anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a  
woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that  
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said  
aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *11* day of *Oct*, 19*16*  
at *San Francisco*  
*Immigration Officer.*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

**J. B. HORTIS, Doctor**, Surgeon of the **S/S PATRIS OF ANDROS**, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had **25** years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **OF THE GREEK GOVERNMENT**  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **26** in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **19** day of **Oct**, 19**16**

at

*John A. Bunn*  
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



5

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **PATRIOS** sailing from **PIRAEUS** 21 SEPT 1910 191

No. on List		HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS					NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Abled to Read	Abled to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	
U. S. Citizen	Married U. S. Citizen	U. S. Born	U. S. Naturalized	U. S. Resident	U. S. Alien	U. S. Alien	U. S. Alien	U. S. Alien	U. S. Alien	U. S. Alien	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single							Country	City or Town		
✓ 1											Diamantopoulos	Achillefs	22	✓	♂	merchant	yes	yes	Bulgarian	Greek	Greece	Athens	his mother	Franklin
✓ 2											Katsabis	Theodoros	50	✓	♂	merchant	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Geraki	his wife	Maroulitza
✓ 3											Katsabi	Patra	16	✓	♀	housewife	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Geraki	her mother	as above
✓ 4											Katsari	Katerina	24	✓	♀	housewife	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Geraki	her mother in law	as above
✓ 5											Karopoulos	Panaghiota	20	✓	♀	housewife	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Geraki	her father	Geraki
✓ 6											Dimitrakopoulos	Dimitris	35	✓	♂	merchant	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Londion	his father	John
✓ 7											Sarafianos	Nicolas	25	✓	♂	merchant	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kyrii	his mother	John
✓ 8											Kolotours	Vasilios	26	✓	♂	merchant	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Londion	his father	Constantino
✓ 9											Hadjidimitriou	Haralabos	25	✓	♂	merchant	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Greece	Mitilini	his cousin	Theodoros
✓ 10											Kitsios	Nicolas	36	✓	♂	merchant	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Athens	his brother	George
✓ 11											Kitsion	Maria	23	✓	♀	housewife	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Athens	her brother	as above
✓ 12											Rombapas	Constantinos	18	✓	♂	scholar	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Edipso	his father	Dimitris
✓ 13											Kalatzas	Vasilios	31	✓	♂	merchant	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Konstantin	his father	Aristides
✓ 14											Kalatzas	Georgios	25	✓	♂	merchant	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Konstantin	his father	Aristides
✓ 15											Daras	Dimitris	49	✓	♂	merchant	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Pari	his son	Constantino
✓ 16											Kliron	Constantino	16	✓	♂	merchant	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kapareli	his father	Constantino
✓ 17											Pilapas	Dimitris	16	✓	♂	merchant	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Armitoxeroma	his father	Constantino
✓ 18											Petropoulos	Vasilios	36	✓	♂	merchant	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Piana	his wife	Phanassa
✓ 19											Tselo	Georgios	35	✓	♂	merchant	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Armitoxeroma	his wife	Alaoudra
✓ 20											Mitropoulos	Tokaninis	31	✓	♂	merchant	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Armitoxeroma	his wife	Panagiotis
✓ 21											Sarantopoulos	Kristitosa	22	✓	♀	housewife	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Piana	her father	Vasilios
✓ 22											Kliron	Nicolas	36	✓	♂	merchant	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kapareli	his wife	Dimitris
✓ 23											Argyropoulou	Arhondoula	17	✓	♀	housewife	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Tripolis	her father	Constantino
✓ 24											Vraila	Stamatina	32	✓	♀	housewife	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Piraeus	her father	No body
✓ 25											Vraila	Trini	26	✓	♀	housewife	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Piraeus	her father	Paradissos
✓ 26											Vrailas	Stiliastos	11	✓	♂	boy	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Piraeus	his grand father	as above
✓ 27											Patrika	Eleni	32	✓	♀	housewife	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Mitilini	her father	Phanassa
✓ 28											Samoladas	Alexandros	24	✓	♂	merchant	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Samos	his father	Phanassa
✓ 29											Daris	Vassilis	16	✓	♂	merchant	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Piraeus	his father	Phanassa
✓ 30											Slaars	Tssaak	50	✓	♂	merchant	yes	yes	Holland	Holland	Turkey	Smyrne	his brother	Phanassa



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

1466

5

36

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CARR PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York

10<sup>th</sup> October

1916

12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No. on List	Final Destination (Country, State, City or Town)	By whom	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height, Feet, inches	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town																						
1	Tex. Houston	By self		her brother Diamante Diamante			Good	no	5 6	Dark brown		none	Bulgaria Stenimach																						
2	Ill. Chicago	By self		609 1/2 Farnish St. Houston Texas			Good	no	5 6	Dark brown		none	Bulgaria Stenimach																						
3	Ill. Chicago	By self		her brother John C. Lachar			Good	no	5 7	Dark brown		none	Greece Jeraion																						
4	Ill. Chicago	By self		her uncle as above			Good	no	5 4	Dark brown		none	Greece Jeraion																						
5	Mich. Hilldale	By self		her brother Nick Kotas			Good	no	5 5	Dark brown		none	Greece Jeraion																						
6	N.Y. New York	By self		Free Canadian Cream Hilldale Mich			Good	no	5 2	Dark brown		none	Greece Jeraion																						
7	N.Y. New York	By self		her brother John Sarafian			Good	no	5 3	Dark brown		none	Greece Lerdion																						
8	N.Y. New York	By self		her brother Peter Arghiri			Good	no	5 10	White brown		none	Greece Kymn																						
9	N.Y. New York	By self		her uncle John Cristos			Good	no	5 8	Dark brown		none	Greece Lerdion																						
10	N.Y. New York	By self		her friend Carl Panna			Good	no	5 4 1/2	Dark brown		none	Turkey Smyrna																						
11	N.Y. New York	By self		her friend as above			Good	no	5 5	Dark brown		none	Greece Lerdion																						
12	N.Y. New York	By self		her uncle Robertas			Good	no	5 5	Dark brown		none	Greece Lerdion																						
13	Ill. Chicago	By self		her brother Dimithi Rascapara			Good	no	5 9	Dark brown		none	Greece Kogani																						
14	Ill. Blue Island	By self		her brother John Rascapara			Good	no	5 11	Dark brown		none	Greece Kinoshore																						
15	N.Y. New York	By self		her brother John Rascapara			Good	no	5 7	Dark brown		none	Greece Kinoshore																						
16	Ill. Chicago	By self		her brother John Rascapara			Good	no	5 9	White brown		none	Greece Psaru																						
17	Ill. Chicago	By self		her uncle George Rascapara			Good	no	5 4	Dark brown		none	Greece Kinoshore																						
18	Ill. Chicago	By self		her brother John Rascapara			Good	no	5 4	Dark brown		none	Greece Kinoshore																						
19	Ill. Chicago	By self		her brother John Rascapara			Good	no	5 6	Dark brown		none	Greece Kinoshore																						
20	Ill. Barrington	By self		her brother John Rascapara			Good	no	5 6	Dark brown		none	Greece Kinoshore																						
21	Ill. Chicago	By self		her brother John Rascapara			Good	no	5 6	Dark brown		none	Greece Kinoshore																						
22	Ill. Chicago	By self		her brother John Rascapara			Good	no	5 6	Dark brown		none	Greece Kinoshore																						
23	Nor. Sparks	By self		her brother John Rascapara			Good	no	5 6	Dark brown		none	Greece Kinoshore																						
24	Ill. Peoria	By self		her brother John Rascapara			Good	no	5 5	Dark brown		none	Greece Kinoshore																						
25	Ill. Peoria	By self		her brother John Rascapara			Good	no	5 1	Dark brown		none	Greece Kinoshore																						
26	Ill. Peoria	By self		her brother John Rascapara			Good	no	5 3	Dark brown		none	Greece Kinoshore																						
27	Nor. Boston	By self		her brother John Rascapara			Good	no	5 3	Dark brown		none	Greece Kinoshore																						
28	N.Y. New York	By self		her brother John Rascapara			Good	no	5 3	Dark brown		none	Greece Kinoshore																						
29	N.Y. New York	By self		her brother John Rascapara			Good	no	5 8	Dark brown		none	Greece Kinoshore																						
30	N.Y. New York	By self		her brother John Rascapara			Good	no	5 5	Dark brown		none	Greece Kinoshore																						



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

*Thomas H. MASTER*, of the **SPATIS OF ANDROS**, from \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 24/10 day of Oct, 1916,

at \_\_\_\_\_

*Edw. J. Connor*  
Immigration Officer

**NOTES**

14-213

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write); or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 22.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, B. HORTIS, Doctor, Surgeon of the S/PATRIOS OF ANDROS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of OF THE GREEK GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Oct, 1916  
at John A. Conn  
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



6

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **PATRI**

sailing from

**PIRAEUS**

21 SEPT 1918

191

(This space for use by Government officials.)											11										
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		
	U. S. Citizens.	Exempted by Treaty.	Exempted by Law.	Exempted by Order.	Exempted by Special Privilege.	In Transit.	Others as to U. S. Citizens.	Family Name.	Given Name.				Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.		City or Town.	
✓ 1								Broka	Antonia	32	7	5	housewife	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Mitilini	her father	Janial
✓ 2								Paterou	Despina	29	3	5	housewife	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kythira	her father	Peterson
✓ 3								Tsilimidis	Dimitrios	24	16	5	workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Valeriano	his father	Peterson
								<del>Christodoulidis</del>	<del>Johnnie</del>	<del>24</del>	<del>16</del>	<del>5</del>	<del>workman</del>	<del>yes</del>	<del>yes</del>	<del>Greek</del>	<del>Greek</del>	<del>Greece</del>	<del>Cyprus</del>	<del>her father</del>	<del>Peterson</del>
ADMITTED								Ghianakopoulos	Marighe	53	17	16	housewife	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Vaesthena	her father	Peterson
ADMITTED								Ghianakopoulos	Andreas	8	16	5		no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Vaesthena	his grand father	as above
ADMITTED								Ghianakopoulos	Anthoula	11	2	5		no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Vaesthena	her grand father	as above
ADMITTED								Ghianakopoulos	Parlos	5	16	5		no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Vaesthena	his grand father	as above
✓ 9								Rethimiotou	Elpis	30	3	16	housewife	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Trachion	her brother in law	Georgia
and her children								Rethimiotou	Katrina	9	3	5		no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Trachion	her uncle	as above
✓ 11								Rethimiotis	Michael	8	16	5		no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Trachion	her uncle	as above
✓ 12								Skourli	Lefkothea	13	3	5	housewife	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Vaesthena	her mother	Ellen
✓ 13								Skordas	Constantino	25	16	5	workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Tripolis	his mother	Ekaterini
✓ 14								Anastasiopoulos	Dimitrios	25	16	5	workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Tassara	his mother	Ellen
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

*Inspector*

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

15-215



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

38

Arriving at Port of New York 10<sup>th</sup> October 1916

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Extended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.					
1	Mass Boston	no	byself	24 yrs	her cousin Tasso Patricos	no	no	no	no	Food	no	5 2	dark brown	none	Greece	Athens	
2	Pa. Pittsburgh	no	her father	34 yrs	her father James Patricos	no	no	no	no	Food	no	5 6	dark brown	none	Greece	Kythera	
3	N.Y. New York	no	byself	28 yrs	112 Collins St. Pittsburgh Pa.	no	no	no	no	Food	no	5 11	dark brown	none	Greece	Valeriano	
4	N.Y. New York	no	byself	24 yrs	645 6 <sup>th</sup> St. New York	no	no	no	no	Food	no	5 7	dark brown	none	Greece	Kythera	
5	Mass Springfield	no	byself	25 yrs	her husband George Vresthena	no	no	no	no	Food	no	5 6	dark brown	none	Greece	Vresthena	
6	Mass Springfield	no	her mother	no	his father	no	no	no	no	Food	no	5 7	dark brown	none	Greece	Vresthena	
7	Mass Springfield	no	her mother	no	her father	no	no	no	no	Food	no	5 7	dark brown	none	Greece	Vresthena	
8	Mass Springfield	no	her mother	no	his father	no	no	no	no	Food	no	5 7	dark brown	none	Greece	Vresthena	
9	Ohio Canton	no	byself	15 yrs	her husband Sakrat Vresthena	no	no	no	no	Food	no	5 1	dark brown	none	Greece	Traklin	
10	Ohio Canton	no	her mother	no	45 S. Cherry St. Canton Ohio	no	no	no	no	Food	no	5 1	dark brown	none	Greece	Traklin	
11	Ohio Canton	no	her mother	no	her father	no	no	no	no	Food	no	5 1	dark brown	none	Greece	Traklin	
12	Mass Springfield	no	her mother	10 yrs	his father	no	no	no	no	Food	no	5 1	dark brown	none	Greece	Traklin	
13	Ill. Moline	no	byself	45 yrs	her father Nicolas Skourlis	no	no	no	no	Food	no	4 2	dark brown	none	Greece	Vresthena	
14	Honolulu Honolulu	no	byself	20 yrs	206 Main St Springfield Mass	no	no	no	no	Food	no	5 6	white brown	none	Greece	Tripoli	
15					his brother Skourlis Bros	no	no	no	no	Food	no	5 6	white brown	none	Greece	Tripoli	
16					523 15 <sup>th</sup> St Moline Ill	no	no	no	no	Food	no	5 6	white brown	none	Greece	Tripoli	
17					his brother Panagiotis Skourlis	no	no	no	no	Food	no	5 6	white brown	none	Greece	Tripoli	
18					Hawaii Honolulu	no	no	no	no	Food	no	5 6	white brown	none	Greece	Tripoli	
19						no	no	no	no	Food	no	5 6	white brown	none	Greece	Tripoli	
20						no	no	no	no	Food	no	5 6	white brown	none	Greece	Tripoli	
21						no	no	no	no	Food	no	5 6	white brown	none	Greece	Tripoli	
22						no	no	no	no	Food	no	5 6	white brown	none	Greece	Tripoli	
23						no	no	no	no	Food	no	5 6	white brown	none	Greece	Tripoli	
24						no	no	no	no	Food	no	5 6	white brown	none	Greece	Tripoli	
25						no	no	no	no	Food	no	5 6	white brown	none	Greece	Tripoli	
26						no	no	no	no	Food	no	5 6	white brown	none	Greece	Tripoli	
27						no	no	no	no	Food	no	5 6	white brown	none	Greece	Tripoli	
28						no	no	no	no	Food	no	5 6	white brown	none	Greece	Tripoli	
29						no	no	no	no	Food	no	5 6	white brown	none	Greece	Tripoli	
30						no	no	no	no	Food	no	5 6	white brown	none	Greece	Tripoli	



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Stavros KASTAS, of the ST. PATRIS OF ANDROS, from \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1916

at

Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—Spell list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) is the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 23.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. HORTIS, Doctor, Surgeon of the S) SPATIS OF ANDROS, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of OF THE GREEK GOVERNMENT  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

11-1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1118



Form 500 A  
Bureau of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **PATRI**

sailing from **PATRAS**

21 Sept. 1916

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.						Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	Panteli	Elloxia	24	f	housewife	no no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Leskovikion	none		Conn	Quinebaug
2	Evangelou	Maria	34	f	housewife	no no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Leskovikion	her father, in law Evangelos Pana- gias Leskovikion Greece		Conn	Quinebaug
3	Evangelou	Josef	9	m	1-137184-10-15	no no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Leskovikion	as above		Conn	Quinebaug
4	Evangelou	Simitrios	8	m	1-137179-10-15	no no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Leskovikion	as above		Conn	Quinebaug
5	Evangelou	John	6	m	1-734540-10-15	no no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Leskovikion	as above		Conn	Quinebaug
6	Hikes	Christos	12	m	scholar	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Leskovikion	his father Sotirios Hikes Leskovikion Greece		Mass	East Douglas
7	Simitriou	Theofania	38	f	housewife	no no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Leskovikion	none		Mass	East Douglas
8	Simitriou	Eleini	12	f	housewife	no no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Leskovikion	none		Mass	East Douglas
9	Simitriou	Paraskevi	9	f		no no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Leskovikion	none		Mass	East Douglas
10	Simitriou	Simitrios	1	m	IN-HOSPITAL	no no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Leskovikion	none		Mass	East Douglas
11	Koulou	Maria	27	f	housewife	no no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Amalias	her sister Athina Karathanassi Amalias Greece		Cal	Los Angeles
12	Koulou	Georgia	14	f	housewife	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Amalias	as above		Cal	Los Angeles
13	Koulou	Panagiotis	12	m	scholar	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Amalias	as above		Cal	Los Angeles
14	Koulou	Tzifon	8	m		no no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Amalias	as above		Cal	Los Angeles
15	Tiligadis	Christos	30	m	Restaurant keeper	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Ternos	his wife Agastasia Tiligadi Ternos Greece		N.Y.	New York
16	Rassias	Sionissios	48	m	Cook	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Cefalonia	none		R.I.	Newport
17	Agiannitopoulou	Tassia	28	f	housewife	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Savalia	her brother Ageli Agiannitopoulou Savalia Greece		Cal	Los Angeles
18	Voukalis	Maria	47	f	housewife	no no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Mageira	none		Mass	Worcester
19	Voukalis	George	16	m	scholar	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Mageira	none		Mass	Worcester
20	Voukalis	Spiridon	14	m	scholar	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Mageira	none		Mass	Worcester
21	Spiratos	Spiridon	24	m	merchand	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Cefalonia	none		R.I.	Newport
22	Goussitis	Charalambos	39	m	barber	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Zante	his wife Katerina Goussiti Zante Greece		Ill	Chicago
23	Sres	Vassilios	24	m	merchand	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Pitsa	his father Athanassios Sres Pitsa Greece		N.Y.	New York
24	Pagonis	Athanassios	25	m	worker	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Sparti	his father Ariston Pagonis Sparti Greece		N.Y.	Chatham
25	Floratos	Agelina	21	f	housewife	no no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Cefalonia	her father Cosmas Floratos Cefalonia Greece		Cal	Modesto
26	Floratos	Gerassimos	14	m	worker	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Cefalonia	as above		Cal	Modesto
27	Michalopoulos	Michael	50	m	merchand	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Patras	his wife Ekaterini Michalopoulos 24 Elov St Athens Greece		N.Y.	New York
28	Pollis	Nicolas	37	m	merchand	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Marxiotika	his mother Maroula Polli Marxiotika Greece		N.Y.	New York
29	Koukanta	Georgia	23	f	housewife	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kalamata	her mother Maria Koukantanou Kalamata Greece		Cal	Modesto
30	Rozou	Alexandra	22	f	housewife	no no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Vloroka	her father Simitrios Rozos Vloroka Greece		N.Y.	New York

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† "Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PATRIS

sailing from PATRAS

24 Sept. 1916, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination (Claimed future permanent residence)	
	Family Name	Given Name				Read	Write			Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
1	Panteli	Elloxia	24	f	housewife	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Leskovikion	none	Conn	Quinebaug
2	Evangelou	Maria	34	f	housewife	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Leskovikion	her father in law Evangelos Pana	Conn	Quinebaug
3	Evangelou	Joseph	9	m	1-137184	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Leskovikion	as above	Conn	Quinebaug
4	Evangelou	Simitrios	8	m	1-137179	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Leskovikion	as above	Conn	Quinebaug
5	Evangelou	John	6	m	1-234540	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Leskovikion	as above	Conn	Quinebaug
6	Evangelou	Christos	12	m	scholar	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Leskovikion	his father Simitrios Kikes	Mass	East Douglas
7	Simitriou	Theofania	38	f	housewife	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Leskovikion	none	Mass	East Douglas
8	Simitriou	Eleon	12	f	housewife	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Leskovikion	none	Mass	East Douglas
9	Simitriou	Paraskivi	9	f	1-231295	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Leskovikion	none	Mass	East Douglas
10	Simitriou	Simitrios	1	m	IN HOSPITAL	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Leskovikion	none	Mass	East Douglas
11	Koulou	Maria	27	f	housewife	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Amalias	her sister Athina Karathanassi	Cal.	Los Angeles
12	Koulou	Georgia	14	f	housewife	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Amalias	as above	Cal.	Los Angeles
13	Koulos	Panagiotis	12	m	scholar	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Amalias	as above	Cal.	Los Angeles
14	Koulos	Tyfon	8	m	23-651-91	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Amalias	as above	Cal.	Los Angeles
15	Tiligadis	Christos	30	m	restaurant keeper	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Ternos	his wife Agathia Tiligadi	N.Y.	New York
16	Rassias	Sionissios	48	m	COOK	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Cefalonia	none	R.I.	Newport
17	Agiannitopoulou	Tassia	28	f	housewife	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Savalia	her brother Ageli Agiannitopoulou	Cal.	Los Angeles
18	Toukalis	Maria	47	f	housewife	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Mageira	none	Mass	Worcester
19	Toukalis	George	16	m	scholar	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Mageira	none	Mass	Worcester
20	Toukalis	Spiridon	14	m	scholar	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Mageira	none	Mass	Worcester
21	Spiratos	Spiridon	24	m	merchand	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Cefalonia	none	R.I.	Newport
22	Goussetis	Charalambos	39	m	barber	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Zante	his wife Katina Goussetis	Ill	Chicago
23	Sies	Vassilios	24	m	merchand	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Pitsa	his father Athanassios Sies	N.Y.	New York
24	Paponis	Athanassios	25	m	worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Sparti	his father Aristidis Pagonis	N.Y.	Chatham
25	Floratos	Agelina	21	f	housewife	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Cefalonia	her father Cosmas Floratos	Cal.	Modland
26	Floratos	Gerassimos	14	m	worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Cefalonia	as above	Cal.	Modland
27	Michalopoulos	Michael	50	m	merchand	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Patras	his wife Evangelina Michalopoulos	N.Y.	New York
28	Polis	Nicholas	37	m	merchand	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Marvotika	his mother Maroula Polis	N.Y.	New York
29	Kountas	George	23	m	merchand	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kalamota	his mother Maria Kountas	Cal.	Modland
30	Rozou	Alexandra	22	f	housewife	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Vloroka	her father Simitrios Rozos	N.Y.	New York

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

10<sup>th</sup> October, 1906

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. of List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	her husband	no	her husband Panleli Vangel 104 P.O. Box Quinebaug Conn	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brown brown brown	none	Greece	Leskovikion		
2	no her husband	no	her husband Theodoros Vangel 15 P.O. Box Quinebaug Conn	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark brown brown	none	Greece	Leskovikion		
3	no his father	no	as above	no	no	no	good	no	4	3	dark brown brown	none	Greece	Leskovikion		
4	no his father	no	as above	no	no	no	good	no	4	3 1/2	dark brown brown	none	Greece	Leskovikion		
5	no her father	no	as above	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	dark fair blue	none	Greece	Leskovikion		
6	no his father	no	his brother Vangel Kikes 405 P.O. Box East Douglas Mass	no	no	no	good	no	4	8 1/2	dark brown brown	none	Greece	Leskovikion		
7	no her husband	no	her husband Constantinos Dimitriou 405 P.O. Box East Douglas Mass	no	no	no	good	no	4	10 1/2	dark brown brown	none	Greece	Leskovikion		
8	no his father	no	as above	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark brown brown	none	Greece	Leskovikion		
9	no her father	no	as above	no	no	no	good	no	4	3	dark brown brown	none	Greece	Leskovikion		
10	no his father	no	as above	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	dark fair brown	none	Greece	Leskovikion		
11	no her husband	no	her husband Charalambos Roulos 970 S. San Pedro St Los Angeles Cal	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	dark brown brown	none	Greece	Amalia		
12	no his father	no	as above	no	no	no	good	no	4	3	dark brown brown	none	Greece	Amalia		
13	no his father	no	as above	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	dark brown brown	none	Greece	Amalia		
14	no his father	no	as above	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	dark brown brown	none	Greece	Amalia		
15	yes self	yes	his business 19 East 15th St New York N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark brown brown	none	Greece	Ternos		
16	no self	no	his friend George Forlatos 08 Broadway St New York N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark fair brown	none	Greece	Kefalonia		
17	no self	no	her brother-in-law Charalambos Roulos 970 S. San Pedro St Los Angeles Cal	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dark brown brown	none	Greece	Savalia		
18	no self	no	her husband Christos Voukalis 24-26 Spring St Worcester Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark brown brown	none	Greece	Mageika		
19	no his mother	no	as above	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark brown brown	none	Greece	Mageika		
20	no his mother	no	as above	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark brown brown	none	Greece	Mageika		
21	no self	yes	his father George Spiratos 58 Broadway St New York N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6 1/2	dark brown brown	none	Greece	Cefalonia		
22	no self	yes	his nephew Nick Papathanassiou 1515 West North Ave Chicago Night Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark brown brown	none	Greece	Lante		
23	no self	yes	his friend Dimitrios Katsoulis 138 E. Washington St Indianapolis Ind	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark brown brown	none	Greece	Pitsa		
24	no self	yes	his brother Ambrosios Pagonis Chatham N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6 1/2	dark brown brown	none	Greece	Sparti		
25	yes self	no	her brother Nick Floratos P.O. Box N. 304 Mecland Cal	no	no	no	good	no	5	3 1/2	dark brown brown	none	Greece	Cefalonia		
26	yes her father	no	as above	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	dark brown brown	none	Greece	Cefalonia		
27	yes self	no	his friend Moscarlades Bros 22 James St New York N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark brown brown	none	Greece	Patras		
28	yes self	no	his brother Pollis Bros 435-437 Pearl St New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	9 1/2	dark brown brown	none	Greece	Maxitima		
29	no self	no	her father Christos Pagonis P.O. Box 10000 New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark brown brown	none	Greece	Kolympos		
30	yes self	no	her brother Vasilios Kikes 324 W 40th St New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark brown brown	none	Greece	Novara		



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

D. Cairiz, of the SPATRIS OF ANDROS, from SPATRIS OF ANDROS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Oct, 1906  
at San Francisco  
John A. Connors  
Immigration Officer.

MA/STER

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket for such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, J. B. HORTIS, Doctor, Surgeon of the S/S PATRIS OF ANDROS, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of OF THE GREEK GOVERNMENT  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Oct, 19 16  
at John A. Conn  
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens  
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall  
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother  
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



8

Form 100-1  
Department of Commerce and Labor  
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PAIRIS

sailing from PATRAS

24 Sept. 1918, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Claimed future permanent residence)
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.									State City or Town
1	Rexa	Genovefa	25	✓	1	Housewife	yes yes	Greece	Greece	Patras	her mother Afroditi Rexa	Ill Chicago
2												
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.







**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

Shahid **MASTER**, of the SPATIS OF ANDROS, from                     , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Oct, 1916,  
at                       
John A. Connor  
Immigration Officer.

**MASTER**

11-1110

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).  
**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
**AFRICAN (black).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (north).**  
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.  
**ITALIAN (south).**  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise; Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."  
**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.  
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.  
**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.  
**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.  
**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).  
**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.  
**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.  
**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.  
**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.  
**Columns 19 to 25.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. HORTIS, Doctor, Surgeon of the ISLAND OF SPATIS OF ANDROS, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of OF THE GREEK GOVERNMENT  
and, that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Oct, 1916  
at John A. Curran  
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



9

Form No. 1  
Bureau of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PATRIE sailing from PATRAS , 24 Sept. 1916 , 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Last permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
✓ 1	Vassilakis	Simitrios	17	M	worker	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	his mother Ekaterini Vassilaki Greece	Under Montreal
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

24

An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1113



*Las*

## 9

44

105

October

1916

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*Pharis WALTER*, of the *SPATHES OF ANDROS*, from \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *SWEAR* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*D. C. C. C.*  
MASTER

Sworn to before me this *10th* day of *Oct*, 191*6*

at \_\_\_\_\_  
*John A. C. C.*  
Immigration Officer.

11-115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).  
**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise; Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.  
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-115



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, J. E. HORTIS, Doctor, Surgeon of the S/S PATRIS OF ANDROS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of OF THE GREEK GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of SEP, 1916

at John A. Connor  
Immigration Officer.

10

45

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



10

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Patris* sailing from *Patras* 24<sup>th</sup> September, 1916

No. of List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Exempted.	Deposited.	Refunded.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1					<i>Elias</i>	<i>Dimitrios</i>	34	M	Workman	yes	yes	Italian	Greek	Italy	Patmos	His wife <i>Maria</i> <i>Patmos</i> <i>Italy</i>
2					<i>Loizos</i>	<i>Nicolaos</i>	47	M	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Skaria	His wife <i>Angela</i> <i>Skaria</i> <i>Greece</i>
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of **SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.**

*Let*

10

105

October

1916

46

12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.									
No. on List.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether claimant paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)		Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Whether a Polygamist.		Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth.											
		State. City or Town.		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.		Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?		If Yes— You or partner? Where?										Feet. Inches.		Complexion.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.											
1	Pa	Canonsburg	Pa	yes	byself	Yes	11/09/12	NY	His friend William Canbons	443 P.O. Box	Canonsburg Pa	us	us	us	Good	no	5	4	Dark	Brown	None	Italy	Patmos												
2	N.Y.	New York	N.Y.	yes	byself	Yes	11/09/12	NY	His friend John Varulatos	42 Madison St.	New York NY	us	us	us	Good	no	5	9	Dark	Brown	None	Greek	Marina												



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

*X* **MASTER**, of the s.s. **PATRIOT OF ANDROS**, from \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of OCT, 1916

at \_\_\_\_\_

*John A. Connor*  
Immigration Officer.

**MASTER**

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 2 (Age).**—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 3 (Sex).**—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 4 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 5 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 23.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. HOPPS, Doctor, Surgeon of the S/S PATRIOT OF ANDROS, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR**, that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE GREEK GOVERNMENT  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1916

at

Immigration Officer

And Oct 10 - 1916

Oct 11 - 1916

Actual processed  
580 Aliens

61 SI

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens  
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall  
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother  
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



25

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Patris* sailing from *Gibraltar* 29<sup>th</sup> September 1916

(This space for use by Government officials.)																					
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.  Yrs. Mos.	Sex.  Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came		
	U. S. Citizens.	Dependent Children.	Teacher.	Cleric.	Merchant.	Special Exemption.	In Transit.	Alien in U. S.	Family Name.				Given Name.	Read.			Write.	Country.		City or Town.	
1									<i>Nioris</i>	37/697	<i>Pantelis</i>	43	M	Journalist	yes	yes	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Isari</i>	<i>His mother Isari Ecaterini greece</i>
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

26

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



## List

25

48

**SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.**



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Cairis MASTER, of the S/S PATRIS OF ANDROS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Oct, 1916

at

Emma Connor  
Immigration Officer.

MASTER

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown; as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by an inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. HORTIS, Doctor, Surgeon of the SIS PATRIS OF ANDROS, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of OF THE GREEK GOVERNMENT  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 0 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

49

Sworn to before me this 11/18 day of OCT, 1916  
at Johnston  
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens  
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall  
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother  
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *PATRIOT*

sailing from *PIRAEUS*

21 SEPT 1918

191

1 No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
	U. S. Citizen.	Discharged.	Teacher.	Child.	Child.	Married.	Special Exemption.	In Transit.	Child in U. S.	Family Name.								Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	
1										<i>Liras</i>	<i>Christos</i>									<i>u s citizen</i>
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.







Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Sparris **MASTER**, of the SPATRIS OF ANDROS, from \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Oct, 1914,

at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

**MASTER**  
Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, **B. HORTIS, Doctor**, Surgeon of the **818 PATRIS OF ANDROS**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had **25** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **OF THE GREEK GOVERNMENT**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **25** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1916

at

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



2

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. PATRIS

sailing from PIRAEUS

2 SEPT 1918

191

(This space for use by Government officials.)																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
---	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom  
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 28

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Dyckis ex 3/5-19-25  
Dyckis



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List **2**

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York

10<sup>th</sup> October, 1916

52

No. on List	Final Destination (Extended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth	
	State	City or Town								Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes		Country	City or Town
1	N.Y.	New York	app. herself	25	no	no	no	no	Food	no	5	5	Dark brown	none	Greece	Sfaka
2	Ohio	Akron	app. herself	25	no	no	no	no	Food	no	5	5	Dark brown	none	Greece	Digione
3	Ohio	Milwaukee	app. herself	50	no	no	no	no	Food	no	5	6	Dark brown	none	Greece	Digione
4	Mass.	Peabody	app. herself	10	no	no	no	no	Food	no	5	2	Dark brown	none	Greece	Zafesmini
5	Mass.	Peabody	app. herself	10	no	no	no	no	Food	no	4	5	Dark brown	none	Greece	Zafesmini
6	Mass.	Boston	app. herself	25	no	no	no	no	Food	no	5	5	Dark brown	none	Greece	Dimitriou
7	Mich.	Detroit	app. herself	35	no	no	no	no	Food	no	5	6	Dark brown	none	Greece	Kandila
8	N.Y.	New York	app. herself	25	no	no	no	no	Food	no	5	6	Dark brown	none	Greece	Psari
9	N.Y.	New York	app. herself	25	no	no	no	no	Food	no	5	6	Dark brown	none	Greece	Meghara
10	Ill.	Chicago	app. herself	25	no	no	no	no	Food	no	5	6	Dark brown	none	Greece	Zeli
11	N.Y.	New York	app. herself	25	no	no	no	no	Food	no	5	4	Dark brown	none	Greece	Andros
12	N.Y.	New York	app. herself	25	no	no	no	no	Food	no	5	4	Dark brown	none	Greece	Andros
13	Ill.	Chicago	app. herself	50	no	no	no	no	Food	no	5	6	Dark brown	none	Greece	Digione
14	Miss.	Milwaukee	app. herself	25	no	no	no	no	Food	no	5	4	Dark brown	none	Greece	Digione
15	N.Y.	New York	app. herself	25	no	no	no	no	Food	no	5	8	Dark brown	none	Greece	Psari
16	Mass.	Boston	app. herself	30	no	no	no	no	Food	no	5	5	Dark brown	none	Greece	Zafesmini
17	Calif.	San Francisco	app. herself	25	no	no	no	no	Food	no	5	5	Dark brown	none	Greece	Zafesmini
18	Mass.	Peabody	app. herself	25	no	no	no	no	Food	no	5	5	Dark brown	none	Greece	Zafesmini
19	Mass.	Peabody	app. herself	25	no	no	no	no	Food	no	4	6	Dark brown	none	Greece	Zafesmini
20	Mass.	Peabody	app. herself	25	no	no	no	no	Food	no	5	7	Dark brown	none	Greece	Kalamara
21	N.Y.	New York	app. herself	25	no	no	no	no	Food	no	5	5	Dark brown	none	Greece	Sperthoglia
22	Mass.	Boston	app. herself	25	no	no	no	no	Food	no	5	4	Dark brown	none	Greece	Kalamara
23	N.Y.	Brooklyn	app. herself	25	no	no	no	no	Food	no	5	6	Dark brown	none	Greece	Sfaka
24	Pa.	Woodlawn	app. herself	25	no	no	no	no	Food	no	5	6	Dark brown	none	Italy	Kalithio
25	Ill.	Chicago	app. herself	25	no	no	no	no	Food	no	5	4	Dark brown	none	Italy	Kalithio
26	N.Y.	New York	app. herself	25	no	no	no	no	Food	no	5	6	Dark brown	none	Turkey	Emyria
27	N.Y.	New York	app. herself	25	no	no	no	no	Food	no	4	11	Dark brown	none	Turkey	Emyria
28	N.Y.	New York	app. herself	25	no	no	no	no	Food	no	5	9	Dark brown	none	Turkey	Emyria
29	N.Y.	New York	app. herself	25	no	no	no	no	Food	no	5	-	Dark brown	none	Turkey	Emyria
30	N.Y.	New York	app. herself	25	no	no	no	no	Food	no	5	-	Dark brown	none	Turkey	Emyria



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List **2**

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the Immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York

10<sup>th</sup> October, 1916

52

No.	Final Destination. (Extended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
												Country.	City or Town.	
1	N.Y. New York up by self	25	no	his friend Stano Stamataxis 1501 9th St. N. York Brooklyn	no	no	no	Food	no	5 5	dark brown brown	none	Greece	Sfaka
2	Ohio Akron up by self	25	no	his brother Aggelis Karanautis 384 N. Howard St. Akron Ohio	no	no	no	Food	no	5 5	dark brown brown	none	Greece	Vigikiou
3	Wis. Milwaukee up by self	50	no	his brother Aggelis Karanautis 384 N. Howard St. Akron Ohio	no	no	no	Food	no	5 5	dark brown brown	none	Greece	Vigikiou
4	Mass. Peabody up by self	10	no	his brother Aggelis Karanautis 384 N. Howard St. Akron Ohio	no	no	no	Food	no	5 5	dark brown brown	none	Greece	Vigikiou
5	Mass. Peabody up by self	10	no	his brother Aggelis Karanautis 384 N. Howard St. Akron Ohio	no	no	no	Food	no	5 5	dark brown brown	none	Greece	Vigikiou
6	Mass. Peabody up by self	10	no	his brother Aggelis Karanautis 384 N. Howard St. Akron Ohio	no	no	no	Food	no	5 5	dark brown brown	none	Greece	Vigikiou
7	Mich. Detroit up by self	35	no	his brother Aggelis Karanautis 384 N. Howard St. Akron Ohio	no	no	no	Food	no	5 5	dark brown brown	none	Greece	Vigikiou
8	N.Y. New York up by self	25	no	his brother Aggelis Karanautis 384 N. Howard St. Akron Ohio	no	no	no	Food	no	5 5	dark brown brown	none	Greece	Vigikiou
9	N.Y. New York up by self	70	no	his brother Aggelis Karanautis 384 N. Howard St. Akron Ohio	no	no	no	Food	no	5 5	dark brown brown	none	Greece	Vigikiou
10	Ill. Chicago up by self	25	no	his brother Aggelis Karanautis 384 N. Howard St. Akron Ohio	no	no	no	Food	no	5 5	dark brown brown	none	Greece	Vigikiou
11	N.Y. New York up by self	25	no	his brother Aggelis Karanautis 384 N. Howard St. Akron Ohio	no	no	no	Food	no	5 5	dark brown brown	none	Greece	Vigikiou
12	N.Y. New York up by self	25	no	his brother Aggelis Karanautis 384 N. Howard St. Akron Ohio	no	no	no	Food	no	5 5	dark brown brown	none	Greece	Vigikiou
13	Ill. Chicago up by self	50	no	his brother Aggelis Karanautis 384 N. Howard St. Akron Ohio	no	no	no	Food	no	5 5	dark brown brown	none	Greece	Vigikiou
14	Wis. Milwaukee up by self	25	no	his brother Aggelis Karanautis 384 N. Howard St. Akron Ohio	no	no	no	Food	no	5 5	dark brown brown	none	Greece	Vigikiou
15	N.Y. New York up by self	25	no	his brother Aggelis Karanautis 384 N. Howard St. Akron Ohio	no	no	no	Food	no	5 5	dark brown brown	none	Greece	Vigikiou
16	Mass. Boston up by self	30	no	his brother Aggelis Karanautis 384 N. Howard St. Akron Ohio	no	no	no	Food	no	5 5	dark brown brown	none	Greece	Vigikiou
17	Calif. San Francisco up by self	65	no	his brother Aggelis Karanautis 384 N. Howard St. Akron Ohio	no	no	no	Food	no	5 5	dark brown brown	none	Greece	Vigikiou
18	Mass. Peabody up by self	25	no	his brother Aggelis Karanautis 384 N. Howard St. Akron Ohio	no	no	no	Food	no	5 5	dark brown brown	none	Greece	Vigikiou
19	Mass. Peabody up by self	25	no	his brother Aggelis Karanautis 384 N. Howard St. Akron Ohio	no	no	no	Food	no	5 5	dark brown brown	none	Greece	Vigikiou
20	Mass. Peabody up by self	35	no	his brother Aggelis Karanautis 384 N. Howard St. Akron Ohio	no	no	no	Food	no	5 5	dark brown brown	none	Greece	Vigikiou
21	N.Y. New York up by self	45	no	his brother Aggelis Karanautis 384 N. Howard St. Akron Ohio	no	no	no	Food	no	5 5	dark brown brown	none	Greece	Vigikiou
22	Mass. Boston up by self	40	no	his brother Aggelis Karanautis 384 N. Howard St. Akron Ohio	no	no	no	Food	no	5 5	dark brown brown	none	Greece	Vigikiou
23	N.Y. New York up by self	60	no	his brother Aggelis Karanautis 384 N. Howard St. Akron Ohio	no	no	no	Food	no	5 5	dark brown brown	none	Greece	Vigikiou
24	Pa. Woodlawn up by self	25	no	his brother Aggelis Karanautis 384 N. Howard St. Akron Ohio	no	no	no	Food	no	5 5	dark brown brown	none	Greece	Vigikiou
25	Ill. Chicago up by self	25	no	his brother Aggelis Karanautis 384 N. Howard St. Akron Ohio	no	no	no	Food	no	5 5	dark brown brown	none	Greece	Vigikiou
26	N.Y. New York up by self	25	no	his brother Aggelis Karanautis 384 N. Howard St. Akron Ohio	no	no	no	Food	no	5 5	dark brown brown	none	Greece	Vigikiou
27	N.Y. New York up by self	25	no	his brother Aggelis Karanautis 384 N. Howard St. Akron Ohio	no	no	no	Food	no	5 5	dark brown brown	none	Greece	Vigikiou
28	N.Y. New York up by self	25	no	his brother Aggelis Karanautis 384 N. Howard St. Akron Ohio	no	no	no	Food	no	5 5	dark brown brown	none	Greece	Vigikiou
29	N.Y. New York up by self	25	no	his brother Aggelis Karanautis 384 N. Howard St. Akron Ohio	no	no	no	Food	no	5 5	dark brown brown	none	Greece	Vigikiou
30	N.Y. New York up by self	25	no	his brother Aggelis Karanautis 384 N. Howard St. Akron Ohio	no	no	no	Food	no	5 5	dark brown brown	none	Greece	Vigikiou



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*R. D. Harris* MASTER, of the *SPATRIS OF ANDROS*, from \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

18 day of

19

at

*Johna Emvior*  
Immigration Officer.

MASTER

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, **B. HORTIS, Doctor**, Surgeon of the **S/S PATRIS OF ANDROS**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **OF THE GREEK GOVERNMENT**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Oct, 1916  
at Johna Connor  
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



3

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. PATRIS

sailing from PIRAEUS

2 SEPT 1918

191

HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.											HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.											NAME IN FULL.											Age.											Sex.											Calling or Occupation.											Able to—											Nationality.											* Last Permanent Residence.											The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
U. S. Citizens.											U. S. Citizens.											U. S. Citizens.											U. S. Citizens.											U. S. Citizens.											U. S. Citizens.											U. S. Citizens.											U. S. Citizens.											U. S. Citizens.											U. S. Citizens.											U. S. Citizens.											U. S. Citizens.											U. S. Citizens.											U. S. Citizens.											U. S. Citizens.											U. S. Citizens.											U. S. Citizens.											U. S. Citizens.											U. S. Citizens.											U. S. Citizens.											U. S. Citizens.											U. S. Citizens.											U. S. Citizens.											U. S. Citizens.											U. S. Citizens.											U. S. Citizens.											U. S. Citizens.											U. S. Citizens.											U. S. Citizens.											U. S. Citizens.											U. S. Citizens.											U. S. Citizens.											U. S. Citizens.											U. S. Citizens.											U. S. Citizens.											U. S. Citizens.											U. S. Citizens.											U. S. Citizens.											U. S. Citizens.											U. S. Citizens.											U. S. Citizens.											U. S. Citizens.											U. S. Citizens.											U. S. Citizens.											U. S. Citizens.											U. S. Citizens.											U. S. Citizens.											U. S. Citizens.											U. S. Citizens.											U. S. Citizens.											U. S. Citizens.											U. S. Citizens.											U. S. Citizens.											U. S. Citizens.											U. S. Citizens.											U. S. Citizens.											U. S. Citizens.											U. S. Citizens.											U. S. Citizens.											U. S. Citizens.											U. S. Citizens.											U. S. Citizens.											U. S. Citizens.											U. S. Citizens.											U. S. Citizens.											U. S. Citizens.											U. S. Citizens.											U. S. Citizens.											U. S. Citizens.											U. S. Citizens.											U. S. Citizens.											U. S. Citizens.											U. S. Citizens.											U. S. Citizens.											U. S. Citizens.											U. S. Citizens.											U. S. Citizens.											U. S. Citizens.											U. S. Citizens.											U. S. Citizens.											U. S. Citizens.											U. S. Citizens.											U. S. Citizens.											U. S. Citizens.											U. S. Citizens.											U. S. Citizens.											U. S. Citizens.											U. S. Citizens.											U. S. Citizens.											U. S. Citizens.											U. S. Citizens.											U. S. Citizens.											U. S. Citizens.											U. S. Citizens.											U. S. Citizens.											U. S. Citizens.											U. S. Citizens.											U. S. Citizens.											U. S. Citizens.											U. S. Citizens.											U. S. Citizens.											U. S. Citizens.											U. S. Citizens.											U. S. Citizens.											U. S. Citizens.											U. S. Citizens.											U. S. Citizens.											U. S. Citizens.											U. S. Citizens.											U. S. Citizens.											U. S. Citizens.											U. S. Citizens.											U. S. Citizens.											U. S. Citizens.											U. S. Citizens.											U. S. Citizens.											U. S. Citizens.											U. S. Citizens.											U. S. Citizens.											U. S. Citizens.											U. S. Citizens.											U. S. Citizens.											U. S. Citizens.											U. S. Citizens.											U. S. Citizens.											U. S. Citizens.											U. S. Citizens.											U. S. Citizens.											U. S. Citizens.											U. S. Citizens.											U. S. Citizens.											U. S. Citizens.											U. S. Citizens.											U. S. Citizens.											U. S. Citizens.											U. S. Citizens.											U. S. Citizens.											U. S. Citizens.											U. S. Citizens.											U. S. Citizens.											U. S. Citizens.											U. S. Citizens.											U. S. Citizens.											U. S. Citizens.											U. S. Citizens.											U. S. Citizens.											U. S. Citizens.											U. S. Citizens.											U. S. Citizens.											U. S. Citizens.											U. S. Citizens.											U. S. Citizens.											U. S. Citizens.											U. S. Citizens.											U. S. Citizens.											U. S. Citizens.											U. S. Citizens.											U. S. Citizens.											U. S. Citizens.											U. S. Citizens.											U. S. Citizens.											U. S. Citizens.											U. S. Citizens.											U. S. Citizens.											U. S. Citizens.											U. S. Citizens.											U. S. Citizens.											U. S. Citizens.											U. S. Citizens.											U. S. Citizens.											U. S. Citizens.											U. S. Citizens.											U. S. Citizens.											U. S. Citizens.											U. S. Citizens.											U. S. Citizens.											U. S. Citizens.											U. S. Citizens.											U. S. Citizens.											U. S. Citizens.											U. S. Citizens.											U. S. Citizens.											U. S. Citizens.											U. S. Citizens.											U. S. Citizens.											U. S. Citizens.											U. S. Citizens.											U. S. Citizens.											U. S. Citizens.											U. S. Citizens.											U. S. Citizens.											U. S. Citizens.											U. S. Citizens.											U. S. Citizens.											U. S. Citizens.											U. S. Citizens.											U. S. Citizens.											U. S. Citizens.											U. S. Citizens.											U. S. Citizens.											U. S. Citizens.											U. S. Citizens.											U. S. Citizens.											U. S. Citizens.											U. S. Citizens.											U. S. Citizens.											U. S. Citizens.											U. S. Citizens.											U. S. Citizens.											U. S. Citizens.											U. S. Citizens.											U. S. Citizens.											U. S. Citizens.											U. S. Citizens.											U. S. Citizens.											U. S. Citizens.											U. S. Citizens.											U. S. Citizens.											U. S. Citizens.											U. S. Citizens.											U. S. Citizens.											U. S. Citizens.											U. S. Citizens.											U. S. Citizens.											U. S. Citizens.											U. S. Citizens.											U. S. Citizens.											U. S. Citizens.											U. S. Citizens.											U. S. Citizens.											U. S. Citizens.											U. S. Citizens.											U. S. Citizens.											U. S. Citizens.											U. S. Citizens.											U. S. Citizens.											U. S. Citizens.											U. S. Citizens.											U. S. Citizens.											U. S. Citizens.											U. S. Citizens.											U. S. Citizens.											U. S. Citizens.											U. S. Citizens.											U. S. Citizens.											U. S. Citizens.											U. S. Citizens.											U. S. Citizens.											U. S. Citizens.											U. S. Citizens.											U. S. Citizens.											U. S. Citizens.											U. S. Citizens.											U. S. Citizens.											U. S. Citizens.											U. S. Citizens.											U. S. Citizens.											U. S. Citizens.											U. S. Citizens.											U. S. Citizens.											U. S. Citizens.											U. S. Citizens.											U. S. Citizens.											U. S. Citizens.											U. S. Citizens.											U. S. Citizens.											U. S. Citizens.											U. S. Citizens.											U. S. Citizens.											U. S. Citizens.											U. S. Citizens.											U. S. Citizens.											U. S. Citizens.											U. S. Citizens.											U. S. Citizens.											U. S. Citizens.											U. S. Citizens.											U. S. Citizens.											U. S. Citizens.											U. S. Citizens.											U. S. Citizens.											U. S. Citizens.											U. S. Citizens.											U. S. Citizens.											U. S. Citizens.											U. S. Citizens.											U. S. Citizens.											U. S. Citizens.											U. S. Citizens.											U. S. Citizens.											U. S. Citizens.											U. S. Citizens.											U. S. Citizens.											U. S. Citizens.											U. S. Citizens.											U. S. Citizens.											U. S. Citizens.											U. S. Citizens.											U. S. Citizens.											U. S. Citizens.											U. S. Citizens.											U. S. Citizens.											U. S. Citizens.											U. S. Citizens.											U. S. Citizens.											U. S. Citizens.											U. S. Citizens.											U. S. Citizens.											U. S. Citizens.											U. S. Citizens.											U. S. Citizens.											U. S. Citizens.											U. S. Citizens.											U. S. Citizens.											U. S. Citizens.											U. S. Citizens.											U. S. Citizens.											U. S. Citizens.											U. S. Citizens.											U. S. Citizens.											U. S. Citizens.											U. S. Citizens.											U. S. Citizens.											U. S. Citizens.											U. S. Citizens.											U. S. Citizens.											U. S. Citizens.											U. S. Citizens.											U. S. Citizens.											U. S. Citizens.											U. S. Citizens.											U. S. Citizens.											U. S. Citizens.											U. S. Citizens.											U. S. Citizens.											U. S. Citizens.											U. S. Citizens.											U. S. Citizens.											U. S. Citizens.											U. S. Citizens.											U. S. Citizens.											U. S. Citizens.											U. S. Citizens.</										

29

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom  
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



*Laet*

*Laet*

3

54

10<sup>th</sup> October

1916

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																			
Final Destination. (Indicate future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether often paid for one's passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, or city, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any apprehended persecution, or other cause, in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
State.	City or Town.				Yes.	Where?								Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.	
1	Pa. Monaca	no	self	20	11/4/12	Monaca Pa.	to son George Chruscinski 554 Boston Ave. Monaca Pa.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	dark	brown	brown	None	Green	Kalamazoo
2	Ohio Youngstown	no	self	30	11/4/12	Youngstown Ohio	to friend John Palawczak 5 S. Hall St. Youngstown Ohio	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	dark	brown	brown	None	Green	Youngstown
3	Mass. Haverhill	no	self	25	11/4/12	Haverhill Mass	to brother Aleksander Karmel 144 North St. Haverhill Mass	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2	dark	brown	brown	None	Green	Franklin
4	Mass. Haverhill	no	self	25	11/4/12	Haverhill Mass	as above	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	dark	brown	brown	None	Green	Franklin
5	N.Y. N. York	no	self	25	11/4/12	N. York	to friend Ali Kabanian 606 2nd St. N. York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	dark	brown	brown	None	Green	Franklin
6	N.Y. N. York	no	self	25	11/4/12	N. York	to friend Charles Gaudin 101 1st St. N. York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	dark	brown	brown	None	Green	Franklin
7	Mich. Detroit	no	husband	25	11/4/12	Detroit Mich	to husband Michael Karagias 167 Monroe Ave. Detroit Mich	no	no	no	Good	no	4 10	dark	brown	brown	None	Green	Samos
8	Mich. Detroit	no	father	25	11/4/12	Detroit Mich	as above	no	no	no	Good	no	4 12	dark	brown	brown	None	Green	Samos
9	Mich. Detroit	no	father	25	11/4/12	Detroit Mich	as above	no	no	no	Good	no	4 10	dark	brown	brown	None	Green	Samos
10	Mich. Detroit	no	father	25	11/4/12	Detroit Mich	as above	no	no	no	Good	no	4 10	dark	brown	brown	None	Green	Samos
11	Mich. Detroit	no	father	25	11/4/12	Detroit Mich	as above	no	no	no	Good	no	4 10	dark	brown	brown	None	Green	Samos
12	N.Y. N. York	no	self	25	11/4/12	N. York	to brother Delougas Delougas 462 7th Ave. N. York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2	dark	brown	brown	None	Green	Samos
13	N.Y. Manchester	no	husband	25	11/4/12	Manchester N.Y.	to husband Costas George 34 Auburn St. Manchester N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2	dark	brown	brown	None	Green	Samos
14	Mass. Jarduer	no	husband	25	11/4/12	Jarduer Mass	to husband Costas Diamantopoulou 52 Nicholas St. Jarduer Mass	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2	dark	brown	brown	None	Green	Samos
15	Mass. Jarduer	no	father	25	11/4/12	Jarduer Mass	as above	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2	dark	brown	brown	None	Green	Samos
16	Mass. Peabody	no	self	25	11/4/12	Peabody Mass	to friend John Brangelon 28 Wall St. Peabody Mass	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	dark	brown	brown	None	Green	Samos
17	N.Y. N. York	no	self	25	11/4/12	N. York	to brother Antonios Arvalis 101 W 34 St. N. York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	dark	brown	brown	None	Green	Samos
18	N.Y. Portsmouth	no	self	25	11/4/12	Portsmouth N.Y.	to friend Agathangelos Karamitrou 32 1/2 State St. Portsmouth N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	dark	brown	brown	None	Green	Samos
19	Mich. Omaha	no	self	25	11/4/12	Omaha Neb	to friend Louis Jero 4125 S. 24 St. Omaha Neb	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	dark	brown	brown	None	Green	Samos
20	Ill. Seaf River	no	self	25	11/4/12	Seaf River Ill	to friend Michael Stefanou 161 1st Ave. Seaf River Ill	no	no	no	Good	no	5 11	dark	brown	brown	None	Green	Samos
21	N.Y. N. York	no	self	25	11/4/12	N. York	to friend Elyseu Clark 530 E 46 St. N. York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 9	dark	brown	brown	None	Green	Samos
22	Mass. Haverhill	no	self	25	11/4/12	Haverhill Mass	to friend August Christodoulou 49 South St. Haverhill Mass	no	no	no	Good	no	5 12	dark	brown	brown	None	Green	Samos
23	Pa. Reading	no	self	25	11/4/12	Reading Pa	to brother in law Michael Matizos 55 S 7th Reading Pa	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	dark	brown	brown	None	Green	Samos
24	N.Y. Portsmouth	no	self	25	11/4/12	Portsmouth N.Y.	to brother in law Michael Matizos 55 S 7th Reading Pa	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	dark	brown	brown	None	Green	Samos
25	N.Y. N. York	no	self	25	11/4/12	N. York	to brother in law Michael Matizos 55 S 7th Reading Pa	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	dark	brown	brown	None	Green	Samos
26	Mich. Detroit	no	self	25	11/4/12	Detroit Mich	to brother in law Michael Matizos 55 S 7th Reading Pa	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	dark	brown	brown	None	Green	Samos
27	Mich. Detroit	no	husband	25	11/4/12	Detroit Mich	to brother in law Michael Matizos 55 S 7th Reading Pa	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	dark	brown	brown	None	Green	Samos
28	Mich. Detroit	no	father	25	11/4/12	Detroit Mich	to brother in law Michael Matizos 55 S 7th Reading Pa	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	dark	brown	brown	None	Green	Samos
29	Mass. Boston	no	self	25	11/4/12	Boston Mass	to brother in law Michael Matizos 55 S 7th Reading Pa	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	dark	brown	brown	None	Green	Samos
30	N.Y. N. York	no	self	25	11/4/12	N. York	to brother in law Michael Matizos 55 S 7th Reading Pa	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	dark	brown	brown	None	Green	Samos



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*P. S. Harris* MASTER of the S/S PATRIS OF ANDROS, from  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



## Affidavit of Surgeon.

J. B. HORTIS, Doctor, Surgeon of the S) SPATRI OF ANDROS, do,  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of OF THE GREEK GOVERNMENT  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

55

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Oct, 1916  
at Johna Barrer  
Immigration Officer.

11-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens  
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall  
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother  
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. PATRIS

sailing from PIRAEUS

21 SEPT 1910

191

(This space for use by Government officials.)																	
HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Calling or Occupation.		Able to—		Nationality.		* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
No. on List.	U. S. Citizen.	Exempted.	Deposited.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Occupation.	Read.	Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Country.	City or Town.		
✓ 1				Perifanis	Dimi tros	47	M	Married	no workman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kerakia	his wife Kerakia	Katerini Greece
✓ 2				Mihalaki	Marnela	35	F	Married	no workman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Hios	her father Hios	Andros Greece
✓ 3				Mihalakis	Hristoforos	8	M	Single	no workman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Hios	his grand father as above	
✓ 4				Mihalakis	Georgios	5	M	Single	no workman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Hios	his grand father as a boy	
✓ 5				Eminakis	Alys	28	M	Married	no workman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Ligortines	his wife Ligortines	Katerini Greece
✓ 6				Toukoglakis	Houssein	29	M	Married	no workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Rethymna	his father Rethymna	Jirania Greece
✓ 7				Izaranakis	Alys	27	M	Married	no workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Rethymna	his father Rethymna	Kassani Greece
✓ 8				Kapsambelis	Efthimios	16	M	Married	no workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Sivista	his father Sivista	Sivista Greece
✓ 9				Paulos	Christos	27	M	Married	no workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Filiotis	his father Filiotis	Katerini Greece
✓ 10				Paulos	Arcti	27	M	Married	no workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Filiotis	his father Filiotis	Katerini Greece
✓ 11				Nomikos	Loukas	29	M	Married	no workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Piraeus	his mother Piraeus	Katerini Greece
✓ 12				Pamatikakis	Nicolas	18	M	Married	no workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Andoi	his father Andoi	Katerini Greece
✓ 13				Doukakis	Ibrahim	30	M	Married	no workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Rethymna	his father Rethymna	Katerini Greece
✓ 14				Darapanoulou	Elissavet	28	F	Married	no workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Samos	his mother Samos	Katerini Greece
✓ 15				Athanasios	Iohannis	18	M	Married	no workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Nafplion	his father Nafplion	Katerini Greece
✓ 16				Filitsis	Constantinos	30	M	Married	no workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Greece	Hios	his mother Hios	Katerini Greece
✓ 17				Toukoglakis	Georgios	27	M	Married	no workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Greece	Mitilini	his father Mitilini	Katerini Greece
✓ 18				Gaitanos	Alexios	36	M	Married	no workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Greece	Patrai	his wife Patrai	Katerini Greece
✓ 19				Seimenoglou	Apoteos	34	M	Married	no workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Greece	Thessaloniki	his wife Thessaloniki	Katerini Greece
✓ 20				Tarandzis	Theodoros	19	M	Married	no workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Greece	Piraeus	No body	Katerini Greece
✓ 21				Sarikokotsis	Georgios	18	M	Married	no workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Greece	Korinthos	his father Korinthos	Katerini Greece
✓ 22				Serapidis	Eleftherios	33	M	Married	no workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Greece	Thessaloniki	his father Thessaloniki	Katerini Greece
✓ 23				Tarandzis	Georgios	30	M	Married	no workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Greece	Mitilini	his father Mitilini	Katerini Greece
✓ 24				Kemenadzis	Georgios	30	M	Married	no workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Greece	Hios	his sister Hios	Katerini Greece
✓ 25				Kondaxis	Georgios	26	M	Married	no workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Greece	Athens	his mother Athens	Katerini Greece
✓ 26				Kiriakou	Argyrios	20	M	Married	no workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Greece	Athens	his mother Athens	Katerini Greece
✓ 27				Pigou	Dimi tros	19	M	Married	no workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Greece	Athens	his father Athens	Katerini Greece
✓ 28				Giannagas	Ignatios	19	M	Married	no workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Greece	Piraeus	his father Piraeus	Katerini Greece
✓ 29				Gratzolis	Nicolas	19	M	Married	no workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Greece	Mitilini	his father Mitilini	Katerini Greece
✓ 30				Diamentidis	Nicolas	17	M	Married	no workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Greece	Hios	his mother Hios	Katerini Greece

30

Exp 19-20 Jil Little Inf



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver Bats thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York 10<sup>th</sup> October, 1916

												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1908.								
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.								
	State.	City or Town.		Yes or No.	Year or period of years.			Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.							
1	N.Y.	New York	Byself	no		his friend Const. Koukoulis 9 Albany St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark brown	none	Greece	Korinthia				
2	N.Y.	Rochester	Byself	no		her husband John Mikalakis 55 James St. Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark brown	none	Greece	His				
3	N.Y.	Rochester	Byself	no		his father as above	no	no	no	good	no		dark brown	none	Greece	His				
4	N.Y.	Rochester	Byself	no		his father as above	no	no	no	good	no		dark brown	none	Greece	His				
5	N.Y.	City Point	Byself	no		his friend Imman. Baradakis 75 P.O. Box City Point V.I.	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark brown	none	Greece	Rigotimer				
6	N.Y.	New York	Byself	no		his friend Stavros Soukas 36 Washington St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark brown	none	Greece	Belthymon				
7	Wis.	Milwaukee	Byself	no		his friend George elos Kostelakakis 321 Wells St. Milwaukee Wis.	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark brown	none	Greece	Belthymon				
8	Arg.	Argentina	Byself	no		his brother George Kapabelis 28 P.O. Box Argentina	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark brown	none	Greece	Sinista				
9	N.Y.	Nashua	Byself	no		his husband Richard Poulos 38 1/2 St. Nashua N.H.	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	dark brown	none	Greece	Elitatos				
10	N.Y.	Nashua	Byself	no		his father as above	no	no	no	good	no		dark brown	none	Greece	Elitatos				
11	N.Y.	New York	Byself	no		his brother's son Const. Karamadakis 456 E. 149 <sup>th</sup> St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark brown	none	Greece	Santonini				
12	Ohio	Toledo	Byself	no		his cousin Imman. Pashalidis 10 East Clair St. Toledo Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark brown	none	Greece	Chloros				
13	N.Y.	New York	Byself	no		his friend Stavros Soukas 36 Washington St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark brown	none	Greece	Krassouna				
14	N.Y.	New York	Byself	no		her husband Michael Karamadakis 31 Oliver St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark brown	none	Greece	Sinista				
15	Pa.	Bethlehem	Byself	no		his cousin Theodore Karamadakis 420 E. 3 <sup>rd</sup> St. Bethlehem Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark brown	none	Turkey	Saipi				
16	Ham.	Somerville	Byself	no		his nephew Asin Antaras 78 Elmwood St. Somerville Mass.	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark brown	none	Turkey	Chloros				
17	N.Y.	New York	Byself	no		his brother's son Const. Karamadakis 456 E. 149 <sup>th</sup> St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 1/2	dark brown	none	Turkey	Chloros				
18	Pa.	Bethlehem	Byself	no		his cousin Asin Karamadakis 422 E. 3 <sup>rd</sup> St. Bethlehem Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark brown	none	Turkey	Saipi				
19	N.Y.	Perth Amboy	Byself	no		his friend George Tselipidis 327 1/2 State St. Perth Amboy N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark brown	none	Turkey	Nigdi				
20	N.Y.	New York	Byself	no		his brother Const. Karamadakis 211 E. 29 <sup>th</sup> St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark brown	none	Turkey	Proussa				
21	Pa.	Bethlehem	Byself	no		his cousin Asin Karamadakis 422 E. 3 <sup>rd</sup> St. Bethlehem Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark brown	none	Turkey	Saipi				
22	N.Y.	Perth Amboy	Byself	no		his friend Nick Paudelidis 327 1/2 State St. Perth Amboy N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark brown	none	Turkey	Nigdi				
23	N.Y.	New York	Byself	no		his brother's son Const. Karamadakis 456 E. 149 <sup>th</sup> St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark brown	none	Turkey	Chloros				
24	Pa.	Bethlehem	Byself	no		his friend Asin Karamadakis 422 E. 3 <sup>rd</sup> St. Bethlehem Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	dark brown	none	Turkey	Chloros				
25	Ham.	Stoughton	Byself	no		his friend Asin Karamadakis 79 1/2 Washington St. Stoughton Mass.	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark brown	none	Turkey	Nea Pessara				
26	Ham.	Pittsfield	Byself	no		his cousin Asin Karamadakis 191 North St. Pittsfield Mass.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark brown	none	Turkey	Magnesia				
27	N.Y.	New York	Byself	no		his brother's son Const. Karamadakis 456 E. 149 <sup>th</sup> St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark brown	none	Turkey	Chloros				
28	Ham.	Stoughton	Byself	no		his brother Asin Karamadakis 190 Winter St. Stoughton Mass.	no	no	no	good	no	5	dark brown	none	Turkey	Adamitoni				
29	N.Y.	New York	Byself	no		his friend Nick Karamadakis 58 Washington St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark brown	none	Turkey	Nea Pessara				
30	Pa.	Bethlehem	Byself	no		his brother Asin Karamadakis 422 E. 3 <sup>rd</sup> St. Bethlehem Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5 1 1/2	dark brown	none	Turkey	Chloros				



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thomas MASTER, of the SPATRIS OF ANDROS, from do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon  
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the  
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own  
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or  
a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous  
contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or  
misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an  
anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a  
woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that  
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said  
aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Oct, 1916,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, **B. HORTIS, Doctor**, Surgeon of the **S]S PATRIS OF ANDROS**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had **25** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **OF THE GREEK GOVERNMENT**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **28** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

57

Sworn to before me this **11th** day of **Oct**, 19 **16**  
*[Signature]*  
 Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- |                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Romanian.                                     |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |



5

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. PATRIE

sailing from PIRAEUS

21 SEPT 1918

191

(This space for use by Government officials.)																						
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.				HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.				NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		
	U. S. Citizen.	Exempted.	Exempted.	Exempted.	U. S. Citizen.	U. S. Citizen.	U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			
1								235341-1-14-14	Moustakos	John	30	✓	M S. Woman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Katastrona	his father	Georgios	Greece
2									Stavropoulou	Panagiotis	25	✓	F S. Woman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Pirgos	her mother	Georgina	Greece
3									Stavropoulou	Chryso	22	✓	F S. Woman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Pirgos	her mother	as above	
4									Esionis	John	17	✓	M S. Woman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Piraeus	his mother	Konstantina	Greece
5									Kinigas	Isidoros	18	✓	M S. Woman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kalamoti	his wife	Kali	Greece
6									Kambimbas	Moustafas	24	✓	M S. Woman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Rethimnos	his father	Ahmet	Greece
7								362/773	Pashalidis	Simetrios	18	✓	M S. Woman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Ardou	his father	Antanas	Greece
8									Laza	Anna	22	✓	F S. Woman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kosani	her mother	Vasilis	Greece
9									Laza	Anna	21	✓	F S. Woman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kosani	her aunt	as above	
10									Michalos	Vasilis	18	✓	M S. Woman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kios	his father	John	Greece
11									Kapantous	Simetrios	22	✓	M S. Woman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Athens	his mother	Olga	Greece
12									Karnouragos	Simetrios	14	✓	M S. Woman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kios	his father	Simetrios	Greece
13									Pinos	Georgios	17	✓	M S. Woman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kios	his father	Nikolaos	Greece
14									Plexago	Konstantinos	16	✓	M S. Woman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Setha	his father	Nikolaos	Greece
15									Pashalidis	Aristidis	18	✓	M S. Woman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Ardou	his father	Athanasios	Greece
16									Trapali	Maria	28	✓	F S. Woman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Strasava	her father	Strasava	Greece
17									Papadakis	Maria	35	✓	F S. Woman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Tripoli	her father	Nobody	
18									Papadakis	Kostas	5	✓	M S. Woman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Tripoli	her father	Nobody	
19									Papadakis	Georgios	1	✓	M S. Woman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Tripoli	her father	Nobody	
20									Papadakis	Kaliopa	5	✓	F S. Woman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Tripoli	her father	Nobody	
21									Papadakis	Alexandros	4	✓	M S. Woman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Tripoli	her father	Nobody	
22									Marafatou	Eleni	18	✓	F S. Woman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Alivethra	her mother	Alivethra	Greece
23									Kinias	Georgios	17	✓	M S. Woman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Piraeus	his mother	as above	
24									Laumas	Nicolaos	41	✓	M S. Woman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Poros	his mother in law	Margarita	Greece
25									Laumas	Sofia	33	✓	F S. Woman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Poros	her mother	Poros	Greece
26									Tralation	Nicolaos	20	✓	M S. Woman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Nisopolis	his wife	as above	
27									Kinigas	Georgios	17	✓	M S. Woman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kalamati	his father	Nikolaos	Greece
28									Paleologas	Kostas	21	✓	M S. Woman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kios	his mother	Emi	Greece
29									Emisou	John	23	✓	M S. Woman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Nisopolis	his father	Georgios	Greece
30									Smyleis	Michail	22	✓	M S. Woman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kios	his father	Nikolaos	Greece
J J Donovan Insp 64																						
31																						

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax

\* Last permanent residence in the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

1-10-18



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

*10<sup>th</sup> October*

*1916*

List **5**

58

12 No. on List.	13 Final Destination. (Extended future permanent residence.)		14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, so- ciety, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by means of any other, solicitation, promise, or contract, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Feet. Inches.	25 Color of— Complexion.		26 Hair.	27 Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?													Country.	City or Town.
1	<i>Michigan</i>	<i>Sault Ste Marie</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>25</i>			<i>Mr. Cassin Nicolai Moutatoes</i>						<i>5</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>dark brown</i>	<i>dark brown</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Green</i>	<i>Katavos</i>	<i>Thess</i>
2	<i>Wisconsin</i>	<i>Racine</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>0</i>			<i>Mr. brother Karalamos Stavroulakis</i>						<i>5</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>dark brown</i>	<i>dark brown</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Green</i>	<i>Pirgos</i>	
3	<i>Wisconsin</i>	<i>Racine</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>0</i>			<i>Mr. brother Karalamos Stavroulakis</i>						<i>5</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>dark brown</i>	<i>dark brown</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Green</i>	<i>Pirgos</i>	
4	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Buffalo</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>40</i>			<i>Mr. brother John Giannos</i>						<i>5</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>dark brown</i>	<i>dark brown</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Green</i>	<i>Schiana</i>	
5	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Manhasset</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>30</i>			<i>Mr. brother George Varlas</i>						<i>5</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>dark brown</i>	<i>dark brown</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Green</i>	<i>Kalamots</i>	
6	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Manhasset</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>25</i>			<i>Mr. brother Stavros Loucas</i>						<i>5</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>dark brown</i>	<i>dark brown</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Green</i>	<i>Kalamots</i>	
7	<i>Ohio</i>	<i>Toledo</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>35</i>			<i>Mr. brother George Pashalidis</i>						<i>5</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>dark brown</i>	<i>dark brown</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Green</i>	<i>Kalamots</i>	
8	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Manhasset</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>20</i>			<i>Mr. brother George Pashalidis</i>						<i>5</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>dark brown</i>	<i>dark brown</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Green</i>	<i>Kalamots</i>	
9	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Manhasset</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>20</i>			<i>Mr. brother George Pashalidis</i>						<i>5</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>dark brown</i>	<i>dark brown</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Green</i>	<i>Kalamots</i>	
10	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Manhasset</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>20</i>			<i>Mr. brother George Pashalidis</i>						<i>5</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>dark brown</i>	<i>dark brown</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Green</i>	<i>Kalamots</i>	
11	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Manhasset</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>25</i>			<i>Mr. brother George Pashalidis</i>						<i>5</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>dark brown</i>	<i>dark brown</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Green</i>	<i>Kalamots</i>	
12	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Manhasset</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>25</i>			<i>Mr. brother George Pashalidis</i>						<i>5</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>dark brown</i>	<i>dark brown</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Green</i>	<i>Kalamots</i>	
13	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Manhasset</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>35</i>			<i>Mr. brother George Pashalidis</i>						<i>5</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>dark brown</i>	<i>dark brown</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Green</i>	<i>Kalamots</i>	
14	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Manhasset</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>25</i>			<i>Mr. brother George Pashalidis</i>						<i>5</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>dark brown</i>	<i>dark brown</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Green</i>	<i>Kalamots</i>	
15	<i>Ohio</i>	<i>Toledo</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>25</i>			<i>Mr. brother George Pashalidis</i>						<i>5</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>dark brown</i>	<i>dark brown</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Green</i>	<i>Kalamots</i>	
16	<i>Wisconsin</i>	<i>Manhasset</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>20</i>			<i>Mr. brother George Pashalidis</i>						<i>5</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>dark brown</i>	<i>dark brown</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Green</i>	<i>Kalamots</i>	
17	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Manhasset</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>20</i>			<i>Mr. brother George Pashalidis</i>						<i>5</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>dark brown</i>	<i>dark brown</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Green</i>	<i>Kalamots</i>	
18	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Manhasset</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>20</i>			<i>Mr. brother George Pashalidis</i>						<i>5</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>dark brown</i>	<i>dark brown</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Green</i>	<i>Kalamots</i>	
19	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Manhasset</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>20</i>			<i>Mr. brother George Pashalidis</i>						<i>5</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>dark brown</i>	<i>dark brown</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Green</i>	<i>Kalamots</i>	
20	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Manhasset</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>20</i>			<i>Mr. brother George Pashalidis</i>						<i>5</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>dark brown</i>	<i>dark brown</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Green</i>	<i>Kalamots</i>	
21	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Manhasset</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>20</i>			<i>Mr. brother George Pashalidis</i>						<i>5</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>dark brown</i>	<i>dark brown</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Green</i>	<i>Kalamots</i>	
22	<i>Pa.</i>	<i>Johnstown</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>10</i>			<i>Mr. brother George Pashalidis</i>						<i>5</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>dark brown</i>	<i>dark brown</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Green</i>	<i>Kalamots</i>	
23	<i>Pa.</i>	<i>Johnstown</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>40</i>			<i>Mr. brother George Pashalidis</i>						<i>5</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>dark brown</i>	<i>dark brown</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Green</i>	<i>Kalamots</i>	
24	<i>Ill.</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>60</i>			<i>Mr. brother George Pashalidis</i>						<i>5</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>dark brown</i>	<i>dark brown</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Green</i>	<i>Kalamots</i>	
25	<i>Ill.</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>20</i>			<i>Mr. brother George Pashalidis</i>						<i>5</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>dark brown</i>	<i>dark brown</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Green</i>	<i>Kalamots</i>	
26	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Manhasset</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>30</i>			<i>Mr. brother George Pashalidis</i>						<i>5</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>dark brown</i>	<i>dark brown</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Green</i>	<i>Kalamots</i>	
27	<i>Pa.</i>	<i>Johnstown</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>25</i>			<i>Mr. brother George Pashalidis</i>						<i>5</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>dark brown</i>	<i>dark brown</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Green</i>	<i>Kalamots</i>	
28	<i>Pa.</i>	<i>Johnstown</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>25</i>			<i>Mr. brother George Pashalidis</i>						<i>5</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>dark brown</i>	<i>dark brown</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Green</i>	<i>Kalamots</i>	
29	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Manhasset</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>30</i>			<i>Mr. brother George Pashalidis</i>						<i>5</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>dark brown</i>	<i>dark brown</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Green</i>	<i>Kalamots</i>	
30	<i>Pa.</i>	<i>Johnstown</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>20</i>			<i>Mr. brother George Pashalidis</i>						<i>5</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>dark brown</i>	<i>dark brown</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Green</i>	<i>Kalamots</i>	



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

*D. Harris* **MASTER** of the **SPATRIS OF ANDROS**, from \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

*W. J. [Signature]*  
12 day of OCT 1916  
Immigration Officer.

**MASTER**

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 20.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

J. B. HORTIS, Doctor, Surgeon of the SPATIS OF ANDROS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **OF THE GREEK GOVERNMENT**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiack).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



6

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. PATRIS

sailing from PIRAEUS

21 SEPT 1910

191

60

(This space for use by Government officials.)																								
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.				HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.				NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		
	RESIDENT OF								Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			
	U. S. Citizen.	Disfranchisement.	Insane.	Other.	U. S. Citizen.	Disfranchisement.	Insane.	Other.																
✓ 1									Pantagos	Georgios	34		M	S. Mangan	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Karambasi	Karambasi	his father	Simi	Greece
✓ 2									Pantagos	Simosthenis	37		M	S. Mangan	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Karambasi	Karambasi	his father	Simi	Greece
✓ 3									Lafkas	Panagiotis	17		M	S. Mangan	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kiparis	Kiparis	his father	Simi	Greece
✓ 4									Lafkas	Georgios	17		M	S. Mangan	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kiparis	Kiparis	his father	Simi	Greece
✓ 5									Bargangos	Constantinos	17		M	S. Mangan	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kiparis	Kiparis	his father	Simi	Greece
✓ 6									Mourougas	Emmanuel	24		M	S. Mangan	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kiparis	Kiparis	his father	Simi	Greece
✓ 7									Mourougas	Georgios	17		M	S. Mangan	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kiparis	Kiparis	his father	Simi	Greece
✓ 8									Mourougas	Olga	15		F	S. Mangan	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kiparis	Kiparis	his father	Simi	Greece
✓ 9									Thaumas	Georgios	17		M	S. Mangan	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kiparis	Kiparis	his father	Simi	Greece
✓ 10									Katris	Elias	41		M	S. Mangan	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kiparis	Kiparis	his father	Simi	Greece
✓ 11									Spanos	John	25		M	S. Mangan	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kiparis	Kiparis	his father	Simi	Greece
✓ 12									Vinios	Michael	28		M	S. Mangan	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kiparis	Kiparis	his father	Simi	Greece
✓ 13									Butelis	Antoni	25		M	S. Mangan	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kiparis	Kiparis	his father	Simi	Greece
✓ 14									Pastelis	Minas	26		M	S. Mangan	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kiparis	Kiparis	his father	Simi	Greece
✓ 15									Kaniaros	Emmanuel	16		M	S. Mangan	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kiparis	Kiparis	his father	Simi	Greece
✓ 16									Smalis	Kalipe	35		M	S. Mangan	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kiparis	Kiparis	his father	Simi	Greece
✓ 17									Smalis	Giannimis	18		M	S. Mangan	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kiparis	Kiparis	his father	Simi	Greece
✓ 18									Smalis	Anargyros	18		M	S. Mangan	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kiparis	Kiparis	his father	Simi	Greece
✓ 19									Mattheou	Antoni	24		M	S. Mangan	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kiparis	Kiparis	his father	Simi	Greece
✓ 20									Manisralis	Georgios	23		M	S. Mangan	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kiparis	Kiparis	his father	Simi	Greece
✓ 21									Panagiotou	Theologos	29		M	S. Mangan	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kiparis	Kiparis	his father	Simi	Greece
✓ 22									Anastasiou	Antoni	32		M	S. Mangan	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kiparis	Kiparis	his father	Simi	Greece
✓ 23									Bozaris	Constantinos	18		M	S. Mangan	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kiparis	Kiparis	his father	Simi	Greece
✓ 24									Anastasiou	Antoni	32		M	S. Mangan	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kiparis	Kiparis	his father	Simi	Greece
✓ 25									Manisralis	Georgios	23		M	S. Mangan	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kiparis	Kiparis	his father	Simi	Greece
✓ 26									Mattheou	Antoni	24		M	S. Mangan	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kiparis	Kiparis	his father	Simi	Greece
✓ 27									Manisralis	Georgios	23		M	S. Mangan	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kiparis	Kiparis	his father	Simi	Greece
✓ 28									Mattheou	Antoni	24		M	S. Mangan	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kiparis	Kiparis	his father	Simi	Greece
✓ 29									Manisralis	Georgios	23		M	S. Mangan	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kiparis	Kiparis	his father	Simi	Greece

32

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom  
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10-213

Max Falsby  
Druggist



must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

60

[illegible]



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

*D. Harris* **MASTER** of the **S/S PATRIS OF ANDROS**, from  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon  
 employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the  
 foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own  
 investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or  
 a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous  
 contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or  
 misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an  
 anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a  
 woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that  
 also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said  
 aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Oct 1916

*John A. Connor*  
 Immigration Officer

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. N. HORTIS, Doctor, Surgeon of the S. PATRIS OF ANDROS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of OF THE GREEK GOVERNMENT; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

61

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Oct, 1916

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. PATRIS

sailing from PIRAEUS

21 SEPT 1910

191

No. on List	HEAD TAX		NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
	Exemptions	Deposits	Family Name	Given Name						Country	City or Town	
✓ 2			Petrou	Johnannis	30	M	Married		Greek	Greece	Aphrodisias	his father
✓ 3			Boros	Johnannis	17	M	Married		Greek	Greece	Kalimeria	his father
✓ 4			Kofinas	Kiriakos	51	M	Married		Greek	Greece	Aphrodisias	his wife
✓ 5			Varouxis	Panaghiotis	29	M	Married		Greek	Greece	Kranidion	his father
✓ 6			Baridas	Vassilis	44	M	Married		Greek	Greece	Douka	his wife
✓ 7			Koutros	Kiriakos	16	M	Married		Greek	Greece	Almicos	his father
✓ 8			Mertinas	Constantinos	18	M	Married		Greek	Greece	Kiparisi	his father
✓ 9			Mano	Rafael	17	M	Married		Greek	Greece	Katavothra	his father
✓ 10	1053580	8/1/10	Kofinas	Johnannis	17	M	Married		Greek	Greece	Thessaloniki	his wife
✓ 11			Lamthas	Marighe	27	F	Married		Greek	Greece	Kranidion	his father
✓ 12			Siderakis	Johnannis	17	M	Married		Greek	Greece	Meti line	his father
✓ 13			Kranos	Panaghiotis	25	M	Married		Greek	Greece	Hios	his brother
✓ 14			Kaliri	Vassilis	23	F	Married		Greek	Greece	Athens	his mother
✓ 15			Koklatis	Andreas	36	M	Married		Greek	Greece	Ligoudista	his wife
✓ 16			Karamanlis	Apostolos	25	M	Married		Greek	Greece	Kephalonia	his mother
✓ 17			Hrisofos	Frankis	33	M	Married		Greek	Greece	Tirnavos	his father
✓ 18			Kouroumavis	Stavros	30	M	Married		Greek	Greece	Sifnos	his father
✓ 19			Katsaros	Savvas	19	M	Married		Greek	Greece	Patmos	his father
✓ 20			Ghiameos	Michael	28	M	Married		Greek	Greece	Patmos	his wife
✓ 21			Kandris	Dimitrios	47	M	Married		Greek	Greece	Patmos	his wife
✓ 22			Gelippaxis	Johnannis	19	M	Married		Greek	Greece	Patmos	his father
✓ 23			Kouroumavis	Johnannis	25	M	Married		Greek	Greece	Patmos	his father
✓ 24			Gelippou	Constantinos	39	M	Married		Greek	Greece	Patmos	his wife
✓ 25			Karaghiannis	Georgios	27	M	Married		Greek	Greece	Patmos	his wife
✓ 26			Panaghiotou	Savvas	22	M	Married		Greek	Greece	Patmos	his father
✓ 27			Talaris	Alexis	35	M	Married		Greek	Greece	Patmos	his wife
✓ 28			Kirindzi	Maria	46	F	Married		Greek	Greece	Patmos	his father
✓ 29			Spanos	Nicolas	23	M	Married		Greek	Greece	Patmos	his wife
✓ 30			Girdi	Tasmi	18	F	Married		Greek	Greece	Patmos	his father

33

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York

10<sup>th</sup> October

1916

62

No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of Hair.		Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
											Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.			Country.	City or Town.
1	Ill. Chicago	yes	byself	25	yes	his uncle Dimitrios Hoxias 2400 W. Lawrence St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Aghios Teras
2	N.Y. New York	yes	byself	30	yes	his friend Theodore... New York 686 6 <sup>th</sup> St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Kalamitsos
3	Ill. Chicago	yes	byself	30	no	his uncle Dimitrios Hoxias 2400 W. Lawrence St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	white brown	brown	none	Greece	Aghios Teras
4	N.C. Charlotte	yes	byself	25	yes	his cousin William... 35 W. Trade St. Charlotte N.C.	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Kranidion
5	N.Y. New York	yes	byself	25	yes	his cousin Basil... 211 Fulton St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	white brown	brown	none	Greece	Souka
6	N.Y. New York	yes	byself	25	yes	his friend Thomas... 42 St. Madison Ave. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Almiron
7	N.Y. New York	yes	byself	25	no	his cousin John... 340 3 <sup>rd</sup> St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Kiparion
8	Texas San Antonio	yes	byself	25	yes	his brother John... 552 E. Houston St. San Antonio Texas	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Kastanotira
9	N.Y. New York	yes	byself	25	yes	his cousin Samuel... 23 E 116 St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Thessalonika
10	N.C. Charlotte	yes	byself	25	no	his uncle George... 207 E. Trade St. Charlotte N.C.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Kranidion
11	Mass Boston	yes	byself	25	no	her aunt Mary... 180 Eliot St. Boston Mass.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair blue	none	Greece	Kiparion
12	N.Y. Buffalo	yes	byself	25	no	his brother George... 108 Division St. Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Thessalonika
13	N.Y. New York	yes	byself	25	yes	his mother Aglaia... 2464 8 <sup>th</sup> Ave. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Athens
14	Mass Cambridge	yes	byself	30	no	his brother George... 305 Main St. Cambridge Mass.	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Ligonista
15	Ill. Chicago	yes	byself	25	yes	his cousin Basil... 1800 Hall St. South Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3 1/2	white brown	brown	none	Greece	Kalamitsos
16	N.H. Manchester	yes	byself	30	yes	his uncle Peter... 198 Chestnut St. Manchester N.H.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	white brown	brown	none	Greece	Thessalonika
17	N.Y. New York	yes	byself	25	yes	his cousin George... 213 Cherry St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Kiparion
18	Ohio Martin Ferry	yes	byself	30	yes	his brother Thomas... 201 R.R. Bldg. Martin Ferry Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark brown	brown	none	Italy	Patmos
19	Pa. Woodlawn	yes	byself	25	yes	his cousin Stephen... 399 P.O. Bldg. Woodlawn Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark brown	brown	none	Italy	Kalithies
20	Ohio Martin Ferry	yes	byself	25	yes	his brother Nick... 16 P.O. Bldg. Martin Ferry Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5	11 1/2	dark brown	brown	none	Italy	Patmos
21	Pa. Cambridge	yes	byself	30	yes	his cousin George... 380 P.O. Bldg. Cambridge Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark brown	brown	none	Italy	Patmos
22	N.Y. New York	yes	byself	25	yes	his friend George... 309 E 56 St. 36. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	2 1/2	dark brown	blue	none	Italy	Kalithies
23	Ohio Martin Ferry	yes	byself	30	yes	his brother Thomas... 201 P.O. Bldg. Martin Ferry Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5	4 1/2	dark	fair blue	none	Italy	Patmos
24	Pa. Cambridge	yes	byself	30	yes	his brother in law... H. B. P.O. Bldg. Cambridge Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5	2 1/2	dark brown	blue	none	Italy	Patmos
25	N.Y. New York	yes	byself	25	yes	his friend George... 319 E 56 St. 36. New York City	no	no	no	good	no	5	4 1/2	dark brown	brown	none	Italy	Kalithies
26	Pa. Woodlawn	yes	byself	25	yes	his cousin George... 399 P.O. Bldg. Woodlawn Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7 1/2	white brown	brown	none	Italy	Kalithies
27	Ohio Martin Ferry	yes	byself	30	yes	his friend Nick... 16 P.O. Bldg. Martin Ferry Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5	4 1/2	white brown	brown	none	Italy	Patmos
28	Mass Somerville	yes	byself	25	yes	his brother Carl... 197 Sumner Ave. Somerville Mass.	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark brown	brown	none	Turkey	Alatopata
29	Pa. South Bethlehem	yes	byself	25	yes	his cousin Nick... 805 E. 3 <sup>rd</sup> St. South Bethlehem Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3 1/2	dark brown	brown	none	Turkey	Kalamitsos
30	Mass Boston	yes	byself	25	yes	his brother in law... 97 Huntington Ave. Boston Mass.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark brown	brown	none	Turkey	Alatopata



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, D. K. HARRIS, MASTER, of the SPATRIS OF ANDROS, from SPATRIS OF ANDROS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Oct, 1916

at

Anna B. Harris  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 2 (Age).—**The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).—**The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).—**The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—**The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).—**Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).—**Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).—**See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—**An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—**The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).—**Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—**The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—**The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—**The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—**The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—**The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 22.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, **B. HORTIS, Doctor**, Surgeon of the **S)SPATRIS OF ANDROS**, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had **25** years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **OF THE GREEK GOVERNMENT**  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **29** in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **14/10** day of **OCT**, 19 **16**  
at **Istana Cinnor**  
**Immigration Officer.**

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens  
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall  
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother  
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **PATRIE**

sailing from **PIRAEUS**

21 SEP 1910

191

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS		NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen	Exempt	By Treaty	By Law								Country	City or Town	
✓ 1					Chilaxas	29	M	Marxman		Greek	Greek	Greece	Calamari	his father Dimitrios
✓ 2					Pitagoras	56	M	Housewife		Greek	Greek	Greece	Chios	his daughter Calliope
✓ 3					Tripolitis	27	M	Marxman		Greek	Greek	Greece	Chios	his wife Andonios
✓ 4					Diamantaris	12	M	Marxman		Greek	Greek	Greece	Chios	his father Symeonidis
✓ 5					Bouloubasis	47	M	Marxman		Greek	Greek	Greece	Aggelona	his wife Lamela
✓ 6					Gliarmis	12	F	Housewife		Greek	Greek	Greece	Tor	her son Anastassis
✓ 7					Peroutarakou	19	F	Housewife		Greek	Greek	Greece	Mavraniza	her brother Ioannis
✓ 8					Galiouras	16	M	Marxman		Greek	Greek	Greece	Koutari	his father Charalambos
✓ 9					Laghis	16	M	Marxman		Greek	Greek	Greece	Agios Efstratios	his father Agios Efstratios
✓ 10					Argiroudis	16	M	Marxman		Greek	Greek	Greece	Katastrothes	his mother Maria
✓ 11					Nablis	29	M	Marxman		Greek	Greek	Greece	Chios	his mother Georgia
✓ 12					Katamis	17	M	Marxman		Greek	Greek	Greece	Agios Efstratios	his father Agios Efstratios
✓ 13					Stratoudakis	28	M	Marxman		Greek	Greek	Greece	Korinthos	his mother Anastasia
✓ 14					Stratoudakis	22	M	Marxman		Greek	Greek	Greece	Korinthos	his mother Maria
✓ 15					Laghis	34	M	Marxman		Greek	Greek	Greece	Almyros	his wife Catina
✓ 16					Georgias	17	M	Marxman		Greek	Greek	Greece	Almyros	his mother Maria
✓ 17					Dimou	48	F	Housewife		Greek	Greek	Greece	Aggelona	her son Ioannis
✓ 18					Dimou	23	F	Housewife		Greek	Greek	Greece	Petra	her father Ioannis
✓ 19					Dimou	23	F	Housewife		Greek	Greek	Greece	Petra	her father Ioannis
✓ 20					Dezaktouri	18	F	Housewife		Greek	Greek	Greece	Petra	her father Ioannis
✓ 21					Pavlou	17	M	Marxman		Greek	Greek	Greece	Kozani	his father Theodoros
✓ 22					Toannou	28	M	Marxman		Greek	Greek	Greece	Promidion	his father Ioannis
✓ 23					Toannou	23	F	Housewife		Greek	Greek	Greece	Athens	her father Ioannis
✓ 24					Pandelion	36	M	Marxman		Greek	Greek	Greece	Athens	his father Ioannis
✓ 25					Canelis	20	M	Marxman		Italian	Italian	Italy	Patmos	his wife Arabos
✓ 26					Couphalis	18	M	Marxman		Italian	Italian	Italy	Patmos	his father Theodoros
✓ 27					Candron	34	M	Marxman		Italian	Italian	Italy	Callithias	his father Symeonidis
✓ 28					Papadakis	20	M	Marxman		Greek	Greek	Greece	Patmos	his father Evdokia
✓ 29					Papadakis	17	M	Marxman		Greek	Greek	Greece	Patmos	his father Antonio
✓ 30					Naroulakis	24	M	Marxman		Greek	Greek	Greece	Chios	his father Ioannis

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom  
Collector has been requested to collect head tax

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Signature of Master or Commanding Officer  
Date



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York 10<sup>th</sup> October 1916

64

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 22, 1906.					29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether confined by reason of any mental or physical defect, or by any other cause, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Mark of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	NY	New York	for self	25	no	1914	his friend James Nicolai	no	no	no	no	no	5' 3"	White	Brown	none	Greece	Calamari	
2	NY	Philadelphia	for self	25	no	1914	his friend James Nicolai	no	no	no	no	no	5' 3"	White	Brown	none	Greece	Calamari	
3	Pa	Philadelphia	for self	25	no	1914	his friend James Nicolai	no	no	no	no	no	5' 3"	White	Brown	none	Greece	Calamari	
4	NY	Brooklyn	for self	25	no	1914	his friend James Nicolai	no	no	no	no	no	5' 3"	White	Brown	none	Greece	Calamari	
5	NY	New York	for self	25	no	1914	his friend James Nicolai	no	no	no	no	no	5' 3"	White	Brown	none	Greece	Calamari	
6	NY	New York	for self	25	no	1914	his friend James Nicolai	no	no	no	no	no	5' 3"	White	Brown	none	Greece	Calamari	
7	NY	New York	for self	25	no	1914	his friend James Nicolai	no	no	no	no	no	5' 3"	White	Brown	none	Greece	Calamari	
8	NY	New York	for self	25	no	1914	his friend James Nicolai	no	no	no	no	no	5' 3"	White	Brown	none	Greece	Calamari	
9	Pa	Coatesville	for self	25	no	1914	his friend James Nicolai	no	no	no	no	no	5' 3"	White	Brown	none	Greece	Calamari	
10	NY	New York	for self	25	no	1914	his friend James Nicolai	no	no	no	no	no	5' 3"	White	Brown	none	Greece	Calamari	
11	NY	New York	for self	25	no	1914	his friend James Nicolai	no	no	no	no	no	5' 3"	White	Brown	none	Greece	Calamari	
12	Ill	Chicago	for self	25	no	1914	his friend James Nicolai	no	no	no	no	no	5' 3"	White	Brown	none	Greece	Calamari	
13	NY	New York	for self	25	no	1914	his friend James Nicolai	no	no	no	no	no	5' 3"	White	Brown	none	Greece	Calamari	
14	Pa	Coatesville	for self	25	no	1914	his friend James Nicolai	no	no	no	no	no	5' 3"	White	Brown	none	Greece	Calamari	
15	NY	New York	for self	25	no	1914	his friend James Nicolai	no	no	no	no	no	5' 3"	White	Brown	none	Greece	Calamari	
16	NY	Brooklyn	for self	25	no	1914	his friend James Nicolai	no	no	no	no	no	5' 3"	White	Brown	none	Greece	Calamari	
17	Mass	Waterbury	for self	25	no	1914	his friend James Nicolai	no	no	no	no	no	5' 3"	White	Brown	none	Greece	Calamari	
18	Mass	Waterbury	for self	25	no	1914	his friend James Nicolai	no	no	no	no	no	5' 3"	White	Brown	none	Greece	Calamari	
19	Mass	Waterbury	for self	25	no	1914	his friend James Nicolai	no	no	no	no	no	5' 3"	White	Brown	none	Greece	Calamari	
20	NY	New York	for self	25	no	1914	his friend James Nicolai	no	no	no	no	no	5' 3"	White	Brown	none	Greece	Calamari	
21	NC	Charlotte	for self	25	no	1914	his friend James Nicolai	no	no	no	no	no	5' 3"	White	Brown	none	Greece	Calamari	
22	NY	New York	for self	25	no	1914	his friend James Nicolai	no	no	no	no	no	5' 3"	White	Brown	none	Greece	Calamari	
23	NY	New York	for self	25	no	1914	his friend James Nicolai	no	no	no	no	no	5' 3"	White	Brown	none	Greece	Calamari	
24	Ohio	Martinsburg	for self	25	no	1914	his friend James Nicolai	no	no	no	no	no	5' 3"	White	Brown	none	Greece	Calamari	
25	Ohio	Martinsburg	for self	25	no	1914	his friend James Nicolai	no	no	no	no	no	5' 3"	White	Brown	none	Greece	Calamari	
26	Pa	Coatesville	for self	25	no	1914	his friend James Nicolai	no	no	no	no	no	5' 3"	White	Brown	none	Greece	Calamari	
27	Ohio	Martinsburg	for self	25	no	1914	his friend James Nicolai	no	no	no	no	no	5' 3"	White	Brown	none	Greece	Calamari	
28	Conn	Warrick	for self	25	no	1914	his friend James Nicolai	no	no	no	no	no	5' 3"	White	Brown	none	Greece	Calamari	
29	Mass	Cambridge	for self	25	no	1914	his friend James Nicolai	no	no	no	no	no	5' 3"	White	Brown	none	Greece	Calamari	
30	Mass	Porter	for self	25	no	1914	his friend James Nicolai	no	no	no	no	no	5' 3"	White	Brown	none	Greece	Calamari	

V. J. Macintosh, Insp #2 + 24



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Harris MASTER of the S/S PATRIS OF ANDROS, from                     , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Oct, 19 18  
at                       
John A. Corvill  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).  
**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**  
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence; nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 13 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, B. HORTIS, Doctor, Surgeon of the S. PATRIS OF ANDROS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of OF THE GREEK GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

65

B. Hortis

Sworn to before me this 11/10 day of OCT, 19 16  
at Patris of Andros  
John A. Crowl  
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japaneese.	West Indian.



9

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. PATRIS

sailing from PIRAEUS

21 SEPT 1916

191

21 SEPT 1916													191									
1													2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.					NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	
	U. S. Census	Disfranchisement	Exemption	Other	Married	Special Exemption	In Transit	Other	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mod.	Married or Single							Country.	City or Town.		
2									Tasitis	Michael	19	M			English	Greek	Greece	Athens	his father	Joseph		
3									Balassas	Constantinos	31	M			Greek	Greek	Greece	Eteri	his wife	Tasiliaki		
4									Mandizouranis	Othouassis	37	M			Greek	Greek	Greece	Tourouria	his wife	Eloni		
5									Bakas	Iohannis	40	M			Greek	Greek	Greece	Tharia	his wife	Tharia		
6									Papaioannou	Othouassis	52	M			Greek	Greek	Greece	Kranidion	his wife	Kranidion		
7									Loizos	Vassilios	14	M			Greek	Greek	Greece	Eteri	his mother	Eteri		
8									Loizos	Sofia	21	F			Greek	Greek	Greece	Tharia	her mother	Tharia		
9									Nicopoulos	Serafin	36	M			Greek	Greek	Greece	Tharia	his wife	as above		
10									Nicolaichis	Dimitrios	32	M			Greek	Greek	Greece	Viniani	his wife	Viniani		
11									Pashalidi	Phaenoulas	28	M			Greek	Greek	Greece	Jardikion	his wife	Jardikion		
12									Pashalidi	Kalliopi	7	F			Greek	Greek	Greece	Lypou	her grand father	Lypou		
13									Xenaxis	Ikaros	17	M			Greek	Greek	Greece	Lypou	her grand father	as above		
14									Stamatis	Spira	31	M			Greek	Greek	Greece	Tharia	his father	Tharia		
15									Plaros	Dimitrios	17	M			Greek	Greek	Greece	Athens	his wife	Athens		
16									Genetsos	Araxlis	47	M			Greek	Greek	Greece	Tharia	his father	Tharia		
17									Mihos	Dimitrios	25	M			Greek	Greek	Greece	Kiriakohion	his wife	Kiriakohion		
18									Manias	Iohannis	21	M			Greek	Greek	Greece	Touria	his father	Touria		
19									Violentis	Antonio	28	M			Italian	Greek	Italy	Kalithies	his wife	Kalithies		
20									Manolakis	Iohannis	28	M			Italian	Greek	Italy	Patmos	his wife	Patmos		
21									Kalioaroudaxis	Manolis	26	M			Turkish	Greek	Greece	Thios	his father	Thios		
22									Rezroglaus	Theodoros	18	M			Turkish	Greek	Greece	Thios	his wife	Thios		
23									Rezroglaus	Parashos	15	M			Turkish	Greek	Greece	Thios	his mother	Thios		
24									Constantinidis	Georgios	41	M			Turkish	Greek	Greece	Thios	his mother	Thios		
25									Constantinidou	Melpomeni	32	F			Turkish	Greek	Greece	Antilini	as above	Antilini		
26									Constantinidou	Domini	16	F			Turkish	Greek	Greece	Antilini	as above	Antilini		
27									Constantinidou	Katrina	14	F			Turkish	Greek	Greece	Antilini	as above	Antilini		
28									Constantinidou	Elektra	9	F			Turkish	Greek	Greece	Antilini	as above	Antilini		
29									Constantinidou	Kiki	7	F			Turkish	Greek	Greece	Antilini	as above	Antilini		
30									Tsakomidis	Kiriakos	21	M			Turkish	Greek	Greece	Athens	his brother	Athens		

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



## List

9

10<sup>th</sup> October, 1916

66

10 <sup>th</sup> October, 1916												66											
Final Destination. (Estimated future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Whether a Polygamist.		Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height. Feet. Inches.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.		Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
No. on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, society, association, or government.	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, what?	Yes. No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Yes. No.	Yes. No.	Yes. No.	Yes. No.	Yes. No.	Yes. No.	Yes. No.	Feet.	Inches.	Feet.	Inches.	None. Scars. Tattoos.	None. Scars. Tattoos.	Country.	City or Town.
1	N.Y.	New York	yes	yes	1909	Chicago	his friend John K. Kithers	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark brown brown	none	Greece	Kalathies					
2	Ill.	Plano	yes	yes	1913	Chicago	his brother George Mandouram	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark brown brown	none	Greece	Theri					
3	Mich.	Detroit	yes	yes	1903	Detroit	his friend John Kithers	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark brown brown	none	Greece	Tourmoura					
4	N.Y.	New York	yes	yes	1909	Detroit	his friend John Kithers	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark brown brown	none	Greece	Theria					
5	Ohio	Canton	yes	yes	1911	Canton	his friend Angelo Marz	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark brown brown	none	Greece	Kranidin					
6	Iowa	Des Moines	yes	yes	1910	Des Moines	his father Theodore Lorigos	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark brown brown	none	Greece	Theri					
7	Ohio	Akron	yes	yes	1911	Akron	his father Theodore Lorigos	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark brown brown	none	Greece	Theria					
8	Ohio	Akron	yes	yes	1911	Akron	his father Theodore Lorigos	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	dark brown brown	none	Greece	Theria					
9	Mich.	Ashland	no	yes	1905	Ashland	his brother James Nikson	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark brown brown	none	Greece	Theria					
10	Mass.	Boston	yes	yes	1905	Boston	his friend Panagiotis Tsatsalis	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark brown brown	none	Greece	Thiania					
11	Mass.	Fitchburg	no	yes	1905	Fitchburg	his brother James Nikson	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark brown brown	none	Greece	Theria					
12	Mass.	Fitchburg	no	yes	1905	Fitchburg	his brother James Nikson	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark brown brown	none	Greece	Roroni					
13	Ohio	Alliance	yes	yes	1905	Alliance	his brother James Nikson	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	dark brown brown	none	Greece	Roroni					
14	Mass.	Fitchburg	no	yes	1905	Fitchburg	his brother James Nikson	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	dark brown brown	none	Greece	Theria					
15	Ohio	Youngstown	yes	yes	1905	Youngstown	his brother James Nikson	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark brown brown	none	Greece	Roroni					
16	Pa.	Dante	yes	yes	1905	Dante	his brother James Nikson	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark brown brown	none	Greece	Theria					
17	Conn.	Bridgeport	yes	yes	1905	Bridgeport	his brother James Nikson	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark brown brown	none	Greece	Kiriakopoulos					
18	Pa.	Woodlawn	yes	yes	1905	Woodlawn	his brother James Nikson	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark brown brown	none	Greece	Gourme					
19	Ohio	Martins Ferry	yes	yes	1905	Martins Ferry	his brother James Nikson	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark brown brown	none	Italy	Kalithies					
20	Pa.	Woodlawn	yes	yes	1905	Woodlawn	his brother James Nikson	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	white fair blue	none	Italy	Patmos					



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Harris MASTER of the S.S. PATRIOT OF ANDROS, from                     , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Oct, 1916  
at                       
John A. Connor  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, **HORTIS, Doctor**, Surgeon of the **S/S PATRIS OF ANDROS**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had **25** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **OF THE GREEK GOVERNMENT**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **29** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

67

Sworn to before me this **15** day of **Oct**, 19**16**

at

Immigration Office

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



10

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. PATRIS

sailing from PIRAEUS

21 SEPT 1918

191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Exempt.								Country.	City or Town.	
✓ 1			Mandouranis Dimitrios	34	M	Maritime	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Sourvouna	his wife Sourvouna
✓ 2			Glarios Dimosthenis	17	M	Maritime	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Spacia	his mother Zoi
✓ 3			Stavropoulos Athanasios	24	M	Maritime	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Paleopanton	his father Dimitrios
✓ 4			Nakas Ioannis	29	M	Maritime	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kerasova	his wife Kerasova
✓ 5			Nidjeliotis Ioannis	49	M	Maritime	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Agapelo	his wife Nikolaos
✓ 6			Caragapaki Despina	21	F	Maritime	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Samothrace	his mother Dimitrios
✓ 7			Troghadis Georgios	27	M	Maritime	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Neruz	his wife Neruz
✓ 8			Lebessis Anastasios	51	M	Maritime	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Transilion	his wife Anna
✓ 9			Kontogiannis Nikolaos	46	M	Maritime	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Spacia	his mother Greece
✓ 10			Kontogiannis Ioannis	13	M	Maritime	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Spacia	his mother Greece
✓ 11			Glarmis Gerassimos	29	M	Maritime	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Lamos	his wife Greece
✓ 12			Dimoukxas Stilianos	19	M	Maritime	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Athens	his father Greece
✓ 13			Agelonidis Constantinos	15	M	Maritime	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kochorion	his mother Greece
✓ 14			Tsimoridis Dimitrios	44	M	Maritime	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Oracus	his mother Greece
✓ 15			Tsimoridou Eleni	28	F	Maritime	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Oracus	his mother Greece
✓ 16			Androutophianis Miltiades	17	M	Maritime	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Palasidi	his wife Greece
✓ 17			Kritsonis Emmanouil	22	M	Maritime	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Colemvarna	his father Greece
✓ 18			Parghianis Dimitrios	18	M	Maritime	Yes	Italy	Greek	Italy	Lym	his wife Greece
✓ 19			Photaras Georgios	29	M	Maritime	Yes	Italy	Greek	Italy	Lym	his wife Greece
✓ 20			Saxopoulos Nikolaos	18	M	Maritime	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Oracus	his father Greece
✓ 21			Chadissimoglou Pavlos	26	M	Maritime	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Athens	his mother Greece
✓ 22			Chadissimoglou Ecaterini	29	F	Maritime	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Athens	his mother Greece
✓ 23			Coloni Manolis	28	M	Maritime	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Lamos	his wife Greece
✓ 24			Mihalasos Caligri	24	F	Maritime	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Chion	his mother Greece
✓ 25			Kanema Efstratia	21	F	Maritime	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Agians	his father Greece
✓ 26			Bitraka Nematata	22	F	Maritime	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kapaceli	his mother Greece
✓ 27			Elia Dimitrios	24	M	Maritime	Yes	Italy	Greek	Italy	Palmas	his wife Greece
✓ 28			Vassiloglou Aristotelis	53	M	Maritime	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Negolis	his wife Greece
✓ 29			Coutelis Efstratia	35	M	Maritime	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Cherolaini	his wife Greece
✓ 30			Couteli Anastasia	22	F	Maritime	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Cherolaini	his wife Greece

36

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
\* List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

*John J. ...*



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

10

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

*10<sup>th</sup>* October

*1916*

68

No. on List.	Final Destination (Indicate future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, inches.	Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth	
	State.	City or Town.							Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	DC	Washington	yes self	30 yrs 1911	his brother Alexander Manoyanakis	no	no	5-9	dark brown	dark	none	Greece	Sourvouna
2	Pa	Canonsburg	yes self	20 no	his cousin Ephimios Parga	no	no	5-6	dark brown	dark	none	Greece	Marina
3	Pa	Pittsburg	yes self	20 yrs 1902	his friend Photeas Lykopolis	no	no	5-9	dark brown	dark	none	Greece	Paleopostol
4	MA	Manchester	yes self	20 yrs 1902	his friend C. Chasmiadis	no	no	5-10	dark brown	dark	none	Greece	Keramoon
5	MA	Belmont	no self	60 yrs 1902	his brother Jim Mitchell	no	no	5-6	dark brown	dark	none	Greece	Spolios
6	Conn	Danbury	no self	20 no	his cousin Jim Mitchell	no	no	5-4	dark brown	dark	none	Greece	Samatropi
7	Ill	Chicago	yes self	30 yrs 1911	his friend Nickas Chotichis	no	no	5-1	dark brown	dark	none	Greece	Romex
8	Ohio	Canton	yes self	50 yrs 1908	his brother George Contogianis	no	no	5-6	dark brown	dark	none	Greece	Kranidion
9	Pa	Pittsburg	yes self	50 yrs 1902	his brother John Contogianis	no	no	5-4	dark grey	dark	none	Greece	Spasia
10	Pa	Pittsburg	yes his father	- no	as above	no	no	5-3	dark brown	dark	none	Greece	Spasio
11	NY	New York	yes self	20 yrs 1913	his brother in law Nikos Melakouridis	no	no	5-11 1/2	dark brown	dark	none	Greece	Somo
12	NY	New York	yes self	24 no	his brother John Dimoukas	no	no	5-6	white fair	blue	none	Turkey	Picistari
13	NY	Regill	yes self	20 no	his brother John Ageloukaidis	no	no	5-5	dark brown	dark	none	Greece	Seorioria
14	Conn	New Britain	yes self	48 no	his brother John Ageloukaidis	no	no	5-5	dark brown	dark	none	Greece	Nicofia
15	Conn	New Britain	yes his husband	- no	as above	no	no	5-5	dark brown	dark	none	Greece	Nicofia
16	Mass	Cambridge	no self	20 yrs 1911	his cousin Dimitris Ravanis	no	no	5-5	dark brown	dark	none	Greece	Minghita
17	MA	Dover	no self	20 no	his cousin John Mitilios	no	no	5-6	dark brown	dark	none	Greece	Vitimitra
18	MA	Hopewell	yes self	20 no	his brother Elias Evangelinos	no	no	5-8 1/2	dark brown	dark	none	Italy	Symmi
19	NY	New York	yes self	20 no	his cousin George Diaziannakis	no	no	5-7	dark brown	dark	none	Italy	Symmi
20	NY	Amsterdam	no self	24 no	his cousin Apostola Michel	no	no	5-6	dark brown	dark	none	Turkey	Constantinople
21	Ohio	Cincinnati	yes self	20 no	his brother in law George Christis	no	no	5-6	dark brown	dark	none	Turkey	Vainderion
22	Ohio	Cincinnati	yes his husband	- no	as above	no	no	5-5	dark brown	dark	none	Turkey	Vainderion
23	MA	Winston	yes self	20 no	his friend Nikos Pardo	no	no	5-4	dark brown	dark	none	Turkey	Ortion
24	Mass	Haverhill	yes self	20 no	his brother George Mikalgaro	no	no	5-2	dark brown	dark	none	Turkey	Alatista
25	Mass	Detroit	yes self	20 no	his brother Photeas Constan	no	no	4-11 1/2	dark brown	dark	none	Greece	Agiarso
26	Mass	Boston	no self	20 no	his brother Steven Bilirka	no	no	5-4	dark brown	dark	none	Greece	Karapili
27	Pa	Canonsburg	yes self	60 no	his friend William Camban	no	no	5-4	dark brown	dark	none	Italy	Patras
28	NY	New York	yes self	50 no	his friend John Geomom	no	no	5-8	dark brown	dark	none	Turkey	Nicopolis
29	NY	New York	yes self	20 no	his friend Stephanos Phafa	no	no	5-6	dark brown	dark	none	Turkey	Patras
30	NY	New York	yes his husband	- no	as above	no	no	5-2	dark brown	dark	none	Turkey	Patras



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

P. Davis **MASTER** of the S/S PATRIS OF ANDROS from \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Oct, 1916

at \_\_\_\_\_

Wm. Brown  
Immigration Officer.

D. Carre  
**MASTER**

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, B. HORTIS, Doctor, Surgeon of the SJS PATRIS OF ANDROS, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of OF THE GREEK GOVERNMENT  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

69

Sworn to before me this 14 day of NOV, 19 14  
at Patris of Andros  
B. Hortis  
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **PATRIOS**

sailing from **PIRAEUS**

21 SEP 1918

191

No. of List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS		NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
	U.S. Citizen	Dependent	Exempt	Deposited	Family Name	Given Name				Read	Write			Country	City or Town	
✓ 1					Kotsaftis	Vassilios	51	✓ M	Merchant	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Lambiri	his wife
✓ 2					Totopoulou	Marighe	25	✓ F	housewife	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kapareli	her father
✓ 3					Kaliouris	Karalabos	54	✓ M	Merchant	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kapareli	his wife
✓ 4					Paskas	Elios	11	✓ M	scholar	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Aghios Efstratis	his mother
✓ 5					Patros	Andreas	28	✓ M	tailor	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Drakouman	his mother
✓ 6					Kofinas	Anastassios	43	✓ M	Merchant	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Terzora	his wife
✓ 7					Mandamas	Efstratis	48	✓ M	Merchant	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kranidion	his mother
✓ 8					Mandama	Sofia	26	✓ F	housewife	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Agiarso	his father
✓ 9					Papamitropoulou	Michael	25	✓ M	Merchant	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Agiarso	his father
✓ 10					Bitsikas	Dimitrios	28	✓ M	Merchant	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kromasti	his mother
✓ 11					Panou	Marighe	44	✓ F	housewife	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kapareli	his mother
✓ 12					Panou	Pinelopi	14	✓ F	housewife	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kaliani	her mother
✓ 13					Papanastasiopoulou	Branggelia	22	✓ F	housewife	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kaliani	her mother
✓ 14					Sielis	Elios	42	✓ M	Merchant	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Athens	his mother
✓ 15					Kourassis	Anastassios	25	✓ M	Merchant	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Athens	his mother
✓ 16					Stefanos	Stefanos	16	✓ M	Merchant	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Athens	his mother
✓ 17					Bizbikas	Athanasios	30	✓ M	Merchant	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kapareli	his mother
✓ 18					Livanou	Alhapi	21	✓ F	housewife	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kapareli	his mother
✓ 19					Livanos	Georgios	7	✓ M	boy	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Agiarso	his mother
✓ 20					Berdels	Dimitrios	25	✓ M	Merchant	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Agiarso	his mother
✓ 21					Harizanis	Georgios	19	✓ M	Merchant	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Meqara	his mother
✓ 22					Anggelonias	Michael	17	✓ M	Merchant	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Forzeli	his mother
✓ 23					Krissilas	Dimitrios	25	✓ M	Merchant	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Samothraki	his mother
✓ 24	190382				Panou	Stamatis	25	✓ M	Merchant	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Aghios Dimitrios	his mother
✓ 25	5.24.26				Ganiellidis	Iohannis	19	✓ M	Merchant	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Meqara	his mother
✓ 26					Franggouli	Serasmia	26	✓ F	housewife	yes	yes	Italian	Greek	Italy	Cos	his mother
✓ 27					Tsotsoglou	Lambis	22	✓ M	Merchant	no	no	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Nicopolis	his mother
✓ 28					Panabou	Panabou	13	✓ M	Merchant	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Konstantinou	his mother
✓ 29					Panabou	Stamatis	22	✓ M	Merchant	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Konstantinou	his mother
✓ 30					Panabou	Stamatis	22	✓ M	Merchant	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Konstantinou	his mother

Number of copies on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. PATRIS

sailing from PIRAEUS

2: SEP 1918

191

(This space for use by Government officials.)																					
No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.					NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizens.	Exempted.	Resident of U. S.	Special Inquiry.	Other.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mon.	Married or Single.	Country.	City or Town.										
✓ 1						Kotsaftis	Vassilio	51	✓	M	houseman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Lambiri	his wife	Maria	Greece	
✓ 2						Totopoulou	Marighe	25	✓	F	housewife	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kapareli	her father	Athanasios	Greece	
✓ 3						Galikouris	Karalabos	54	✓	M	houseman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Aghios Elotratio	his wife	Marighe	Greece	
✓ 4						Paskis	Elios	11	✓	M	scholar	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Dragnoman	his mother	Kalliope	Greece	
✓ 5						Patros	Andreas	28	✓	M	tailor	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Bergora	his father	Nicolaos	Greece	
✓ 6						Kofinas	Anastassios	43	✓	M	houseman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kranidion	his wife	Lazaros	Greece	
✓ 7						Mandamas	Efstratis	43	✓	M	houseman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Agiosso	his father	Nicolaos	Greece	
✓ 8						Mandama	Sofia	26	✓	F	housewife	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Agiosso	her father	as above	Greece	
✓ 9						Papamihail	Michael	27	✓	M	houseman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kromasti	his father	Georgios	Greece	
✓ 10						Bitsikas	Dimitrios	23	✓	M	houseman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kapareli	his wife	Maria	Greece	
✓ 11						Panou	Marighe	44	✓	F	housewife	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kaliani	her mother	Constantina	Greece	
✓ 12						Panou	Pinelopi	14	✓	F	housewife	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kaliani	her grand mother	as above	Greece	
✓ 13						Papanastassopoulou	Wanggelia	22	✓	F	housewife	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Athens	her sister in law	Andromahi	Greece	
✓ 14						Sielis	Elios	42	✓	M	houseman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Athens	his wife	Panaghiota	Greece	
✓ 15						Kourassis	Anastassios	25	✓	M	houseman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Agiosso	his father	Constantinos	Greece	
✓ 16						Talios	Stefanos	27	✓	M	houseman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Tharia	his father	Nicolaos	Greece	
✓ 17						Bizbikos	Athanasios	30	✓	M	houseman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kapareli	his wife	Athanasios	Greece	
✓ 18						Liranos	Aghapi	21	✓	F	housewife	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Agiosso	her mother	Aphroditi	Greece	
✓ 19						Liranos	Georgios	—	✓	M	boy	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Agiosso	his grand mother	as above	Greece	
✓ 20						Berdelis	Dimitrios	25	✓	M	houseman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Meqara	his mother	Katerini	Greece	
✓ 21						Harizanis	Georgios	19	✓	M	houseman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Meqara	his father	Elias	Greece	
✓ 22						Angelonias	Michael	17	✓	M	houseman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Forqeli	his father	Georgios	Greece	
✓ 23						Krissilos	Dimitrios	25	✓	M	houseman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Samothraki	his father	Dimitrios	Greece	
✓ 24	190382					Panou	Stamatis	25	✓	M	houseman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Agios Dimitrios	his father	Elias	Greece	
✓ 25	6.24-26					Ganielidis	Ioannis	19	✓	M	houseman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Meqara	his mother	Vassilios	Greece	
✓ 26						Frangoulis	Serasmia	26	✓	F	housewife	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Meqara	her mother	Eleni	Greece	
✓ 27						Tsotsoglou	Lambis	22	✓	M	houseman	no	no	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Nicopolis	his father	Evangelini	Greece	
✓ 28						Panabon	Georgios	28	✓	M	houseman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Kos	his mother	Italy	Greece	
✓ 29						Panabon	Stamatis	23	✓	M	houseman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Kos	his mother	Italy	Greece	
✓ 30						Panabon	Stamatis	23	✓	M	houseman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Kos	his mother	Italy	Greece	

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver this ticket to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

*10<sup>th</sup>* October, *1916*

70

No. of List.	Final Destination (Estimated future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid?	Whether over before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.						Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	his son Dimitrios Kotsaftis 223 E. 40 <sup>th</sup> St. New York	no	no	5	7	dark brown	blue	none	Greece	Lombardi
2	Mass.	Boston	no	self	her sister Christina Katsifianis 129-139 Essex St. Boston Mass.	no	no	5	6	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Kapareli
3	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	her cousin Piantafilo, New York	no	no	5	7	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Aghiospatris
4	Mo.	St. Louis	yes	self	his father Manolis Pappas 395 E. 6 <sup>th</sup> St. St. Louis Mo.	no	no	4	8	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Diagnuma
5	Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	his friend Jacob King 191 E. 19 <sup>th</sup> St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	5	10	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Vergora
6	Ind.	Indianapolis	yes	self	his brother-in-law John Kypreos 22 E. 1 <sup>st</sup> St. Indianapolis Ind.	no	no	5	1	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Gourmi
7	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	his friend George Christofidis 506 W. 116 St. New York	no	no	5	1	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Agiassos
8	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	his friend as above	no	no	4	10	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Agiassos
9	Pa.	Pennsylvania	yes	self	his brother-in-law Pappas 123 E. 11 <sup>th</sup> St. Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	5	6	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Kamata
10	Mass.	Boston	no	self	his brother-in-law Pappas 142 Summer St. Boston Mass.	no	no	5	6	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Kapareli
11	Ohio	Toledo	yes	self	her husband Charis Pappas 112 North Erie St. Toledo Ohio	no	no	5	4	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Kalamit
12	Ohio	Toledo	yes	self	her father as above	no	no	5	—	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Kalamit
13	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	her husband Agnasilas Pappas 250 West 29 <sup>th</sup> St. New York	no	no	5	5	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Athens
14	Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	his friend Constantinos Stellas 28 E. 14 <sup>th</sup> St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	5	6	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Athens
15	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	his uncle George Kalikianos 58 St. 5 <sup>th</sup> Ave. Hotel Plaza New York	no	no	5	8	white fair	blue	none	Greece	Athens
16	Pa.	Pittsburgh	yes	self	his brother-in-law Pappas 24 E. 11 <sup>th</sup> St. Pittsburgh Pa.	no	no	5	7	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Kalamit
17	Mass.	Boston	no	self	his brother-in-law Pappas 7 Broadfield St. Boston Mass.	no	no	5	4	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Kapareli
18	Conn.	Thompsonville	yes	self	her husband Upratio Pappas 11 Agios George Thompsonville Conn.	no	no	5	2	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Agiassos
19	Conn.	Thompsonville	yes	self	his father as above	no	no	—	—	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Agiassos
20	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	his cousin George Pappas 320 W. 40 <sup>th</sup> St. New York	no	no	5	6	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Megara
21	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	his friend John Metreft 3539 Telephone Bldg. New York	no	no	5	7	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Gorgeli
22	N.Y.	Walden	no	self	his brother-in-law Pappas 70 Main St. Walden N.Y.	no	no	5	—	white fair	blue	none	Greece	Samotheiki
23	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	his cousin Agnasilas Pappas 158 W. 28 St. New York	no	no	5	7	white brown	brown	none	Greece	Aghiospatris
24	N.J.	Nowark	no	self	his friend Louis Criticos 326 Plume St. Nowark N.J.	no	no	5	5	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Megara
25	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	his friend M. Karamitris 208 E. 14 St. New York	no	no	5	7 1/2	dark brown	brown	none	Italy	Cor
26	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	her husband Pappas 486 6 <sup>th</sup> Ave. New York	no	no	5	1	dark brown	brown	none	Italy	Syme
27	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	his friend Antonis Christofidis 236 E. 46 St. New York	no	no	5	11	dark brown	brown	none	Turkey	Nicopolis
28	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	his friend Pappas 104 E. 14 St. New York	no	no	5	5	dark brown	brown	none	Turkey	Karamit
29	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	his friend as above	no	no	5	2	dark brown	brown	none	Turkey	Karamit
30	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	his friend Pappas 104 E. 14 St. New York	no	no	5	8	dark brown	brown	none	Turkey	Karamit



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. H. H. H. MASTER of the SPATRIS OF ANDROS, from do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon  
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the  
foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own  
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or  
a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous  
contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or  
misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an  
anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a  
woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that  
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said  
aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11/10 day of Oct, 1916  
at San Francisco  
J. H. H. H.  
Immigration Officer.

MASTER

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Friauli) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. HORTIS, Doctor, Surgeon of the S]SPATIS OF ANDROS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **OF THE GREEK GOVERNMENT**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of OCT, 19 16

at

John C. Brown  
Immigration Officer.

71

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



12

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. PATRIS

sailing from PIRAEUS

2 SEP 1914

191

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
			Family Name	Given Name							Country	City or Town	
✓ 1			Constantinou	Alexandros	30	M	seaman	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Kalipolis	his father Constantino
✓ 2			Papageorgiou	Johannis	33	M	seaman	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Menidi	his brother George
✓ 3			Papelis	Elthimios	24	M	seaman	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Platani	his father Athanasios
✓ 4			Samiotis	Georgios	21	M	seaman	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kranidion	his father Nikolaos
✓ 5			Apostolopoulou	Marika	29	F	housewife	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Athens	her brother-in-law Constantinos
✓ 6			Jeder	Andreas	18	M	seaman	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Egina	his father Evangelos
✓ 7			Pigos	Dimitris	55	F	housewife	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Sparti	her daughter Katerina
✓ 8			Kofinas	Johannis	17	M	seaman	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Gourni	his father Kiriakos
✓ 9			Daliganis	Johannis	27	M	seaman	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Kalipolis	his father
✓ 10			KALIA	DIMITRIO	19	M	seaman	no	Italian	Greek	Italy	Halki	his father
✓ 11			Saras	Paraskeras	21	M	seaman	yes	Italian	Greek	Italy	Rodos	his brother
✓ 12			Geraxis	Vassilios	26	M	seaman	yes	Italian	Greek	Italy	Symni	his brother
✓ 13			Maliaros	Johannis	34	M	seaman	yes	Italian	Greek	Greece	Piraeus	his brother
✓ 14			Johannou	Athanasios	29	M	seaman	yes	Turkish	Greek	Greece	Athens	his brother
✓ 15			Adalis	Anastassios	35	M	seaman	yes	Turkish	Greek	Greece	Mitilini	his wife Rodoula
✓ 16			Romano	Polikarpos	19	M	seaman	yes	Turkish	Greek	Greece	Ordou	his father Panagiotis
✓ 17			Sarakoglou	Aggelis	37	M	seaman	yes	Turkish	Greek	Greece	Athens	his mother Maria
✓ 18			Sarakoglou	Afroditi	37	F	housewife	yes	Turkish	Greek	Greece	Athens	her grand mother as above
✓ 19			Ghialabouris	Polihronis	31	M	seaman	yes	Turkish	Greek	Greece	Thessaloniki	his father
✓ 20			Stamatou	Costas	30	M	seaman	yes	Turkish	Greek	Greece	Mitilini	his wife
✓ 21			Messitis	Vassilios	26	M	seaman	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Milos	his father
✓ 22			Kontaseidis	Arstidis	29	M	seaman	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kavalla	his wife
✓ 23			Stourbos	Dimitrios	26	M	seaman	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Doris	his father
✓ 24			Beshas	Vassilios	25	M	seaman	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Nemea	his father
✓ 25			Beshas	Georgios	16	M	seaman	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Nemea	his father
✓ 26			Vlahou	Johannis	26	M	seaman	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Radoisti	his brother
✓ 27			Stamoulos	Constantinos	33	M	seaman	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kalamata	his father
✓ 28			Gravanis	Paraskeras	18	M	seaman	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Doris	his father
✓ 29			Kosmas	Panagiotis	29	M	seaman	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kerkira	his wife

38

Number of aliens on this sheet is 29

Collector has been requested to collect head tax

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver this sheet to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of *New York* *10<sup>th</sup> October* *1916*

72

No. of List.	Final Destination (Estimated future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time and cause	Height, Feet, Inches	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth	
	State	City or Town												Country	City or Town
1	N.Y.	New York	up by self	200	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	dark brown	none	none	Turkey	Kalipolis
2	Ill.	Chicago	up by self	25	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	dark brown	none	none	Greece	Monichi
3	Pa.	Woodbury	up by self	30	no	no	no	no	no	5 5 1/2	dark brown	none	none	Greece	Platzi
4	Pa.	Pittsburg	up by self	50	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	dark brown	none	none	Greece	Kranidion
5	Pa.	Manderson	up by self	32	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	dark brown	none	none	Greece	Athens
6	Ill.	Chicago	up by self	25	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	dark brown	none	none	Greece	Angistria
7	Ill.	Chicago	up by self	10	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	dark brown	none	none	Greece	Sparta
8	N.Y.	New York	up by self	25	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	dark brown	none	none	Greece	Samos
9	N.C.	Charlotte	up by self	30	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	dark brown	none	none	Greece	Forina
10	N.Y.	New York	up by self	40	no	no	no	no	no	5 9	dark brown	none	none	Turkey	Kalipolis
11	Fla.	Tarpon Springs	up by self	45	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	dark brown	none	none	Italy	Rodis
12	Pa.	Woodbury	up by self	25	no	no	no	no	no	5	dark brown	none	none	Italy	Syme
13	N.Y.	New York	up by self	100	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	dark brown	none	none	Italy	Syme
14	N.Y.	New York	up by self	30	no	no	no	no	no	5	dark brown	none	none	Turkey	Pristas
15	N.Y.	New York	up by self	25	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	dark brown	none	none	Turkey	Fokos
16	N.Y.	New York	up by self	25	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	dark brown	none	none	Turkey	Ordou
17	N.H.	Portsmouth	up by self	480	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	dark brown	none	none	Turkey	Aidinara
18	N.H.	Portsmouth	up by self	480	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	dark brown	none	none	Turkey	Aidinara
19	N.Y.	New York	up by self	500	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	dark brown	none	none	Turkey	Adrianopolis
20	Pa.	New Kensington	up by self	25	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	dark brown	none	none	Turkey	Adrianopolis
21	N.Y.	New York	up by self	30	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	dark brown	none	none	Greece	Lu Lo
22	N.Y.	New York	up by self	25	no	no	no	no	no	5 10	dark brown	none	none	Greece	Kanalla
23	N.Y.	New York	up by self	50	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	dark brown	none	none	Greece	Soris
24	N.Y.	New York	up by self	50	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	dark brown	none	none	Greece	Nomea
25	N.Y.	New York	up by self	50	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	dark brown	none	none	Greece	Nomea
26	N.Y.	New York	up by self	25	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	dark brown	none	none	Greece	Kanitsa
27	N.Y.	New York	up by self	100	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	dark brown	none	none	Greece	Kalamata
28	N.Y.	New York	up by self	30	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	dark brown	none	none	Greece	Soris
29	N.Y.	New York	up by self	25	no	no	no	no	no	5 8 1/2	dark brown	none	none	Greece	Kanara
30	N.Y.	New York	up by self	25	no	no	no	no	no						



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

P. Harris MASTER, of the ST. PATRIS OF ANDROS, from \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Oct, 1916,  
at New York  
John A. Connor  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, T. B. HORTIS, Doctor, Surgeon of the ISLAND OF ANDROS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of OF THE GREEK GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of Oct, 19 16

at

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



13

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. PATRIS

sailing from

PIRAEUS

SEP, 1910

191

(Take space for use by Government officials.)											191										
No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.					NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
	U. S. Citizen.	U. S. Resident.	U. S. Alien.	U. S. Naturalized.	U. S. Naturalized.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Country.	City or Town.										
✓ 1						Koulouriotis	Spiridon	47	✓	M	Houseman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Meridi	his wife	Thessalon	Thessalon	
						Bava	Yohannis	11	✓	M	Houseman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kalamata	his wife	Thessalon	Thessalon	
						Georgis	Vassilio	17	✓	M	Houseman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kalamata	his father	Thessalon	Thessalon	
						Papadopoulos	Constantina	17	✓	F	Houseman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kalamata	his wife	Thessalon	Thessalon	
✓ 5						Papadopoulos	Panaghiota	30	✓	F	Housewife	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kalamata	his wife	Thessalon	Thessalon	
✓ 6						Papadopoulos	Georgios	12	✓	M	Scholar	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Laimi		Nobody	Nobody	
✓ 7						Papadopoulos	Constantina	8	✓	F	Scholar	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Laimi		Nobody	Nobody	
✓ 8						Kolliaris	Panaghis	17	✓	M	Houseman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Laimi		Nobody	Nobody	
✓ 9						Lambrakou	Nicoletta	28	✓	F	Housewife	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Karisto	his father	Thessalon	Thessalon	
✓ 10						Lambrakou	Vassilio	31	✓	M	Houseman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Soulari		Nobody	Nobody	
✓ 11						Lagouros	Paraschos	32	✓	M	Houseman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Soulari		Nobody	Nobody	
✓ 12						Varotis	Rokos	27	✓	M	Merchant	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Karisto	his father	Thessalon	Thessalon	
✓ 13						Sofos	Constantinos	16	✓	M	Houseman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Naxos	his father	Thessalon	Thessalon	
✓ 14						Katsabouris	Pilbarinos	17	✓	M	Houseman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Stevanika	his father	Thessalon	Thessalon	
ADMITTED						Tzani	Panayiota	20	✓	F	Housewife	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Meghalopolis	her father	Thessalon	Thessalon	
ADMITTED						Tzanas	Athanasios	12	✓	M	Scholar	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Soulari	his father	Thessalon	Thessalon	
ADMITTED						Stamopoulos	Athanasios	14	✓	M	Scholar	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Soulari	his father	Thessalon	Thessalon	
ADMITTED						Kessaris	Georgiotsa	43	✓	F	Housewife	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Laimi		Nobody	Nobody	
ADMITTED						Kessaris	Apostolos	24	✓	M	Scholar	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Lontarion		Nobody	Nobody	
ADMITTED						Kessaris	Polirios	11	✓	M	Scholar	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Lontarion		Nobody	Nobody	
ADMITTED						Kessaris	Vassiliki	8	✓	F	Scholar	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Lontarion		Nobody	Nobody	
ADMITTED						Kessaris	Panaghiotis	10	✓	M	Scholar	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Lontarion		Nobody	Nobody	
ADMITTED						Kessaris	Constantina	61	✓	F		no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Lontarion		Nobody	Nobody	
ADMITTED						Verghon	Ekaterini	61	✓	F		no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Lontarion		Nobody	Nobody	
ADMITTED						Veloni	Lafiro	43	✓	F	Housewife	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Anomades		Nobody	Nobody	
ADMITTED						Longga	Vassiliki	30	✓	F	Housewife	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Lontarion		Nobody	Nobody	
ADMITTED						Longgas	Georgios	42	✓	M		no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Spaneika		Nobody	Nobody	
ADMITTED						Ghianakopoulos	Panaghiotis	17	✓	M	Houseman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Boura	his wife	Thessalon	Thessalon	
ADMITTED						Koukogiannis	Angeliki	17	✓	F	Housewife	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Samor	her mother	Thessalon	Thessalon	
ADMITTED						Koukogiannis	Elani	17	✓	F	Housewife	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Samor	her mother	Thessalon	Thessalon	

39

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom  
Collector has been requested to collect head tax

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.



## Lien

74

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 22, 1906.											
Final Destination. (Indicated future permanent residence.)		By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
No. on List.	State. City or Town.	(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other per- son, or by any corpo- ration, society, munici- pality, or government.)	Yes No. Year or period of years.	Yes No. Year or period of years.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.					
1	Ill. Rock Island	By self	25	no	no	no	5 7	Dark brown	none	Greece Menidi	
2	Mass Boston	By self	50	no	no	no	5 4	Dark brown	none	Greece Menidi	
3	Mass Boston	By self	25	no	no	no	5 6	Dark brown	none	Greece Menidi	
4	N.Y. New York	By self	40	no	no	no	5 7	Dark brown	none	Greece Menidi	
5	Mich. Pontiac	By self	20	no	no	no	5 2	Dark brown	none	Greece Menidi	
6	Mich. Pontiac	By mother	-	no	no	no	5 1	Dark brown	none	Greece Menidi	
7	Mich. Pontiac	By mother	-	no	no	no	-	Dark brown	none	Greece Menidi	
8	N.Y. New York	By self	25	no	no	no	5 6	Dark brown	none	Greece Menidi	
9	Mo. Kansas City	By self	15	no	no	no	5	Dark brown	none	Greece Menidi	
10	Mo. Kansas City	By mother	-	no	no	no	-	Dark brown	none	Greece Menidi	
11	N.Y. New York	By self	25	no	no	no	5 7	Dark brown	none	Greece Menidi	
12	Mass Portland	By self	20	no	no	no	5 6	Dark brown	none	Greece Menidi	
13	N.Y. New York	By self	30	no	no	no	5 5	Dark brown	none	Greece Menidi	
14	N.Y. New York	By self	20	no	no	no	5 7	Dark brown	none	Greece Menidi	
15	Mo. Kansas City	By self	30	no	no	no	5 11	Dark brown	none	Greece Menidi	
16	Mo. Kansas City	By father	-	no	no	no	5 2	Dark brown	none	Greece Menidi	
17	N.Y. New York	By self	20	no	no	no	4	Dark brown	none	Greece Menidi	
18	Me. Lewiston	By self	30	no	no	no	5 2	Dark brown	none	Greece Menidi	
19	Me. Lewiston	By mother	-	no	no	no	5	Dark brown	none	Greece Menidi	
20	Me. Lewiston	By mother	-	no	no	no	4	Dark brown	none	Greece Menidi	
21	Me. Lewiston	By mother	-	no	no	no	4	Dark brown	none	Greece Menidi	
22	Me. Lewiston	By mother	-	no	no	no	3	Dark brown	none	Greece Menidi	
23	Me. Lewiston	By mother	-	no	no	no	2	Dark brown	none	Greece Menidi	
24	Me. Lewiston	By self	-	no	no	no	4	Dark brown	none	Greece Menidi	
25	Mass Boston	By self	20	no	no	no	5 4	Dark brown	none	Greece Menidi	
26	Me. Lewiston	By self	10	no	no	no	5	Dark brown	none	Greece Menidi	
27	Me. Lewiston	By mother	-	no	no	no	-	Dark brown	none	Greece Menidi	
28	Pa. Scranton	By self	10	no	no	no	5 4	Dark brown	none	Greece Menidi	
29	W. V. Caretta	By self	20	no	no	no	4 9	Dark brown	none	Greece Menidi	
30	W. V. Caretta	By mother	-	no	no	no	-	Dark brown	none	Greece Menidi	



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Shair MASTER of the (SPATRIS OF ANDROS), from do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon  
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the  
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own  
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or  
a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous  
contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or  
misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an  
anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a  
woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that  
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said  
aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of May, 1916,

at

John A. Carr  
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-07, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, **B. HORTIS, Doctor**, Surgeon of the **SPATIS OF ANDROS**, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had **25** years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **OF THE GREEK GOVERNMENT**  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **30** in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



14

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **PATRIS**

sailing from **PIRAEUS**

21 SEP, 1918

191

(This space for use by Government officials.)																					
HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Calling or Occupation.		Able to—		Nationality.		Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.			
No. on List.	U. S. Citizens.	U. S. Citizens.	U. S. Citizens.	U. S. Citizens.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single.	Read.	Write.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.		
✓ 1					Zitomis	Agathoclis	27		M. M. Marmar	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greek	Piraeus	Piraeus	Piraeus	Piraeus	Pandora		
✓ 2					Phragou	Mihail	39		M. M. Marmar	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greek	Piraeus	Piraeus	Piraeus	Piraeus	Stamatis		
✓ 3					Kassimatis	Philotis	42		M. S. Marmar	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greek	Piraeus	Piraeus	Piraeus	Piraeus	Ioanina		
✓ 4					Costakis	Isakarios	45		M. S. Marmar	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greek	Piraeus	Piraeus	Piraeus	Piraeus	Marina		
ADMITTED					Chadjiandonis	Aggelina	60		F. M. Marmar	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greek	Piraeus	Piraeus	Piraeus	Piraeus	Erotis		
✓ 6					Chintopoulou	Victoria	26		F. M. Marmar	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greek	Piraeus	Piraeus	Piraeus	Piraeus	Stamatis		
✓ 7					Naustaki	Stamatia	28		F. M. Marmar	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greek	Piraeus	Piraeus	Piraeus	Piraeus	Stamatis		
✓ 8					Naustaki	Stamatia	4		F. M. Marmar	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greek	Piraeus	Piraeus	Piraeus	Piraeus	Stamatis		
✓ 9					Balsaba	Pham	53		F. M. Marmar	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greek	Piraeus	Piraeus	Piraeus	Piraeus	Stamatis		
✓ 10					Triphonos	Evaggelia	52		F. M. Marmar	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greek	Piraeus	Piraeus	Piraeus	Piraeus	Stamatis		
✓ 11					Pazianou	Chano	28		F. M. Marmar	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greek	Piraeus	Piraeus	Piraeus	Piraeus	Stamatis		
✓ 12					Kefani	Andromani	24		F. M. Marmar	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greek	Piraeus	Piraeus	Piraeus	Piraeus	Stamatis		
✓ 13					Kefani	Dirania	10		F. M. Marmar	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greek	Piraeus	Piraeus	Piraeus	Piraeus	Stamatis		
✓ 14					Doukaki	Narionthi	18		F. M. Marmar	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greek	Piraeus	Piraeus	Piraeus	Piraeus	Stamatis		
✓ 15					Katsika	Charalabos	50		M. M. Marmar	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greek	Piraeus	Piraeus	Piraeus	Piraeus	Stamatis		
✓ 16					Exlimidos	Mihail	20		M. S. Marmar	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greek	Piraeus	Piraeus	Piraeus	Piraeus	Stamatis		
✓ 17					Navroidi	Gramatiki	27		F. M. Marmar	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greek	Piraeus	Piraeus	Piraeus	Piraeus	Stamatis		
✓ 18					Navroidis	Dimitrios	18		M. S. Marmar	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greek	Piraeus	Piraeus	Piraeus	Piraeus	Stamatis		
✓ 19					Pastou	Miroslava	19		F. M. Marmar	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greek	Piraeus	Piraeus	Piraeus	Piraeus	Stamatis		
✓ 20					Timemenau	Chano	26		F. M. Marmar	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greek	Piraeus	Piraeus	Piraeus	Piraeus	Stamatis		
✓ 21					Phandjris	Andonios	18		M. S. Marmar	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greek	Piraeus	Piraeus	Piraeus	Piraeus	Stamatis		
✓ 22					Katsiki	Pandelis	38		M. M. Marmar	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greek	Piraeus	Piraeus	Piraeus	Piraeus	Stamatis		
✓ 23					Phournokeflos	Georgios	38		M. M. Marmar	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greek	Piraeus	Piraeus	Piraeus	Piraeus	Stamatis		
✓ 24					Leonidis	Alexandros	18		M. S. Marmar	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greek	Piraeus	Piraeus	Piraeus	Piraeus	Stamatis		
✓ 25					Costandineas	Vassilios	23		M. S. Marmar	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greek	Piraeus	Piraeus	Piraeus	Piraeus	Stamatis		
✓ 26					Garalos	Andeles	19		M. S. Marmar	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greek	Piraeus	Piraeus	Piraeus	Piraeus	Stamatis		
✓ 27					Esouvaladakis	Andonios	30		M. S. Marmar	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greek	Piraeus	Piraeus	Piraeus	Piraeus	Stamatis		
✓ 28					Naripoglou	Christidis	20		M. S. Marmar	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greek	Piraeus	Piraeus	Piraeus	Piraeus	Stamatis		
✓ 29					Kinielis	Nicholas	18		M. S. Marmar	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greek	Piraeus	Piraeus	Piraeus	Piraeus	Stamatis		
✓ 30					Chadji-georgiou	Georgios	22		M. M. Marmar	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greek	Piraeus	Piraeus	Piraeus	Piraeus	Stamatis		

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax

\* Last permanent residence in the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

M. J. Miller, Jr.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

*10<sup>th</sup>* October

*1916*

76

No. on List.	Final Destination (Extended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.											Country.	City or Town.
1	Mass	Norfolk	no	no	his cousin Constantino Dindopoulos	no	no	5 4	Dark	Brown	Dark	none	Albania	Peristeri
2	Ohio	McDonell	no	no	his brother John O'Mahony	no	no	5 5	Dark	Brown	Dark	none	Ireland	Kilbuck
3	N.Y.	New York	yes	no	his cousin Maria Marimont	no	no	5 5	Dark	Brown	Dark	none	Ireland	Kilbuck
4	Ohio	Toledo	yes	no	his friend Antonio Sanaga	no	no	5 5	Dark	Brown	Dark	none	Ireland	Kilbuck
5	Mass	Providence	yes	no	his brother Antonio	no	no	5 5	Dark	Brown	Dark	none	Ireland	Kilbuck
6	Mass	Norfolk	no	no	his brother Antonio	no	no	5 5	Dark	Brown	Dark	none	Ireland	Kilbuck
7	N.Y.	New York	yes	no	his brother Antonio	no	no	5 5	Dark	Brown	Dark	none	Ireland	Kilbuck
8	N.Y.	New York	yes	no	his brother Antonio	no	no	5 5	Dark	Brown	Dark	none	Ireland	Kilbuck
9	N.Y.	New York	yes	no	his brother Antonio	no	no	5 5	Dark	Brown	Dark	none	Ireland	Kilbuck
10	Mass	Norfolk	no	no	his brother Antonio	no	no	5 5	Dark	Brown	Dark	none	Ireland	Kilbuck
11	Mass	Norfolk	no	no	his brother Antonio	no	no	5 5	Dark	Brown	Dark	none	Ireland	Kilbuck
12	N.Y.	New York	yes	no	his brother Antonio	no	no	5 5	Dark	Brown	Dark	none	Ireland	Kilbuck
13	N.Y.	New York	yes	no	his brother Antonio	no	no	5 5	Dark	Brown	Dark	none	Ireland	Kilbuck
14	N.Y.	New York	yes	no	his brother Antonio	no	no	5 5	Dark	Brown	Dark	none	Ireland	Kilbuck
15	Mass	Norfolk	no	no	his brother Antonio	no	no	5 5	Dark	Brown	Dark	none	Ireland	Kilbuck
16	N.Y.	New York	yes	no	his brother Antonio	no	no	5 5	Dark	Brown	Dark	none	Ireland	Kilbuck
17	N.Y.	New York	yes	no	his brother Antonio	no	no	5 5	Dark	Brown	Dark	none	Ireland	Kilbuck
18	N.Y.	New York	yes	no	his brother Antonio	no	no	5 5	Dark	Brown	Dark	none	Ireland	Kilbuck
19	Mass	Norfolk	no	no	his brother Antonio	no	no	5 5	Dark	Brown	Dark	none	Ireland	Kilbuck
20	N.Y.	New York	yes	no	his brother Antonio	no	no	5 5	Dark	Brown	Dark	none	Ireland	Kilbuck
21	Pa	Bethlehem	yes	no	his brother Antonio	no	no	5 5	Dark	Brown	Dark	none	Ireland	Kilbuck
22	Pa	Bethlehem	yes	no	his brother Antonio	no	no	5 5	Dark	Brown	Dark	none	Ireland	Kilbuck
23	Pa	Bethlehem	yes	no	his brother Antonio	no	no	5 5	Dark	Brown	Dark	none	Ireland	Kilbuck
24	N.Y.	New York	yes	no	his brother Antonio	no	no	5 5	Dark	Brown	Dark	none	Ireland	Kilbuck
25	Pa	Shenandoah	no	no	his brother Antonio	no	no	5 5	Dark	Brown	Dark	none	Ireland	Kilbuck
26	Mass	Norfolk	no	no	his brother Antonio	no	no	5 5	Dark	Brown	Dark	none	Ireland	Kilbuck
27	N.Y.	New York	yes	no	his brother Antonio	no	no	5 5	Dark	Brown	Dark	none	Ireland	Kilbuck
28	N.Y.	New York	yes	no	his brother Antonio	no	no	5 5	Dark	Brown	Dark	none	Ireland	Kilbuck
29	Mass	Norfolk	no	no	his brother Antonio	no	no	5 5	Dark	Brown	Dark	none	Ireland	Kilbuck
30	Pa	Shenandoah	no	no	his brother Antonio	no	no	5 5	Dark	Brown	Dark	none	Ireland	Kilbuck



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

*P. X. Harris* MASTER, of the S(SPATRIS OF ANDROS), from \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 is number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

10 day of

Oct

1916

at

*John A. Connor*  
Immigration Officer.

*D. Carrif*  
MASTER

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of such alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, when (year or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 20.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, **H. HORTIS, Doctor**, Surgeon of the **SPATRIOS OF ANDROS**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had **25** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **THE GREEK GOVERNMENT**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, **30** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Webb.
Japanese.	West Indian.



15

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. PATRIS

sailing from PIRAEUS

21 SEPT 1918

191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to.		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Child.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Student.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
✓ 1					8516837/13	George	27		M	S. Mangan	for	for	English	Greek	English	Kyros	his father Constantine
✓ 2					Alexandrou	Simioudis	20		M	S. Mangan	for	for	English	Greek	English	Kyros	his father Alexandros
✓ 3					K. Pante	Antoniou	22		M	S. Mangan	for	for	English	Greek	English	Kyros	his father K. Pante
✓ 4					K. Stavrou	Constantinou	18		M	S. Mangan	for	for	English	Greek	English	Kyros	his father K. Stavrou
✓ 5					Alexandrou	Simioudis	25		M	S. Mangan	for	for	English	Greek	English	Kyros	his father Alexandros
✓ 6					Koumoudis	Costas	28		M	S. Mangan	for	for	English	Greek	English	Kyros	his father Koumoudis
✓ 7					Georgiou	Simioudis	18		M	S. Mangan	for	for	English	Greek	English	Kyros	his father Georgios
✓ 8					Nicolaou	Kryssostomou	18		M	S. Mangan	for	for	English	Greek	English	Kyros	his father Nikolaos
✓ 9					Karalagos	Pharpharidis	28		M	S. Mangan	for	for	English	Greek	English	Kyros	his father Karalagos
✓ 10					Nouragos	Koussin	27		M	S. Mangan	for	for	English	Greek	English	Kyros	his father Nouragos
✓ 11					Katsimbria	aretis	21		F	M. Katsimbria	for	for	English	Greek	English	Kyros	her mother Katsimbria
✓ 12					Tselipakos	Simioudis	21		M	S. Mangan	for	for	English	Greek	English	Kyros	his father Tselipakos
✓ 13					Marga	Kalips	31		F	M. Katsimbria	for	for	English	Greek	English	Kyros	her mother Marga
✓ 14					Marga	Maria	13		F	S. Scholar	for	for	English	Greek	English	Kyros	her mother Marga
✓ 15					Marga	Aspasia	11		F	S. Scholar	for	for	English	Greek	English	Kyros	her mother Marga
✓ 16					Nouragos	Koussin	22		M	S. Mangan	for	for	English	Greek	English	Kyros	his father Nouragos
✓ 17					Psathopoulos	Philtrados	27		M	S. Mangan	for	for	English	Greek	English	Kyros	his father Psathopoulos
✓ 18					Phylos	Nicolaos	22		M	S. Mangan	for	for	English	Greek	English	Kyros	his father Phylos
✓ 19					Sagaretas	Karalambos	29		M	S. Mangan	for	for	English	Greek	English	Kyros	his father Sagaretas
✓ 20					Pambacouyagos	Simioudis	30		M	S. Mangan	for	for	English	Greek	English	Kyros	his father Pambacouyagos
✓ 21					Sarontos	Panagiotis	11		M	S. Mangan	for	for	English	Greek	English	Kyros	his father Sarontos
✓ 22					Kourmoulagos	Koussin	26		M	S. Mangan	for	for	English	Greek	English	Kyros	his father Kourmoulagos
✓ 23					Simioudis	Panagiotis	17		M	S. Mangan	for	for	English	Greek	English	Kyros	his father Simioudis
✓ 24					Georgioudis	Eleftherios	26		M	S. Mangan	for	for	English	Greek	English	Kyros	his father Georgioudis
✓ 25					Kapalis	Theofanis	18		M	S. Mangan	for	for	English	Greek	English	Kyros	his father Kapalis
✓ 26					Sarontos	Valerios	46		M	S. Mangan	for	for	English	Greek	English	Kyros	his father Sarontos
✓ 27					Karyani	Angelos	32		M	S. Mangan	for	for	English	Greek	English	Kyros	his father Karyani
✓ 28					Karyani	Georgios	4		F	S. Mangan	for	for	English	Greek	English	Kyros	her mother Karyani
✓ 29					Karyani	Eleftherios	18		M	S. Mangan	for	for	English	Greek	English	Kyros	his father Karyani
✓ 30					Phaygas	John	18		M	S. Mangan	for	for	English	Greek	English	Kyros	his father Phaygas

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

15

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of *New York* *10<sup>th</sup> October* *1916*

78

												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.									
Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid?  (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.					
State.	City or Town.			Yes	No						Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.			
1	N.Y. N. York	self	125			his friend Theodore N. Karalainchou 103 5 <sup>th</sup> St. N. York	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	brown	brown	None	English	Exeter		
2	N.Y. N. York	self	125			his friend Const. Adenauer 835 N 35 St. N. York	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	None	English	Exeter		
3	N.Y. N. York	self	125			his friend George Phaculo 353 Columbus Ave. N. York	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	None	English	Exeter		
4	N.Y. N. York	self	125			his friend George as above	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	None	English	Exeter		
5	N.Y. N. York	self	125			his friend Athanas. Verantjoris 103 N 31 St. N. York	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	None	English	Exeter		
6	N.Y. N. York	self	125			his friend Athanas. as above	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	brown	brown	None	English	Exeter		
7	N.Y. N. York	self	125			his friend George Phaculo 353 Columbus Ave. N. York	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	None	English	Exeter		
8	N.Y. N. York	self	125			his friend Const. Adenauer 835 N 35 St. N. York	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	brown	None	English	Exeter		
9	N.Y. N. York	self	125			his friend Ali Kalistras 606 2 <sup>nd</sup> Ave. N. York	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	None	Greek	Brailon		
10	N.Y. N. York	self	125			his friend as above	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	None	Greek	Brailon		
11	Mass Newburyport	his father				his father Tryfon Theodore 8 Lime St. Newburyport Mass.	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	brown	brown	None	Greek	Premets		
12	N.Y. N. York	self	125			his friend Ali Kalistras 606 2 <sup>nd</sup> Ave. N. York	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	None	Greek	Brailon		
13	N.Y. N. York	self	125			his friend George Phaculo 353 Columbus Ave. N. York	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	brown	brown	None	Greek	Brailon		
14	N.Y. N. York	self	125			his father as above	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	dark	brown	brown	None	Greek	Brailon		
15	N.Y. N. York	self	125			his father as above	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	dark	brown	brown	None	Greek	Brailon		
16	Pa Hopewell	self	125			his friend Aman Armarian 211 Soa 542 Hopewell Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	None	Greek	Brailon		
17	N.Y. N. York	self	125			his friend Apostolos Psathidis 511 N 111 St. N. York	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	None	Greek	Brailon		
18	N.Y. N. York	self	125			his friend Athanas. Verantjoris 103 N 31 St. N. York	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	brown	brown	None	English	Exeter		
19	N.Y. N. York	self	125			his friend Mary Angelinos 173 3 Ave. N. York	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	None	Greek	Brailon		
20	Mass Boston	self	125			his friend Const. Adenauer 35 Kenilworth St. Boston Mass.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	None	Greek	Brailon		
21	N.Y. N. York	self	125			his friend Peter Paponty 673 3 Ave. N. York	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	None	Greek	Brailon		
22	Mass Boston	self	125			his friend Const. Adenauer 35 Kenilworth St. Boston Mass.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	None	Greek	Brailon		
23	N.Y. Buffalo	self	125			his friend Theodorus Filis 1 Buffalo Niagara St. Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	None	Greek	Brailon		
24	Mass Springfield	self	125			his friend Anton Georgandis 181 Main St. Springfield Mass.	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown	None	Greek	Brailon		
25	Pa New Kensington	self	125			his friend George Giannakakis 1150 N 10 St. New Kensington Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark	brown	brown	None	Greek	Brailon		
26	N.Y. N. York	self	125			his friend Peter Paponty 673 3 Ave. N. York	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	None	Greek	Brailon		
27	Conn New Haven	brother				his brother in law John Petrola 49 Campbell St. New Haven Conn.	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	dark	brown	brown	None	Greek	Brailon		
28	Conn New Haven	uncle				as above	no	no	no	good	no			dark	brown	brown	None	Greek	Brailon		
29	Conn New Haven	uncle				as above	no	no	no	good	no			dark	brown	brown	None	Greek	Brailon		
30	N.Y. Buffalo	self	125			his friend George Philis 1 Niagara St. Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	None	Greek	Brailon		



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

**D. Harris** MASTER of the **SPATIS OF ANDROS** from  
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **30** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

18

day of

1916

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

HISPANIC-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—This entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband; father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

J. B. HORTIS, Doctor, Surgeon of the S/S PATRIS OF ANDROS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician, and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of OF THE GREEK GOVERNMENT and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Oct, 1918

at John A. Connell

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



Form No. 1  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE  
**16**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. PATRIS

sailing from PIRAEUS

2 SEPT 1910

191

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
	U. S. Alien	Exemption or		Family Name	Given Name							Country	City or Town	
✓ 1				Strizakis	Arghyrios	20	✓ M	\$ normal	yes	Bulgarian	Greek	Greece	Piraeus	his father
✓ 2				Antoniadis	Antonios	40	✓ M	\$ normal	yes	English	Greek	England	Kythrea	his wife
✓ 3				Antoniadis	Elleni	10	✓ F	\$ scholar	yes	English	Greek	England	Kythrea	her mother
✓ 4				Lopos	Michael	19	✓ M	\$ normal	yes	English	Greek	England	Marina	his sister
✓ 5				Psilidis	Karalabos	27	✓ M	\$ normal	yes	English	Greek	England	Cyprus	his father
✓ 6				Karalambos	Kiriako	20	✓ M	\$ normal	yes	English	Greek	England	Aghios Theodoros	his father
✓ 7				Panaghis	Araiam	22	✓ M	\$ normal	yes	English	Greek	England	Marina	his mother
✓ 8				Lamenti	Antonio	22	✓ M	\$ normal	yes	English	Greek	England	Marina	his mother
✓ 9				Hadjilambis	Hadjicostas	35	✓ M	\$ normal	yes	English	Greek	England	Kerira	his wife
✓ 10				Karalambos	Minas	19	✓ M	\$ normal	yes	English	Greek	England	Cyprus	his father
✓ 11				Ropas	Constantinos	18	✓ M	\$ normal	yes	English	Greek	England	Cyprus	his father
✓ 12				Kerrakis	Hassan	36	✓ M	\$ normal	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Chalki	his father
✓ 13				Simonidis	Georgios	22	✓ M	\$ normal	yes	English	Greek	England	Cyprus	his father
✓ 14				Malianggis	Gotini	19	✓ F	\$ normal	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Tripolis	his father
✓ 15				Papadopoulos	Georgios	19	✓ M	\$ normal	yes	Turkish	Greek	Greece	Piraeus	his father
✓ 16				Anastasiadis	Constantinos	22	✓ M	\$ normal	yes	English	Greek	England	Kaimakli	his mother
✓ 17				Antonakis	Parlos	25	✓ M	\$ normal	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kalamata	his father
✓ 18				Hassanakis	Houssein	19	✓ M	\$ normal	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Chalki	his father
✓ 19				Epihopoulos	Michael	33	✓ M	\$ normal	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Verzova	his wife
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-270



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York 10<sup>th</sup> October 1916

80

No. on List.	Final Destination.		By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.		Color of.		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.								Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	N.Y.	New York	no	byself	John	his brother Dimitris Spizanis	no	no	no	no	5	4	dark brown	none	Bulgary	Stemimachy
2	N.Y.	New York	no	byself	60	his brother Nick Antoniadis	no	no	no	no	5	3	dark brown	none	England	Killiney
3	N.Y.	New York	no	byself	as above	his friend	no	no	no	no	5	6	dark brown	none	England	Killiney
4	N.Y.	New York	no	byself	25	his friend James John	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark brown	none	England	Chypre
5	N.C.	Rockingham	no	byself	45	his friend George Panikos	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark brown	none	England	Chypre
6	N.Y.	New York	no	byself	25	his friend George Panikos	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark brown	none	England	Chypre
7	N.Y.	New York	no	byself	25	his friend George Panikos	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark brown	none	England	Chypre
8	N.Y.	New York	no	byself	25	his friend George Panikos	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark brown	none	England	Chypre
9	N.Y.	New York	no	byself	25	his friend George Panikos	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark brown	none	England	Chypre
10	N.Y.	New York	no	byself	25	his friend George Panikos	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark brown	none	England	Chypre
11	N.Y.	New York	no	byself	25	his friend George Panikos	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark brown	none	England	Chypre
12	N.Y.	New York	no	byself	25	his friend George Panikos	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark brown	none	England	Chypre
13	N.Y.	New York	no	byself	25	his friend George Panikos	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark brown	none	England	Chypre
14	N.Y.	New York	no	byself	25	his friend George Panikos	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark brown	none	England	Chypre
15	N.Y.	New York	no	byself	25	his friend George Panikos	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark brown	none	England	Chypre
16	N.Y.	New York	no	byself	25	his friend George Panikos	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark brown	none	England	Chypre
17	N.Y.	New York	no	byself	25	his friend George Panikos	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark brown	none	England	Chypre
18	N.Y.	New York	no	byself	25	his friend George Panikos	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark brown	none	England	Chypre
19	N.Y.	New York	no	byself	25	his friend George Panikos	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark brown	none	England	Chypre
20	N.Y.	New York	no	byself	25	his friend George Panikos	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark brown	none	England	Chypre
21	N.Y.	New York	no	byself	25	his friend George Panikos	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark brown	none	England	Chypre
22	N.Y.	New York	no	byself	25	his friend George Panikos	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark brown	none	England	Chypre
23	N.Y.	New York	no	byself	25	his friend George Panikos	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark brown	none	England	Chypre
24	N.Y.	New York	no	byself	25	his friend George Panikos	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark brown	none	England	Chypre
25	N.Y.	New York	no	byself	25	his friend George Panikos	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark brown	none	England	Chypre
26	N.Y.	New York	no	byself	25	his friend George Panikos	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark brown	none	England	Chypre
27	N.Y.	New York	no	byself	25	his friend George Panikos	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark brown	none	England	Chypre
28	N.Y.	New York	no	byself	25	his friend George Panikos	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark brown	none	England	Chypre
29	N.Y.	New York	no	byself	25	his friend George Panikos	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark brown	none	England	Chypre
30	N.Y.	New York	no	byself	25	his friend George Panikos	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark brown	none	England	Chypre

V. J. Macintosh, Insp #7.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. H. W. MASTER, of the S. SPATIS OF ANDROS, from do  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon  
 employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the  
 foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon, and from my own  
 investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or  
 a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous  
 contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or  
 misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an  
 anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a  
 woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that  
 also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said  
 aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Oct, 1916

at

John A. Brown

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States and are returning from a visit abroad.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. B. HORTIS, Doctor, Surgeon of the S/S PATRIS OF ANDROS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of OF THE GREEK GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



17

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. PATRIS

sailing from PATRAS

24 Sept. 1918

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
			Family Name	Given Name							Country	City or Town	
1			Argiropulu	Vasiliki	8	F			Greece	Greek	Greece	Filiatra	None
2			Psichula	Tania	21	F			Greece	Greek	Greece	Filiatra	None
3			Litros	John	58	M	Worker	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Sorvika	None
4			Litra	Anastasia	50	F	Housewife	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Sorvika	None
5			Litra	Victoria	16	F	Housewife	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Sorvika	None
6			Anastasiou	Athanasios	46	M	Worker	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Sorvika	None
7			Papavasilou	Taniki	18	F	Housewife	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Sorvika	None
8			Psichogiannis	Katrina	18	F	Housewife	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Sorvika	None
9			Psichogiannis	Panagiotis	14	M	Scholar	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Sorvika	None
10			Lambaki	Tania	23	F	Housewife	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Sorvika	None
11			Lambaki	Agapi	18	F	Housewife	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Sorvika	None
12			Lambaki	Agapi	14	F	Housewife	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Sorvika	None
13			Lambaki	Agapi	10	F	Housewife	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Sorvika	None
14			Lambaki	Agapi	6	F	Housewife	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Sorvika	None
15			Lambaki	Agapi	2	F	Housewife	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Sorvika	None
16			Lambaki	Agapi	1	F	Housewife	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Sorvika	None
17			Lambaki	Agapi	1	F	Housewife	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Sorvika	None
18			Lambaki	Agapi	1	F	Housewife	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Sorvika	None
19			Lambaki	Agapi	1	F	Housewife	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Sorvika	None
20			Lambaki	Agapi	1	F	Housewife	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Sorvika	None
21			Lambaki	Agapi	1	F	Housewife	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Sorvika	None
22			Lambaki	Agapi	1	F	Housewife	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Sorvika	None
23			Lambaki	Agapi	1	F	Housewife	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Sorvika	None
24			Lambaki	Agapi	1	F	Housewife	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Sorvika	None
25			Lambaki	Agapi	1	F	Housewife	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Sorvika	None
26			Lambaki	Agapi	1	F	Housewife	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Sorvika	None
27			Lambaki	Agapi	1	F	Housewife	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Sorvika	None
28			Lambaki	Agapi	1	F	Housewife	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Sorvika	None
29			Lambaki	Agapi	1	F	Housewife	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Sorvika	None
30			Lambaki	Agapi	1	F	Housewife	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Sorvika	None

43

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax

43

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
 † Date of issue will be found on the back of this sheet.



17

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. PATRIS

sailing from PATRAS

24 Sept. 1918, 191

No. of List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
			Family Name	Given Name									Country	City or Town	
1			Argiropulu	Vasiliki with	8	F	S				Greece	Greek	Greece	Filiatra	None
2			Pichula	Tania	21	F	S				Greece	Greek	Greece	Filiatra	her father Panos Pichulas
3			Litros	John	58	M	M	Worker	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Sorvita	Agulimita Greece
4			Litra	his wife Anastasia	50	F	M	Housewife	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Sorvita	None
5			Litra	her daughter Victoria	16	F	S	Housewife	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Sorvita	None
6			Anastasion	Athanasios	46	M	M	Housewife	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Sorvita	None
7			Papavasilou	Yanliki	18	F	S	Housewife	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Sorvita	her wife Yanliki Anastasion
8			Pichogios	Katina	18	F	S	Housewife	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Sorvita	her father Athanasios Papavasilou
9			Pichogios	Panagiotis	14	M	S	Scholar	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Sorvita	her mother Yanliki Pichogios
10			Lumbaki	Tania	23	F	S	Housewife	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Sorvita	her mother Yanliki Pichogios
11			Flouta	Agulimita	18	F	S	Housewife	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Sorvita	her father Athanasios Lumbaki
12			Flouta	her brother Agulimita	18	M	S	Housewife	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Sorvita	her father Athanasios Flouta
13			Surtgioti	Agulimita	18	F	S	Housewife	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Sorvita	her father Athanasios Surtgioti
14			Surtgioti	her daughter Anastasia	17	F	S	Housewife	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Sorvita	None
15			Litros	John	58	M	M	Worker	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Sorvita	None
16			Litros	his wife Anastasia	50	F	M	Housewife	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Sorvita	None
17			Litros	her daughter Victoria	16	F	S	Housewife	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Sorvita	None
18			Korathanapulu	Nicola	25	F	M	Housewife	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Sorvita	her sister Agulimita Korathanapulu
19			Loga	Marigo	30	F	S	Housewife	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Sorvita	her sister Agulimita Loga
20			Ilisopulu	Anastasia	22	F	S	Housewife	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Sorvita	her mother Maria Ilisopulu
21			Gianaropulu	Evaterini	40	F	M	Housewife	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Sorvita	her daughter Agulimita Gianaropulu
22			Kalamannu	Magdalini	22	F	S	Housewife	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Sorvita	her mother Panagiotis Kalamannu
23			Avrami	Georgia	17	F	S	Housewife	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Sorvita	her father Nikolaos Avrami
24			Mihalopulu	Eleni	40	F	M	Housewife	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Sorvita	her mother Agulimita Mihalopulu
25			Mihalopulu	Elias	4	M	S		no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Sorvita	None
26			Mihalopulu	Kiki	4	F	S		no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Sorvita	None
27			Mihalopulu	Christos	4	M	S		no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Sorvita	None
28			Konstantopulu	Pavonia	35	F	M	Housewife	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Sorvita	her mother Thadra Kauri
29			Konstantopulu	Georgios	8	M	S		no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Sorvita	her grand mother Thadra Kauri
30			Konstantopulu	Vasiliki	3	F	S		no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Sorvita	her grand mother Thadra Kauri
31			Pumeliotis	Nicolaos	16	M	S	Worker	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Sorvita	her mother Georgia Pumeliotis

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax

Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more. If of race will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-213



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List **17**

must upon arrival deliver this to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK** **10<sup>th</sup>** **October**, **1916**

82

No. on List	Final Destination. (Extended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, company, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend; and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.						Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Mass.	Somerville	yes	her mother	To her mother, Frances, 52 Graham St., W. Somerville, Mass.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	None	Greece	Filiatra
2	W.Va.	Milwaukee	yes	her father	To her cousin, William, 418 W. 11th St., Milwaukee, Wis.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	None	Greece	Agelastria
3	N.Y.	Newark	no	self	To his son, Milton, 148 Mar. St., Newark, N.J.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	None	Greece	Somitia
4	N.Y.	Newark	no	her husband	To her son, Milton, 148 Mar. St., Newark, N.J.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	None	Greece	Somitia
5	N.Y.	Newark	no	her father	To her brother, Milton, 148 Mar. St., Newark, N.J.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	None	Greece	Somitia
6	Conn.	Luxemburg	yes	self	To his cousin, Henry, 114 W. 11th St., New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	None	Greece	Somitia
7	Mass.	Lowell	yes	her father	To her uncle, Andrew, 114 W. 11th St., New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	None	Greece	Somitia
8	N.J.	Pawtucket	no	her father	To her father, George, 114 W. 11th St., New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	None	Greece	Somitia
9	N.J.	Pawtucket	no	her father	To her father, George, 114 W. 11th St., New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	None	Greece	Somitia
10	W.Va.	Milwaukee	yes	her father	To her sister, Emily, 114 W. 11th St., New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	None	Greece	Somitia
11	Calif.	Holliston	yes	her father	To her father, George, 114 W. 11th St., New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	None	Greece	Somitia
12	Calif.	Holliston	yes	her father	To her father, George, 114 W. 11th St., New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	None	Greece	Somitia
13	Mass.	Somerville	yes	her husband	To her husband, Gust, 114 W. 11th St., New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	None	Greece	Somitia
14	Mass.	Somerville	yes	her father	To her father, Gust, 114 W. 11th St., New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	None	Greece	Somitia
15	Mass.	Lowell	yes	her husband	To her husband, Gust, 114 W. 11th St., New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	None	Greece	Somitia
16	Mass.	Lowell	yes	her father	To her father, Gust, 114 W. 11th St., New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	None	Greece	Somitia
17	Mo.	St. Louis	yes	her husband	To her husband, Gust, 114 W. 11th St., New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	None	Greece	Somitia
18	Mass.	Lowell	yes	self	To her father, Gust, 114 W. 11th St., New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	None	Greece	Somitia
19	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	To her father, Gust, 114 W. 11th St., New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	None	Greece	Somitia
20	Mass.	Lowell	yes	self	To her father, Gust, 114 W. 11th St., New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	None	Greece	Somitia
21	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	To her father, Gust, 114 W. 11th St., New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	None	Greece	Somitia
22	Mass.	Lowell	yes	self	To her father, Gust, 114 W. 11th St., New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	None	Greece	Somitia
23	N.Y.	Pawtucket	no	her husband	To her husband, Gust, 114 W. 11th St., New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	None	Greece	Somitia
24	N.Y.	Pawtucket	no	her father	To her father, Gust, 114 W. 11th St., New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	None	Greece	Somitia
25	N.Y.	Pawtucket	no	her father	To her father, Gust, 114 W. 11th St., New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	None	Greece	Somitia
26	N.Y.	Pawtucket	no	her father	To her father, Gust, 114 W. 11th St., New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	None	Greece	Somitia
27	Utah	Salt Lake	yes	her husband	To her husband, Gust, 114 W. 11th St., New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	None	Greece	Somitia
28	Utah	Salt Lake	yes	her father	To her father, Gust, 114 W. 11th St., New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	None	Greece	Somitia
29	Utah	Salt Lake	yes	her father	To her father, Gust, 114 W. 11th St., New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	None	Greece	Somitia
30	N.H.	Nashua	yes	self	To her father, Gust, 114 W. 11th St., New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	None	Greece	Somitia



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, MASTER G. Harris, of the S. PATRIS OF ANDROS, from do, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Oct, 1916.

at

John A. Emmer  
Immigration Officer.

MASTER

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1884-87, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

J. E. HORTIS, Doctor, Surgeon of the S/S PATRIS OF ANDROS, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **OF THE GREEK GOVERNMENT**  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of OCT, 19 16

at

John A. [Signature]  
Immigration Officer

83

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



18

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. PATRIS

sailing from PATRAS

24 Sept. 1916

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS					NAME IN FULL		Age		Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
	U. S. Citizen	Exempt	Exempt	Exempt	Exempt	U. S. Citizen	Exempt	Exempt	Exempt	Exempt	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.		Read	Write			Country	City or Town	
1											Lianaridi	Tasia	10		Housewife			Greek	Greek	Greece	Kathubani	his father, Epiphania Lianaridi
2											Lianaridi	Epiphania	6					Greek	Greek	Greece	Kathubani	his father, Epiphania Lianaridi
3											Lianaridi	Chimada	10					Greek	Greek	Greece	Kathubani	his father, Epiphania Lianaridi
4	✓										Constantopoulos	Constantinos	17		M. S. Worker	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Kathubani	his father, Epiphania Constantopoulos
5	✓										Barakos	Nicolas	18		M. S. Worker	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Sudneika	his father, John Barakos
6	✓										Selkris	Vasilios	17		M. S. Worker	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Kastri	his father, Vasilios Selkris
7	✓										Gianopoulos	John	17		M. S. Worker	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Sudneika	his father, Vasilios Gianopoulos
8	✓										Cipriotis	Amirios	16		M. M. Worker	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Vinargon	his father, Vasilios Cipriotis
9	✓										Athanasopoulos	Georgios	17		M. S. Worker	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Lante	his mother, Constantina Athanasopoulos
10	✓										Maheros	Gerarinos	17		M. S. Worker	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Eglykas	his mother, Maria Maheros
11	✓										Petru	Joseph	50		M. M. Worker	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Blisos	his wife, Maria Petru
12	✓										Perevesku	Vasiliki	25		F. S. Housewife	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Kolonia	her father, Epiphania Perevesku
13	✓										Georgantopoulos	Vasilios	18		M. S. Worker	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Klitsana	his father, Epiphania Georgantopoulos
14	✓										Karamicolas	Gavriel	17		M. S. Worker	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Fostona	his father, Epiphania Karamicolas
15	✓										Thimos	Athanasios	17		M. S. Worker	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Paleohori	his father, Epiphania Thimos
16	✓										Katsikas	Vasilios	18		M. S. Worker	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Klima	his father, Epiphania Katsikas
17	✓										Marcopulu	Vasiliki	30		F. S. Housewife	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Klima	her father, Epiphania Marcopulu
18	✓										Bogdis	Stavros	17		M. S. Worker	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Kolantya	his mother, Epiphania Bogdis
19	✓										Epiliotopoulos	Epilios	15		M. S. Scholar	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Sopoton	his father, Epiphania Epiliotopoulos
20	✓										Maragor	John	18		M. S. Merchant	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Vinargon	his father, Epiphania Maragor
21	✓										Thamopulu	Evagelia	20		F. S. Housewife	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Leftas	her mother, Epiphania Thamopulu
22	✓										Vavarikas	Georgios	29		M. M. Worker	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Eglykas	his wife, Epiphania Vavarikas
23	✓										Stathopoulos	John	50		M. M. Worker	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Piolo	his wife, Epiphania Stathopoulos
24	✓										Stathopoulos	Georgia	20		F. S. Housewife	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Monastiraki	her mother, Epiphania Stathopoulos
25	✓										Charalampopoulos	Constantinos	18		M. S. Worker	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Monastiraki	his mother, Epiphania Charalampopoulos
26	✓										Nicolopoulos	Nicolas	39		M. M. Worker	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Stranona	his wife, Epiphania Nicolopoulos
27	✓										Kriketas	Constantinos	18		M. S. Clerk	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Kyikion	his mother, Epiphania Kriketas
28	✓										Gavrilopoulos	Maria	20		F. S. Housewife	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Kamoras	her father, Epiphania Gavrilopoulos
29	✓										Papadimitriou	Vasiliki	21		M. S. Worker	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Kolantya	his mother, Epiphania Papadimitriou
30	✓										Loukaini	Ellen	28		F. S. Housewife	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Analia	her mother, Epiphania Loukaini

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom  
Collector has been requested to collect head taxLast permanent residence is the country in which the alien has resided for one year or more.  
List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-21



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

**10<sup>th</sup> October 1916**

18  
84

12 No. on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether a Socialist.	22 Whether a Communist.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height.		26 Color of—		27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes No	Year or period of years.	Where?							Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Mass	Barnstable	yes	self	25	no		To her father, Boston, Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	brown	brown	None	Greece	Thessalonica
2	Mass	Barnstable	yes	her father	no			To her father, Boston, Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	brown	brown	None	Greece	Thessalonica
3	Mass	Barnstable	yes	her father	no			To her father, Boston, Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	brown	brown	None	Greece	Thessalonica
4	Mass	Boston	yes	self	25	no		To her uncle, Boston, Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	brown	brown	None	Greece	Thessalonica
5	N.Y.	Nashua	yes	self	25	no		To her uncle, Nashua, N.H.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	brown	brown	None	Greece	Thessalonica
6	Mass	Boston	yes	self	25	no		To her father, Boston, Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	brown	brown	None	Greece	Thessalonica
7	Wis	Milwaukee	yes	self	25	no		To her father, Milwaukee, Wis.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	brown	brown	None	Greece	Thessalonica
8	N.Y.	Patterson	yes	self	50	no		To her father, Patterson, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	brown	brown	None	Greece	Thessalonica
9	N.Y.	Patterson	yes	self	25	no		To her father, Patterson, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	brown	brown	None	Greece	Thessalonica
10	Mich	Detroit	yes	self	25	no		To her father, Detroit, Mich.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	brown	brown	None	Greece	Thessalonica
11	Mass	Cambridge	yes	self	80	no		To her father, Cambridge, Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	brown	brown	None	Greece	Thessalonica
12	N.Y.	Newark	yes	self	25	no		To her father, Newark, N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	brown	brown	None	Greece	Thessalonica
13	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	30	no		To her father, New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	brown	brown	None	Greece	Thessalonica
14	Me	Rochester	yes	self	50	no		To her father, Rochester, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	brown	brown	None	Greece	Thessalonica
15	Wash	Pullman	yes	self	25	no		To her father, Pullman, Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	brown	brown	None	Greece	Thessalonica
16	N.Y.	Schenectady	yes	self	25	no		To her father, Schenectady, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	brown	brown	None	Greece	Thessalonica
17	Mass	Lowell	yes	self	25	no		To her father, Lowell, Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	brown	brown	None	Greece	Thessalonica
18	Calif	San Francisco	yes	self	25	no		To her father, San Francisco, Calif.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	brown	brown	None	Greece	Thessalonica
19	N.Y.	New York	yes	her father	25	no		To her father, New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	brown	brown	None	Greece	Thessalonica
20	N.Y.	Orange	yes	self	25	no		To her father, Orange, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	brown	brown	None	Greece	Thessalonica
21	N.Y.	Patterson	yes	self	10	no		To her father, Patterson, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	brown	brown	None	Greece	Thessalonica
22	N.Y.	Patterson	yes	self	25	no		To her father, Patterson, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	brown	brown	None	Greece	Thessalonica
23	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	50	no		To her father, New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	brown	brown	None	Greece	Thessalonica
24	N.Y.	New York	yes	her father	no			To her father, New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	brown	brown	None	Greece	Thessalonica
25	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	25	no		To her father, New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	brown	brown	None	Greece	Thessalonica
26	Ohio	Akron	no	self	40	yes	1904/12	To her father, Akron, Ohio.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	brown	brown	None	Greece	Thessalonica
27	Wis	Milwaukee	yes	self	25	no		To her father, Milwaukee, Wis.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	brown	brown	None	Greece	Thessalonica
28	Mass	Lowell	yes	self	20	no		To her father, Lowell, Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	brown	brown	None	Greece	Thessalonica
29	N.Y.	Orange	yes	self	35	no		To her father, Orange, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	brown	brown	None	Greece	Thessalonica
30	Ill	Peoria	yes	self	25	no		To her father, Peoria, Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	brown	brown	None	Greece	Thessalonica



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Harris MASTER, of the S/S PATRIOT OF ANDROS, from do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon  
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the  
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own  
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or  
a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous  
contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or  
misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an  
anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a  
woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that  
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said  
aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Oct, 1916

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence; if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. HORTIS, Doctor, Surgeon of the S]SPATRIS OF ANDROS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of OF THE GREEK GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. Hortis

Sworn to before me this 10 day of OCT., 19 16

at

John A. Cronin  
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. PATRIS

sailing from PATRAS

24 Sept. 1918

191

HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL		Age		Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
No. on List	Exemption	No. on List	Deposit	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mon.		Read	Write			Country	City or Town	
✓ 1				Nicola	Nicola	24		F. S. Housewife	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Karagruy	her mother, Maria, of Patras
✓ 2				Suralisto	Nicola	22		F. M. Housewife	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Isaplanika	her father, in law, Andreas Suralisto
✓ 3				Antyas	John	26		M. S. Worker	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Patras	his father, Peter, Antyas
✓ 4				Isamis	Christos	14		M. S. Worker	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Somestika	his father, George, Isamis
✓ 5				Igleos	Simetris	36		M. S. Worker	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Thraiki	his father, Ioannos, Igleos
✓ 6				Papadopoulos	Simetris	46		M. M. Worker	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Chrischorion	his wife, Chrysos, Papadopoulos
✓ 7				Limopoulos	Trallis	22		M. S. Worker	yes		Greece	Turkish	Greece	Piraeus	his brother, Ioannos, Limopoulos
✓ 8				Iatjicoannu	Kleanthis	20		M. S. Worker	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Patras	his father, John, Iatjicoannu
✓ 9				Pulakis	Simetris	18		M. S. Worker	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Kormasti	his mother, Anna, Pulakis
✓ 10				Giakumis	Andreas	46		M. M. Worker	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Pylas	his wife, Christina, Giakumis
✓ 11				Prodimas	Ioannos	26		M. S. Worker	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Kalamai	his father, John, Prodimas
✓ 12				Esintanlonis	Ioannos	28		M. M. Worker	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Kalamai	his wife, Georgia, Esintanlonis
✓ 13				Tabaci	Terpina	40		F. M. Housewife	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Patras	her husband, Michael, Tabaci
✓ 14				Synthacis	Kritolas	18		M. S. Worker	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Pt. S. Dia	his father, Ioannos, Synthacis
✓ 15				Imamakis	Sait	28		M. S. Worker	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Trachion	his father, Ioannos, Imamakis
✓ 16				Imamakis	Stasin	35		M. S. Worker	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Trachion	his father, Ioannos, Imamakis
✓ 17				Kaldis	Amstodimos	18		M. S. Worker	yes		Greece	Turkish	Greece	Mithini	his father, Epistemon, Kaldis
✓ 18				Kalvelakis	Nicola	29		M. M. Worker	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Trachion	his wife, Maria, Kalvelakis
✓ 19				Kalatrakis	Alis	28		M. S. Worker	no		Greece	Turkish	Greece	Trachion	his father, Ioannos, Kalatrakis
✓ 20				Izmirakis	Mehmet	38		M. S. Worker	no		Greece	Turkish	Greece	Kastro	his father, Ioannos, Izmirakis
✓ 21				Saroglu	Panagiotis	35		M. M. Worker	no		Greece	Turkish	Greece	Niropolis	his father, Ioannos, Saroglu
✓ 22				Portokalakis	Kiagim	28		M. M. Worker	yes		Greece	Turkish	Greece	Trachion	his wife, Katerina, Portokalakis
✓ 23				Tsausakis	Ioannos	22		M. S. Worker	yes		Greece	Turkish	Greece	Trachion	his father, Mehmet, Tsausakis
✓ 24				Hatziparlu	Ioannos	34		M. M. Worker	yes		Greece	Turkish	Greece	Kerasus	his wife, Katerina, Hatziparlu
✓ 25				Simetriadis	Ioannos	35		M. M. Worker	no		Greece	Turkish	Greece	Niropolis	his wife, Maria, Simetriadis
✓ 26				Moslimakis	Haider	28		M. S. Worker	no		Greece	Turkish	Greece	Trachion	his father, Alis, Moslimakis
✓ 27				Rehitis	Alis	24		M. S. Worker	no		Greece	Turkish	Greece	Trachion	his father, Mustafa, Rehitis
✓ 28				Imbraimnegakis	Orman	25		M. S. Worker	yes		Greece	Turkish	Greece	Trachion	his father, Mustafa, Imbraimnegakis
✓ 29				Kyriacopoulos	Magdalini	21		F. S. Housewife	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Trachion	her mother, Katerina, Kyriacopoulos
✓ 30				Igelopoulos	Spiridula	20		F. S. Housewife	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Trachion	her father, John, Igelopoulos

Number of signs on this sheet as to whom  
Collector has been requested to collect head tax

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

V. J. Macintosh Insp  
Sept 26 1918



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Last

19

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

10<sup>th</sup> October 1916

86

12 No. on List.	13 Final Destination. (Extended future permanent residence.)		14 Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?  (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other per- son, or by any corpo- ration, society, munici- pality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	23 Height.		24 Color of—		25 Marks of Identification.	26 Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.						Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	25	no		To her uncle Theodore Kachangos 584 W. 125 St. New York City	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	brown	brown	None	Arangaz, Greece
2	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	25	yes	1904/15	To her sister Togi Constantopoulos 200 Pleasant St. New York City	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	brown	brown	None	New York, Greece
3	Pa.	S. Bethlehem	yes	self	25	yes		To his brother in law George Michael 404 E. R. R. St. S. Bethlehem Pa.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	brown	brown	None	Smyrna, Turkey
4	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	25	yes		To his cousin with Papadopoulos, 43 Oliver St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	brown	brown	None	Semestika, Greece
5	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	300	no		To his friend John Stoukoulas, 410 Barber Shop Ave. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	brown	brown	None	Thrace, Greece
6	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	45	no		To his brother in law John Apostolopoulos 230 W. 29 St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	brown	brown	None	Thrace, Greece
7	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	25	yes		To his friend Apostolos Kachakis, 575 West 125 St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	brown	brown	None	Thrace, Greece
8	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	25	no		To his friend John George, 163 W. 44 St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	brown	brown	None	Thrace, Greece
9	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	self	60	no		To his father Panag. Stoukoulas, 223 Egan Ave. St. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	brown	brown	None	Kremasti, Greece
10	N.Y.	Orange	no	self	25	yes	1904/15	To his friend John Spiropoulos, 96 Ashland Ave. Orange N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	brown	brown	None	Pylas, Greece
11	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	25	yes	1904/15	To his cousin John Grammatas, 52 Ave. 81st St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	brown	brown	None	Kalamari, Greece
12	N.Y.	Sover	no	self	25	yes	1904/15	To his cousin George Kargos, 35 Ave. St. Sover N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	brown	brown	None	Kalamari, Greece
13	Mass.	Chicopee	no	self	25	no		To her brother Michael Grammatas, 30 Box 30 Chicopee Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	brown	brown	None	Kalamari, Greece
14	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	25	no		To his uncle Dimitrios Kachakis, 34 E. 42 St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	brown	brown	None	Kalamari, Greece
15	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	25	no		To his friend Thomas Loukas, 36 Madison St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	brown	brown	None	Thrace, Greece
16	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	40	no		To his friend Thomas Loukas, 36 Washington St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	brown	brown	None	Thrace, Greece
17	Mass.	Boston	no	self	25	no		To his friend Michael Grammatas, 350 Columbus Ave. Boston Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	brown	brown	None	Bikela, Turkey
18	Mass.	Chicopee	no	self	40	yes	1904/15	To his friend Michael Grammatas, 30 Box 30 Chicopee Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	brown	brown	None	Arangaz, Greece
19	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	40	no		To his cousin Thomas Mouladakis, 438 E. 33 St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4 1/2	brown	brown	None	Thrace, Greece
20	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	40	no		To his friend Thomas Mouladakis, 151 E. 23 St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	brown	brown	None	Kalamari, Greece
21	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	300	no		To his friend Michael Grammatas, 244 E. 28 St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	brown	brown	None	Thrace, Greece
22	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	25	no		To his friend Zacharias Brothers, 206-8 Broadway 156 Fulton St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	brown	brown	None	Thrace, Greece
23	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	25	no		To his friend L. Lampadakis, 1 Broadway St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	brown	brown	None	Thrace, Greece
24	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	60	no		To his friend Louis John, 2168 2nd Ave. New York City	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	brown	brown	None	Kalamari, Greece
25	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	60	no		To his friend Michael Grammatas, 244 E. 28 St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	brown	brown	None	Kalamari, Greece
26	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	25	no		To his brother Zacharias Brothers, 206-8 Broadway 156 Fulton St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	brown	brown	None	Thrace, Greece
27	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	25	no		To his friend Michael Grammatas, 206-8 Broadway 156 Fulton St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	brown	brown	None	Thrace, Greece
28	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	25	no		To his friend L. Lampadakis, 1 Broadway St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	brown	brown	None	Thrace, Greece
29	Mass.	Holyoke	yes	self	25	no		To her brother John Grammatas, 36 Main St. Holyoke Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	brown	brown	None	Thrace, Greece
30	Mass.	Holyoke	yes	self	25	no		To her brother Zacharias Brothers, 36 Main St. Holyoke Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2 1/2	brown	brown	None	Thrace, Greece



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Harris MASTER, of the S/S PATRIS OF ANDROS, from do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon  
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the  
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own  
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or  
a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous  
contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or  
misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an  
anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a  
woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that  
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said  
aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of Oct, 1916

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$100; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, J. B. HORTIS, Doctor, Surgeon of the S) SPATRI OF ANDROS, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of OF THE GREEK GOVERNMENT  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

*J. B. Hortis*

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Oct, 1915

at

*John A. Carr*  
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rushtak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



20

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. PATRIS

sailing from PATRAS

24 Sept. 1916

191

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
			Family Name	Given Name								Country	City or Town	
1			Papathessou	Uthanasia	20	F	S. Housewife	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Sopoton	her father Christos Papathessou Sopoton Greece
2			Pislopulo	Karalampos	18	M	S. Shopkeeper	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Filatra	her father Konstantinos Pislopulo Filatra Greece
3			Trinis	Michael	18	M	S. Worker	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Ascomion	her father Isidoros Trinis Ascomion Greece
4			Galanis	Evangelos	30	M	M. Worker	no		Greek	Greek	Greece	London	her wife Constantina Galanis London Greece
5			Papavasiliou	Evangelos	18	M	S. Worker	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Thessalonika	her father John Papavasiliou Thessalonika Greece
6			Pumeliotis	George	28	M	M. Worker	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Tsipiana	her wife Maria Pumeliotis Tsipiana Greece
7			Tjorvan	John	18	M	S. Worker	no		Greek	Greek	Greece	Hostitza	her father Konstantinos Tjorvan Hostitza Greece
8			Panagoulas	Michael	18	M	S. Worker	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Himaga	her father Konstantinos Panagoulas Himaga Greece
9			Panagoulas	Isidoros	30	M	S. Barber	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Tsipiana	her mother Kyriakon Panagoulas Tsipiana Greece
10			Georgiopolis	Vasilis	20	F	S. Housewife	no		Greek	Greek	Greece	Grekha	her father Spiros Georgiopolis Grekha Greece
11			Nicolacopulu	Constantina	33	F	M. Housewife	no		Greek	Greek	Greece	Mundriga	her father Dimitrios Nicolacopulu Mundriga Greece
12			Nicolacopulu	Georgia	6	F	S. —	no		Greek	Greek	Greece	Mundriga	her grand father Konstantinos Nicolacopulu Mundriga Greece
13			Lapanite	Simone	18	F	S. Housewife	no		Greek	Greek	Greece	Mundriga	her mother Christina Lapanite Mundriga Greece
14			Petrovulu	Ishti	22	F	S. Housewife	no		Greek	Greek	Greece	Simithopolis	her mother Agapeta Petrovulu Simithopolis Greece
15			Panagoulas	Constantina	55	F	M. Housewife	no		Greek	Greek	Greece	Mundriga	her father Konstantinos Panagoulas Mundriga Greece
16			Kaparis	Georgia	19	F	S. Housewife	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Kerna	her father Konstantinos Kaparis Kerna Greece
17			Panagoulas	Vasilis	51	M	M. Worker	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Simithopolis	her wife Konstantina Panagoulas Simithopolis Greece
18			Simopulu	Uleni	37	F	M. Housewife	no		Greek	Greek	Greece	Mundriga	None
19			Simopulu	Georgia	1	F	S. —	no		Greek	Greek	Greece	Mundriga	None
20			Simopulu	Kerni	8	F	S. —	no		Greek	Greek	Greece	Mundriga	None
21			Starru	Panagiotis	14	M	S. Worker	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Thessalonika	her mother Panagula Starru Thessalonika Greece
22			Nicolacopulu	Uleni	22	F	S. Housewife	no		Greek	Greek	Greece	Mundriga	her father George Nicolacopulu Mundriga Greece
23			Idon	Evangelia	32	F	S. Housewife	no		Greek	Greek	Greece	Kerkoni	None
24			Panopulos	Spiros	16	M	S. Shopkeeper	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Kerkoni	her father John Panopulos Kerkoni Greece
25			Thronopulu	Alfina	24	F	S. Housewife	no		Greek	Greek	Greece	Kerkoni	her father George Thronopulos Kerkoni Greece
26			Harini	Simos	35	M	M. Worker	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Eleton	her wife Anna Harini Eleton Greece
27			Nicolacopulu	Spiridon	47	M	M. Worker	no		Greek	Greek	Greece	Mundriga	her wife Maria Nicolacopulu Mundriga Greece
28			Korvutis	Vasilis	18	M	S. Worker	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Souli	her father Spiridon Korvutis Souli Greece
29			Maritis	Kristidis	18	M	S. Worker	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Siaopton	her father John Maritis Siaopton Greece
30			Nicolacopulu	Uleni	37	F	S. Housewife	no		Greek	Greek	Greece	Mundriga	her mother Ishti Nicolacopulu Mundriga Greece

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax

Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.

Race of race will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-213



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

**10th October 1916**

88

12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No. on List	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence)	State	City or Town	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, family, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.																		
1	Mass	Holyoke	yes	self	40	no			To her sister Maria Panagiotou 365 Main St, Holyoke Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	brown	brown	None	Greece	Sigotou													
2	Mass	Somerville	yes	her father	no				To his uncle Frank Panagiotou Main St, Somerville Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	4	brown	brown	None	Greece	Sigotou													
3	Conn	Lunenburg	yes	self	25	yes			To his cousin George Panagiotou 114 Lunenburg Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	brown	brown	None	Greece	Sigotou													
4	Ill	East Moline	yes	self	25	no			To his friend Antonio Clemente 10th St, 15 Ave, East Moline Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6 1/2	brown	brown	None	Greece	Sigotou													
5	Mass	Springfield	yes	self	25	no			To his brother Mr. Panagiotou Box 100 Springfield Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	brown	brown	None	Greece	Sigotou													
6	Ill	Chicago	yes	self	40	yes	1905/12	Chicago	To his friend Mrs. Spiropoulos 812 Ave Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	brown	brown	None	Greece	Sigotou													
7	Mass	Middleford	yes	self	25	no			To his cousin George Panagiotou Main St, Middleford Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	brown	brown	None	Greece	Sigotou													
8	Pa	New Kensington	yes	self	25	no			To his brother George Panagiotou 10 St, New Kensington Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	brown	brown	None	Greece	Sigotou													
9	Ill	Chicago	yes	self	40	yes	1905/12	Chicago	To his friend Mrs. Spiropoulos Kedzie Ave, Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	brown	brown	None	Greece	Sigotou													
10	Mass	Clinton	yes	self	25	no			To her uncle Morris Panagiotou Oak St, Clinton Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	brown	brown	None	Greece	Sigotou													
11	Conn	Danielson	yes	her husband	30	no			To her husband George Panagiotou Box 100 Danielson Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4 1/2	brown	brown	None	Greece	Sigotou													
12	Conn	Danielson	yes	her father	no				as above	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	brown	brown	None	Greece	Sigotou													
13	Mass	Clinton	yes	self	185	no			To her uncle Morris Panagiotou 167 Oak St, Clinton Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3 1/2	brown	brown	None	Greece	Sigotou													
14	Conn	Hartford	yes	self	no				To her father John Panagiotou Wells St, Hartford Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	brown	brown	None	Greece	Sigotou													
15	Mass	Clinton	yes	self	no				To her son Morris Panagiotou 167 Oak St, Clinton Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	brown	brown	None	Greece	Sigotou													
16	Conn	Danielson	yes	self	10	no			To her brother in law Mrs. Panagiotou Box 100 Danielson Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	brown	brown	None	Greece	Sigotou													
17	Mass	Clinton	yes	self	25	yes	1904/12	St Louis	To her brother in law Mrs. Panagiotou Oak St, Clinton Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	brown	brown	None	Greece	Sigotou													
18	Mass	Clinton	yes	her husband	35	no			To her husband Elias Panagiotou Box 100, Clinton Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	brown	brown	None	Greece	Sigotou													
19	Mass	Clinton	yes	her father	no				as above	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	brown	brown	None	Greece	Sigotou													
20	Mass	Clinton	yes	her father	no				as above	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	brown	brown	None	Greece	Sigotou													
21	Conn	Waterbury	yes	self	25	no			To his uncle George Panagiotou Main St, Waterbury Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	brown	brown	None	Greece	Sigotou													
22	Mass	Clinton	yes	her father	25	no			To her uncle George Panagiotou Ledge St, Clinton Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	brown	brown	None	Greece	Sigotou													
23	Mass	Clinton	yes	self	25	no			To her cousin George Panagiotou Box 100, Clinton Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	brown	brown	None	Greece	Sigotou													
24	Ohio	Canton	yes	her father	30	no			To his uncle George Panagiotou Cherry Ave St, Canton Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1 1/2	brown	brown	None	Greece	Sigotou													
25	Mass	Clinton	yes	her father	25	yes	1905/12	Clinton	To her brother in law Mrs. Panagiotou 94 Union St, Clinton Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4 1/2	brown	brown	None	Greece	Sigotou													
26	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	25	yes	1905/12	took leave	To his friend Mrs. Panagiotou 5 Washington St, New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	brown	brown	None	Greece	Sigotou													
27	Mass	Clinton	yes	self	50	yes	1905/12	Clinton	To his brother in law Mrs. Panagiotou 94 Union St, Clinton Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	brown	brown	None	Greece	Sigotou													
28	Ohio	Cleveland	yes	self	30	no			To his cousin George Panagiotou Holmes Road, Cleveland Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	brown	brown	None	Greece	Sigotou													
29	Mass	Webb City	yes	self	32	no			To his father Panagiotou N. Gaugherty St, Webb City Mo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	brown	brown	None	Greece	Sigotou													
30	Mass	Clinton	yes	self	25	no			To her uncle George Panagiotou Ledge St, Clinton Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	brown	brown	None	Greece	Sigotou													



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer**

I, D. Cairns **MASTER**, of the SPATRIE CE ANDROS, from \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Cairns  
**MASTER**

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Oct, 1914

at \_\_\_\_\_

John A. Connor  
**Immigration Officer**

14-213

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and correction should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Italian by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 22.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. E. HORTIS, Doctor, Surgeon of the SPATRES OF ANDROS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE GREEK GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Oct, 1914

at John A. Emery  
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



21

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. PATRIS

sailing from PATRAS

24 Sept. 1918

101

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Highway.	Foreign.	Other.								Country.	City or Town.	
✓ 1					Giannicopoulou Margarita	18	f	worker	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Vrina	his mother Panagiotis
✓ 2					Nicolacopoulou Dimitris	19	f	housewife	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Mandrija	her father Panagiotis
✓ 3					Avrantinis Vlassios	18	m	worker	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Vlassia	his father Panagiotis
✓ 4					Sesseris Filipimin	48	m	worker	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Krestena	his wife Christina
✓ 5					Zerdevas Athanassios	25	m	worker	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Sageina	his brother Dimitrios
✓ 6					Triantopoulou Anastassia	21	f	housewife	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Bracoumadi	her mother Exaterini Manta
✓ 7					Varoux Eleni	22	f	housewife	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Patras	none
✓ 8					Tsahioti Dimitra	19	f	housewife	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Bracoumadi	her mother Exaterini
✓ 9					Ambrossiadi Marigo	20	f	housewife	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Bracoumadi	her mother Anna
✓ 10					Sinou Vassila	17	f	housewife	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Tsaplancira	her father Constantinos
✓ 11					Livanas Sarantis	18	m	worker	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Lycouria	his father
✓ 12					Christodoulou Christos	18	m	worker	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kandalos	his father Panagiotis
✓ 13					Chrsanthacopoulou Christos	17	m	scholar	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Sirmpani	his father Alexios
✓ 14					Papageorgiou Maria	20	f	worker	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Vergovista	her mother Paraskovi
✓ 15					Anastopulos Vasilios	18	m	worker	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Sirmpani	his mother Athanassios
✓ 16					Gilas Anastassios	18	m	clerk	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Averna	his father Constantinos
✓ 17					Napsas Dimitrios	18	m	worker	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Jamomitra	his father Alexios
✓ 18					Kestopoulou Theodoros	19	m	worker	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Sirmpani	his wife Georgitsa
✓ 19					Koufis Apostolos	20	m	worker	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kareika	his father George
✓ 20					Kestopoulou Panagiotis	14	m	scholar	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Sirmpani	his mother Georgitsa
✓ 21					Simitropoulos George	17	m	worker	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Sirmpani	his father Panagiotis
✓ 22					Nicolopulos Andreas	26	m	worker	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kareika	his father Nicolass
✓ 23					Spanos Theodoros	18	m	worker	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Sirmpani	his mother Vassilo
✓ 24					Malhiaris Argyrios	18	m	worker	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Sageika	his mother Maria
✓ 25					Farmari Olga	25	f	housewife	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Vergovista	her mother Panthi
✓ 26					Rigas Nicolaos	17	m	worker	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kiator	his father Apostolos
✓ 27					Teagas Theofanis	41	m	worker	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Imbraimbei	his wife Anastassia
✓ 28					Katsimbardis Michael	17	m	worker	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Monti	his father Constantinos
✓ 29					Lixaxis Constantinos	24	m	worker	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Klimonti	his wife Exaterini
✓ 30					Macropulos Andreas	29	m	worker	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Sirmpio	his wife Eleni

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

41-513



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List **21**

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

**10<sup>th</sup> October 1916**

90

No. on List	Final Destination. (Estimated future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.						Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Ill.	Chicago	yes her mother	25 no	her brother Constantina Jannicopolos 808 Pamel ave. Chicago Ill.	no	no	4	11	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Vina
2	Mass.	Clinton	yes her father	25 no	her uncle James Jannicopolos 94 Union St. Clinton Mass.	no	no	5	—	dark brown	blue	none	Greece	Mandrija
3	N.Y.	New York	yes self	25 no	his friend Michael Karamanlis 5 Melrose St. New York	no	no	5	3	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Klassia
4	Mass.	Clinton	yes self	25 yes 1902 Clinton Mass.	his cousin Xenofon Jannicopolos 94 Union St. Clinton Mass.	no	no	5	4	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Tzaha
5	Ill.	Chicago	yes self	25 no	his cousin Nicholas Jannicopolos 131 E. 35th St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	5	6	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Sageika
6	Mass.	Holyoke	yes self	15 yes 1902 Holyoke Mass.	her husband Spiros Jannicopolos 369 Main St. Holyoke Mass.	no	no	5	—	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Apokamand
7	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes self	25 no	her father Panagiotis Jannicopolos 241 1/2 8th St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	5	—	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Patras
8	Mass.	Holyoke	yes self	15 no	her father Panagiotis Jannicopolos 369 Main St. Holyoke Mass.	no	no	4	11	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Beakomand
9	Mass.	Holyoke	yes self	15 no	her uncle Panagiotis Jannicopolos 369 Main St. Holyoke Mass.	no	no	5	3 1/2	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Beakomand
10	Mass.	Chester Falls	no her father	25 no	her sister Theodora Jannicopolos 31 Maple St. Chester Falls Mass.	no	no	4	10	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Apokamand
11	N.Y.	Sheboygan	yes self	25 no	his cousin Salinas Jannicopolos 34 P.O. Box Sheboygan Wis.	no	no	5	3	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Sycouma
12	Mass.	Holyoke	yes his father	25 no	his brother Theodoros Jannicopolos 365 Main St. Holyoke Mass.	no	no	5	5	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Kandalo
13	Mass.	Springfield	yes his father	25 no	his uncle Anastasios Jannicopolos 134 State St. Springfield Mass.	no	no	5	1/2	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Simpson
14	Ohio	Canton	yes self	25 no	her brother Constantina Jannicopolos 432 Cherry ave. Canton Ohio	no	no	5	3 1/2	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Vergosta
15	Mass.	Holyoke	yes self	25 no	his cousin George Jannicopolos 365 Main St. Holyoke Mass.	no	no	5	4	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Simpson
16	D.C.	Washington	yes his father	25 no	his cousin Panos Jannicopolos 1123 K St. N.E. Washington D.C.	no	no	5	2	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Averna
17	N.Y.	New York	yes self	25 no	his cousin Nick Jannicopolos 139 Delancey St. New York	no	no	5	5	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Jannicopolos
18	Mass.	Holyoke	yes self	25 yes 1902 Holyoke Mass.	his nephew Christos Jannicopolos 365 Main St. Holyoke Mass.	no	no	5	5	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Simpson
19	N.Y.	New York	yes self	25 yes 1902 New York	his friend Theodoros Jannicopolos 685 6th ave. New York	no	no	5	10	dark fair	blue	none	Greece	Kareika
20	Mass.	Holyoke	yes his father	25 no	his cousin Christos Jannicopolos 365 Main St. Holyoke Mass.	no	no	4	8	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Simpson
21	Mass.	Springfield	yes his father	25 no	his uncle George Jannicopolos 134 State St. Springfield Mass.	no	no	5	2 1/2	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Simpson
22	N.Y.	New York	yes self	25 yes 1906 New York	his friend Theodoros Jannicopolos 685 6th ave. New York	no	no	5	6	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Kareika
23	Mass.	Holyoke	yes self	25 no	his brother John Jannicopolos 365 Main St. Holyoke Mass.	no	no	5	1 1/2	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Simpson
24	Mont.	Helena	yes self	25 no	his brother Yassios Jannicopolos 1425 Beech St. Helena Mont.	no	no	5	1 1/2	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Sageika
25	N.Y.	New York	yes self	25 no	her father Nicholas Jannicopolos 15 Jay St. Orange New Jersey	no	no	5	1	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Vergosta
26	N.Y.	New York	yes self	25 no	his brother Stauras Jannicopolos 689 1/2 ave. 39-40 St. New York	no	no	5	1	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Kiator
27	Nev.	Ruth	yes self	25 yes 1905 St. Louis	his brother in law Anastasios Jannicopolos 78 P.O. Box Ruth Nevada	no	no	5	10	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Subarhai
28	Ill.	Chicago	yes self	25 no	his friend Anastasios Jannicopolos P.O. Box 5 Joppe Chicago Ill.	no	no	5	5	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Lionti
29	Pa.	Pittsburg	yes self	25 yes 1905 Portland Ore.	his cousin John Jannicopolos care of Union Savings Bank Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	5	5	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Kliment
30	N.Y.	New York	yes self	25 yes 1902 New York	his cousin Stauras Jannicopolos 689 1/2 ave. 39-40 St. New York	no	no	5	4	dark fair	blue	none	Greece	Simpson



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Harris MASTER, of the S) PATRIS OF ANDROS, from \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Oct, 1916

at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. B. HORTIS, Doctor, Surgeon of the S/S PATRIS OF ANDROS, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of OF THE GREEK GOVERNMENT  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets; 26 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Oct, 1914

at John A. Connor  
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



22

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. PATRIS

sailing from PATRAS

24 Sept. 1916 191

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		
(This space for use by Government officials.)		NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex		Calling or Occupation		Able to		Nationality		* Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came						
No.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Res.	Married or Single	Read	Write	Country of which citizen or subject	Race or People	Country	City or Town										
✓ 1			Kampouri	Apostolos	33	M	worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Korinthos	his mother	Asirvi							
✓ 2			Jarmaxis	John	15	M	worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	St. maga	his mother	Enalenni Jarmari							
✓ 3			Lepesiolis	Panagiotis	18	M	worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Lergalatio	his father	Trifona							
✓ 4			Stimagnitis	Andreas	17	M	worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Nemca	his mother	Panagoulas							
✓ 5			Spyropoulos	Nicolaos	16	M	scholar	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Nemca	his mother	Ginitis							
✓ 6			Kontos	Constantina	29	F	housewife	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Korinthos	her sister	Vagelio							
✓ 7			Kontos	Evangelos	20	M	worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Korinthos	his father	George							
✓ 8			Plassaras	Nicolaos	15	M	worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Nemca	his mother	Marigo							
✓ 9			Jarmaxis	Vassilios	35	M	worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	St. maga	his wife	Marigo							
✓ 10			Sakouras	Ginitis	19	M	worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	St. maga	his father	Andreas							
✓ 11			Mavrogianoni	Ioanna	16	F	housewife	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Korinthos	his mother	George							
✓ 12			Kalara	Constantina	20	F	worker	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Korinthos	his mother	Enalenni							
✓ 13			Skimhoritis	Marcos	18	M	worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Lergalatio	his father	Constantinos							
✓ 14			Korontani	Georgia	23	F	housewife	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Klimentis	his mother	Maria							
✓ 15			Kontou	Theodora	29	F	housewife	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Korinthos	her father	Constantinos							
✓ 16			Kontos	Georgios	20	M	scholar	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Korinthos	his father	Constantinos							
✓ 17			Charalampopoulos	Vassilios	12	M	scholar	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Vlooxa	his mother	Maria							
✓ 18			Koletis	Panagiotis	16	M	worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Vlooxa	his sister	Ageliki							
✓ 19			Ninos	Charalampos	29	M	worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Sageika	his mother	Vassiliki							
✓ 20			Kanellakis	Nicolaos	24	M	worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Sageika	his father	Georgios							
✓ 21			Sideris	George	28	M	worker	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Sageika	his wife	Stiliani							
✓ 22			Patsaris	Panagiotis	25	M	worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Patras	his mother	Stiliani							
✓ 23			Chrysipoulos	Theodora	17	F	housewife	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Patras	his mother	Stiliani							
✓ 24			Marselis	Alexandros	15	M	scholar	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Mpogastika	his mother	Zahara							
✓ 25			Marselis	Ageliki	17	F	housewife	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Mpogastika	his mother	Zahara							
✓ 26			Karahaliou	Marigo	22	M	housewife	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Lycouria	his father	Theodoros							
✓ 27			Laxopoulos	Constantinos	25	M	worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Simpanti	his father	Alfian							
✓ 28			Chrysanthopoulos	Christos	30	M	worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Egion	his father	Andreas							
✓ 29			Valasouris	Constantinos	18	M	worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Koryta	his father	Charalampos							
✓ 30			Spiropoulos	Athanassios	25	M	worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Mazi	his mother	Vassilika							

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-211



22

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. PATRIS

sailing from PATRAS

24 Sept. 1916, 191

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS					NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
	U.S. Citizen	Discharged	Foreign	Quota	Other	Special Registry	10 Cents	25 Cents	50 Cents	1 Dollar	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mo.			Read	Write			Country	City or Town	
✓ 1											Kampouri	Apostolou	33		M	worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Korinthos	her mother, Akrii
✓ 2											Jarmaxis	John	15		M	worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Stimaga	his mother, Eustanni Jarmari
✓ 3											Lepesiou	Panagiotis	18		M	worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Zouglatio	his father, Trifona
✓ 4											Stimagiou	Andreas	17		M	worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Nemca	his mother, Panagouba
✓ 5											Spyropoulos	Nicolaos	16		M	scholar	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Nemca	his mother, Garmitis
✓ 6											Kontos	Constantina	29		F	housewife	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Korinthos	her sister, Vagelio
✓ 7											Kontos	Evangelos	6		M	worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Korinthos	his father, George
✓ 8											Phassaras	Nicolaos	15		M	worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Nemca	his wife, Marigo
✓ 9											Jarmaxis	Vassilios	35		M	worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Stimaga	his mother, Trifona
✓ 10											Sakara	Simitra	19		F	worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Magi	her father, Simitra
✓ 11											Mavragian	Ioanna	20		F	worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Korinthos	her mother, George
✓ 12											Kabara	Constantina	20		F	worker	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Korinthos	her mother, Eustanni
✓ 13											Shimochotis	Marcos	18		M	worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Zouglatio	his father, Constantinos
✓ 14											Korontani	Georgia	23		F	housewife	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Klimentis	her mother, Maria
✓ 15											Kontou	Theodora	29		F	housewife	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Korinthos	her father, Constantinos
✓ 16											Kontos	Georgios	8		M	scholar	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Korinthos	his mother, Maria
✓ 17											Charalampopoulos	Vassilios	12		M	scholar	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Vlovka	his mother, Maria
✓ 18											Koletos	Panagiotis	16		M	worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Vlovka	his sister, Ageliki
✓ 19											Minos	Charalampos	29		M	worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Sageika	his mother, Vassilika
✓ 20											Kanellaxis	Nicolaos	24		M	worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Sageika	his father, Gregorios
✓ 21											Sideris	George	28		M	worker	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Patras	his wife, Steliani
✓ 22											Petrou	Panagiotis	10		M	worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Patras	his mother, Steliani
✓ 23											Chrysopoulou	Theodora	37		F	worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Patras	her mother, Steliani
✓ 24											Marselis	Alexandros	17		M	scholar	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Mpozaitika	his mother, Zahara
✓ 25											Marselis	Ageliki	17		F	housewife	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Mpozaitika	her mother, Zahara
✓ 26											Karakalou	Marigo	22		F	housewife	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Lycouria	her father, Theodoros
✓ 27											Lazaropoulos	Constantinos	25		M	worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Sirmpani	his father, Steliani
✓ 28											Chrysanthopoulos	Christos	30		M	worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Egion	his father, Andreas
✓ 29											Valaouris	Constantinos	18		M	worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Korytza	his father, Charalampos
✓ 30											Spyropoulos	Athanassios	25		M	worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Magi	her mother, Vassilika

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-513



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

**10<sup>th</sup> October 1916**

22

92

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.																				
Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name, and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.						
State.	City or Town.								Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.					
1	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	25	yes	1903	Spokane Washington St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Korinthos
2	N.Y.	Buffalo	yes	self	25	no	—	with his cousin George J. J.	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Stimaga
3	Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	30	no	—	his uncle George J. J.	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Stimaga
4	Ill.	Sanville	yes	self	25	no	—	his brother in law J. J. J.	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Stimaga
5	Ind.	Lary	yes	self	25	no	—	his father John J. J.	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Nemca
6	N.Y.	Devils Lake	yes	self	25	no	—	his father John J. J.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Nemca
7	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	25	no	—	his father John J. J.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Korinthos
8	N.Y.	New York	yes	his mother	—	no	—	as above	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	Dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Korinthos
9	N.Y.	Buffalo	yes	self	30	yes	1906	his brother John J. J.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5 1/2	Dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Nemca
10	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	25	no	—	his brother John J. J.	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Stimaga
11	Conn.	Bridgeport	yes	self	25	yes	1903	his brother John J. J.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5 1/2	Dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Stimaga
12	N.Y.	Devils Lake	yes	self	25	no	—	his brother John J. J.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5 1/2	Dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Korinthos
13	Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	30	no	—	his brother John J. J.	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Korinthos
14	S.D.	Aberdeen	yes	self	1 1/2	no	—	his brother John J. J.	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Stimaga
15	N.Y.	Devils Lake	yes	self	25	no	—	his brother John J. J.	no	no	no	good	no	5	2 1/2	Dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Korinthos
16	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	25	no	—	his brother John J. J.	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Korinthos
17	Conn.	Bridgeport	yes	his father	20	no	—	as above	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	Dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Stimaga
18	Conn.	Bridgeport	yes	self	20	no	—	his father John J. J.	no	no	no	good	no	5	8 1/2	Dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Stimaga
19	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	25	yes	1903	his brother John J. J.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Stimaga
20	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	25	no	—	his brother John J. J.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Sageika
21	Pa.	Bethlehem	yes	self	25	no	—	his brother John J. J.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6 1/2	Dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Sageika
22	Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	25	no	—	his brother John J. J.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Stimaga
23	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	25	no	—	his brother John J. J.	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dark brown	blue	none	Greece	Stimaga
24	Ms.	Sheboygan	yes	his father	—	no	—	his brother John J. J.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Stimaga
25	Ms.	Sheboygan	yes	his father	—	no	—	his brother John J. J.	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Stimaga
26	Ms.	Sheboygan	yes	self	25	no	—	his brother John J. J.	no	no	no	good	no	5	2 1/2	Dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Stimaga
27	Mass.	Holyoke	no	self	25	yes	1904	his brother John J. J.	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Stimaga
28	Mass.	Holyoke	no	self	30	yes	1904	his brother John J. J.	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	Dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Stimaga
29	Ohio	Alliance	yes	self	25	no	—	his brother John J. J.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Stimaga
30	N.Y.	New York	no	self	25	no	—	his brother John J. J.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Stimaga



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thairis MASTER, of the SPATRI OF ANDROS, from \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge; or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Oct, 1916,  
at \_\_\_\_\_  
John A. Conn  
Immigration Officer.

MASTER

11-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1-year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-213



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. HORTIS, Doctor, Surgeon of the S[SPATRIS OF ANDROS], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of OF THE GREEK GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

93

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Oct, 1916

at

John A. Connor  
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



23

Form 200-10  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. PATRIS

sailing from PATRAS

24 Sept. 1916, 191

1 (This space for use by Government officials)		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came							
			Family Name	Given Name								Country	City or Town								
✓ 1			Terpos	Thomas	25	m	s	worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Verati	his mother Maria						
✓ 2			Georgopoulos	Nicolaos	32	m	s	worker	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Verati	his brother Andreas						
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

49

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



23

FORM 100-1  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. PATRIS

sailing from PATRAS

24 Sept. 1916, 191

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11	
(This space for use by Government officials.)		NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex		Married or Single		Calling or Occupation		Able to— Read Write		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)		Race or People		Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	Family Name		Given Name		Yrs. Mos.	Yrs.	Mos.	Occupation	Read	Write	Nationality	Race or People	Country	City or Town	Last Permanent Residence	Country	City or Town	Name and address of nearest relative or friend	In country whence alien came
			Family Name	Given Name																	
✓ 1			Terpos	Thomas	25	m	s	worker	ya	yes	greek	greek	greek	Verati	his mother Maria	Verati	greek				
✓ 2			Georgopoulos	Nicolaos	32	m	s	worker	no	no	greek	greek	greek	Brakoumadi	his brother Andreas	Brakoumadi	greek				
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

49

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-23



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officers. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 10<sup>th</sup> October 1916

12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other per- son, or by any corpo- ration, society, munici- pality, or government.)	Whether in possession of visa, and if so, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.		Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.																	
	State.	City or Town.									Feet.	Inches.		Country.	City or Town.																				
1	Mass	Worcester	self	no	no	his friend, North St. Worcester Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Verati																
2	Mass	Holyoke	self	no	no	his brother in law, 369 Main St. Holyoke Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Prokymas																
3																																			
4																																			
5																																			
6																																			
7																																			
8																																			
9																																			
10																																			
11																																			
12																																			
13																																			
14																																			
15																																			
16																																			
17																																			
18																																			
19																																			
20																																			
21																																			
22																																			
23																																			
24																																			
25																																			
26																																			
27																																			
28																																			
29																																			
30																																			

List **23**



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*X. Harris* MASTER of the *SPATRIS OF ANDROS*, from \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *11/18* day of *Nov*, 19\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_  
*James A. Brown*  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. HORTIS, Doctor, Surgeon of the IS PATRIS OF ANDROS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE GREEK GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Oct, 1916

at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



24

FORM NO. 1  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers.

S. S. *Patris*sailing from *Patras**24<sup>th</sup>**September**1916*

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
	U. S. Citizen.	Exemption.	Exemption.	Exemption.	Exemption.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Res.	Read.					Write.	Country.			City or Town.			
1								<i>Not inspected by American Consul</i>													
2								<i>Sakelariadis</i>	<i>Emmanouil</i>	<i>22</i>			<i>MS teacher</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Karpathos</i>	<i>His father</i>	<i>Nicolas</i>
3																			<i>Karpathos</i>	<i>Italy</i>	
4																			<i>J. J. Donovan</i>	<i>Dnep</i>	
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

50

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-213



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Lat

24

96

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of *New York* *10<sup>th</sup> October*, 191*6*

No. on List.	Final Destination. (Excluded future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, master, public, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes.	If Yes— Year or period of years.						Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	<i>Ill</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Byself</i>	<i>2.50</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>His Brother John Saxelund; 3312 North Clark St. Chicago Ill</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>Dark brown</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Carpathy</i>
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

*Return 17*



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Charles Nelson, of the S/S PATRIS OF ANDROS, from \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Oct, 1916

at \_\_\_\_\_

John A. Connor  
Immigration Officer.

D. C. Carter  
MASTER

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race of people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia)—and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as well; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

S. S.

PATRIE Hot Steam

arrived Oct 10, 1916

191

M.

from

97

No.	NAME	MANIFEST.	GROUP. No.	No. Passes	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.								DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		HEARS.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
							DEF. EXCL.			REHEARING.			ADMITTED.		DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DATE.	RECORD NO.	OFFICE.	REMARKS.	DURATION.	SUSPENSE.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
							Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.										Sec'y.	Time.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
25m	1	Alexopoulos Vassilios	2nd cat	4 22-3	2 L P C	320	Connor																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											</

*Patris*  
*Hot Steam*  
*1916*



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 98

S. S.

PATRIAS Net 3 Co

arrived Oct 10, 1916

191

M.

from

Index No.	NAME	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS		DEPORTED		REMARKS																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																										
		GROUP	No.			No. Passes	Date	DEP. - EXCL.			REHEARINGS			ADMITTED				DATE	RECORD No.	ORDER	DATE	SHIP	OFFICE	REMARKS	DATE	SHIP																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
								Date	Page	Sec.	Date	Page	Sec.	Date	Page	Sec.	Time																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
18	Kenakis Ikara	9	13	1	123	305																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								

Patris 10/11/16

10290104



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

99

S. S. PATRIS HET STEAM

arrived Oct 10, 1916

, 191

M.,

from

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY						DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS		DATE	SHIP	OFFICE	REMARKS	DETENTION	SURRENDER
		GROUP NO.	No. PERSONS			DEF. EXCL.	REHEARINGS	ADMITTED	DATE	RECORD NO.	ORDERS								
						Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y	Time				
38	Balersas Constantino	9	2	1	L P C cert 445	Scarlett	10/11/10												11/11/11
39	Sourtzioti ngelias	17	13-4	2	"	Lowling						10/13/10	1384	10/10				646	
	Anastasia																		
	Argirapoul Vasiliiki																		
40	Loizos Vassilios	9	7-8	2	"	Scarlett	10/11/10					10/14/10	161	10/10				868	
	Sofia																		
41	Tsilopoulos H relampo	20	12	1	"	O'Connor						10/13/10	142	10/10				323	
42	Digis Dimitri	12	7	1	" cert	Scarlett	10/11/10					10/17/10	193	10/10				267	
43	Limberakis Constantinos	8	29	1	"	Macintosh						10/13/10	161	10/10				323	
44	Pitagoula Anthisi	8	2	1	"							10/13/10	193	10/10				323	
45	Chadjantonign Angela	14	5	1	"	Dyckes						10/13/10	161	10/10				323	
46	Diamantidis Nicolas	4	30	1	"	Macintosh						10/13/10	193	10/10				323	
47	Pedagoutsou Constantino	20	15	1	"	O'Connor	10/13/10					10/16/10	161	10/10				666	
48	Bamou Kalaropi	8	14/15	1	L P C cert 440	Marab	10/13/10					10/16/10	161	10/10				666	
	Anthoula				"														
	Andromachi				"														
	Antromachi				"														
49	Tripolatis Coomer	8	3	1	L P C cert 440	Smith	10/14/10					10/18/10	161	10/10				666	
50	Kolatis Panayotis	22	18	1	L P C cert	Smith	10/15/10					10/18/10	161	10/10				666	
51	Yassoulakis Dimitrios	6	28	1	Sett Cert 440	Smith	10/17/10					10/18/10	161	10/10				666	
52	Thianakopoulos Panagiotis	3	28	1	L P C cert 440	Smith	10/18/10					10/18/10	161	10/10				666	

Patris 1916



# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. PATRIS (GREEK)

arrived Oct. 10, 1916.

19

M.

from

100

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	Kontomathiou, Maria &						Husb. father & Chris. Joannidis						
2	Simiriadou, Mananth 11 cab	3	24	3		To husb. 1.30	Husb. father & Chris. Joannidis						
3	Koumeli, Despina 11 cab	3	4	1		" son	Husb. father & Chris. Joannidis						
4	Koloniotou, Annetta 11 cab	3	7	1		" bro.	Husb. father & Chris. Joannidis						
5	Economou, Panaghiota 11 cab	4	24	1		" father	Husb. father & Chris. Joannidis						
6	Rozou, Alexander 11 cab	7	30	1		" bro.	Husb. father & Chris. Joannidis						
7	Mououli, Roza 11 cab	4	8	1		" husb.	Husb. father & Chris. Joannidis						
8	Barba, Pelopomede 11 cab	4	9	1		" husb tel	Husb. father & Chris. Joannidis						
9	Patesi, Ekaterina 11 cab	3	2	1		" bro.	Husb. father & Chris. Joannidis						
10	Katsimbra, Areti	15	11	1		" tel	Husb. father & Chris. Joannidis						
11	Androlia, Nicoletta	19	1	1		" uncle	Husb. father & Chris. Joannidis						
12	Kontou, Theodora &						Husb. father & Chris. Joannidis						
13	Kontos, Georgios	22	15	2		" husb.	Husb. father & Chris. Joannidis						
14	Deranopoulou, Elissavel	4	14	1		" husb.	Husb. father & Chris. Joannidis						
15	Veroux, Eleni	21	7	1		" bro.	Husb. father & Chris. Joannidis						
16	Stavropoulou, Panagiota	5	2	1		" tel	Husb. father & Chris. Joannidis						
17	Stefania, Andromaki, & 1	14	12	2		" husb.	Husb. father & Chris. Joannidis						
18	Adalis, Anastas	12	16	1		" tel	Husb. father & Chris. Joannidis						
19	Mavroidi, Gramaticis & 1	14	17	2		" husb.	Husb. father & Chris. Joannidis						
20	Malfanga, Fotini	16	14	1		" tel	Husb. father & Chris. Joannidis						
21	Kalara, Konstantinos	22	12	1		" cous.	Husb. father & Chris. Joannidis						
22	Dikahauri, Ethalia	8	20	1		" bro.	Husb. father & Chris. Joannidis						
23	Kedklamann, Magdaen	17	21	1		" bro.	Husb. father & Chris. Joannidis						
24	Massoulakis, Dimitrios	6	28	1		" med exam	Husb. father & Chris. Joannidis						
25	Bogvescou, Vasiliki	18	12	1		" med exam	Husb. father & Chris. Joannidis						
26	Maurazis, Poussen	15	26	1		" med exam	Husb. father & Chris. Joannidis						
27	Laka, Anna & 1	5	8	2		" bro.	Husb. father & Chris. Joannidis						
28	Kaniara, Emmanuele	6	16	1		" med exam	Husb. father & Chris. Joannidis						
29	Laveasi, Eleni	8	30	1		" med exam	Husb. father & Chris. Joannidis						
30	Doulaki, Mariantli	14	14	1		" bro	Husb. father & Chris. Joannidis						



# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. PATRIS arrived 19 M., from 101

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number				By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
31	Milouopoulou, Athanasia	2	18	1	To tel	RR E. Harb. Post aut. to G. L. Smith to a body		11	3	1	1	1
32	Goregeopoulou, Vasilis & 1	20	10	2	" tel	RR (V. Harb.) and aut. to G. L. Smith to a body		14	2	3	3	3
33	Zoga, Marigo	17	18	1	" tel	RR (V. Harb.) and aut. to G. L. Smith to a body		11	3	1	1	1
34	Zumbaki, Tasis	17	10	1	" sister	RR (V. Harb.) and aut. to G. L. Smith to a body		11	3	1	1	1
35	Zetis, Costas	6	29	1	" med exam	RR (V. Harb.) and aut. to G. L. Smith to a body		13	10	3	3	3
36	Papadakis, Maria & 4	5	17	5	" husb.	RR (V. Harb.) and aut. to G. L. Smith to a body		11	3	1	1	1
37	Petropoulou, Areti	20	14	1	" father	RR (V. Harb.) and aut. to G. L. Smith to a body		11	3	1	1	1
38	Triphomas, Evangelia	14	10	1	" tel	RR (V. Harb.) and aut. to G. L. Smith to a body		11	3	1	1	1
39	Franglidi, Serasima	11	26	1	" husb	RR (V. Harb.) and aut. to G. L. Smith to a body		11	3	1	1	1
40	Giananropulu, Katrina	17	20	1	" tel	RR (V. Harb.) and aut. to G. L. Smith to a body		11	3	1	1	1
41	Dimitrios, Theofania & 3	7	7	4	" 2 to hosp	RR (V. Harb.) and aut. to G. L. Smith to a body		11	3	1	1	1
42	Alexopulu, Anastasia	17	19	1	" bro.	RR (V. Harb.) and aut. to G. L. Smith to a body		11	3	1	1	1
43	George is, Savas	2	24	1	" med exam	RR (V. Harb.) and aut. to G. L. Smith to a body		11	3	1	1	1
44	Kerathenapsopulos, Nicolita	17	17	1	" med exam	RR (V. Harb.) and aut. to G. L. Smith to a body		11	3	1	1	1
45	Koutos, Co-stantinos & 1	22	6	2	" husb.	RR (V. Harb.) and aut. to G. L. Smith to a body		11	3	1	1	1
46	Lameakou, Nicolotta & 1	13	9	2	" tel	RR (V. Harb.) and aut. to G. L. Smith to a body		11	3	1	1	1
47	Pap nestasopoulou, Evangelia	11	13	1	" husb.	RR (V. Harb.) and aut. to G. L. Smith to a body		11	3	1	1	1
48	Kapain, Gorgia	20	16	1	" med exam	RR (V. Harb.) and aut. to G. L. Smith to a body		11	3	1	1	1
49	Nicolasopulu, Elea	21	30	1	" too late	RR (V. Harb.) and aut. to G. L. Smith to a body		11	3	1	1	1
50	Karagiamlou Grammatas & 6	3	7	7	" husb-in hes	RR (V. Harb.) and aut. to G. L. Smith to a body		11	3	1	1	1
51	Tzerves, John	21	7	1	" too late	RR (V. Harb.) and aut. to G. L. Smith to a body		11	3	1	1	1
52	Vlahob, Joannis	12	27	1	" too late	RR (V. Harb.) and aut. to G. L. Smith to a body		11	3	1	1	1
53	Con tantinidis, Georgios & 5			6	" too late	RR (V. Harb.) and aut. to G. L. Smith to a body		11	3	1	1	1
54	Silveris, Vasilios & 2	21	27	3	" too late	RR (V. Harb.) and aut. to G. L. Smith to a body		11	3	1	1	1
55	Nakos, Johannis	10	4	1	" too late	RR (V. Harb.) and aut. to G. L. Smith to a body		11	3	1	1	1
56	Anastasiou, Attana	17	6	1	" too late	RR (V. Harb.) and aut. to G. L. Smith to a body		11	3	1	1	1
57	Tsimis, Windel	28	3	1	" too late	RR (V. Harb.) and aut. to G. L. Smith to a body		11	3	1	1	1
58	Roz is, Con tanios & 8	20	7	9	" too late	RR (V. Harb.) and aut. to G. L. Smith to a body		11	3	1	1	1
59	Tsimis, Windel			3	" too late	RR (V. Harb.) and aut. to G. L. Smith to a body		11	3	1	1	1
60	Apostolou, Mike			3	" too late	RR (V. Harb.) and aut. to G. L. Smith to a body		11	3	1	1	1



# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. PATRIS

arrived

19

M.

from

102

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
61	Keralis Pantelis	14	26	1		Too late	Dec 2						
62	Mickilapoulou, Dimitrios & 3	21	2	4		" too late	Dec 2						
63	Tabacuz kis, Ibrahim	15	20	1		" too late	Dec 2						
64	Remeliotis, Nicola & 5			6		" too late	Dec 2						
65	Stavros, Panagitis			1		" too late	Dec 2						
66	Lafkas, Constantinos	6	4	1		" too late	Dec 2						
67	Demopoulos, Eleon & 6												
68	Nicolaou, Nicolo	3	20			from RR 10/16	192						
69	Panagoutska Constantina	20	15			too late	167 lat 14 Clinton Mass						
70	Mascella, Maria sch	68	5	2		from RR 11/12/16	Void						



Affidavit of Surgeon.

103

9/5  
I, H. H. Stearns, Surgeon of the Sp. Calamaries, sailing therewith to  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York  
University Medical College, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

Immigration Officer.

Oct 10 - 1916

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

"CALAMARES"

sailing from Havana, Cuba.

October 6th, 1916.

(This space for use by government officials.)															1916.	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		
	U. S. Citizens.	Exempt.	U. S. Citizens.	Exempt.					Read.	Write.		Country.	City or Town.			
1					Esteve Arias Miguel	20	M	S Student	Yes	Yes	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Armando Munce, friend, Havana, Cuba.		
2					Esteve Arias Carolina	42	F	W Mother	Yes	Yes	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Armando Munce, friend, Havana, Cuba.		
3					Cadalso Candelaria	27	F	S Tourist	Yes	Yes	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Alejandro Cadalso, father Calle Banos 15, Havana, Cuba.		
4					Marin Domingo	60	M	M Landowner	Yes	Yes	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Secretaria Gobernacion, Havana, Cuba.		
5					Marin Mercedes	50	F	M Tourist	Yes	Yes	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Secretaria Gobernacion, Havana, Cuba.		
6					Marin Rene	24	F	S Tourist	Yes	Yes	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Secretaria Gobernacion, Havana, Cuba.		
7					Marci Armando	32	M	M Merchant	Yes	Yes	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	J. B. Best, friend, United Fruit Co., Havana, Cuba.		
8					Marci Morales	26	F	M Tourist	Yes	Yes	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	J. B. Best, friend, United Fruit Co., Havana, Cuba.		
9					Fritot Henry	51	M	M Merchant	Yes	Yes	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	H. M. Fritot, brother, Compostela 26, Havana, Cuba.		
10					Fritot Elvira	39	F	M Tourist	Yes	Yes	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	H. M. Fritot, brother-in-law, Compostela, Havana, Cuba.		
11					Marsal Lorenzo	31	M	S Journalist	Yes	Yes	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Congal of Cuba, friend, Havana, Cuba.		
12					Frame Gregor	55	M	M Merchant	Yes	Yes	British	England	London	Royal Bank of Canada, Havana, Cuba.		
13					Lujan Dulce	33	F	M Tourist	Yes	Yes	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Jose Lujan, husband, Concordia 215, Havana, Cuba.		
14					Borrero Ana	30	F	S Tourist	Yes	Yes	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Jose Lujan, friend, Concordia 215, Havana, Cuba.		
15					Fonts Oscar	52	M	M Lawyer	Yes	Yes	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Gustavo Alfonso, friend, Dominguez 4, Havana, Cuba.		
16					Fonts Maria	49	F	M Tourist	Yes	Yes	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Gustavo Alfonso, friend, Dominguez 4, Havana, Cuba.		
17					Fonts Carlos	25	M	M Lawyer	Yes	Yes	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Gustavo Alfonso, friend, Dominguez 4, Havana, Cuba.		
18					Fonts Juana	21	F	M Tourist	Yes	Yes	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Gustavo Alfonso, friend, Dominguez 4, Havana, Cuba.		
19					Lemoine Rosa	25	F	S Nurse	Yes	Yes	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Gustavo Alfonso, friend, Dominguez 4, Havana, Cuba.		
20					Castillo Demetrio	56	M	M Officer	Yes	Yes	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Castillo de Principe, brother Havana, Cuba.		
21					Dolz Leopoldina	35	F	M Tourist	Yes	Yes	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Senator Ricardo Dolz, husband Empedrado 5, Havana, Cuba.		
22					Fernandez Carmen	25	F	S Maid	Yes	Yes	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Senator Ricardo Dolz, Employer Empedrado 5, Havana, Cuba.		
23					Christianson Tobias	34	M	M Mariner	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Cuba	Havana	Messrs Fritot Bacarisse, Havana, Cuba.	
24					Christianson Dora	22	F	M Tourist	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Cuba	Havana	Messrs Fritot Bacarisse, Havana, Cuba.	
25					Christianson Agnes	5	F	S Tourist	No	No	Norway	Scandinavian	Cuba	Havana	Messrs Fritot Bacarisse, Havana, Cuba.	
26					Stagg James	38	M	M Accountant	Yes	Yes	British	English	N. Y.	New York	Hotel Royal, 55 - 17 St., Havana, Cuba.	
27					Stagg Jessie	29	F	M Tourist	Yes	Yes	British	English	N. Y.	New York	Hotel Royal, 55 - 17 St., Havana, Cuba.	
28					Stagg Joan	3	F	S Tourist	No	No	British	English	N. Y.	New York	Hotel Royal, 55 - 17 St., Havana, Cuba.	
29					Farr Jane	35	F	S Gov. neas	Yes	Yes	British	English	N. Y.	New York	Hotel Royal, 55 - 17 St., Havana, Cuba.	
30					Esquerre Alejandro	37	M	M Merchant	Yes	Yes	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Alfredo Esquerre, brother, Independa 44, Havana, Cuba.		

Number of aliens on this sheet, as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

\*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

New York, N. Y.

October 9th,

1916.

List A

List C

104

October 9th, 1906.																		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1903.									
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.										
	State.	City or Town.			Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.						Where?	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.								
1	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	M. B. Casatelli, friend, 313 W 14 St., New York City.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med. Brn. Brn.	None	Cuba	Havana								
2	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	M. B. Casatelli, friend, 313 W 14 St., New York City.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Med. Gry. Brn.	None	Cuba	Havana								
3	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1912 N.Y. 270 Riverside Drive, New York.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Med. Brn. Brn.	None	Cuba	Havana								
4	N.Y.	Buffalo	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1916 N. Y. Tourist, Statter Hotel, Buffalo, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Med. Brn. Brn.	None	Cuba	Havana								
5	N.Y.	Buffalo	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	1916 N.Y. Tourist, Statter Hotel, Buffalo, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Med. Brn. Brn.	None	Cuba	S. Spiritus								
6	N.Y.	Buffalo	No	Father	Yes	Yes	1910 N.Y. Tourist, Statter Hotel, Buffalo, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Med. Brn. Brn.	None	Cuba	Havana								
7	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	N.Y. Tourist, Hotel McAlpin, New York City.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med. Brn. Brn.	None	Cuba	Havana								
8	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	N.Y. Tourist, Hotel McAlpin, New York City.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Med. Brn. Blk.	None	Cuba	Havana								
9	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1916 Fla. Tourist, Hotel Astor, New York City.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med. Blk. Brn.	None	Cuba	Matanzas								
10	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1915 N.Y. Tourist, Hotel Astor, New York City.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Med. Blk. Blk.	None	N.Y.	New York								
11	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	N.Y. On business, Hotel McAlpin, New York City.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med. Brn. Brn.	None	Cuba	Havana								
12	Eng.	London	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1916 N.Y. Intransit to London, Eng.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	9	Fair Brn. Blue	None	B.W.I.	Granada								
13	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Consul Borrero, friend, Liberty St., New York.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Med. Brn. Brn.	None	Cuba	Havana								
14	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1916 N.Y. Consul Borrero, friend, Liberty St., New York.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med. Blk. Blk.	None	Cuba	Havana								
15	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1914 N.Y. Tourist, Hotel Waldorf-Astoria, New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med. Brn. Blk.	None	Cuba	Havana								
16	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1914 N.Y. Tourist, Hotel Waldorf-Astoria, New York.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med. Brn. Brn.	None	Cuba	Havana								
17	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1914 N.Y. Tourist, Hotel Waldorf-Astoria, New York.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med. Brn. Blk.	None	Cuba	Havana								
18	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1914 N.Y. Tourist, Hotel Waldorf-Astoria, New York.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med. Blk. Blk.	None	Cuba	Havana								
19	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Employer	Yes	No	--- Tourist, Hotel Waldorf-Astoria, New York.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Med. Brn. Blk.	None	Cuba	Havana								
20	N.Y.	Buffalo	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1915 N.Y. Tourist, Hotel Statter, Buffalo, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Med. Brn. Gry.	None	Cuba	Santiago								
21	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1914 N.Y. L. Dolz, Cuban Consul New York City.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Med. Brn. Brn.	None	Cuba	Havana								
22	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	--- L. Dolz, friend New York City.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Med. Brn. Brn.	None	Cuba	Havana								
23	Nor.Christiansand	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1915 N.Y. Intransit to Norway.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair Brn. Blue	None	Norway	Christiansand									
24	Nor.Christiansand	No	Husband	Yes	No	--- Intransit to Norway.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair Brn. Blue	None	Norway	Christiansand									
25	Nor.Christiansand	No	Father	Yes	No	--- Intransit to Norway.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	1	6	Fair Fair Blue	None	India	Calcutta									
26	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1916 N.Y. Residence, 9 E. 97 St., New York City.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	Fair Lgt. Haz.	None	England	Withington								
27	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1916 N.Y. Residence, 9 E. 97 St., New York City.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Med. Brn. Brn.	None	England	Bernap								
28	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	1916 N.Y. Residence, 9 E. 97 St., New York City.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	6	Fair Red Brn.	None	England	Sunderland								
29	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Employer	Yes	Yes	1916 N.Y. Residence, 9 E. 97 St., New York City.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Fair Brn. Blue	None	England	Crews								
30	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	4 Yrs N.Y. World Wide Trading Co., friend New York City.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med. Blk. Gry.	None	Cuba	Havana								



## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Jensen Master, of the SS Catalina, from Havana Cuba, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

Master Office

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Native birth).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "English" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "English" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

## SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. A. Stearns, Surgeon of the s/s Galameres, sailing the north, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York University Medical College, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

105

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Esthonian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russock).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "CALAMARES"

sailing from Port Limon, Costa Rica.

October 1st, 1916

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Child.	Married.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1								Gutierrez	Clementine	34	F	W Tourist	Yes	Yes	Costa Rica	Sp. Amer.	Costa Rica	Cartago	Helen Sancho, aunt. Cartago, Costa Rica.
2								Gonzalez	Marco	26	M	S Farmer	Yes	Yes	Costa Rica	Sp. Amer.	Costa Rica	San Jose	Alberto Gonzalez, brother. San Jose, Costa Rica.
3								Dent	Teresa	50	F	M Tourist	Yes	Yes	Costa Rica	Sp. Amer.	Costa Rica	San Jose	Caroline Dent, daughter. San Jose, Costa Rica.
4								Dent	Livia	30	F	S Tourist	Yes	Yes	Costa Rica	Sp. Amer.	Costa Rica	San Jose	Caroline Dent, sister. San Jose, Costa Rica.
5								Dent	Celia	29	F	S Tourist	Yes	Yes	Costa Rica	Sp. Amer.	Costa Rica	San Jose	Caroline Dent, sister. San Jose, Costa Rica.
6								Dent	Juan	28	M	S Farmer	Yes	Yes	Costa Rica	Sp. Amer.	Costa Rica	San Jose	Jose Rodriguez, uncle. San Jose, Costa Rica.
7								Watson	Hubert	35	M	S Banker	Yes	Yes	Newfoundland	English	Costa Rica	San Jose	Royal Bank of Canada. San Jose, Costa Rica.
8								Connor	Anabela	17	F	M Wife	Yes	Yes	England	Sp. Amer.	Costa Rica	San Jose	Juana Dolano, mother. San Jose, Costa Rica.
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom  
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

\*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of **FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.**

106

Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y., October 9th., 1916.

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Jensen, Master, of the s/s Calamare, from Port Limon, C. R., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Jensen  
Master

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 1911.

at Port Limon, C. R.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in Column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

List

I, A. N. Stearns, Surgeon of the SS. Cafamared, sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York University Medical College, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

107

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusyn).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "CALAMARES"

sailing from

Cristobal, Canal Zone.

October 2nd, 1916.

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizens.	Foreigners.	Special Inquiry.	Exemption.	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.	
1					Bartels	Karl	35	M	S Merchant	Yes	Yes	German	Ecuador	Bahia de Car.	Guillermo Bartels, brother, Bahia de Caraquez, Ecuador.
2					Arias	Jose	16	M	S Student	Yes	Yes	Sp. Amer.	Panama	Panama City	Guillermo de Arias, mother, Panama City, Republic de Panama.
3					Lewis	Albert	53	M	M Distiller	Yes	Yes	English	England	London	James Munro & Co., Ltd. Leith, Scotland.
4					Hartnack	Henry	39	M	M Merchant	Yes	Yes	German	Ecuador	Guayaquil	W. Tresselt, friend, Bahia de Caraquez, Ecuador.
5					Hartnack	Bertha	28	F	M Wife	Yes	Yes	German	Ecuador	Guayaquil	W. Tresselt, friend, Bahia de Caraquez, Ecuador.
6					Hartnack	Ina	16	F	S Daughter	No	No	German	Ecuador	Guayaquil	W. Tresselt, friend, Bahia de Caraquez, Ecuador.
7					Meyn	Erna	23	F	S Tourist	Yes	Yes	German	Ecuador	Guayaquil	W. Tresselt, friend, Bahia de Caraquez, Ecuador.
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom  
Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



## List ..... B

108

October 9th, ....., 1916.

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*J. Jensen* Master of the *St. Catalina*, from *Epistolal 63*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_,  
at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *fingers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *finger* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and, if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

8.8. "GALANARES"

sailing from Port Limon, C. R. October, 1st,

1916, Arriving at Port of New York

October 9th,

1916, 109

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.			
1	Whitelock	George	61	M M Dec. 25, 1854. Baltimore, Md.		Munsey Bldg. Baltimore, Md.
2	Whitelock	Roberta	32	F S Mar. 1, 1884. Baltimore, Md.		Munsey Bldg. Baltimore, Md.
3	McNally	James	46	M M Jan. 9, 1870. Pittsburg, Pa.		711 - Penn Ave., Pittsburg, Pa.
4	Crawford	Malcolm	41	M M June 1, 1875. Putsey, Vt.		Hatfield, Mass.
5	Smith	Josephine	12	F S Dec. 14, 1904. New York City.		141 W 76 St., New York.
6	Iglesias	James	41	M M Nov. 6, 1875. Utanbo, Porto Rico.		138 W 138 St., New York.

6

.....Master.

54

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

110

S. S. "CALAMARES"

sailing from Cristobal, Canal Zone, October 2nd, 1916, Arriving at Port of New York

October 9th, 1916

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
1	Painter	Vance	35	M S	Aug. 8, 1881. Chicora, Pa.	26 Broadway, New York.
2	Hall	Nell	24	F S	Oct. 12, 1891. New York City.	38 W 64 St., New York.
3	Siebel	Emil	30	M M	Oct. 1, 1886. Chicago, Ill.	961 Montana St., Chicago, Ill.
4	Schulze	Gertrude	70	M M	May 9, 1846. Pittsburg, Pa.	Chattanooga, Tenn.
5	Schulze	Nell	30	F S	Mar. 31, 1886. Chattanooga, Tenn.	Chattanooga, Tenn.
6	Schaeffer	Jacob	42	M M	Spt. 12, 1874. New Cumberland, Pa.	420 Bow St., Harrisburg, Pa.
7	Lagardi	Ernest	53	M M	Nov. 28, 1863. Richmond, Va.	Biltmore Hotel, New York.
8	Knight	Walter	44	M W	County Court, Paterson, N. J. 1897.	368 Paulison Ave., Passaic, N. J.
9	Bole	William	57	M M	July 12, 1859. Pittsburg, Pa.	722 So. Negley St., Pittsburg, Pa.
10	Bole	Emily	56	F M	July 12, 1860. Pittsburg, Pa.	722 So. Negley St., Pittsburg, Pa.
11	Hull	John	41	M M	Dec. 15, 1874. Philadelphia, Pa.	Bayside, Long Island, New York.
12	Stearns	Robie	36	M M	Spt. 22, 1880. Albany, New York.	87 St. Nicholas Ave., New York.
13	Solomon	Jacob	32	M S	Supreme Court, New York, July 10, 1911.	102 St., & 5th Ave., New York.
14	Prescott	Arthur	41	M M	Nov. 11, 1874. Hampton Falls, New York.	East Orange, New Jersey.
15	Fell	Hugh	33	M M	Spt. 10, 1883. Harvard, Nebraska.	71 Broadway, New York.
16	Warner	Brinton	31	M M	Mar. 14, 1886. Baltimore, Md.	McAlpin Hotel, New York.
17	Warner	Bertha	23	F M	Nov. 7, 1892. Bristol, Pa.	McAlpin Hotel, New York.
18	Knazler	Edward	22	M S	Apr. 27, 1894. Cincinnati, O.	6419 Coleridge Ave., Cincinnati, O.
19	Kelley	Elmer	27	M S	Oct. 7, 1889. Chicago, Ill.	1044 W. 14 Pl., Chicago, Ill.

19

.....Master.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.



3.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 3

111

S. S. "CALAMARES" sailing from Havana, Cuba, October 6th, 1916, Arriving at Port of New York, October 9th, 1916.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Williams	Herbert	28	✓ M	M	December 25, 1887, Orange, N. J.		1707 Nelson Ave., New York.
2	Tolksdorff	Emil	56	✓ M	M		County Court, 1892 Nashua, N. H.	21 Bank St., New York.
3	Stone	David	27	✓ M	M	Son of United States Citizen, born in Geneva, Switzerland May 28, 1889.		Mountain Lakes, N. J.
4	Merrill	William	26	✓ M	S	May 21, 1890 Eddington, Me.		11 James St., Bangor, Me.
5	Torok	Ervin	39	✓ M	M		City Hall, N. Y., Nov. 1, 1913. New York City.	8 E. 54 St., New York.
6	Torok	Louise	30	✓ F	M	Mar. 7, 1886. Brooklyn, N. Y.		8 E. 54 St., New York.
7	Lange	Walter	27	✓ M	M	July 24, 1889. New York City.		2528 Grand Ave., New York.
8	Lange	Katherine	26	✓ F	M	Jan. 14, 1890. Memphis, Tenn.		2528 Grand Ave., New York.
9	Pelissier	William	55	✓ M	M	Aug. 27, 1861. Charlestown, Mass.		Wakefield, Mass.
10	Bleck	Harriet	36	✓ F	M	Spt. 7, 1880. New Rochelle, N. Y.		New Rochelle, N. Y.
11	Disbrow	Emily	38	✓ F	S	Mar. 4, 1878. New Rochelle, N. Y.		New Rochelle, N. Y.
12	Levett	Benjamin	43	✓ M	M	Feb. 16, 1873. Hartford, Conn.		17 State St., New York.
13	Levett	Neal	43	✓ F	M	Oct. 23, 1872. New York City.		884 W. 480 St., New York.
14	Teyesso	Eladio	47	✓ M	M		Federal Court in Brooklyn, N. Y., 1887.	49 Walker St., New York.
15	Caule	Harry	11	✓ M	S	June 19, 1905. Orange, N. J.		83 Hamilton Pl., Brooklyn.

15

..... Master.

56

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Dr. J. H. Stephens, Surgeon of the U.S. Army, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the U.S. Army, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, in sum, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of October, 1916

at San Francisco, Cal.

Immigration Officer.

Oct 10-1916

Oct 10-1916  
2 Aliens  
S.I.

Strawmays

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *St. Stephen*

sailing from *La Pallice France*

*Sept 24*

1916

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
			Family Name.	Given Name.								Country.	City or Town.	
1			Schreiber	Richard Herman	26	M	Single	Master	Yes	Germany	German	France	La Pallice	Father, Robert Louis Schreiber
2			Schwenker	Emil Albert	27	M	Single	Fireman		"	"	"	"	Wife, Anna Schwenker, Darmstadt, Germany
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

*Escaped from concentration camp in France*

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom  
Collector has been requested to collect head tax

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



## List ..... 1

113



Oct. 8

1916

[illegible]



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, H. McLennan, Master, of the Saint Stephen, from La Pallise, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

no surgeon on board  
Wallace McLennan

Master Officer

Sworn to before me this

8 day of Oct, 1916

at

Wm. Alexander

Immigration Officer

14-213

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married, or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race of people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important, for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recognized on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S. *St Stephen* (French) arrived Oct 9, 1916, M., from

114

INDEX NO.	NAME	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY												DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS			DEPORTED		HEALS			
		GROUP	No.			DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS			ADMITTED			DATE	RECORD NO.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFENSE	REMARKS	DUES	SUTTER			
						Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y										Time		
2674	1	Schreiber Richard Herman	1	1	Stowaway 7pc	5-22	Macintosh	1/3	60	NS					10/20/20	Trinidad						11/11/10				
2744	2	Schwenker Emil Albert	1	2	Stowaway "	5-22	"	10/12	60	NS						Trinidad						11/11/10				



# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

11-7110

8.8. **ONEGA**

sailing from

*Oran*

*Sep 27, 1916*

Arriving at Port of *New York* *Oct 10, 1916*

115

No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name Given Name	AGE Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	<i>Heery</i>	<i>22</i>			<i>Jan 6. 1900</i>		
2	<i>Boyle</i>	<i>19</i>			<i>Jan 6. 1900</i>		
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

*Consular Passengers*

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.



18' Omega ①  
Oct 10<sup>th</sup> 1916

None  
counted

Green



## OATH OF RETURNING CITIZEN

Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF

116

State of

County of

The undersigned, being duly sworn, avers that the statements hereinafter set forth are true and correct, to the best of his knowledge and belief, to wit:

I am a CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES, residing at

having been born in

on or about

I have been abroad since the day of

sailing from the Port of

I first arrived in the United States through the Port of

on the day of

sailing from the Port of

Final naturalization papers were granted to me by the

Court, County of

the day of

I am now returning to the United States with the purpose of residing and performing the duties of citizenship therein.

Remarks:

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number...

117

8. 8.

*James J. ...* sailing from

19... Arriving at Port of *San Francisco*, 1916

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.					
1							
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

*Not counted*

*3rd class*

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.



H<sup>1</sup> Siamese Prince S<sup>1</sup> @

Oct 10 - 1916

none  
counted



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James Bruce, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19

at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

Oct 10 - 1916

None wanted

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Albatross*

sailing from

*San Francisco, Cal.*

*Albatross*

*56*, 1916

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
			Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.						Married or Single.	Country.	
1			<i>Hansen</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>						
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

*Master of above vessel  
at port of call & now returning  
Albatross*

60

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.







**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, from \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*William M. [Signature]*  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1916,  
at \_\_\_\_\_  
*[Signature]*  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-07, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 20.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

CAMERONIA

SAILING

Surgeon of the

do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *Twenty-nine* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Edinburgh University*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *23* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at *NEW YORK*

Immigration Officer.

*Oct 10-1916*

*Oct 11-16*

*22*  
*all*  
*2nd cabin*

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

*all cabin*  
*2nd cabin*



Form 500  
Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Cameronia*

sailing from *Liverpool*

~~Oct~~ Oct 1<sup>st</sup>, 1916

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Indicate future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.								
1	Mc Kenzie	Elsie Victoria	29 8 3	S	—	yes	yes	England / Scotch	Canada	Toronto	Sister Mrs Bond	
2	Harnden	Francis	50 2	m	m	Accountant	—	British, Irish	Ontario	Toronto	21 Garden Avenue Mitchem England	Ont Toronto
3		Benjamin	17 4	m	S	Student	—	—	—	—	—	Ont Toronto
4		Mary	15 8	S	S	Student	—	—	—	—	Grandfather	—
5	Stebbing	Goy L.	47 4	m	S	Engineer	—	English	England	London	Henry Stebbing Chawmont	—
6	Wickham	Henry George	26 4	m	m	Farmer	—	English	Alberta	Woodford	Remond Rd Weybridge	Albida Edmonton
7	"	Mary	44	S	—	—	—	—	—	—	Father	Albida Woodford
8	Conduit	Clarence	33	m	m	Farmer	—	English	England	London	W. H. Wickham Bellevue Ont Canada	Albida
9	Sumner	Geo H	31	u	S	Minister	—	British	England	U.S.A Harrisburg	A. Scholt "Gillon" Blenheim Rd Raymo. Ont	Ontario Toronto
10	Franklin	Arthur C	46	u	u	Retired	—	—	—	—	344 (Friend) Leonora Sumner	—
11		Mary Ann M.	38	f	—	—	—	—	—	—	614 Woodbrough Rd Nottingham	—
12											Sister Harriet Temple	Ont Fort Erie
13											—	—
14											—	—
15											—	—
16											—	—
17											—	—
18											—	—
19											—	—
20											—	—
21											—	—
22											—	—
23											—	—
24											—	—
25											—	—
26											—	—
27											—	—
28											—	—
29											—	—
30											—	—

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York10<sup>th</sup> October

, 1916

121

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																		
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	ANT ALIEN	No	Self	900	5 months	Going home to 577 Jarvis St Toronto	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fresh	Brown	Blue	none	England	London
2		no	Self	100	2 1/2 years in New York	Returning to 108 Willow Ave Toronto	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	fair	Red	Blue	—	Ireland	Killiney
3		no	—	—	in transit	—	—	—	—	—	—	5 2	—	—	—	—	—	Gorkidge
4		no	—	—	in transit	—	—	—	—	—	—	5 1	—	—	—	—	—	—
5		Yes	Self	100	—	Home	No	—	—	—	—	5 8	fair	light	Blue	—	England	London
6		Yes	Self	\$100	—	Returning Home	—	—	—	—	—	5 4	Fresh	Sandy	Blue	—	England	Billingham
7		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5 4 1/2	Fresh	Fair	Grey	—	England	Widewater
8		Yes	—	250	1913 April 14th	Remain Adgen 80 Wellington St Toronto	—	—	—	—	—	5 10 1/2	Fair	brown	Grey	1st finger of R hand missing	England	Sydney
9		no	—	250	1907	Barbap 321 W. France St Harrisburgh	—	—	—	—	—	5 12	Dark	Dark	Black	—	England	Mottlake
10	ANT ALIEN	—	—	—	1893/1916	—	—	—	—	—	—	5 10	Pale	light	Blue	—	—	Liverpool
11		—	Husband for no	—	—	100 York City	—	—	—	—	—	5 7	Dark	Dark	Grey	—	Scotland	Glasgow



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robt. Hutchins, Master of the CAMERON, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of NOV, 1913,  
at NEW-YORK

J. E. Snidder  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (RACE).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

List

I, Wm. L. Liddle, M.D., Surgeon of the **CAMERONIA**, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had thirty-nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

122

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at **NEW-YORK**

H. E. Brainer  
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegro.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



70721 000  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE  
*2nd cabin*  
*1st cabin*

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Cambridge* sailing from *London*, *England*, 191*1*

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.								
			Family Name.	Given Name.							Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.			Country.	City or Town.					
1			<i>Waldie</i>	<i>Elizabeth Gray</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>FS</i>	<i>Nurse</i>														<i>Father Wm Waldie</i>
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21			<i>Anderson</i>	<i>John</i>																	<i>Emile Anderson</i>
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of **CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.**

Arriving at Port of *Yokohama*

191

123

12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.				
No.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming to the United States to engage in any business, occupation, profession, or trade.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.												
List.	State.	City or Town.			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?					Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.															

1 *Sack Empress*

*Barrel S. Sutherland*

56

2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30

21 *Det. of Police*



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Hutchinson, 2nd Officer, of the CAVERNO, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of December, 1911,

at Boston

P. Hutchinson  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 7 years of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:—

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Emilia, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, CAMERONIA, Surgeon of the SAILING THEREWIT, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty nine years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University,  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

124

Sworn to before me this 10 day of July, 1914  
at NEW YORK

H. E. Menden  
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



10

FORM 800  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2nd cabin

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Carnarona" sailing from Glasgow

191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		
	U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Chinese to U. S. Citizens.		Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.		
1			Anderson	31	M	Die	yes	Scot		Scot			
2			Anderson	30	F	S	yes	Scot		Scot			
3			Anderson	27	M	Die	yes	Scot		Scot			
4			Anderson	24	M	Die	yes	Scot		Scot			
5			Anderson	21	M	Die	yes	Scot		Scot			
6			Anderson	18	M	Die	yes	Scot		Scot			
7			Anderson	15	M	Die	yes	Scot		Scot			
8			Anderson	12	M	Die	yes	Scot		Scot			
9			Anderson	9	M	Die	yes	Scot		Scot			
10			Anderson	6	M	Die	yes	Scot		Scot			
11			Anderson	3	M	Die	yes	Scot		Scot			
12			Anderson	3	F	Die	yes	Scot		Scot			
13			Anderson	3	F	Die	yes	Scot		Scot			
14			Anderson	3	F	Die	yes	Scot		Scot			
15			Anderson	3	F	Die	yes	Scot		Scot			
16			Anderson	3	F	Die	yes	Scot		Scot			
17			Anderson	3	F	Die	yes	Scot		Scot			
18			Anderson	3	F	Die	yes	Scot		Scot			
19			Anderson	3	F	Die	yes	Scot		Scot			
20			Anderson	3	F	Die	yes	Scot		Scot			
21			Anderson	3	F	Die	yes	Scot		Scot			
22			Anderson	3	F	Die	yes	Scot		Scot			
23			Anderson	3	F	Die	yes	Scot		Scot			
24			Anderson	3	F	Die	yes	Scot		Scot			
25			Anderson	3	F	Die	yes	Scot		Scot			
26			Anderson	3	F	Die	yes	Scot		Scot			
27			Anderson	3	F	Die	yes	Scot		Scot			
28			Anderson	3	F	Die	yes	Scot		Scot			
29			Anderson	3	F	Die	yes	Scot		Scot			
30			Anderson	3	F	Die	yes	Scot		Scot			

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213







**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, R. Hutchinson 2nd Officer, of the CAMEROON, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ depose that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at NEW YORK \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigration Officer.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

(Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.<sup>6</sup>

Column 3 (Sex) ← The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

(*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*)—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it. Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For

instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be helpfully observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes);

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH) 5

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

(Column 13 (Final destination).)—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column-14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



13

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

2<sup>nd</sup> Cabin

Number 13  
126

S. S. *Cameronia*

sailing from *Liverpool*

~~Sept~~ *Oct* 1916 Arriving at Port of New York

*10 Oct* 1916

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	<i>Gordon</i>	<i>R. Bluntly</i>	<i>34 11 M S</i>			<i>Chicago Ill Oct 22 1881</i>		<i>139 White Bldg. San Francisco Cal.</i>
2	<i>Tisdale</i>	<i>Edw Simmons</i>	<i>29 11 M S</i>			<i>Oct 17/87 Boston Tenn U.S.A.</i>		<i>New York Hotel Martine</i>
3	<i>St. John</i>	<i>Jack</i>	<i>38 5 M S</i>				<i>1904 Apr March 10<sup>th</sup> Superior Court San Francisco Cal</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
4	<i>Thomson</i>	<i>Allen G</i>	<i>20 - M S</i>			<i>U.S.C. Columbus Ohio 1896 10 Aug.</i>		<i>Washington D.C. 2219 California St</i>
5	<i>Whitt</i>	<i>Frank</i>	<i>39 11 M S</i>			<i>Phil Penn 11/10/81 11 Oct 1876</i>		<i>Home Phila. Pa 4002 Hazel St</i>
6	<i>Peach</i>	<i>Florence</i>	<i>27 2 F S</i>			<i>6 June 1889 Cheyenne Wyo.</i>		<i>1923 Greenwood St Pueblo Col</i>
7	<i>Iving</i>	<i>Richard C.</i>	<i>24 6 M M</i>			<i>1 March 1892 Hornell N.Y.</i>		<i>New York City</i>
8		<i>Marie</i>	<i>21 11 F M</i>			<i>5 Oct 1895 Chicago Ill.</i>		
9	<i>Curtis</i>	<i>Walter D</i>	<i>21 11 M S</i>			<i>5 Oct 1894 Springfield Mass</i>		<i>New York 212 470 St</i>
10	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Louis Livingston</i>	<i>63 - M M</i>			<i>Penhag N.Y. Oct 17/52</i>		<i>Home 247 5<sup>th</sup> Ave</i>
11	"	<i>Mary Huntington</i>	<i>56 - F M</i>			<i>Boston Mass July 25/60</i>		<i>New York</i>
12	<i>Damon</i>	<i>Stenon</i>	<i>33 2 M M</i>				<i>7 June 1912 Superior Court Brooklyn Mass</i>	<i>Home 109 N. Main St Brockton Mass</i>
13		<i>Delonah</i>	<i>35 - F M</i>				<i>by marriage</i>	
14	<i>Hess</i>	<i>Ern Riser</i>	<i>33 1 M S</i>			<i>Born Aug 25 1883 Little Pa U.S.A.</i>		<i>Home Little Pa</i>
15	<i>Bain</i>	<i>Harry Foster</i>	<i>46 10 M M</i>			<i>Seymour Indiana Nov 2 1871</i>		<i>Shanghai China</i>
16	<i>Greenwood</i>	<i>Allen</i>	<i>50 6 M M</i>			<i>Chelsea Mass March 1<sup>st</sup> 1866</i>		<i>Boston Mass 161 New City St</i>

16

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

64



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Edmund H. Smith, Surgeon of the SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

127

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1916  
at San Francisco

H. E. Smider  
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Cameronia* sailing from *Liverpool* Oct 1<sup>st</sup> 1916

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Read.	Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Keller	Marta	27 4 3	S	Maid	yes	yes	Swiss	Swiss	England London	M. Franz Keller 13 Amble St 13 Zürich Switzerland (Father)	N.Y.	New York
2	Grassley	Mabel Frances	16 2 3	S	Blk. Ldn.	-	-	English	English	England Devon	Father Frank Grassley 134 Walswick Rd. Devon	Conn	Bridgeport
3	Hart	Daisy	29 3 3	S	Domestic	-	-	English	English	England St. Helens	Widow Margaret 3 Chain Ldg. Blackburn Rd. St. Helens	Conn	Bridgeport
4	Vitty	Yellert	9 7	M	-	-	-	English	English	England Paddy Bridge Ldn.	2 Paddy Bridge Ldn. Buxton Hill Ldn. (Grandfather)	N.Y.	Victor Rockets
5	Hainworth	Charles Samuel	43 3	M	M. Engr.	-	-	English	English	Mexico Tampico	-	Mexico	Tampico
6	"	Emily Gertrude Grace	35 4 3	S	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7	"	Henry Charles	2	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8	Burns	Nellie	13 8 3	S	-	-	-	English	English	England Manchester	Father 8 Singleton Street Walky Ruman Oldham Rd. Manchester	N.Y.	Brooklyn
9	Spie	Martin	42 3	M	Missionary	-	-	British	Dutch	England London	17 Claremont Gardens 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840, 841, 842, 843, 844, 845, 846, 847, 848, 849, 850, 851, 852, 853, 854, 855, 856, 857, 858, 859, 860, 861, 862, 863, 864, 865, 866, 867, 868, 869, 870, 871, 872, 873, 874, 875, 876, 877, 878, 879, 880, 881, 882, 883, 884, 885, 886, 887, 888, 889, 890, 891, 892, 893, 894, 895, 896, 897, 898, 899, 900, 901, 902, 903, 904, 905, 906, 907, 908, 909, 910, 911, 912, 913, 914, 915, 916, 917, 918, 919, 920, 921, 922, 923, 924, 925, 926, 927, 928, 929, 930, 931, 932, 933, 934, 935, 936, 937, 938, 939, 940, 941, 942, 943, 944, 945, 946, 947, 948, 949, 950, 951, 952, 953, 954, 955, 956, 957, 958, 959, 960, 961, 962, 963, 964, 965, 966, 967, 968, 969, 970, 971, 972, 973, 974, 975, 976, 977, 978, 979, 980, 981, 982, 983, 984, 985, 986, 987, 988, 989, 990, 991, 992, 993, 994, 995, 996, 997, 998, 999, 1000		



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Cameronia* sailing from *Liverpool* Oct 1<sup>st</sup> 1916

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.							
1	Keller	Marta	27 4 3 9	Maid	yes yes	Swiss	Swiss	England London	M. Franz Keller 13 Amble St 13 Friedrich St. Swiss (Father)	N.Y. New York
2	Cassidy	Mabel Frances	16 2 3 5	Blk. Lbr.	-	England	English	England Dewsbury	Father Frank Cassidy 174 Whitefield Rd. Dewsbury	Conn. Bridgeport
3	Hart	Daisy	29 3 3 5	Domestic	-	England	English	England St. Helens	Sister Margaret 3 Chain Ldg. Blackburn Rd. St. Helens	Conn. Bridgeport
4	Vitty	Yellert	9 7 m	-	-	England	English	England Paddy Bridge Ld.	8 Paddy Kings Villa Bentley Hill Ld. (Grandfather)	N.Y. New Rochelle
5	Harrison	Charles Samuel	43 3 m	Engr.	-	England	English	Mexico Tampico	-	Mexico Tampico
6	"	Emily Gertrude Grace	35 4 3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7	"	Henry Charles	2 - m	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8	Burns	Nellie	13 8 3 5	-	-	England	English	England Manchester	Father 8 Singleton Street Walkley Oldham Rd. Manchester	N.Y. Brooklyn
9	Shaw	Martin	42 3 m	Musician	-	British	Dutch	England London	17 Clarivard Gardens 144d Dept. London W. (Friend)	USA New York
10	James	Edmund Joseph Harris	20 6 m	Wh. Lbr.	-	England	British	England Warrington	Left James Warrington Warrington	Virgin New York
11	Wich	Thomas	63 - m	-	-	British	English	England London	M. C. Dally 4955 Broadway Chicago, USA (Friend)	Ill. Chicago
12	"	Edith L.	17 - 3 5	-	-	-	-	-	12 Alfred Street 1 Somerset St. London	-
13	"	Eemie	11 - 3 5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
14	"	Herbert	13 3 5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15	Mays	Caroline E.	29 - 3 5	Misc.	-	-	-	-	-	-
16	Seaman	Louise	63 - m	Dr. L.	-	USA	English	USA N York	60 Mt. Mack San Jo. N York	-
17	"	Mary Hamilton	47 - f	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
18	Becker	James Campbell	43 - m	Miner	yes yes	British	Austrian	England London	M. Alfred Bigland M.P. Carlton Club London	Md. Kansas City
19	Allen	Grand Grant	38 2 m	Engr.	-	British	English	England Yarmouth	Grant Richards Bigland Cochran Dan (Friend)	N.Y. New York
20	"	Maud Violet	33 1 3 5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
21	Shepherd	Agnes Boscom	31 - 3 5	Nurse	-	British	British	USA Boston Mass	Sister M. Shepherd Am. Women's Hospital Washington D.C.	Mass Boston
22	Totto	Roger Fenwick	28 - m	Stitcher	-	Canada	English	England Exith Kent	M. T. Fenwick 9 Front St. (Sister) London on Tyne Northumberland	Mass Boston
23	Sawyer	Ralph Chissold	30 - m	Engr.	-	English	English	England London	Mrs. Bertha Sawyer 17 Houghall Rd. Clapham S.W. (Wife)	Conn. Belleville
24	McCallum	William	49 - m	S. A. Official	-	British	Scottish	England Bowdler	Mother Janet McCallum 67 Rain St. Salford Lancs. (Mother)	Virgin New York
25	Hartman	John Leendert Albert	23 1/2 m	St. Engr.	-	Holland	Dutch	Holland Middelburg	Hartman (Father) Middelburg	Virgin New York
26	Van Swinderen	Jan	23 2 m	-	-	-	-	Holland Rotterdam	Van Swinderen (Mother) Gerrit Schalkhof 33 Rotterdam	Virgin New York
27	Nelson	Louise	25 - m	Steward	-	Dane	Dane	My Brooklyn	Frank M. Nelson 22nd St. Bay N.Y.	N.Y. Brooklyn



STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

10th October

19 /

129

[illegible]



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, W. H. Hudson 2d Office, of the CAMEROON, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

at NEW YORK

*Immigration Officer.*

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).—**The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, glass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A *farm-laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

\* Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Chinese" should not be used for "Chinese American."

For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (MOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

(Column 12 (Final destination).<sup>2</sup> Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid; as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1804-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20A.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. J. Cameron, Surgeon of the CAMERONIA, SAILING THE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty-nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

129

Sworn to before me this 19 day of 1911, 19  
at NEW YORK

H. E. Sinclair  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Cameronia* sailing from *Liverpool* *Oct 7* 19*16*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Notated if permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	<i>Sutcliffe Doris</i>	19	F	<i>School</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>U.S.A. New York</i>	<i>Mr. Sutcliffe (Father) 63 Bedford Road, Walsley, W. Yorks.</i>	<i>Massachusetts</i>
2	<i>Gertrude</i>	25	F							
3	<i>Eden</i>	26	F	<i>McDonough</i>				<i>New Bedford</i>	<i>Mrs. Martha Eden (Mother-in-law) 33 Cardwell Place, Blackburn, Lancs.</i>	<i>Massachusetts</i>
4	<i>Richard</i>	24	M							
5	<i>Maria</i>	31	F							
6	<i>Lishbourne Gilbert C.</i>	38	M	<i>Breeder of Pedigree dogs</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Mr. L. Lishbourne 1111 Broadway, New York City.</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
7	<i>Askeu Beatrice</i>	30	F	<i>McDonough</i>				<i>Massachusetts</i>	<i>James Askeu 1111 Broadway, New York City.</i>	<i>Massachusetts</i>
8	<i>James Richard</i>	11	M							
9	<i>Muriel E.</i>	9	F							
10	<i>Cowley Mary Catherine</i>	31	F	<i>dressmaker</i>				<i>London</i>	<i>Mr. J. Cowley 1317 Broadway, New York City.</i>	<i>Massachusetts</i>
11	<i>Burns Mary Ellen</i>	20	F						<i>Mr. E. Burns 1111 Broadway, New York City.</i>	<i>Massachusetts</i>
12	<i>Conduit</i>	33	F							
13	<i>Edith G.</i>	29	F	<i>McDonough</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Mr. J. Conduit 1111 Broadway, New York City.</i>	<i>Massachusetts</i>
14	<i>Verla</i>	3	F							
15	<i>Margaret</i>	38	F	<i>S. Cook</i>			<i>Irish</i>		<i>Mrs. J. Hartnett (Friend) 1111 Broadway, New York City.</i>	<i>Massachusetts</i>
16	<i>Gertrude</i>	39	F	<i>McDonough</i>			<i>English</i>	<i>Nottingham</i>	<i>Mr. J. Hartnett (Friend) 1111 Broadway, New York City.</i>	<i>Massachusetts</i>
17	<i>Mona Alice</i>	3	F							
18	<i>Turkington Andrew</i>	34	M	<i>Minister</i>		<i>British</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland Lurgan</i>	<i>Mr. J. Turkington 1111 Broadway, New York City.</i>	<i>Ohio Town</i>
19	<i>Shuttleworth Robert</i>	35	M	<i>Str. Plow</i>		<i>British</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England Blackburn</i>	<i>Mr. J. Shuttleworth 1111 Broadway, New York City.</i>	<i>Mass New Bedford</i>
20	<i>Surtis Isabella J.</i>	34	F	<i>Housewife</i>		<i>British</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England Durham</i>	<i>Mr. J. Surtis 1111 Broadway, New York City.</i>	<i>Mass New York</i>
21	<i>do James</i>	7	M							
22	<i>Alvany Albina</i>	19	F	<i>Housewife</i>		<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>England Liverpool</i>	<i>Mr. J. Alvany 1111 Broadway, New York City.</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
23	<i>Harper Elizabeth</i>	46	F	<i>McDonough</i>		<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>U.S.A. Brooklyn</i>	<i>Mr. J. Harper 1111 Broadway, New York City.</i>	
24	<i>James W.</i>	8	M							
25	<i>Smith George</i>	35	M	<i>Ship Officer</i>				<i>England London</i>	<i>Mr. G. Smith 1111 Broadway, New York City.</i>	<i>Mass New York</i>
26	<i>Bray Henry</i>	46	M	<i>Housewife</i>				<i>U.S.A. Jersey</i>	<i>Mr. J. Bray 1111 Broadway, New York City.</i>	
27	<i>Thy George William</i>	37	M	<i>Am. Portman</i>		<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England Bradford</i>	<i>Mr. J. Thy 1111 Broadway, New York City.</i>	<i>Ohio Youngstown</i>
28	<i>Schummer Gertrude August</i>	37	F	<i>Teacher</i>		<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England Manchester</i>	<i>Mr. J. Schummer 1111 Broadway, New York City.</i>	<i>Conn New Haven</i>
29	<i>Barb Frederic</i>	36	M	<i>Bookkeeper</i>		<i>British</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>U.S.A. Philadelphia Pa</i>	<i>Mr. J. Barb 1111 Broadway, New York City.</i>	<i>Penn Philadelphia</i>
30	<i>O'Connor John</i>	21	M	<i>Student</i>		<i>British</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Portugal Lisbon</i>	<i>Mr. J. O'Connor 1111 Broadway, New York City.</i>	<i>Cal Oakland</i>

\* An intended permanent residence shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of names will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

New York

10 Oct 1916

1916

130

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friends; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	no	Self	20	1910	husband B. Whitley	no	no	5	4	tan	Brown Grey	none	England	Warrington		
2	no	Self	50	1910	husband B. Whitley	no	no	5	4	tan	Golden Blue	none	England	Warrington		
3	yes	Self	100	1914	husband B. Whitley	no	no	5	2	Dark	Brown Grey	none	England	Warrington		
4																
5																
6	yes	Self	200	1910	husband B. Whitley	no	no	5	1	tan	Brown Blue	none	England	Warrington		
7	yes	Self	50	1910	husband B. Whitley	no	no	5	7	tan	Brown Blue	none	England	Warrington		
8	yes	Self	50	1910	husband B. Whitley	no	no	4	9	tan	Brown Blue	none	England	Warrington		
9	yes	Self	50	1910	husband B. Whitley	no	no	4	13	tan	Brown Blue	none	England	Warrington		
10	yes	Self	50	1910	husband B. Whitley	no	no	5	1	tan	Brown Blue	none	England	Warrington		
11	yes	Self	50	1910	husband B. Whitley	no	no	5	2	tan	Brown Grey	none	England	Warrington		
12																
13	yes	Husband	50	1910	husband B. Whitley	no	no	5	4	tan	Brown Blue	none	England	Warrington		
14	yes	Self	50	1910	husband B. Whitley	no	no	5	2	tan	Brown Blue	none	England	Warrington		
15	yes	Self	50	1910	husband B. Whitley	no	no	5	2	tan	Brown Blue	none	England	Warrington		
16	yes	Self	50	1910	husband B. Whitley	no	no	5	2	tan	Brown Blue	none	England	Warrington		
17	yes	Self	50	1910	husband B. Whitley	no	no	5	2	tan	Brown Blue	none	England	Warrington		
18	yes	Self	50	1910	husband B. Whitley	no	no	5	2	tan	Brown Blue	none	England	Warrington		
19	yes	Self	50	1910	husband B. Whitley	no	no	5	2	tan	Brown Blue	none	England	Warrington		
20	yes	Self	50	1910	husband B. Whitley	no	no	5	2	tan	Brown Blue	none	England	Warrington		
21	yes	Self	50	1910	husband B. Whitley	no	no	5	2	tan	Brown Blue	none	England	Warrington		
22	yes	Self	50	1910	husband B. Whitley	no	no	5	2	tan	Brown Blue	none	England	Warrington		
23	yes	Self	50	1910	husband B. Whitley	no	no	5	2	tan	Brown Blue	none	England	Warrington		
24	yes	Self	50	1910	husband B. Whitley	no	no	5	2	tan	Brown Blue	none	England	Warrington		
25	yes	Self	50	1910	husband B. Whitley	no	no	5	2	tan	Brown Blue	none	England	Warrington		
26	yes	Self	50	1910	husband B. Whitley	no	no	5	2	tan	Brown Blue	none	England	Warrington		
27	yes	Self	50	1910	husband B. Whitley	no	no	5	2	tan	Brown Blue	none	England	Warrington		
28	yes	Self	50	1910	husband B. Whitley	no	no	5	2	tan	Brown Blue	none	England	Warrington		
29	yes	Self	50	1910	husband B. Whitley	no	no	5	2	tan	Brown Blue	none	England	Warrington		
30	yes	Self	50	1910	husband B. Whitley	no	no	5	2	tan	Brown Blue	none	England	Warrington		



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. H. Harrison, 2nd Officer of the AMERICA, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1915,  
at NEW YORK  
E. J. Sullivan  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, H. J. Sullivan, Surgeon of the SS. Sailing Ship, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

131

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 19 19  
at NEW YORK

H. E. Sullivan  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



19. 2nd Cabin

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Cameronia*sailing from *Liverpool**Oct 1st*, 191*6*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended for permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Rees Richard Harry	30	M	Publisher	Yes	England	Welsh	Cardiff	4 Greenlands Cg. (Friend)	Ohio Cincinnati
2	Pothill Sydney Gilbert	46	M	Solicitor		England	English	London	Metropolitan Bldg. (Friend)	Ohio Cincinnati
3	Schwartz Antonia	37	F	Housewife		Hungary	Polish	Brighton	45 Daybridge Rd. 60 Pham Bonn 30 Pham Philadelphia	
4		24	F	Teacher		England	English			
5	Littledale Harold A.	31	M	Journalist				U. S. A. New York	Prof Harold L. Littledale (father)	NY New York
6	Stebbing Guy I.	47	M	S. E.		England	English	London	Handoff W. Handoff. 101 Pleasant St. (Friend)	
7	Tilbury Jory	19	F	Maidservant	Yes	England	English	Uggeshe 101 Pleasant St. (Friend)	Elizabeth Tilbury (mother)	NY New York
8	Capron Elizabeth	41	F	Housewife				Worcester	15 Osborne Rd. Worcester	NY New York
9	Mosserop John William	46	M	Bookbinder				London	My James Holmes 100 St. Mary Grove Kington	Mass Lawrence
10		46	F	Housewife						
11	Winfred	15	F	S. M.						
12	Kathleen	13	F							
13	Michael	10	M							
14	John Robert	8	M							
15	Hilda	7	F							
16	Melia Frances	17	F	Tom Fitter	Yes					
17	Brown Annie Fraser	71	F	Housewife		Scotland	Scottish	Greenock	Mr. A. K. Duncan (Son-in-law)	DC Washington
18	Duncan Harriet Ely	48	F	M				Greenock	Mr. A. K. Duncan (Son-in-law)	DC Washington
19	Trevor Grace T.	37	F	S.		England	English	Sanctuary	66 Hamilton Place Aberdeen	DC Washington
20	Dorothy	11	F	S.					William Trevors (Father)	DC Washington
21	Allen Elizabeth J.	32	F	Housewife				Pendern	Chyng New Bridge Sanctuary	DC Washington
22	Gladys B.	11	F	S.					In father	
23	Frances	9	F						Mrs. T. Bulger (Mother)	
24	William John	8	M						26 Newland Hill Pendern	Mass. Cambridge
25	Faulk Joseph Reed	36	M	Carpenter					Brother-in-law	
26	Elizabeth Jane	53	F	Housewife					Brother-in-law	NY New York
27	E. Ann	28	F	Housewife					Brother-in-law	NY New York
28	Beatrice Jewell	28	F	Teacher					Brother-in-law	
29	Forace Jewell	16	M	Office Boy					Brother-in-law	
30	McCarthy Mary	26	F	Housewife		Irish	Irish	Fort Hill	Thomas Faulk (Brother)	NY New York

\* An intended permanent residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
If of race will be found on back of this sheet.



19<sup>th</sup> Cabin

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cameronia sailing from Liverpool Oct 1<sup>st</sup> 1916

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Rees	Richard Henry	50	M	Publisher	Yes	Yes	England Welsh Wales Cardiff	4 Greenfield Cr. (Friend) Metropolitan Bldg. London	Ohio Cincinnati
2	Pothell	Sydney Gilbert	46	M	Solicitor			England English London	Henry Smith (Friend) 45, Jaybridge Rd. 6 Clapham Common SW 19 London	Ohio Cincinnati
3	Schwartz	Antonia	37	F	Housewife			Hungary Polish Brighton	Mr. J. Schwartz 45, Jaybridge Rd. 6 Clapham Common SW 19 London	Philadelpia
4			24	F	Teacher			England English		
5	Lilledale	Harold A.	31	M	Journalist			U. S. A. New York	Prof Harold L. Lilledale (Father) Handoff, W. Cadoff, N. Y. U. S. A.	N. Y. New York
6	Schelling	Guy L.	47	M	Engineer			England London	Elizabeth Schelling (Wife) 101, Pleasance, Clapham Common SW 19 London	
7	Lilbury	Joy	19	F	Machinist	Yes	Yes	England English U. S. A. New York	Elizabeth Schelling (Wife) 101, Pleasance, Clapham Common SW 19 London	Hawa
8	Capron	Elizabeth	41	F	Housewife			Worcester	Mr. James H. Capron (Husband) 15, Calver Rd. Worcester	N. Y. New York
9	Mosserop	John William	46	M	3rd Mach.				Mr. James H. Mosserop (Husband) 15, Calver Rd. Worcester	Mass. Lawrence
10		Mary Ann	46	F	Housewife					
11		Winifred	15	F	Scholar					
12		Kathleen	13	F						
13		Michael	10	M						
14		John Robert	8	M						
15		Aldie	7	F						
16	Melia	Frances	17	F	Jan. Fitter	Yes	Yes			
17	Brown	Annie Fraser	71	F	Housewife			Scotland Scottish Scotland Dundee	Mr. A. K. Duncan (Son-in-law) 33 George St. Aberdeen	DC Washington
18	Duncan	Harriet Eliza	48	F	M			Aberdeen	Mr. A. K. Duncan (Husband) 66 Hamilton Place Aberdeen	DC
19	Trevor	Grace J.	37	F	Scholar			England English England Lancashire	William Trevor (Father) Chyr New Bridge Lancashire	New York
20		Dorothy	11	F	Scholar				Chyr New Bridge Lancashire	New York
21	Allen	Elizabeth J.	32	F	Housewife			Pendean	Mr. J. D. Allen (Husband) 26 Newell Rd. Hill, Pendean	New York
22		Gladys B.	11	F	Scholar				Mr. J. D. Allen (Husband) 26 Newell Rd. Hill, Pendean	New York
23		Frances	9	F						
24		William John	8	M						
25	Faulk	Joseph Reed	36	M	Carpenter				Thomas Faulk (Brother) Builder Treener, Helston	New York
26		Elizabeth Jane	53	F	Housewife				Brother-in-law	New York
27		Ann	28	F	Housewife					
28		Beatrice Jewell	28	F	Housewife					
29		Annie Jewell	16	F	Office Boy					
30	McCarthy	Mary	26	F	Housewife			Irish Ireland Fort	James McCarthy (Husband) Fort Hill, Sligo	New York

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York10<sup>th</sup> October1916

132

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1908.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.
		Yes or No.				Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.					
1	Self	Yes	Attending Conference Cincinnati Ohio	No	No	5 11	Fresh Red Brown	None	None	Wales	Swansea	
2	Self	Yes	Mr. A. G. Schwartz (Husband) 1622 Summer St. Philadelphia Pa. (Husband)	No	No	5 11	Fresh Fair Grey	None	None	South Australia	Adelaide	
3	Self	Yes	None	No	No	5 1	Fair Grey Grey	None	None	Christina Station		
4	Self	Yes	None	No	No	5 1 1/2	Dark Brown Brown	None	None	England	Brighton	
5	Self	Yes	33 Washington Sq. New York City	No	No	5 5	Dark Brown Grey	None	None	India	Bombay	
6												
7	Self	Yes	Rosa Silbury (Aunt) 1217 Paul St. O'Hara Ills.	No	No	5 6	Fair Light Grey	None	None	England	High Wycombe	
8	Self	Yes	Miss Mabel (Friend) 124 West 13th St. New York	No	No	5 4 1/2	Dark Brown Hair	None	None	England	Cambridge	
9	Self	Yes	Mrs. Mary Melia (Husband) 58 Camden St. Lawrence Mass.	No	No	5 7	Fresh Unborn Grey	None	None	England	Brighton	
10	Husband	Yes	Mother-in-law	No	No	5 3	Fresh Brown Blue	None	None			
11	Father	Yes	M. Mother	No	No	5 1	Fair Fair	None	None			
12												
13												
14												
15												
16	Self	Yes	(Grandmother)	No	No	5 3	Fresh Brown Blue	None	None	England	Brighton	
17	Self	Yes	Barclay Hoar (Brother) 1656 P. St. Washington D.C.	No	No	5 5	Fresh White Brown	None	None	Scotland	Inverness	
18	Self	Yes	William Jewell (Brother) East Over Vermont	No	No	5 6	Fresh Brown Brown	None	None	England	Somerset	
19	Self	Yes	W. Allen (Husband) 16 Fore St. Jamaica Plain Mass.	No	No	5 2 1/2	Fair Brown Blue	None	None	England	Somerset	
20	Self	Yes	W. Allen (Husband) 16 Fore St. Jamaica Plain Mass.	No	No	5 2 1/2	Fair Brown Blue	None	None	England	Somerset	
21	Self	Yes	W. Allen (Husband) 16 Fore St. Jamaica Plain Mass.	No	No	5 2 1/2	Fair Brown Blue	None	None	England	Somerset	
22	Self	Yes	W. Allen (Husband) 16 Fore St. Jamaica Plain Mass.	No	No	5 2 1/2	Fair Brown Blue	None	None	England	Somerset	
23	Self	Yes	W. Allen (Husband) 16 Fore St. Jamaica Plain Mass.	No	No	5 2 1/2	Fair Brown Blue	None	None	England	Somerset	
24	Self	Yes	W. Allen (Husband) 16 Fore St. Jamaica Plain Mass.	No	No	5 2 1/2	Fair Brown Blue	None	None	England	Somerset	
25	Self	Yes	W. Allen (Husband) 16 Fore St. Jamaica Plain Mass.	No	No	5 2 1/2	Fair Brown Blue	None	None	England	Somerset	
26	Self	Yes	W. Allen (Husband) 16 Fore St. Jamaica Plain Mass.	No	No	5 2 1/2	Fair Brown Blue	None	None	England	Somerset	
27	Self	Yes	W. Allen (Husband) 16 Fore St. Jamaica Plain Mass.	No	No	5 2 1/2	Fair Brown Blue	None	None	England	Somerset	
28	Self	Yes	W. Allen (Husband) 16 Fore St. Jamaica Plain Mass.	No	No	5 2 1/2	Fair Brown Blue	None	None	England	Somerset	
29	Self	Yes	W. Allen (Husband) 16 Fore St. Jamaica Plain Mass.	No	No	5 2 1/2	Fair Brown Blue	None	None	England	Somerset	
30	Father	Yes	Hotel Blake W. 23 St. New York	No	No	5 1	Dark Grey Grey	None	None	England	W. 23 St.	



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, P. H. Harrison, of the CAMERONIA, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ Officer.

at \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).  
**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).  
**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.  
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 20.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Andrew M. M. M., Surgeon of the **CAMERONIA**, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Pledge that I have had Twenty-nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 OCT 1916 day of NEW-YORK, 19

H. G. Snider  
Immigration Officer.

133

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



20 and Cabin

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Camunia*

sailing from *Liverpool*

*Oct 1<sup>st</sup>* 1916

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Place or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Unchanged future permanent residence.)		
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.		
1	Williams	Irma	22	3	S	Teacher	✓	England / English	America New York	Adm. Office London	NY New York	NON IMMIGR
2	Bess	Milicent	42	1	S	Muse	✓	British / English	England London	Mrs Davis (Friend) Bedford Mass	Mass Boston	
3	Clayton	Marie Louise	39	11	S	Muse	✓	England / English	England London	93 Chesham Rd. Teddington London SW	Mass Boston	
4	Cota	Tomass	50	5	M	Tobacconist & Confectioner	✓	English / Italian	Australia Brisbane	Bedford House 93 Chesham Rd. Teddington London SW	Mass Boston	
5	Durbin	Annie	42	7	S		✓	British / British	North Bridge Stockport	Mrs T. Cota 20 Queen St. Brisbane	Queensland Brisbane	NON IMMIGR
6	Green	John A	24	✓	M	Ship Aft	✓	British / Irish	Ireland C. Rea	Mrs. Rodgers Durbin	Mass Teal River	
7	Davis	Charles	45	✓	M	Packer	✓	British / English	England Birm. & Co. Renos	Mrs. M. C. Davis	Mass Milford	
8	Jennings	Frederick Francis	57	✓	M	Tanner	✓	British / Irish	U.S.A. Kansas	Sister 11 Jell St. Seaside	NY New York	
9	Hager	John Joseph	33	✓	M	Agent	✓	British / Irish	U.S.A. New York	Mrs. Dickson Mary	Kansas Ellsworth	NON IMMIGR
10	Shelton	Herbert	36	4	M	Commodore	✓	British / English	England Leeds	Sister Mrs. Hager	NY New York	
11	Drandorff	Sarah	31	✓	S		✓	British / British	England Wallerend	Mrs. Hager Monaster Cote	NY New York	
12	"	Lily	13	✓	S		✓	"	"	Wife Mrs. Shelton	NY New York	
13	"	Winnie	11	✓	S		✓	"	"	Shelton Lane Leeds	NY New York	
14	"	Maggie	9	✓	S		✓	"	"	Shelton Lane Leeds	NY New York	
15	"	Albin	15	✓	M		✓	"	"	Shelton Lane Leeds	NY New York	
16	Hall	Evangelina Victoria Adele	44	2	S	Domestic	✓	British / British	U.S.A. New York	Alfred D. Hall 6 St. Francis Place	NY New York	NON IMMIGR
17	McLeod	Amelia	25	✓	S	Domestic	✓	Scotland / Scotch	Scotland Arbroath	Brooklyn NY U.S.A.	NY New York	
18	Smith	Gertrude Elvith	32	✓	S	Domestic	✓	British / English	U.S.A. Boston	Mrs. D. M. Smith	Mass Boston	
19	Smith	Illesia Sarah	44	✓	S	Domestic	✓	British / English	U.S.A. Boston	8 Remond St. Arbroath Scotland (Sister)	Mass Boston	NON IMMIGR
20	Barber	Constance	27	✓	S	Seamstress	✓	British / English	England Leeds	Arthur B. Smith 5 Pine St. Dorchester	Mass Boston	NON IMMIGR
21	Robert	Robert Edward	59	✓	M	Independent	✓	British / Welsh	Wales	Mrs. M. Smith 41 Randolph Rd. South Norwood	Mass Boston	NON IMMIGR
22	Waller	Elizabeth	23	✓	S	Domestic	✓	Irish / Irish	Ireland Dublin	John M. Smith 81 Marchfield Rd. East Norwood	Mass Boston	NON IMMIGR
23	Thomson	Catherine	29	✓	S	Seamstress	✓	British / Scotch	U.S.A. Camden N.J.	Mother M. Davis Boston	NY New York	
24	Conan	Appie	17	✓	S	School girl	✓	Irish / Irish	Ireland Armagh	60 Park Rd. Hampden Wick	NY New York	
25	Martin	Ernest James	38	✓	M	Chauffeur	✓	British / English	U.S.A. Pt. Washington N.Y.	John M. Smith 81 Marchfield Rd. East Norwood	Mass Boston	
26	Waller	Frank	37	✓	M	Seamstress	✓	U.S.A. English	U.S.A. Camden N.J.	Mother M. Davis Boston	NY New York	
27	Yoshio Chita	Yoshimo	30	✓	M	English	✓	Japanese / Japanese	Japan Tokyo	John M. Smith 81 Marchfield Rd. East Norwood	Mass Boston	
28	Healy	Mary	19	✓	S	Seamstress	✓	British / Irish	Ireland Newry	Mother M. Davis Boston	NY New York	
29	Hughes	Alice	38	✓	S	Seamstress	✓	British / English	England Wallasey	John M. Smith 81 Marchfield Rd. East Norwood	Mass Boston	
30	Hughes	Hennetta	10	✓	S		✓	"	"	John M. Smith 81 Marchfield Rd. East Norwood	Mass Boston	

68

11 to 15 + 2:3.20

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



20 and babies

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Camunia*

sailing from *Liverpool*

*Oct 1<sup>st</sup>* 1916

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)					
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.				
1	Williams	Irma	22	3	S	Teacher	✓	England	English	America	New York	Adm. Williams (brother)	NY	New York	NON IMMIGR
2	Bess	Milicent	42	1	S	Muse	✓	British	English	England	London	Mrs Davis (friend) Bedford House	Mass	Boston	
3	Clayton	Maria Louise	39	11	S	Muse	✓	England	English	England	London	93 Charlton Rd. London SW	Mass	Boston	
4	Costa	Tommaso	50	5	M	Tobaccoist & Confectioner	✓	English	Italian North	Australia	Brisbane	Bedford House 93 Charlton Rd. London SW	Mass	Boston	
5	Durbin	Annie	42	7	S	Teacher	✓	British	British	North Bridge	Stockport	Mrs. T. Costa 20 Queen St. Brisbane	Queensland	Brisbane	NON IMMIGR
6	Green	John A	24	✓	M	Ship Airt	✓	British	Irish	Ireland	C. Rea	Year 511 North Bridge Stockport	Mass	Teal River	
7	Davis	Charles	45	✓	M	Packer	✓	British	English	England	Birkenhead	Mrs. Rodgers Dunlop	Mass	Teal River	
8	Jennings	Frederick Francis	57	✓	M	Farmer	✓	British	Irish	U.S.A.	Kansas	Mrs. Dickson Mary	NY	New York	
9	Hays	John Joseph	33	✓	M	Agent	✓	British	Irish	U.S.A.	New York	Conyngham Bldg	Kansas	Ellsworth	NON IMMIGR
10	Spaight	Herbert	36	4	M	Commodore	✓	British	English	England	Leeds	Mrs. Hays Monahan Cook	NY	New York	
11	Dandloff	Sarah	51	✓	S	M	✓	British	British	England	Wallerend	9 Stuart Lane Leeds	West	Barbados	NON IMMIGR
12	"	Lily	13	✓	S	S	✓	"	"	"	"	Conyngham Bldg	NY	New York	
13	"	Marie	11	✓	S	S	✓	"	"	"	"	Conyngham Bldg	"	"	
14	"	Maggie	9	✓	S	S	✓	"	"	"	"	Conyngham Bldg	"	"	
15	"	Albert	15	✓	M	S	✓	"	"	"	"	Conyngham Bldg	"	"	
16	Hall	Evangelina Victoria Adele	44	2	S	Domestic	✓	British	British	U.S.A.	New York	Alfred D. W. Hall 6 St. Francis Place	NY	New York	NON IMMIGR
17	McLeal	Amelia	25	✓	S	Domestic	✓	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Arbroath	Brooklyn NY U.S.A.	NY	New York	
18	Smith	Gertrude Elsie	32	✓	S	Domestic	✓	British	English	U.S.A.	Boston	Mrs. D. M. Lealson	Mass	Boston	
19	Smith	Ellsie Sarah	44	✓	S	Domestic	✓	British	English	U.S.A.	Boston	5 Remond St. Arbroath Scotland (Sister)	Mass	Boston	NON IMMIGR
20	Barber	Constance	27	✓	S	Seamstress	✓	British	English	England	Leeds	Arthur B. Smith 5 Vic St. Dorchester	Mass	Boston	NON IMMIGR
21	Roberts	Robert Edward	37	✓	M	Independent	✓	British	Welsh	Wales	Cardiff	Mrs. M. Smith 21 Northfield Rd. South Norwood	Mass	Boston	NON IMMIGR
22	Hallahan	Elizabeth	23	✓	S	Domestic	✓	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Shannon	Arthur B. Smith 5 Vic St. Dorchester	Mass	Boston	
23	Thomson	Catharine	29	✓	S	Seamstress	✓	British	Scotch	U.S.A.	London	Father M. A. Smith 36 Marchfield Rd. East Norwood	Mass	Boston	
24	Conan	Alfie	17	✓	S	School Girl	✓	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Armagh	Mother M. A. Smith 36 Marchfield Rd. East Norwood	Mass	Boston	
25	Marlin	Ernest James	38	✓	M	Chaffin	✓	British	English	U.S.A.	Pt. Washington NY	60 Park Rd. Haverhill Mass	NY	Pt. Washington	
26	Yoshio Chita	Yoshio	30	✓	M	Merchant	✓	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Tokyo	Mother M. A. Smith 36 Marchfield Rd. East Norwood	Mass	Boston	
27	Healy	Mary	19	✓	S	Seamstress	✓	British	Irish	Ireland	Armagh	Mother M. A. Smith 36 Marchfield Rd. East Norwood	Mass	Boston	
28	Hughes	Alice	38	✓	S	M	✓	British	English	England	Wallerend	Mother M. A. Smith 36 Marchfield Rd. East Norwood	Mass	Boston	
29	Hughes	Hennetta	10	✓	S	S	✓	"	"	"	"	Mother M. A. Smith 36 Marchfield Rd. East Norwood	Mass	Boston	

68

11 to 15 + 2:3:20

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York10th October

1916

134

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	Yes	Self	100	1914/16	James J. Dancy, New York					5	8 1/2	Fair	Blue	England	Hamgate	
2	Yes	Self	100	1914/16	Sister, Mrs. Dancy, 147 W. 14th St. New York					5	4	Med. Brown	Blue	England	London	
3	Yes	Self	100	1914/16	Sister, Mrs. Dancy, 147 W. 14th St. New York					5	2	Med. Brown	Brown	England	London	
4	Yes	Self	100	1914/16	Sister, Mrs. Dancy, 147 W. 14th St. New York					5	3 1/2	Dark Brown	Brown	England	London	
5	Yes	Self	100	1914/16	Sister, Mrs. Dancy, 147 W. 14th St. New York					5	5	Fair	Grey	England	London	
6	Yes	Self	100	1914/16	Sister, Mrs. Dancy, 147 W. 14th St. New York					5	3	Fair	Blue	England	London	
7	Yes	Self	100	1914/16	Sister, Mrs. Dancy, 147 W. 14th St. New York					5	2	Dark	Blue	England	London	
8	Yes	Self	100	1914/16	Sister, Mrs. Dancy, 147 W. 14th St. New York					5	10	Fair	Blue	England	London	
9	Yes	Self	100	1914/16	Sister, Mrs. Dancy, 147 W. 14th St. New York					5	8 1/2	Fair	Blue	England	London	
10	Yes	Self	100	1914/16	Sister, Mrs. Dancy, 147 W. 14th St. New York					5	7 1/2	Fair	Blue	England	London	
11	Yes	Self	100	1914/16	Sister, Mrs. Dancy, 147 W. 14th St. New York					5	3	Dark	Grey	England	London	
12	Yes	Self	100	1914/16	Sister, Mrs. Dancy, 147 W. 14th St. New York					5	3	Dark	Grey	England	London	
13	Yes	Self	100	1914/16	Sister, Mrs. Dancy, 147 W. 14th St. New York					5	3	Dark	Grey	England	London	
14	Yes	Self	100	1914/16	Sister, Mrs. Dancy, 147 W. 14th St. New York					5	3	Dark	Grey	England	London	
15	Yes	Self	100	1914/16	Sister, Mrs. Dancy, 147 W. 14th St. New York					5	9	Light	Grey	England	London	
16	Yes	Self	100	1914/16	Sister, Mrs. Dancy, 147 W. 14th St. New York					5	5	Seller	Grey	England	London	
17	Yes	Self	100	1914/16	Sister, Mrs. Dancy, 147 W. 14th St. New York					5	3	Fair	Grey	England	London	
18	Yes	Self	100	1914/16	Sister, Mrs. Dancy, 147 W. 14th St. New York					5	3	Fair	Grey	England	London	
19	Yes	Self	100	1914/16	Sister, Mrs. Dancy, 147 W. 14th St. New York					5	3	Fair	Grey	England	London	
20	Yes	Self	100	1914/16	Sister, Mrs. Dancy, 147 W. 14th St. New York					5	3 1/2	Fair	Grey	England	London	
21	Yes	Self	100	1914/16	Sister, Mrs. Dancy, 147 W. 14th St. New York					5	3	Fair	Grey	England	London	
22	Yes	Self	100	1914/16	Sister, Mrs. Dancy, 147 W. 14th St. New York					5	6	Light	Grey	England	London	
23	Yes	Self	100	1914/16	Sister, Mrs. Dancy, 147 W. 14th St. New York					5	7	Fair	Grey	England	London	
24	Yes	Self	100	1914/16	Sister, Mrs. Dancy, 147 W. 14th St. New York					5	7	Fair	Grey	England	London	
25	Yes	Self	100	1914/16	Sister, Mrs. Dancy, 147 W. 14th St. New York					5	3	Fair	Grey	England	London	
26	Yes	Self	100	1914/16	Sister, Mrs. Dancy, 147 W. 14th St. New York					5	3	Fair	Grey	England	London	
27	Yes	Self	100	1914/16	Sister, Mrs. Dancy, 147 W. 14th St. New York					5	4	Fair	Grey	England	London	
28	Yes	Self	100	1914/16	Sister, Mrs. Dancy, 147 W. 14th St. New York					5	2 1/2	Seller	Black	England	London	
29	Yes	Self	100	1914/16	Sister, Mrs. Dancy, 147 W. 14th St. New York					5	5	Fair	Blue	England	London	
30	Yes	Self	100	1914/16	Sister, Mrs. Dancy, 147 W. 14th St. New York					5	5	Fair	Blue	England	London	



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Hutchinson, 2nd Officer, of the CAMEROTA, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Hutchinson  
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of June, 19 1914,  
at NEW YORK  
H. E. Smider  
Immigration Officer.

11-1113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc.; and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1113



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. P. Cameron, Surgeon of the CAMERONIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_  
J. P. Cameron  
 Immigration Officer.

135

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Cameronia*sailing from *Liverpool**Oct 1<sup>st</sup> 1916*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.	State. City or Town.		
1	Holzappel	Margaret	24	F S	None	Yes	Yes	England	English	America	N York.	Mr Cyril May Bachelor Hall
2	Gadsden	Isabel	37	F S	—	—	—	Ireland	English	England	London	Miss A.B. Taylor (Sister)
3	"	"	35	F S	—	—	—	England	English	England	London	Ellsmore Rd Haslem (Sister)
4	Wyer	Raymond	41	M M	Journalist	—	—	British	English	England	London	Ellsmore Rd Haslem (Sister)
5	Alexander	Frederick M.	44	M M	Teacher	Yes	Yes	England	British	England	London	Ellsmore Rd Haslem (Sister)
6	Hope	Eric	28	M S	Act	—	—	British	English	England	London	Ellsmore Rd Haslem (Sister)
7	Robinson	Winnie Rosa	36	F S	Stenographer	—	—	England	Welsh	Japan	Yokohama	Ellsmore Rd Haslem (Sister)
8	Coffin	Alan Griffiths	39	M M	Merchant	—	—	England	British	Hong Kong	Hong Kong	Ellsmore Rd Haslem (Sister)
9	Wallace	Mary Hume	25	F S	—	—	—	England	English	England	London	Ellsmore Rd Haslem (Sister)
10	Suddards	Gda	28	F S	—	—	—	British	English	England	London	Ellsmore Rd Haslem (Sister)
11	Steele	William Russell	55	M M	Merchant	—	—	British	English	England	London	Ellsmore Rd Haslem (Sister)
12	Kingston	John Joseph	20	M S	Bookkeeper	—	—	Ireland	Irish	Wexford	Ferns	Ellsmore Rd Haslem (Sister)
13	McGuire	Anna K	27	F S	Housekeeper	—	—	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Wexford	Ellsmore Rd Haslem (Sister)
14	Costello	Nora	24	F S	—	—	—	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Wexford	Ellsmore Rd Haslem (Sister)
15	Clark	Robert	22	M S	Engineer	—	—	British	Irish	Ireland	Wexford	Ellsmore Rd Haslem (Sister)
16	Payne	Arthur Whalley	49	M S	Minister	—	—	British	Irish	England	London	Ellsmore Rd Haslem (Sister)
17	Phillips	Rosetta	40	F S	—	—	—	England	English	U.S.A.	Conn	Ellsmore Rd Haslem (Sister)
18	Green	John Haigard	61	M M	—	—	—	British	English	Wexford	Suffolk	Ellsmore Rd Haslem (Sister)
19	Swaney	Addie	13	F S	School	—	—	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Wexford	Ellsmore Rd Haslem (Sister)
20	Stubbins	James	39	M S	Cork	—	—	England	English	England	Sheffield	Ellsmore Rd Haslem (Sister)
21	Rafferty	Marlaria	32	F S	—	—	—	British	Irish	Ireland	Blackrock	Ellsmore Rd Haslem (Sister)
22	Quinn	Josephine	36	F S	Ex teacher	—	—	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Tippin	Ellsmore Rd Haslem (Sister)
23	Daniel	Geo Lister	44	M M	Retired	—	—	British	Irish	Dublin	Douglas	Ellsmore Rd Haslem (Sister)
24	"	Frances	62	F S	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Ellsmore Rd Haslem (Sister)
25	"	Ruth	27	F S	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Ellsmore Rd Haslem (Sister)
26	"	Lucy Adelaide	22	F S	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Ellsmore Rd Haslem (Sister)
27	Semi	Kerni	25	M S	Master	—	—	India	British	America	New York	Ellsmore Rd Haslem (Sister)
28	Carlin	Ritty	39	F S	—	—	—	England	English	America	New York	Ellsmore Rd Haslem (Sister)
29	Lockett	Annie Marie	62	F S	—	—	—	England	English	Staffs	Staffs	Ellsmore Rd Haslem (Sister)
30	"	Lucy Ethel	23	F S	Milliner	—	—	England	English	"	"	Ellsmore Rd Haslem (Sister)



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List **21**

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York10th October, 1916

136

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.
1	Yes	Father	Yes	1914	To join Father A.C. Holzgaffel 131 Riverside Dr. N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5 7	medium brown	Blue	None	England	Newcastle-on-Tyne
2	No	Self	No		C.B. Tarkenton (friend) Houston Texas	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 4	fair	light grey	None	England	London
3	No	Mother	No		C.B. Tarkenton (friend) Houston Texas	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 3 1/2	fair	fair blue	None	England	London
4	Self	Yes	Yes	1914	124 Fourth Ave. North section New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 8	fair	light grey	None	England	London
5	No	Self	Yes	1914	51 Ave. Holland St. House New York (Uncle) J. Gould St. Francisco Hotel	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 10	Tan	Tan blue	March 3 inches long on left leg cut with ana	Australia	Melbourne
6	No	Self	Yes	1914	102 Bluff Okla. Kansas	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 9	Dark	Dark Brown	1 1/2 in Scar above right eye	India	Bombay
7	Self	Yes	No		In Route to Hong Kong James Caldwell (father)	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 8	Tan	Brown grey	Mole on right side of neck wearing glasses	England	London
8	Self	Yes	Yes	22	229 Grand Ave. Des Moines Iowa	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 6	fair	grey	None	England	London
9	Self	Yes	No		Professor John Reid University Chemical Lab. Sydney (friend)	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 8	Tan	Tan blue	Roman Nose	U.S.A.	Des Moines
10	Self	Yes	Yes	1902	1902 on way to India Kingland State St. Butler Pa. N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 10 1/2	Tan	grey	None	England	London
11	Self	Yes	No		Dr. Uncle A. H. H. H. 119 Bow St. Sydney New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 3	Tan	Tan blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
12	Self	Yes	No		239 West 148 St. St. Louis Mo. McDonald	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 4	Dark	Dark Brown	None	Ireland	Waterford
13	Self	Yes	No		Gratiot Wisconsin on route for Australia	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 6	Dark	Dark Brown	None	Ireland	Waterford
14	No	Self	Yes	No	Friend A.C. Thomson Sydney Rochester N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 11	Sallow	Brown	None	Ireland	Waterford
15	Self	Yes	No		Brother of H. H. H. H. Nelson New Haven Conn.	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 3 1/2	Tan	Brown	Wear glasses	Ireland	Waterford
16	Self	Yes	No		Brother of H. H. H. H. Nelson New Haven Conn.	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 7	Tan	Brown	Wear glasses	Ireland	Waterford
17	Self	Yes	No		Brother of H. H. H. H. Nelson New Haven Conn.	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 9	flint	grey	None	England	London
18	Self	Yes	No		Brother of H. H. H. H. Nelson New Haven Conn.	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 9	flint	grey	None	England	London
19	Self	Yes	No		Brother of H. H. H. H. Nelson New Haven Conn.	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 8	Tan	Brown	None	Ireland	Waterford
20	Self	Yes	No		Brother of H. H. H. H. Nelson New Haven Conn.	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 6	Tan	Brown	None	Ireland	Waterford
21	Self	Yes	No		Brother of H. H. H. H. Nelson New Haven Conn.	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 6	Tan	Brown	None	Ireland	Waterford
22	Self	Yes	No		Brother of H. H. H. H. Nelson New Haven Conn.	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 6	Tan	Brown	None	Ireland	Waterford
23	No	Self	Yes	No	Brother of H. H. H. H. Nelson New Haven Conn.	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 4	Tan	Tan grey	None	Ireland	Waterford
24	Self	Yes	No		Brother of H. H. H. H. Nelson New Haven Conn.	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 8	Tan	grey	None	Ireland	Waterford
25	Self	Yes	No		Brother of H. H. H. H. Nelson New Haven Conn.	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 3	Tan	Brown	None	Ireland	Waterford
26	Self	Yes	No		Brother of H. H. H. H. Nelson New Haven Conn.	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 2	Tan	Brown	None	Ireland	Waterford
27	Self	Yes	No		Brother of H. H. H. H. Nelson New Haven Conn.	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 3	Tan	Brown	None	Ireland	Waterford
28	Self	Yes	No		Brother of H. H. H. H. Nelson New Haven Conn.	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 5	Dark	Black	None	India	Bombay
29	Self	Yes	No		Brother of H. H. H. H. Nelson New Haven Conn.	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 5	Medium	Brown	None	England	Waterford
30	Self	Yes	No		Brother of H. H. H. H. Nelson New Haven Conn.	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 8	Tan	Dark Brown	None	England	Waterford



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Hutchins 2nd Off., of the CAMEROONIA, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Hutchins  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of July, 1911,  
at London  
H. E. Miller  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

8. 8.

CAMERONIA

sailing from *Glasgow*

29 SEP 1916

19

Arriving at Port of *New York* 10 October 1916

137

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					
1	Ross	William	46	M		<i>Sup. Ct. 1050 Lansing 1916</i>	
2	Ross	Isabella	51	F		<i>Federal Court of Cleveland 29th March</i>	<i>13615 Superior Avenue</i>
3	Brotherton	Wilhelmina	34	F		<i>by Marriage</i>	<i>East Cleveland, Ohio</i>
4	Brotherton	William	6	M			<i>Husband John B. Brotherton</i>
5	Brotherton	Lucas	1	F			<i>father William Thomas</i>
6	Brotherton	John	31	F			<i>father Rochester, New York</i>
7	Burd	Helen	38	F	<i>Passport dated 21st June 1915 #10286</i>		<i>529 W. 111th St. New York</i>
8	Howe	Margaret	51	F		<i>County Court, Fall River, Mass. 12th April 1916</i>	<i>husband Thomas Howe</i>
9	Stout	Catherine	35	F		<i>Husband American born</i>	<i>229 Rock St. Fall River, Mass.</i>
10	Rae	Hugh M	34	M		<i>Supreme Court of New York 5th May 1916</i>	<i>husband of H. Stout</i>
11	Smith	William	45	M		<i>Court of Common Pleas, Newark 8 Oct. 1900</i>	<i>9 Devondale, Kearney, New Jersey</i>
12	McTaggart	Malcolm	30	M		<i>Court of Common Pleas, Northampton County</i>	<i>home</i>
13	McTaggart	Elizabeth S.P.	30	F		<i>Easton, Pa. 3rd January 1916</i>	<i>30 Post Avenue, New York</i>
14	McTaggart	Neil	16	M	<i>Bethlehem Pa. 9th March 1915</i>		<i>9 East Spruce St.</i>
15	Stewart	Josephine Louise	23	F	<i>Donners Grove Ill. 7th March 1893</i>		<i>home Bethlehem Pa.</i>
16	Gilbertson	Mary	28	F		<i>April 1916 Hartford Conn</i>	<i>329 Prospect Ave. Buffalo, N.Y.</i>
17	Gilbertson	Mary J.	116	F	<i>5 Dec 1914 Boston N.Y.</i>		<i>Madison N.Y.</i>
18							<i>11 Forest Rd</i>
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

70

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Hyd. Sullivan, M.D., Surgeon of the CAMERON, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of August, 1916,  
at NEW-YORK

H. E. Snider  
Immigration Officer.

138

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russenik).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



Canada  
2

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. CAMERONIA

sailing from Glasgow

30 SEP 1918, 191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	D. & Citizens.	Resident of	Special Exemption.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.							Country.	City or Town.	
1					Lambie	Daisy I	22	f	Housemaid		British	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	mother Mrs James Lambie
2					Smith	Agnes B. M.	28	f	Domestic		British	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	father James Smith
3					Rae	Hugh M.	34	m	refined		British	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	122 Hill St. Larkhall, Scot.
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom  
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 31

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



## List

Canada.

10<sup>th</sup> October, 1916.

139

12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No. on List.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.		By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>		Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If Yes— Where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Whether a Polygamist. <small>Does he believe in, advocate, or teach the doctrine of plural marriage, or the introduction of new wives and treatment of the first wife as a concubine?</small>		Whether an Anarchist. <small>Whether advocating by words or acts the overthrow of the Government of the United States, or of any State, Territory, or Republic, or the destruction of the property of any individual, or the assassination of any person, or the commission of any crime, or the violation of any law, or the obstruction of justice, or the interference with the execution of the laws of the United States, or of any State, Territory, or Republic, or the obstruction of the course of justice, or the interference with the execution of the laws of the United States, or of any State, Territory, or Republic.</small>		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height. Feet. Inches.		Complexion.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.		Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.					
1	Ont. Toronto	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
2	Ont. Toronto	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
H. E. Dec 21, 1904																																			



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. H. Johnson, Master, of the CAMERONIA, from St. Louis, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of OCT, 1916,  
at NEW YORK

H. E. Swain  
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.  
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—This entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 20.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. J. Smith, M.D., Surgeon of the **CAMERONIA**, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Belinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

140

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19

NEW-YORK

at \_\_\_\_\_

H. J. Smith  
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



3

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

CAMERONIA

sailing from Glasgow

30 SEP 1918

191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizens.	Exempted.	Deposited.	Not Deposited.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	
1					Alexander	Agnes	29	f	Housewife	yes	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland Kirkintilloch	mother Mrs. Agnes Alexander
2					Alexander	Nessie	3	f	nil	no	no	U. S. A.	Scotch	Scotland Kirkintilloch	grandmother Kirkintilloch
3					Adams	Jeanie	28	f	Housewife	yes	yes	British	Scotch	U. S. A. New York	sister Mrs. James Adams
4					Adams	James	6	m	nil	yes	yes	British	Scotch	U. S. A. New York	uncle Paisley
5					Allan	Janet Brown	31	f	Lincolnton	yes	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland Dunfermline	mother Mrs. Allison Allan
6					Baxter	Nellie	26	f	worker	yes	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland Leith	father Robert Baxter
7					Beveridge	Jessie	27	f	Housewife	yes	yes	British	Scotch	U. S. A. Waterbury	mother Mrs. Helen Beveridge
8					Beveridge	Lindsay	4	m	nil	no	no	U. S. A.	Scotch	U. S. A. Waterbury	grandmother Waterbury
9					Bower	Janet	23	f	worker	yes	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland Leith	mother Mrs. Jane Bower
10					Burnett	Helen	26	f	worker	yes	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland Edinburgh	father Andrew Burnett
11					Begg	Johanna	28	f	Housewife	yes	yes	British	Scotch	U. S. A. Chicago	mother Mrs. Mary Begg
12					Begg	Fred	16	m	nil	no	no	British	Scotch	U. S. A. Chicago	grandmother 6 Leith Place
13					Bleackley	William	30	m	Gardener	yes	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland Paisley	father Jas. Bleackley
14					Bleackley	Jemima	55	f	Housewife	yes	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland Paisley	father-in-law Paisley
15					Bleackley	Catherine	18	f	nil	yes	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland Paisley	grandfather
16					Tait	Janet	61	f	look	yes	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland Paisley	friend
17					Branney	Jane	27	f	Stitcher	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland Belfast	father Thos. Branney
18					Clark	Isabella	58	f	nil	yes	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland Arbroath	husband Geo. Clark
19					Munro	George	14	m	nil	yes	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland Arbroath	grandfather 31 Can Road
20					Murray	Robert	10	m	nil	yes	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland Arbroath	grandfather Arbroath
21					Crockett	Bertha	31	f	nurse	yes	yes	British	Scotch	U. S. A. Boston	father David Crockett
22					<del>Lockhart</del>	<del>John</del>	<del>36</del>	<del>m</del>	<del>nil</del>	<del>no</del>	<del>no</del>	<del>British</del>	<del>Scotch</del>	<del>Scotland Glasgow</del>	<del>mother</del>
23					<del>Lockhart</del>	<del>Elizabeth</del>	<del>36</del>	<del>f</del>	<del>Housewife</del>	<del>yes</del>	<del>yes</del>	<del>British</del>	<del>Scotch</del>	<del>Scotland Glasgow</del>	<del>mother-in-law</del>
24					<del>Lockhart</del>	<del>Mary Morton</del>	<del>5</del>	<del>f</del>	<del>nil</del>	<del>no</del>	<del>no</del>	<del>British</del>	<del>Scotch</del>	<del>Scotland Glasgow</del>	<del>grandmother</del>
25					<del>Lockhart</del>	<del>John Buchanan</del>	<del>11</del>	<del>m</del>	<del>nil</del>	<del>no</del>	<del>no</del>	<del>British</del>	<del>Scotch</del>	<del>Scotland Glasgow</del>	<del>grandmother</del>
26					Clark	Jeanie	27	f	Housewife	yes	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	father Jas. M. Clark
27					Cleghorn	Mary	24	f	Dom. Serv.	yes	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland Milngavie	mother Mrs. Mary Cleghorn
28					Currer	Elizabeth	25	f	Tailor	yes	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	mother Mrs. Mary Currer
29					Campbell	Margaret	34	f	Housewife	yes	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland Edinburgh	father Robert Campbell
30					Craig	Jessie	20	f	Dom. Serv.	yes	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland Leith	father John Craig

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-223



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

141

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

*10<sup>th</sup>* October, 1916

141

12														13														14														15														16														17														18														19														20														21														22														23														24														25														26														27														28														29																											
Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)														By whom was passage paid?														Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?														Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?														Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.														Deformed or Crippled.														Height.														Color of—														Place of Birth.																																																																																																																																																									
No. on List.														State.														City or Town.														Whether having a ticket to such final destination.														Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.														Whether a Polygamist.														Whether an Anarchist.														Whether a member of any organization.														Mental and Physical.														Nature, length of time, and cause.														Feet.														Inches.														Hair.														Eyes.														Complexion.														Marks of Identification.														Country.														City or Town.																											
1														Mass. Malden														self														1907.														husband														no														no														no														no														good														no														5														2														fair														dark grey														none														Scotland														Hitherthorpe																											
2														Mass. Malden														self														1914														husband														no														no														no														no														good														no														5														2														fair														dark grey														none														Scotland														Hitherthorpe																											
3														N.Y. New York														yes														1911														husband														no														no														no														no														good														no														5														2														fair														dark grey														none														U.S.A.														Chicago																											
4														N.Y. New York														yes														1911														husband														no														no														no														no														good														no														5														2														fair														dark grey														none														Scotland														Paisley																											
5														Mass. Roxbury														yes														self														35														husband														no														no														no														no														good														no														5														2														fair														dark grey														none														Scotland														Paisley													
6														N.Y. New York														yes														self														25														husband														no														no														no														no														good														no														5														2														fair														dark grey														none														Scotland														Paisley													
7														Conn. Waterbury														no														self														25														husband														no														no														no														no														good														no														5														2														fair														dark grey														none														Scotland														Paisley													
8														Conn. Waterbury														no														self														25														husband														no														no														no														no														good														no														5														2														fair														dark grey														none														Scotland														Paisley													
9														N.Y. New York														yes														self														25														husband														no														no														no														no														good														no														5														2														fair														dark grey														none														U.S.A.														Chicago													
10														Penn. Harrisburg														no														self														50														husband														no														no														no														no														good														no														5														2														fair														dark grey														none														Scotland														Paisley													
11														Ill. Chicago														no														husband														100														husband														no														no														no														no														good														no														5														2														fair														dark grey														none														Scotland														Paisley													
12														Ill. Chicago														no														father														85														husband														no														no														no														no														good														no														5														2														fair														dark grey														none														Scotland														Paisley													
13														Fla. Bonita														yes														self														500														husband														no														no														no														no														good														no														5														2														fair														dark grey														none														U.S.A.														Chicago													
14														Fla. R.F.D.														yes														husband														no														husband														no														no														no														no														good														no														5														2														fair														dark grey														none														Scotland														Paisley													
15														Fla. Seffner														yes														father														no														husband														no														no														no														no														good														no														5														2														fair														dark grey														none														Scotland														Paisley													
16														Fla. Florida														yes														self														25														husband														no														no														no														no														good														no														5														2														fair														dark grey														none														Scotland														Paisley													
17														N.Y. New York														yes														self														25														husband														no														no														no														no														good														no														5														2														fair														dark grey														none														Scotland														Paisley													
18														Mass. Ludlow														yes														daughter														25														husband														no														no														no														no														good														no														5														2														fair														dark grey														none														Scotland														Paisley													
19														Mass. Ludlow														yes														mother														25														husband														no														no														no														no														good														no														5														2														fair														dark grey														none														Scotland														Paisley													
20														Mass. Ludlow														yes														mother														25														husband														no														no														no														no														good														no														5														2														fair														dark grey														none														Scotland														Paisley													
21														Mass. Boston														yes														self														100														husband														no														no														no														no														good														no														5														2														fair														dark grey														none														Scotland														Paisley													
22														N.Y. Camden														yes														self														25														husband														no														no														no														no														good														no														5														2														fair														dark grey														none														Scotland														Paisley													
23														N.Y. Camden														yes														husband														25														husband														no														no														no														no														good														no														5														2														fair														dark grey														none														Scotland														Paisley													
24														N.Y. Camden														yes														father														25														husband														no														no														no														no														good														no														5														2														fair														dark grey														none														Scotland														Paisley													
25														N.Y. Camden														yes														father														25														husband														no														no														no														no														good														no														5														2														fair														dark grey														none														Scotland														Paisley													
26														Mass. Brookline														yes														self														50														husband														no														no														no														no														good														no														5														2														fair														dark grey														none														Scotland														Paisley													
27														Mich. Detroit														yes														self														25														husband														no														no														no														no														good														no														5														2														fair														dark grey														none														Scotland														Paisley													
28														Mass. Malden														yes														self														50														husband														no														no														no														no														good														no														5														2														fair														dark grey														none														Scotland														Paisley													
29														Ill. Chicago														yes														self														35														husband														no														no														no														no														good														no														5														2														fair														dark grey														none														Scotland														Paisley													
30														Mich. Detroit														yes														self														25														husband														no														no														no														no														good														no														5														2														fair														dark grey														none														Scotland														Paisley													

*H. E. Decider, Insp*



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Last **3**

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

*10<sup>th</sup>* October, 1916.

141

12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.																								
1	Mass. Malden	self	1907-1914	husband Alexander Alexander	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	dark grey	none	Scotland	Hicksville																			
2	Mass. Malden	self	1911-1914	husband Alexander Alexander	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	dark grey	none	Scotland	Hicksville																			
3	N.Y. New York	yes	1911-1914	husband Alexander Alexander	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	dark grey	none	U.S.A.	Chicago																			
4	N.Y. New York	yes	1911-1914	husband Alexander Alexander	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	dark grey	none	Scotland	Paisley																			
5	Mass. Roxbury	yes	1911-1914	husband Alexander Alexander	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	dark grey	none	Scotland	Paisley																			
6	N.Y. New York	yes	1911-1914	husband Alexander Alexander	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	dark grey	none	Scotland	Paisley																			
7	Conn. Waterbury	no	1911-1914	husband Alexander Alexander	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	dark grey	none	Scotland	Paisley																			
8	Conn. Waterbury	no	1911-1914	husband Alexander Alexander	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	dark grey	none	Scotland	Paisley																			
9	N.Y. New York	yes	1911-1914	husband Alexander Alexander	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	dark grey	none	U.S.A.	Chicago																			
10	Penn. Harrisburg	no	1911-1914	husband Alexander Alexander	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	dark grey	none	Scotland	Paisley																			
11	Ill. Chicago	no	1911-1914	husband Alexander Alexander	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	dark grey	none	Scotland	Paisley																			
12	Ill. Chicago	no	1911-1914	husband Alexander Alexander	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	dark grey	none	Scotland	Paisley																			
13	Fla. Bonita	yes	1911-1914	husband Alexander Alexander	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	dark grey	none	U.S.A.	Chicago																			
14	Fla. R.F.D.	yes	1911-1914	husband Alexander Alexander	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	dark grey	none	Scotland	Paisley																			
15	Fla. Seffner	yes	1911-1914	husband Alexander Alexander	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	dark grey	none	Scotland	Paisley																			
16	Fla. Florida	yes	1911-1914	husband Alexander Alexander	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	dark grey	none	Scotland	Paisley																			
17	N.Y. New York	yes	1911-1914	husband Alexander Alexander	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	dark grey	none	Scotland	Paisley																			
18	Mass. Ludlow	yes	1911-1914	husband Alexander Alexander	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	dark grey	none	Scotland	Paisley																			
19	Mass. Ludlow	yes	1911-1914	husband Alexander Alexander	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	dark grey	none	Scotland	Paisley																			
20	Mass. Ludlow	yes	1911-1914	husband Alexander Alexander	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	dark grey	none	Scotland	Paisley																			
21	Mass. Boston	yes	1911-1914	husband Alexander Alexander	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	dark grey	none	Scotland	Paisley																			
22	N.Y. Camden	yes	1911-1914	husband Alexander Alexander	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	dark grey	none	Scotland	Paisley																			
23	N.Y. Camden	yes	1911-1914	husband Alexander Alexander	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	dark grey	none	Scotland	Paisley																			
24	N.Y. Camden	yes	1911-1914	husband Alexander Alexander	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	dark grey	none	Scotland	Paisley																			
25	N.Y. Camden	yes	1911-1914	husband Alexander Alexander	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	dark grey	none	Scotland	Paisley																			
26	Mass. Brookline	yes	1911-1914	husband Alexander Alexander	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	dark grey	none	Scotland	Paisley																			
27	Mich. Detroit	yes	1911-1914	husband Alexander Alexander	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	dark grey	none	Scotland	Paisley																			
28	Mass. Malden	yes	1911-1914	husband Alexander Alexander	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	dark grey	none	Scotland	Paisley																			
29	Ill. Chicago	yes	1911-1914	husband Alexander Alexander	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	dark grey	none	Scotland	Paisley																			
30	Mich. Detroit	yes	1911-1914	husband Alexander Alexander	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	dark grey	none	Scotland	Paisley																			

*H. E. Dickinson*



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

*R. H. Johnson*, Ind. Office, of the CAMERONIA, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
NEW-YORK

*at*

Immigration Officer

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).—**The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly "come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

<sup>5</sup>ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

(Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. H. Cameron, Surgeon of the **CAMERONIA**, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of August, 1915,  
at NEW YORK

H. E. Bruden  
Immigration Officer.

14-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-213



4

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

CAMERONIA

sailing from Glasgow

30 SEP 1914

191

(This space for use by Government officials.)										
No.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
U. S. Citizen.	Exempt.	Deposited.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Dickson	Alison Eliz.	25	f	s	British	Scotch	Scotland North Berwick
2			Elliot	Allan	17	m	s	British	Scotch	Scotland North Berwick
3			Ford	Jessie	65	f	m	British	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow
4			Hughes	Mary	18	f	s	British	Scotch	Scotland East Lothian
5			Hughes	Mary	20	f	s	British	Scotch	Scotland Dundee
6			Hastie	Mary	20	f	s	British	Irish	Ireland Belfast
7			Hastie	Helen	20	f	s	British	Scotch	U.S.A. Donora Pa.
8			Kinnoch	Ethel	24	f	s	British	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow
9			Kinnoch	Janet Hogg	19	f	s	British	Scotch	Scotland Dundee
10			Livingstone	Mary W. D.	40	f	s	British	Scotch	U.S.A. Long Island
11			Lockhead	Robert	41	m	m	British	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow
12			Merchant	John Alex.	31	m	s	British	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow
13			Manning	May	27	f	s	British	Irish	U.S.A. New York
14			Munro	Christina Ann	30	f	m	British	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow
15			Munro	Jeanie Grant	5	f	s	British	Scotch	U.S.A. Brooklyn
16			Munro	Christie Grant	11	f	s	British	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow
17			Morgan	Harriet	49	f	s	British	Scotch	Scotland Stornoway
18			Morgan	Charles	14	m	s	British	Scotch	Scotland Kilwinning
19			Milne	Catharine	27	f	s	British	Scotch	Scotland Kilwinning
20			Milne	Patric Macchir	32	f	m	British	Scotch	Canada Toronto
21			Meechin	Agnes	25	f	s	British	Scotch	Scotland Newmilns
22			Millar	Donaldina McHenry	25	f	s	British	Scotch	Scotland Newmilns
23			McHenry	Elizabeth	20	f	s	British	Scotch	Scotland Edinburgh
24			McLeod	Dolira	27	f	s	British	Scotch	U.S.A. Yonkers N.Y.
25			Macintyre	Agnes W.	21	f	s	British	Scotch	U.S.A. New York
26			Paterson	Helen M.	30	f	s	British	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow
27			Ramsay	Annie Ronald	34	f	m	British	Scotch	U.S.A. Trenton N.J.
28			Ramsay	Marion Young	14	f	s	British	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow
29			Ramsay	Mary Parson	11	f	s	British	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow
30			Ramsay	Annie Ronald	4	f	s	British	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Last

4

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

*10<sup>th</sup>* October, 1916

143

No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.
State.	City or Town.		Yes No	Yes No			Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or Town.
1	Penn. Philadelphia	yes self	60	no	friend, Agnes Sayers	no	5 2	dark brown grey	Holland So. Dumfries
2	Penn. Ensworth	yes self	45	no	brother, Jas. Ellet	no	5 3	fair dark grey	Holland Glasgow
3	N.Y. Redford	no self	50	no	daughter, Mrs. Maria Farnsworth	no	5 6	fair grey	Holland Melrose
4	Mass. Belmont	yes self	35	no	brother, Elrick Tenner, Redford, N.Y.	no	5 6	fair grey	Holland Melrose
5	N.Y. Morristown	yes self	35	no	brother, Elrick Tenner, Redford, N.Y.	no	5 6	fair grey	Holland Melrose
6	Penn. Donora	yes husband	10	yes 2 yrs. Donora	brother, Elrick Tenner, Redford, N.Y.	no	5 4	fair brown grey	Holland Edinburgh
7	Penn. Donora	yes father	no	no	brother, Elrick Tenner, Redford, N.Y.	no	5 4	fair brown grey	Holland Edinburgh
8	N.Y. New York	yes self	35	no	brother, Elrick Tenner, Redford, N.Y.	no	5 3	dark blue	Holland Dundee
9	N.Y. New York	yes self	35	no	brother, Elrick Tenner, Redford, N.Y.	no	5 6	fair blue	Holland Dundee
10	N.Y. New York	yes self	35	no	brother, Elrick Tenner, Redford, N.Y.	no	5 4	fair black blue	Holland Dundee
11	N.Y. New York	yes self	25	no	brother, Elrick Tenner, Redford, N.Y.	no	5 4	fair blue	Holland Dundee
12	Mich. Detroit	yes self	50	no	brother, Elrick Tenner, Redford, N.Y.	no	5 9	fair blue	Holland Dundee
13	N.Y. New York	yes self	15	no	brother, Elrick Tenner, Redford, N.Y.	no	5 1	fair blue	Holland Dundee
14	N.Y. Brooklyn	yes self	15	no	brother, Elrick Tenner, Redford, N.Y.	no	5 4	fair blue	Holland Dundee
15	N.Y. Brooklyn	yes self	15	no	brother, Elrick Tenner, Redford, N.Y.	no	5 4	fair blue	Holland Dundee
16	N.Y. Brooklyn	yes self	15	no	brother, Elrick Tenner, Redford, N.Y.	no	5 4	fair blue	Holland Dundee
17	N.Y. Brooklyn	yes self	50	no	brother, Elrick Tenner, Redford, N.Y.	no	5 4	fair blue	Holland Dundee
18	N.Y. Brooklyn	yes mother	1910	no	brother, Elrick Tenner, Redford, N.Y.	no	5 2	fair brown	Holland Dundee
19	N.Y. New York	yes self	25	no	brother, Elrick Tenner, Redford, N.Y.	no	5 1	fair brown	Holland Dundee
20	Mich. Detroit	no husband	50	no	brother, Elrick Tenner, Redford, N.Y.	no	5 5	fair grey	Holland Dundee
21	Mich. Detroit	no husband	50	no	brother, Elrick Tenner, Redford, N.Y.	no	5 6	fair grey	Holland Dundee
22	N.Y. New York	yes self	45	no	brother, Elrick Tenner, Redford, N.Y.	no	5 4	fair brown	Holland Dundee
23	N.Y. New York	yes self	50	no	brother, Elrick Tenner, Redford, N.Y.	no	5 4	fair brown	Holland Dundee
24	N.Y. New York	yes self	25	no	brother, Elrick Tenner, Redford, N.Y.	no	5 2	fair brown	Holland Dundee
25	Ohio Cleveland	no self	25	no	brother, Elrick Tenner, Redford, N.Y.	no	5 6	fair brown	Holland Dundee
26	N.Y. Trenton	no self	50	no	brother, Elrick Tenner, Redford, N.Y.	no	5 6	fair brown	Holland Dundee
27	Cal. Alameda	no husband	no	no	brother, Elrick Tenner, Redford, N.Y.	no	5 6	fair brown	Holland Dundee
28	Cal. Alameda	no father	30	no	brother, Elrick Tenner, Redford, N.Y.	no	5 6	fair brown	Holland Dundee
29	Cal. Alameda	no father	34	no	brother, Elrick Tenner, Redford, N.Y.	no	5 6	fair brown	Holland Dundee
30	Cal. Alameda	no father	no	no	brother, Elrick Tenner, Redford, N.Y.	no	5 6	fair brown	Holland Dundee

H. E. Dwyer, Insp.



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, R. Hutchinson, First Officer, of the CAMEROON, from Haiti, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Hutchinson  
\_\_\_\_\_  
First Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_,  
at NEW YORK  
H. E. Snider  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).—**The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).—**The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).—**The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—**The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).—**Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).—**Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).—**See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—**An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—**The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).—**Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—**The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—**The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—**The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—**The entry in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—**The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 22.—**The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Hugh Mullie, M.D., Chm., Surgeon of the CAMERONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had Twenty nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

144

Sworn to before me this 10 day of July, 1916  
at NEW-YORK

H. P. Bricker  
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



5

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. CAMERONIA

sailing from Glasgow

30 SEP 1916

191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	Exemption	Deposit								Country.	City or Town.	
1			Ramsay Annie	34	F	Housewife	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Dumbarton	father John Ramsay
2			Smith Elizabeth	49	F	Domestic	yes	Canadian	Scotch	Scotland	Mauchline	mother Mary Smith
3			Smith Harriet	27	F	Woman	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	mother Mrs. Duns
4			Stephen Christina M	28	F	Housewife	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	300 Springburn Road, Glasgow.
5			Smith Janet F	36	F	Housewife	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	1 Glenzie Terrace, Edinburgh.
6			Sandilands Jessie A	52	F	Widow	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Boston	6 Gordon Terrace, Leith, Scot.
7			Smith Sarah	26	F	Housewife	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Leith	mother Mrs. Mary Sandilands
8			Stewart Briden	32	F	Married	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	mother Mrs. Mary Stewart
9			Tait Robert Scott	29	M	Fitter	yes	British	Scotch	U.S.A	Detroit	60 Ryegate, Bridgeport, Conn.
10			Tait Janet	24	F	Housewife	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	father James Tait
11			Tweedell Davina	40	F	Clerk	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	father in law Dundee
12			Tulloch Elizabeth	69	F	Housewife	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	sister Mrs. Kate Mitchell
13			Tulloch Agnes	39	F	Housewife	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	son Robert Tulloch
14			Grant Alexander	14	M	Student	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	brother John Tulloch
15			Grant Elizabeth	8	F	Child	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	uncle John Tulloch
16			Waddell Margaret	29	F	Housewife	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	uncle Lockhart
17			Waddell Catherine	2	F	Child	no	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	father John Barclay
18			Watson Mary	25	F	Shop assistant	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Ayr	grandfather 77 Waddell St.
19			Watson Dora	21	F	Shop assistant	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Ayr	Glasgow
20			Watson Daisy	16	F	Shop assistant	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Ayr	sister Mrs. Helen Turner
21			Watson Martha	36	F	Housewife	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Ayr	sister Helen Turner
22			Watson Mary Helen	6	F	Child	no	U.S.A	Scotch	Scotland	Leith	main St.
23			Watson Margaret	4	F	Child	no	U.S.A	Scotch	Scotland	Leith	Ayr, Scot.
24			Gaughan Mary	21	F	Waitress	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	mother Mrs. Mary Gordon
25			Hearn Jeanie	34	F	Domestic	yes	British	Scotch	U.S.A	Detroit	grandmother Glendevon
26			Colquhoun Jean	29	F	Domestic	yes	British	Scotch	U.S.A	Detroit	grandmother Leith
27			Mackay Maria J	23	F	Housewife	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Leith	father James Colquhoun
28			McIntyre Elizabeth	65	F	Widow	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Leith	mother Mrs. James Mackay
29			Buchanan Jessie L	21	F	Student	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Leith	4 Leith, Scot.
30			Buchanan Marion P	19	F	Domestic	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Leith	daughter Mrs. Elizabeth Buchanan

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



5

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. OAMERONIA

sailing from Glasgow

30 SEP 1910

191

ALL ALIENS, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizens.	Exemptions.									
1			Ramsay Annie	34	f	Work	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland Dumbarton	father John Ramsay
2			Smith Elizabeth	49	f	Domestic	yes	Canadian	Scotch	Scotland Dumbarton	mother Mary Smith
3			Smith Harriet	27	f	woman	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland Mauchline	mother Mrs. Smith
4			Stephen Christina M.	28	f	Bookkeeper	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	mother Mrs. Smith
5			Smith Janet F.	36	f	Bookkeeper	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland Edinburgh	mother Mrs. Smith
6			Sandilands Jessie A.	52	f	nil	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland Boston	mother Mrs. Smith
7			Smith Sarah	26	f	Bookkeeper	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland Lismahagan	mother Mrs. Smith
8			Stewart Briden	32	f	Machine	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	mother Mrs. Smith
9			Tait Robert Scott	29	m	Fitter	yes	British	Scotch	U.S.A. Detroit	father James Tait
10			Tait Janet	24	f	Housewife	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	father in law
11			Tweedell Davina	40	f	Housewife	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	mother Mrs. Tweedell
12			Tulloch Elizabeth	69	f	Housewife	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland Edinburgh	mother Mrs. Tulloch
13			Tulloch Agnes	39	f	Housewife	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland Edinburgh	mother Mrs. Tulloch
14			Grant Alexander	14	m	Student	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland Edinburgh	brother
15			Grant Elizabeth	8	f	nil	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland Edinburgh	uncle
16			Waddell Margaret	29	f	Housewife	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland Edinburgh	uncle
17			Waddell Catherine	2	f	nil	no	British	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	father
18			Watson Mary	25	f	Shop	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	grandfather
19			Watson Dora	21	f	Shop	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland Ayr	grandfather
20			Watson Daisy	16	f	Shop	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland Ayr	grandfather
21			Watson Martha	36	f	Housewife	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland Ayr	grandfather
22			Watson Mary Helen	6	f	nil	no	U.S.A.	Scotch	Scotland Lismahagan	grandfather
23			Watson Marg. Elizab.	4	f	nil	no	U.S.A.	Scotch	Scotland Lismahagan	grandfather
24			Gaughan Mary	21	f	Waitress	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	grandfather
25			Hearn Jeanie	34	f	Dom. Serv.	yes	British	Scotch	U.S.A. Detroit	grandfather
26			Colquhoun Jean	29	f	Dom. Serv.	yes	British	Scotch	U.S.A. Detroit	grandfather
27			MacKay Maria J.	23	f	Work	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	grandfather
28			McIntyre Elizab. M.	60	f	nil	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	grandfather
29			Buchanan Jessie L.	21	f	Dom. Serv.	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	grandfather
30			Buchanan Marion P.	19	f	Dom. Serv.	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	grandfather

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom  
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-218



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

List

5

145

Arriving at Port of New York

10<sup>th</sup> October

1916.

12 No. on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other per- son, or by any corpo- ration, society, associa- tion, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of \$300 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years? Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether a Mentally Deficient Person.	22 Whether a Mentally Deficient Person.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Color of— Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
	State.	City or Town.																	
1	Mich. Detroit	No	self	50	no	-	sister Mrs. Mary McCall 747 Turnbull Ave. Detroit, Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	pale brown grey	none	Scotland Bishopbriggs	
2	Mich. Detroit	yes	self	50	yes	1913	Mich. friend Mrs. Latta, Mrs. Duggan 345 Hubbard Ave. Detroit, Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	pale brown brown	none	Canada Ottawa	
3	Texas Permian Land	yes	self	75	no	-	intended husband & child Wilson Portland Colonization & Portland, Tex.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair brown grey	none	Scotland Glasgow	
4	Ill. Chicago	yes	self	50	no	-	brother George Stephens 311 Hennepin Ave. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair brown grey	none	Scotland Edinburgh	
5	Mass Boston	yes	self	100	yes	1906	friend Mrs. Anna Powers Dover House Boston, Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair fair brown	none	Scotland Glasgow	
6	Pa Pittsburgh	no	self	50	no	-	brother in law Alex. Watson 657 Carnegie Library, Pittsburg, Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6 1/2	fair grey grey	none	Scotland Glasgow	
7	Pa Butler	yes	husband	15	no	-	intended husband & child 116 3rd Ave. Butler, Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair brown blue	none	Ireland Antrim	
8	Mass Lowell	yes	self	50	no	-	sister Margaret Stewart 58 Mead St. Lowell, Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair brown brown	none	Scotland Glasgow	
9	Mich. Detroit	yes	husband	50	no	-	husband 40 W. 4th St. Detroit	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3 1/2	fair fair blue	none	Scotland Dundee	
10	Mich. Detroit	yes	husband	50	no	-	747 Turnbull Ave. Detroit, Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair fair blue	none	Scotland Glasgow	
11	Cal. Los Angeles	yes	self	50	no	-	sister Mrs. Berna Blackwell 3410 Normandie Ave. Los Angeles, Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair brown brown	none	Scotland Edinburgh	
12	Ida. Fargo	yes	self	50	no	-	brother James P. Tulloch North Dakota	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair brown brown	none	Scotland Haddington	
13	Ida. Fargo	yes	self	50	no	-	uncle Fargo.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair brown brown	none	Scotland Haddington	
14	Ida. Fargo	yes	father	50	no	-	uncle North Dakota	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair fair grey	none	Scotland Edinburgh	
15	Ida. Fargo	yes	father	50	no	-	husband North Dakota	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	red brown brown	none	Scotland Glasgow	
16	Mich. Detroit	yes	husband	50	no	-	father 372-21st St. Detroit, Michigan	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair fair blue	none	Scotland Glasgow	
17	Mich. Detroit	yes	father	50	no	-	father Wm Watson, Inmate to Prison, Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair brown grey	none	Scotland Glasgow	
18	Penn Roscoe	yes	father	50	no	-	father Roscoe	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair fair grey	none	Scotland Irvine	
19	Penn Roscoe	yes	father	50	no	-	father Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair fair grey	none	Scotland Irvine	
20	Penn Roscoe	yes	father	50	no	-	father Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair fair grey	none	Scotland Irvine	
21	Penn Pittsburgh	no	self	100	yes	1909	husband Allen Watson	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3 1/2	fair brown grey	none	Scotland Glasgow	
22	Penn Pittsburgh	no	mother	50	no	-	father Carnegie Lib. Pittsburg	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3 1/2	fair brown grey	none	USA Pittsburg	
23	Penn Pittsburgh	no	mother	50	no	-	father Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3 1/2	fair brown grey	none	USA Pittsburg	
24	Penn Philadelphia	yes	self	50	no	-	husband Phila.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair brown brown	none	Scotland Glasgow	
25	Mich. Detroit	yes	self	50	no	-	husband 1013 St. Jean Ave. Detroit, Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair brown grey	none	Scotland Glasgow	
26	Mich. Detroit	yes	self	50	no	-	husband Detroit	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair brown blue	none	Scotland Glasgow	
27	Mich. Detroit	yes	self	50	no	-	husband 379 Stanton Ave. Detroit, Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair brown brown	none	Scotland Glasgow	
28	Penn Newell	no	self	5	no	-	husband Newell Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair grey brown	none	Scotland Glasgow	
29	Ill. Evanston	yes	self	50	no	-	husband Evanston	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair brown brown	none	Scotland Glasgow	
30	Ill. Evanston	yes	self	50	no	-	husband Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair brown brown	none	Scotland Glasgow	

H. E. Dunderberg Insp.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*R. H. Hutchison* 2<sup>d</sup> Officer, of the **CAMERON**, from *St. Louis*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *2* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*R. H. Hutchison*  
2<sup>d</sup> Officer.

10 OCT 1916

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at **NEW-YORK**

*B. E. Brindley*  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Franco" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Franco" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Chas. A. Smith, M.D., C.M., Surgeon of the **CAMERONIA**, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

146

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at **NEW-YORK**

H. E. Bricker  
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. CAMERONIA

sailing from Glasgow

30 SEP 1916

191

(This space for use by Government officials.)															191						
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.					NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
	U. S. Citizens.	British.	Canadian.	Other.	Miscellaneous.	Special Exemption.	In Transit.	Out of U. S.	Country.	City or Town.											
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom  
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York

10<sup>th</sup> October, 1916

147

												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.										
Final Destination. (Indelible future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid?	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.							
No. on List.	State.	City or Town.			Yes or No.	Where?					Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.						
1	N.Y.	New York	yes	husband	50	yes	1906	husband														
2	N.Y.	New York	yes	father	50	yes	1906	father	James Caldwell	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Ayr
3	N.Y.	New York	yes	father	50	yes	1906	father	324 W. 14 <sup>th</sup> St.	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	fair	brown	grey	none	England	London
4	Don.	Donora	yes	self	50	no		female, John Donora	New York City	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	blue	none	England	London
5	Don.	Donora	yes	self	50	no		female, John Donora	Donora Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	brown	none	Scotland	Northwell
6	N.Y.	Long Island	yes	self	50	yes	1906	daughter	Mrs. May Samson	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Stirling
7	N.Y.	Long Island	yes	self	50	yes	1906	sister	21-18 <sup>th</sup> St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	grey	grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow
8	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	50	yes	1906	intended husband	James Caldwell	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Arbroath
9	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	50	yes	1906	sister	Mrs. Agnes Caldwell	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	grey	none	Scotland	Arbroath
10	N.Y.	Long Island	yes	self	50	yes	1906	sister	Mrs. Agnes Caldwell	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow
11	N.Y.	Troy	no	self	50	yes	1906	husband	James Caldwell	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Marblehead
12	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	50	yes	1906	husband	James Caldwell	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown	grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow
13	N.Y.	Palladium	no	self	50	yes	1906	husband	James Caldwell	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Edinburgh
14	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	50	yes	1906	husband	James Caldwell	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	none	Scotland	Edinburgh
15	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	50	yes	1906	husband	James Caldwell	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Edinburgh
16	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	50	yes	1906	husband	James Caldwell	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Edinburgh
17	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	50	yes	1906	husband	James Caldwell	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Edinburgh
18	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	50	yes	1906	husband	James Caldwell	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Edinburgh
19	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	50	yes	1906	husband	James Caldwell	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Edinburgh
20	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	50	yes	1906	husband	James Caldwell	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Edinburgh
21	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	50	yes	1906	husband	James Caldwell	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Edinburgh
22	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	50	yes	1906	husband	James Caldwell	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Edinburgh
23	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	50	yes	1906	husband	James Caldwell	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Edinburgh
24	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	50	yes	1906	husband	James Caldwell	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Edinburgh
25	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	50	yes	1906	husband	James Caldwell	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Edinburgh
26	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	50	yes	1906	husband	James Caldwell	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Edinburgh
27	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	50	yes	1906	husband	James Caldwell	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Edinburgh
28	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	50	yes	1906	husband	James Caldwell	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Edinburgh
29	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	50	yes	1906	husband	James Caldwell	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Edinburgh
30	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	50	yes	1906	husband	James Caldwell	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Edinburgh

*W E Dickson*



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. H. Hatcher, of the CAMERC, from El Paso, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. H. Hatcher

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1914,

at

NEW YORK

H. B. Switzer

Immigration Officer

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm. H. Miller, M.D., Surgeon of the **CAMERON**, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had Twenty nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of July, 1918,  
at **NEW-YORK**

H. E. Brice  
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



7

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. OAMERONIA

sailing from Glasgow

30 SEP 1910

191

HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.			
No. on List.	U. S. Citizens.	Dependent.	Teacher.								Country.	City or Town.				
1				Ramsay	Isabella	40	f	s	Dom. Serv.	yes	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Bury	father Alex. Ramsay
2				Hamilton	Ann J.	40	f	m	Housewife	yes	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Lennoxton	Springfield, Fife, Scotland
3				Hamilton	Isobel	7	f	s	nil	no	no	British	Scotch	Scotland	Lennoxton	husband Archibald Hamilton
4				Hamilton	Douglas A. J.	5	m	s	nil	no	no	British	Scotch	Scotland	Lennoxton	father Dugald
5				Monat	John	10	s	m	Shoemaker	yes	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Lennoxton, Scotland
6				Grant	Jessie	34	f	s	Housewife	yes	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	aunt Mrs. Barbara Stewart
7				Heaney	Mary	41	f	s	Cook	yes	yes	British	Irish	U.S.A.	New York	11 Leightonhall Drive, Edinburgh
8				Harrison	Catherine	43	f	s	Housewife	yes	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	sister Agnes Grant
9				Gray	Lizzie	31	f	s	Housewife	yes	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Longharen	473 Gaven road, Govan, Glasgow.
10				Halder	Charlotte Mary	32	f	s	Nurse	yes	yes	British	Scotch	U.S.A.	Rochester	father James Heaney
11				Houlston	Jean	27	f	m	Housewife	yes	yes	British	Scotch	U.S.A.	Washbeth Pa	Dunelm, N.Y.
12				Houlston	Evelyn Reid	4	f	s	nil	no	no	British	Scotch	U.S.A.	Washbeth Pa	Longharen, Birkhead, Scotland
13				Houlston	Andrew	2	m	s	nil	no	no	British	Scotch	U.S.A.	Washbeth Pa	father James Halder
14				Surgeoner	Agnes Mason	22	f	s	Student	yes	yes	British	Scotch	U.S.A.	Yonkers N.Y.	75 Station road, Ellon, Scotl.
15				Devie	Ellen	29	f	s	Dom. Serv.	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Larrigan	sister
16				McLean	Joseph	51	m	s	Housewife	yes	yes	British	Scotch	U.S.A.	Washbeth Pa	Mrs Evelyn Jones
17				Rose	Williamina	16	f	s	Dom. Serv.	yes	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Onie	aunt 11 West Heights.
18				McKinnon	Jeanie	29	f	m	Housewife	yes	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Hamilton	Post Gordon, Scotl.
19				McCartney	William	28	m	s	Shaffer	yes	yes	British	Irish	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	father James McKinnon
20				Thomson	Ann May	23	f	s	Housewife	yes	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	10 Tinsdale, Leith, Scotl.
21				Dunn	Georgina	26	f	m	Housewife	yes	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	father John McKinnon
22				Dunn	Elizabeth	22	f	s	nil	no	no	British	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Larrigan & Douglas, Ireland
23				Harrison	Katie	22	f	s	Dom. Serv.	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Sligo	father Andrew McCartney
24				Gaird	James	24	m	m	Bricklayer	yes	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Oakbank	George Co. Dublin
25				Oates	Margaret	20	f	s	Dom. Serv.	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Glasgow	mother Mrs. Maggie McKinnon
26				McKinnon	Margaret	3	f	s	nil	no	no	British	Scotch	Scotland	Hamilton	46 Union St., Hamilton, Scotl.
27				Murphy	Annie	31	f	s	Dom. Serv.	yes	yes	British	Irish	Scotland	Paisley	father John McKinnon
28				McTaggart	Malcolm	62	m	s	nil	no	no	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	mother James McKinnon
29				McMinn	John	43	m	s	Housewife	yes	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	43 Broomlands St., Paisley, Scotl.
30				Day	Mary	30	f	s	Housewife	yes	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	daughter Mrs. Malinda Lyle

# 8:9:10:16:17:18:20+26 by H. E. ...

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Last **7**

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

*10<sup>th</sup>* October, 1916.

149

												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.									
Final Destination. (Indicated future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.					
No. on List.	State.	City or Town.		Yes No	Year or period of residence.	Yes No	Yes No			Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.								
1	Mass	Boston	yes	self	50 yrs	-	-	friend John Hay	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	fair grey	none	Scotland Springfield.			
2	N.Y.	New York	yes	husband	over	no	-	husband	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	fair grey	none	Scotland Springfield.			
3	N.Y.	New York	yes	father	50 yrs	-	-	Robert Kirkwood	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	grey hazel	none	Ireland Killybeg			
4	N.Y.	New York	yes	father	no	-	-	uncle	no	no	no	good	no	-	fair	fair hazel	none	Scotland Chisdom			
5	N.Y.	New York	yes	mother	15 yrs	-	-	mother Mrs. Mary Macdonald	no	no	no	good	no	-	fair	fair hazel	none	Scotland Chisdom			
6	N.Y.	Hastings	no	self	3 yrs	no	-	father James Grant	no	no	no	good	no	-	fair	fair hazel	none	Scotland Edinburgh			
7	N.Y.	Harlem	N.Y.	self	50 yrs	1912	-	friend Mrs. Mary Macdonald	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	pale	brown blue	none	Scotland Glasgow			
8	N.Y.	Charleston	no	self	30 yrs	1913	-	friend Mrs. Mary Macdonald	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	brown grey	none	Ireland Dulce			
9	Mass	Boston	yes	self	50 yrs	1914	-	friend Mrs. Mary Macdonald	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	brown grey	none	Scotland Glasgow			
10	N.Y.	Rochester	yes	self	150 yrs	1915	-	friend Mrs. Mary Macdonald	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	fair grey	none	Scotland Peterhead			
11	Pa	Warbeth	no	self	5 yrs	1916	-	husband	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	pale	black brown	none	Scotland Glasgow			
12	Pa	Warbeth	no	mother	yes 3 yrs	1916	-	father	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	black blue	none	Scotland Glasgow			
13	Pa	Warbeth	no	mother	yes 3 yrs	1916	-	father	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	black blue	none	Scotland Glasgow			
14	N.Y.	Yonkers	no	self	25 yrs	1916	-	friend Mrs. Mary Macdonald	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	brown grey	none	Scotland Glasgow			
15	Pa	Philadelphia	yes	self	25 yrs	1916	-	friend Mrs. Mary Macdonald	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	brown blue	none	Ireland Glasgow			
16	Conn	Waterbury	no	self	30 yrs	1916	-	friend Mrs. Mary Macdonald	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	black grey	none	Scotland Glasgow			
17	N.Y.	Mount Vernon	no	self	25 yrs	1916	-	friend Mrs. Mary Macdonald	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	brown blue	none	Scotland Glasgow			
18	Pa	Pittsburgh	yes	self	25 yrs	1916	-	friend Mrs. Mary Macdonald	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	fair blue	none	Scotland Glasgow			
19	Pa	Philadelphia	yes	self	25 yrs	1916	-	friend Mrs. Mary Macdonald	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair	red blue	none	Ireland Glasgow			
20	Conn	New Haven	no	self	50 yrs	1916	-	friend Mrs. Mary Macdonald	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	black blue	none	Scotland Glasgow			
21	N.Y.	Portsmouth	no	self	25 yrs	1916	-	friend Mrs. Mary Macdonald	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	black blue	none	Scotland Glasgow			
22	N.Y.	Portsmouth	no	mother	yes 3 yrs	1916	-	father	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	black blue	none	Scotland Glasgow			
23	N.Y.	New York	yes	sister	50 yrs	1916	-	friend Mrs. Mary Macdonald	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	pale	brown blue	none	Ireland Glasgow			
24	Ind.	Terre Haute	yes	self	30 yrs	1916	-	friend Mrs. Mary Macdonald	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	dark	black brown	none	Scotland Glasgow			
25	N.Y.	Edgewood	no	self	5 yrs	1916	-	friend Mrs. Mary Macdonald	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	dark	black brown	none	Scotland Glasgow			
26	Pa	Pittsburgh	yes	self	25 yrs	1916	-	friend Mrs. Mary Macdonald	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	dark	black brown	none	Scotland Glasgow			
27	N.Y.	Newark	yes	self	50 yrs	1916	-	friend Mrs. Mary Macdonald	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	black blue	none	Scotland Glasgow			
28	N.Y.	Newark	yes	self	50 yrs	1916	-	friend Mrs. Mary Macdonald	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	black blue	none	Scotland Glasgow			
29	Ill.	Chicago	no	self	45 yrs	1912	-	friend Mrs. Mary Macdonald	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	dark	black brown	none	Scotland Glasgow			
30	Mass	Boston	yes	self	30 yrs	1916	-	friend Mrs. Mary Macdonald	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	black blue	none	Scotland Glasgow			



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*R. H. Hudson* *Master*, of the **CAMERONIA**, from *Algeria*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *7* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*R. H. Hudson*  
Master  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *May*, 19*10*  
at **NEW-YORK**

*H. E. Bruce*  
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm. A. Sullivan, M.D., Surgeon of the Caribbean, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had Twenty nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

150

Sworn to before me this 10 OCT 1916 day of 19  
at NEW-YORK

H. E. Brindley  
Immigration Officer.

11-1113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1113



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

8

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Cameronia*sailing from *Glasgow**30<sup>th</sup>*  
*27<sup>th</sup>* *September*, 19*16*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation. Read. Write.	Able to— Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Trainor Bridget	18	F	Servant	yes	British Irish	Ireland Cressborough	Father Neal Trainor	St. Lomanstown
2	Sheridan Catherine	15	F	Servant	yes	British Irish	Ireland Cressborough	Father James Sheridan	St. Lomanstown
3	Mackay Wilhelmina	44	F	M Housewife	yes	British Irish	Ireland Belfast	Sister Annie M. Cartney	Ohio Cleveland
4	Mackay Robert	11	M	S None	yes	British Irish	Ireland Belfast	Aunt 28 Queens Road	Ohio Cleveland
5	Mackay Charles	9	M	S None	yes	British Irish	Ireland Belfast	Aunt 28 Queens Road	Ohio Cleveland
6	Mackay Annie	6	F	S None	no	British Irish	Ireland Belfast	Aunt 28 Queens Road	Ohio Cleveland
7	Mackay Wilhelmina	42	F	S None	no	British Irish	Ireland Belfast	Aunt 28 Queens Road	Ohio Cleveland
8	McCartney Elizabeth	53	F	S Cook	yes	British Irish	Ireland Bangor	Sister Annie McCartney	Ohio Cleveland
9	Cunningham Minnie	21	F	M Housewife	yes	British Irish	Ireland Castleblayney	Father Terence Rice	NY Albany
10	" Charles	11	M	S None	no	British Irish	Ireland Castleblayney	Father Terence Rice	NY Albany
11	Darby Mary	32	F	S Waitress	yes	British Irish	Ireland Castleblayney	Father Terence Rice	NY Albany
12	Moore Mary	55	F	S None	yes	British Irish	Ireland Cressborough	Mother Mrs. Mary Moore	NY Brooklyn
13	Trainor Katie	32	F	S None	yes	British Irish	Ireland Cressborough	Father John Trainor	NY Brooklyn
14	Scott Minnie	21	F	S Seamstress	yes	British Irish	Ireland Cressborough	Father John Scott	NY Brooklyn
15	O'Donnell Mary	20	F	S Seamstress	yes	British Irish	Ireland Malin	Father John O'Donnell	NY Brooklyn
16	Sinton Isabella	30	F	S Dressmaker	yes	British Irish	Ireland Tandragee	Father William Sinton	NY Brooklyn
17	Mitchell Wilhelmina	18	F	S Servant	yes	British Irish	Ireland Tandragee	Father William Sinton	NY Brooklyn
18	McAllister Annie	24	F	S Dressmaker	yes	British Irish	Ireland Amoy	Father John McAllister	NY Brooklyn
19	McGloin Catherine	20	F	S Nurse	yes	British Irish	Ireland Mullaghmore	Father John McGloin	NY Brooklyn
20	Roberty Cassie	17	F	S Servant	yes	British Irish	Ireland Fellest	Father John Roberty	NY Brooklyn
21	Montgomery Frances	28	F	M Housewife	yes	British Irish	Ireland Dunfanaghy	Father John Montgomery	NY Brooklyn
22	Scallon Margaret	29	F	S Trained Nurse	yes	British Irish	Ireland Fellest	Father John Scallon	NY Brooklyn
23	Smyth Isabella	72	F	M None	yes	British Irish	Ireland Killybeg	Father John Smyth	NY Brooklyn
24	Cully Bridget	25	F	S Maid	yes	British Irish	Ireland Cressborough	Father John Cully	NY Brooklyn
25	Fields Laura	32	F	S Servant	yes	British Irish	Ireland Moresmore	Father John Fields	NY Brooklyn
26	Blaney Maggie	21	F	S Servant	yes	British Irish	Ireland Carnlower	Father John Blaney	NY Brooklyn
27	Jackson Martha	49	F	S Servant	yes	British Irish	Ireland Belfast	Father John Jackson	NY Brooklyn
28	Dickson Rebecca	33	F	S Servant	yes	British Irish	Ireland Maphera	Father John Dickson	NY Brooklyn
29	Dickson Minnie	29	F	S Servant	yes	British Irish	Ireland Maphera	Father John Dickson	NY Brooklyn
30	McFenna Ellen	34	F	S Servant	yes	British Irish	Ireland Maphera	Father John McFenna	NY Brooklyn

An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK10th October, 1916.

151

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.													
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.
1	Sister	no	Sister Sarah Trainer 578 Dean St. Germantown	no	no	no	no	5 3	fair	brn	grey	none	Ireland Cresskirk
2	Sister	no	Sister Frances Sheridan 2016 New Road	no	no	no	no	5 4	fair	brn	grey	none	Ireland Cresskirk
3	Husband	no	Husband Robert Mackay	no	no	no	no	5 2	dark brown	brn	brn	none	Ireland Lurgan
4	Father	no	Father	no	no	no	no		fair	brn	brn	none	Ireland Belfast
5	Father	no	Father	no	no	no	no		dark brown	brn	brn	none	Ireland
6	Father	no	Father	no	no	no	no		fair	brn	brn	none	Ireland
7	Father	no	Father	no	no	no	no		fair	brn	brn	none	Ireland
8	Self	no	Brother in law Robert Mackay 2016 New Road Cleveland	no	no	no	no	5	fair	brn	brn	none	Ireland
9	no husband	no	Husband Ch. Cunningham	no	no	no	no	5 6	fair	brn	brn	none	Ireland Lurgan
10	no father	no	Brother in law Ch. Cunningham	no	no	no	no		fair	brn	brn	none	Ireland Lurgan
11	Self	no	Brother in law Ch. Cunningham	no	no	no	no		fair	brn	brn	none	Ireland Lurgan
12	Self	no	Brother in law Ch. Cunningham	no	no	no	no		fair	brn	brn	none	Ireland Lurgan
13	Self	no	Brother in law Ch. Cunningham	no	no	no	no		fair	brn	brn	none	Ireland Lurgan
14	Self	no	Brother in law Ch. Cunningham	no	no	no	no		fair	brn	brn	none	Ireland Lurgan
15	Self	no	Brother in law Ch. Cunningham	no	no	no	no		fair	brn	brn	none	Ireland Lurgan
16	Self	no	Brother in law Ch. Cunningham	no	no	no	no		fair	brn	brn	none	Ireland Lurgan
17	Self	no	Brother in law Ch. Cunningham	no	no	no	no		fair	brn	brn	none	Ireland Lurgan
18	Self	no	Brother in law Ch. Cunningham	no	no	no	no		fair	brn	brn	none	Ireland Lurgan
19	Self	no	Brother in law Ch. Cunningham	no	no	no	no		fair	brn	brn	none	Ireland Lurgan
20	Self	no	Brother in law Ch. Cunningham	no	no	no	no		fair	brn	brn	none	Ireland Lurgan
21	Self	no	Brother in law Ch. Cunningham	no	no	no	no		fair	brn	brn	none	Ireland Lurgan
22	Self	no	Brother in law Ch. Cunningham	no	no	no	no		fair	brn	brn	none	Ireland Lurgan
23	Self	no	Brother in law Ch. Cunningham	no	no	no	no		fair	brn	brn	none	Ireland Lurgan
24	Self	no	Brother in law Ch. Cunningham	no	no	no	no		fair	brn	brn	none	Ireland Lurgan
25	Self	no	Brother in law Ch. Cunningham	no	no	no	no		fair	brn	brn	none	Ireland Lurgan
26	Self	no	Brother in law Ch. Cunningham	no	no	no	no		fair	brn	brn	none	Ireland Lurgan
27	Self	no	Brother in law Ch. Cunningham	no	no	no	no		fair	brn	brn	none	Ireland Lurgan
28	Self	no	Brother in law Ch. Cunningham	no	no	no	no		fair	brn	brn	none	Ireland Lurgan
29	Self	no	Brother in law Ch. Cunningham	no	no	no	no		fair	brn	brn	none	Ireland Lurgan
30	Self	no	Brother in law Ch. Cunningham	no	no	no	no		fair	brn	brn	none	Ireland Lurgan

D. E. Sullivan



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Hutchison, of the Cameronia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of October, 1915,  
at NEW-YORK  
H. G. Brice  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).  
**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**  
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.  
**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."  
**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.  
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.  
**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.  
**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.  
**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).  
**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.  
**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.  
**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.  
**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.  
**Columns 19 to 27.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. L. H. H. H., Surgeon of the **CAMERONIA**, **SAILING THEREWITH**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had twenty-nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this NEW-YORK day of 19, 19

H. E. B. B. B.  
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. CAMERONIA

sailing from GLASGOW

30 SEPT. 1916

191

ALL ALIENS, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizens.	Exemptions.								Country.	City or Town.	
1			Dornian Mary	38	F	Work		Britain				Sister Wm Dornian Stirling
2			Dornian William	35	M	Work		Britain				183 W. 1st St. Stirling
3			Mason Jeanie	28	F	Work		Britain				Brother Wm Mason
4			Galbraith Mary	27	F	Work		Britain				Sister John Galbraith
5			Raton Janet	27	F	Work		U.S.A. Phila Pa				Brother James Raton
6			Clark Ellen	27	F	Work		Scotland Gla				Brother James Clark
7			Thain Lillian E	27	F	Work		English				Ant. Mrs. E. Middleton
8			Thain William	27	M	Work		Britain				Wellington England
9			Wright Mary	26	F	Work		Scotland Buckie				Sister Mary Wright
10			Imley Margaret	49	F	Work		Abeyne				Ant. Mrs. E. Middleton
11			Brotherston Delia	30	F	Work		North Ronaldsay				Brother William
12			Brotherston William	6	M	Work		Landy				Brother William
13			Brotherston Susan	2	F	Work						Brother William
14			Robertson Margaret	31	F	Work						Brother William
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom  
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

9

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

10th October, 1916

153

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.			
State.	City or Town.	Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, society, association, or government?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if not, how much?	Yes or No.	Where?	What relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.			
1	Pa Philadelphia	Self	1910	White	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	dark	none	Westland	Mass
2	Pa Philadelphia	Self	1910	White	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	dark	none	Westland	Mass
3	Pa Philadelphia	Self	1910	White	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	dark	none	Westland	Mass
4	Pa Philadelphia	Self	1910	White	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	dark	none	Westland	Mass
5	Pa Philadelphia	Self	1910	White	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	dark	none	Westland	Mass
6	Pa Philadelphia	Self	1910	White	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	dark	none	Westland	Mass
7	Pa Philadelphia	Self	1910	White	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	dark	none	Westland	Mass
8	Pa Philadelphia	Self	1910	White	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	dark	none	Westland	Mass
9	Pa Philadelphia	Self	1910	White	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	dark	none	Westland	Mass
10	Pa Philadelphia	Self	1910	White	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	dark	none	Westland	Mass
11	Pa Philadelphia	Self	1910	White	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	dark	none	Westland	Mass
12	Pa Philadelphia	Self	1910	White	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	dark	none	Westland	Mass
13	Pa Philadelphia	Self	1910	White	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	dark	none	Westland	Mass
14	Pa Philadelphia	Self	1910	White	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	dark	none	Westland	Mass
15	Pa Philadelphia	Self	1910	White	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	dark	none	Westland	Mass
16	Pa Philadelphia	Self	1910	White	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	dark	none	Westland	Mass
17	Pa Philadelphia	Self	1910	White	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	dark	none	Westland	Mass
18	Pa Philadelphia	Self	1910	White	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	dark	none	Westland	Mass
19	Pa Philadelphia	Self	1910	White	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	dark	none	Westland	Mass
20	Pa Philadelphia	Self	1910	White	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	dark	none	Westland	Mass
21	Pa Philadelphia	Self	1910	White	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	dark	none	Westland	Mass
22	Pa Philadelphia	Self	1910	White	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	dark	none	Westland	Mass
23	Pa Philadelphia	Self	1910	White	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	dark	none	Westland	Mass
24	Pa Philadelphia	Self	1910	White	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	dark	none	Westland	Mass
25	Pa Philadelphia	Self	1910	White	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	dark	none	Westland	Mass
26	Pa Philadelphia	Self	1910	White	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	dark	none	Westland	Mass
27	Pa Philadelphia	Self	1910	White	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	dark	none	Westland	Mass
28	Pa Philadelphia	Self	1910	White	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	dark	none	Westland	Mass
29	Pa Philadelphia	Self	1910	White	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	dark	none	Westland	Mass
30	Pa Philadelphia	Self	1910	White	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	dark	none	Westland	Mass



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. H. Hulse, of the CAMERONIA, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. H. Hulse  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of 1916,  
at NEW-YORK  
H. E. Briddle  
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).  
**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.  
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by an inspection officer in the examination of alien.



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **12**

S.S. **"Cameronia"** sailing from **Liverpool**, **Sept 30<sup>th</sup> 1916**, Arriving at Port of **New York** **10 Oct. 1916** **154**

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME GIVEN NAME	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX M F S	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Blight Samuel	44 10 M	M			
2	Minnie	46 11 F	F			
3	Minnie	11 9 F	S	4 Dec 1905 Globe Arizona		
4	Little Edgar	38 8 M	S	Chester Pen. Jan 27 <sup>th</sup> 1875		
5	McBratney John B.	28 M	S		Los Angeles June 23 <sup>rd</sup> 1915	
6	Witte Fred. William	23 10 M	S	Newark N.J. Nov 9 <sup>th</sup> 1892		
7	Booth John E.	46 M	M		Lowell October 25 <sup>th</sup> 1901	
8	Hands William H.	49 11 M	M	Providence R I 13 Sept 1864		
9	Brown Emily	17 F	S	15 March 1899 Pittsburg Pa		
10	Doyle Frank	45 M	S	8 <sup>th</sup> Sept 1871 New York City		

*Insolvent L. Sonora Calif Aug 17<sup>th</sup> 1893*  
*Home Globe Arizona*  
*Spurwick Mass Home*  
*Monroe Monrovia Cal*  
*Newark N.J. 24<sup>th</sup> Hadolene Str*  
*815 Columbia Ave. Fort Wayne Ind*  
*Bloomfield N.J.*  
*41 East 11<sup>th</sup> St is brother*  
*Pittsburg Pa*  
*242 8<sup>th</sup> St New City*

10

79

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. J. Miller, M.D., Ch., Surgeon of the **CAMERONIA** SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had Twenty-nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 OCT 1916 day of NEW-YORK, 19

at

H. J. Miller  
Immigration Officer.

155

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Cameroma"

sailing from Liverpool

1st Oct 1916

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Exempt.	Resident of	Special Inquiry	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.	
1					off * Sullivan	Michael Joseph	28	M S	blggy	Yes	Irish	Ireland	Londonderry	John M. Sullivan
2					Stillman	Dorothy	23	F S	Milliner	Yes	English	U. S. A.	Detroit	Mother M. Stillman
3					John	Michael	61	M M	Traveller		Irish	New Zealand	Oakland	Son John John Monahan
4					Morrish	Emily	14-5	F S	Domestic		English	England	Scarrier	M. W. Morrish
5					Webster	Hettie	33	F M	H. wife					Father M. John Dean Whitehall
6						Harold	9	M S	Domestic					Scarrier, Cornwall
7					Wabb	Lillian	20	F S	Domestic					Grandfather
8					off * Cowell	William	58	M M	Lab. work	Yes	Irish	Ireland	London	Mother Ellen Wells
9					Manson	William	42	M M	W. driver	Yes	Scottish	Scotland	Brechin	David A. Manson
10					Armfield	Stephen	59	M M	Maker	Yes	English	England	Wilton	Wife L. J. Armfield
11					Hill	Donald	30	M S	Chauffeur				London	Wife L. Hill
12					Hager	Matthias	44	M M	Slater				London	Wife L. Hager
13					Shimizu	Buntaro	24	M S	Editor	Yes	Japanese	Japan	Havre	Father Sammie Shimizu
14					Yederra	Johann	43	M M	Performer		German	Germany	London	Wife M. Yederra
15					Williams	James	43	M S	Accountant		Irish	Ireland	Limerick	Father Robert Williams
16					Ellis	William	37	M M	Agent		English	Canada	Catville	Father George Ellis
17					Evans	Jennie Doney	29	F S	House		Welsh	Wales	Machynlleth	Wife M. Evans
18					Cashley	C. E. Sinclair	25	M S	Chemist		English	England	London	Wife M. Cashley
19					Stone	Viola	26	F S	Wife		English	U. S. A.	Bloomfield	Wife M. Stone
20					Kempsey	Mary	29	F S	Domestic		Irish	Ireland	Rathfriland	Father John Kempsey
21					Dolan	Mary	29	F S	C. Maid		Irish	Ireland	Co. Sligo	Father John Dolan
22					Keedy	Rose	24	F S	Wife		English	England	Liverpool	Wife M. Keedy
23						Thelma	11	F S	Child		English			Wife M. Keedy
24					Bookman	Hannah	15	F S	Wife		English			Wife M. Keedy
25					Duffy	Bridget	60	F M	Domestic		Irish	Ireland	Batley	Father John Duffy
26					Duffy	Pats	64	F M	Domestic		Irish	Ireland	London	Father John Duffy
27					Harris	Hamilton	50	M M	Domestic		English	England	London	Father John Harris
28					Harris	Chloe	46	F S	Child		English			Father John Harris

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York

10th October

1916

156

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Indicate future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of— Complexion, Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.							
1	Pittsburgh Pa	Self	Yes	Intended Husband & Hodge	Good	No	5	6 1/2	Med	Blue	Med	Ireland	Long				
2	Much Detroit	Self	Yes	Intended Husband & Hodge	Good	No	5	4 1/2	Fair	Brown	Blue	England	Mottingham				
3	3 Auckland	Self	Yes	Intended Husband & Hodge	Good	No	5	4 1/2	Fair	Brown	Blue	Ireland	Innis				
4	Mon Butte	Self	Yes	Intended Husband & Hodge	Good	No	5	4 1/2	Fair	Brown	Blue	England	Scorrier				
5	Chiz Bisbee	Self	Yes	Intended Husband & Hodge	Good	No	5	4 1/2	Fair	Brown	Blue	England	Scorrier				
6	Mon Centerville	Self	Yes	Intended Husband & Hodge	Good	No	5	4 1/2	Fair	Brown	Blue	England	Scorrier				
7	Mon Centerville	Self	Yes	Intended Husband & Hodge	Good	No	5	4 1/2	Fair	Brown	Blue	England	Scorrier				
8	Mon Centerville	Self	Yes	Intended Husband & Hodge	Good	No	5	4 1/2	Fair	Brown	Blue	England	Scorrier				
9	Mon Centerville	Self	Yes	Intended Husband & Hodge	Good	No	5	4 1/2	Fair	Brown	Blue	England	Scorrier				
10	Mon Centerville	Self	Yes	Intended Husband & Hodge	Good	No	5	4 1/2	Fair	Brown	Blue	England	Scorrier				
11	Mon Centerville	Self	Yes	Intended Husband & Hodge	Good	No	5	4 1/2	Fair	Brown	Blue	England	Scorrier				
12	Mon Centerville	Self	Yes	Intended Husband & Hodge	Good	No	5	4 1/2	Fair	Brown	Blue	England	Scorrier				
13	Mon Centerville	Self	Yes	Intended Husband & Hodge	Good	No	5	4 1/2	Fair	Brown	Blue	England	Scorrier				
14	Mon Centerville	Self	Yes	Intended Husband & Hodge	Good	No	5	4 1/2	Fair	Brown	Blue	England	Scorrier				
15	Mon Centerville	Self	Yes	Intended Husband & Hodge	Good	No	5	4 1/2	Fair	Brown	Blue	England	Scorrier				
16	Mon Centerville	Self	Yes	Intended Husband & Hodge	Good	No	5	4 1/2	Fair	Brown	Blue	England	Scorrier				
17	Mon Centerville	Self	Yes	Intended Husband & Hodge	Good	No	5	4 1/2	Fair	Brown	Blue	England	Scorrier				
18	Mon Centerville	Self	Yes	Intended Husband & Hodge	Good	No	5	4 1/2	Fair	Brown	Blue	England	Scorrier				
19	Mon Centerville	Self	Yes	Intended Husband & Hodge	Good	No	5	4 1/2	Fair	Brown	Blue	England	Scorrier				
20	Mon Centerville	Self	Yes	Intended Husband & Hodge	Good	No	5	4 1/2	Fair	Brown	Blue	England	Scorrier				
21	Mon Centerville	Self	Yes	Intended Husband & Hodge	Good	No	5	4 1/2	Fair	Brown	Blue	England	Scorrier				
22	Mon Centerville	Self	Yes	Intended Husband & Hodge	Good	No	5	4 1/2	Fair	Brown	Blue	England	Scorrier				
23	Mon Centerville	Self	Yes	Intended Husband & Hodge	Good	No	5	4 1/2	Fair	Brown	Blue	England	Scorrier				
24	Mon Centerville	Self	Yes	Intended Husband & Hodge	Good	No	5	4 1/2	Fair	Brown	Blue	England	Scorrier				
25	Mon Centerville	Self	Yes	Intended Husband & Hodge	Good	No	5	4 1/2	Fair	Brown	Blue	England	Scorrier				
26	Mon Centerville	Self	Yes	Intended Husband & Hodge	Good	No	5	4 1/2	Fair	Brown	Blue	England	Scorrier				
27	Mon Centerville	Self	Yes	Intended Husband & Hodge	Good	No	5	4 1/2	Fair	Brown	Blue	England	Scorrier				
28	Mon Centerville	Self	Yes	Intended Husband & Hodge	Good	No	5	4 1/2	Fair	Brown	Blue	England	Scorrier				
29	Mon Centerville	Self	Yes	Intended Husband & Hodge	Good	No	5	4 1/2	Fair	Brown	Blue	England	Scorrier				
30	Mon Centerville	Self	Yes	Intended Husband & Hodge	Good	No	5	4 1/2	Fair	Brown	Blue	England	Scorrier				



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

14

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York

10th October

1916

156

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.					29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.				
	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Year or period of years.	Where?			Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.							
1	Pittsburgh	Pa	Self	Yes	1916	Pa	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Blue	Mid	Ireland	London				
2	Detroit	Mich	Self	Yes	1916	Mich	Good	No	5	11	Dark	Blue	Mid	England	Mottingham				
3	Auckland	N.Z.	Self	Yes	1916	N.Z.	Good	No	5	11	Dark	Blue	Mid	Ireland	Innis				
4	Battle	Pa	Self	Yes	1916	Pa	Good	No	5	11	Dark	Blue	Mid	England	St. Mary				
5	Battle	Pa	Self	Yes	1916	Pa	Good	No	5	11	Dark	Blue	Mid	England	St. Mary				
6	Battle	Pa	Self	Yes	1916	Pa	Good	No	5	11	Dark	Blue	Mid	England	St. Mary				
7	Centerville	Pa	Self	Yes	1916	Pa	Good	No	5	11	Dark	Blue	Mid	England	St. Mary				
8	Full River	Pa	Self	Yes	1916	Pa	Good	No	5	11	Dark	Blue	Mid	England	St. Mary				
9	Victoria	Pa	Self	Yes	1916	Pa	Good	No	5	11	Dark	Blue	Mid	England	St. Mary				
10	Newark	Pa	Self	Yes	1916	Pa	Good	No	5	11	Dark	Blue	Mid	England	St. Mary				
11	Newark	Pa	Self	Yes	1916	Pa	Good	No	5	11	Dark	Blue	Mid	England	St. Mary				
12	Newark	Pa	Self	Yes	1916	Pa	Good	No	5	11	Dark	Blue	Mid	England	St. Mary				
13	Yokohama	Pa	Self	Yes	1916	Pa	Good	No	5	11	Dark	Blue	Mid	England	St. Mary				
14	New York	Pa	Self	Yes	1916	Pa	Good	No	5	11	Dark	Blue	Mid	England	St. Mary				
15	Boston	Pa	Self	Yes	1916	Pa	Good	No	5	11	Dark	Blue	Mid	England	St. Mary				
16	Oakville	Pa	Self	Yes	1916	Pa	Good	No	5	11	Dark	Blue	Mid	England	St. Mary				
17	Ohio	Pa	Self	Yes	1916	Pa	Good	No	5	11	Dark	Blue	Mid	England	St. Mary				
18	New York	Pa	Self	Yes	1916	Pa	Good	No	5	11	Dark	Blue	Mid	England	St. Mary				
19	Bloomfield	Pa	Self	Yes	1916	Pa	Good	No	5	11	Dark	Blue	Mid	England	St. Mary				
20	Chicago	Pa	Self	Yes	1916	Pa	Good	No	5	11	Dark	Blue	Mid	England	St. Mary				
21	New York	Pa	Self	Yes	1916	Pa	Good	No	5	11	Dark	Blue	Mid	England	St. Mary				
22	New York	Pa	Self	Yes	1916	Pa	Good	No	5	11	Dark	Blue	Mid	England	St. Mary				
23	New York	Pa	Self	Yes	1916	Pa	Good	No	5	11	Dark	Blue	Mid	England	St. Mary				
24	New York	Pa	Self	Yes	1916	Pa	Good	No	5	11	Dark	Blue	Mid	England	St. Mary				
25	New York	Pa	Self	Yes	1916	Pa	Good	No	5	11	Dark	Blue	Mid	England	St. Mary				
26	New York	Pa	Self	Yes	1916	Pa	Good	No	5	11	Dark	Blue	Mid	England	St. Mary				
27	New York	Pa	Self	Yes	1916	Pa	Good	No	5	11	Dark	Blue	Mid	England	St. Mary				
28	New York	Pa	Self	Yes	1916	Pa	Good	No	5	11	Dark	Blue	Mid	England	St. Mary				
29	New York	Pa	Self	Yes	1916	Pa	Good	No	5	11	Dark	Blue	Mid	England	St. Mary				
30	New York	Pa	Self	Yes	1916	Pa	Good	No	5	11	Dark	Blue	Mid	England	St. Mary				

H. E. B. ...



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

R. H. Hutchins 2<sup>d</sup> Officer, of the CAMERONIA, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. H. Hutchins

2<sup>d</sup> Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of NOV 1916, at NEW-YORK.

R. E. Sinclair

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 13 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



### Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Hyf. N. MacLennan, M.B. Ch.B., Surgeon of the **CAMERONIA**, **SAILING THEREWITH**, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had Twenty nine years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University,  
and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_ NEV. \_\_\_\_\_

H. E. Snider  
Immigration Officer

14-21

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



15.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Camironia" sailing from Liverpool, October 1<sup>st</sup>, 1916

(This space for use by Government officials)																		
No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS		NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	
	U. S. Citizen	Exemption	U. S. Citizen	Exemption	Family Name	Given Name					Read	Write			Country	City or Town		
1					Smith	Annie	44	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Scirling Village Peterhead	Sister M <sup>rs</sup> Aiken, Wallys Cottage, Scirling, Peterhead	
2					Shaw	Mary	21	S	Wife				Irish		Ireland	Griffith	Sister Thomas Robinson, Griffith	
3						James	3	M	Child								Grandfather	
4					Swindells	Elizabeth	44	M	Wife				English		England	Hyde	M <sup>rs</sup> Rowbottom, 21 Railway, Hyde	
5						James Edgar	14	M	Child								Gr. M <sup>rs</sup>	
6					Sabey	Florence	34	S	Wife							Bristol	Mother M <sup>rs</sup> Sabey, Lynton, Balford	
7					Walker	Edith Emma	34	S	Wife							London	Mother M <sup>rs</sup> Sabey, Lynton, Balford	
8					Ashworth	Grace	11	S	Daughter							Preston	Grandfather Henry Ashworth, Laddon St, Preston	
9					Grasemund	Arnfum	14	M	Child				Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Kristiana	Sister M <sup>rs</sup> Stephens, Terryside, South Wales	
10					Chesborough	Ethel Eliza	14	M	Child				British	English	England	Middlebrough	Mother M <sup>rs</sup> Chesborough, 11, Middlebrough	
11					Bentley	George Martin	24	M	Wife							Rockdale	Mother M <sup>rs</sup> Bentley, 309, Oldham	
12					Stewart	Thomas	18	M	Child								Uncle John Kennedy, 11, Rockdale	
13					Dalton	Archie	22	M	Child				Irish		Ireland	Bullybuckey	Mother M <sup>rs</sup> Dalton, 11, Rockdale	
14					Walsh	Catherine	21	S	Wife				Irish		Ireland	Kilfinny	Mother M <sup>rs</sup> Dalton, 11, Rockdale	
15					Tarocell	Shirley William	33	M	Child				English		U. S. A.	Brooklyn	Father Rev. Tarocell, Shaw St, Melville, R. Barnes, London S.W.	
16					Mac Burney	Agnes Jane	25	S	Wife				Irish		Ireland	Ballylig	Mother Mary A. Mac Burney, Ballylig, Broughshane, Co. Louth	
17					Wylie	Rebecca	21	S	Wife				English		England	Harrogate	Father Wm. Wylie, Harrogate, England	
18					Smith	Jane	46	M	Wife							Isle of Man	Sister M <sup>rs</sup> Smith, 12, Albert St, Ramsey	
19					Campbell	Benjamin	14	M	Child							England	Charthbury	Father M <sup>rs</sup> Campbell, 11, Charthbury, Oxford
20					Garthwaite	Bridget Jane	22	S	Wife							West. Hanley	Sister M <sup>rs</sup> Garthwaite, 11, West Hanley, Birmingham	
21						Elizabeth	11	S	Child				U. S. A.			Born		
22					Jones	Frederick J.	50	M	Wife							Wales	Cardigan	Wife M <sup>rs</sup> Jones, Greenfield, Pen-y-fach, Cardigan, Wales
23					Kienast	Frederick	18	M	Child							England	London	Father 20, Orchard Ave., Holly Park, Finchley, London N. 4
24					Moffat	Robert George	45	M	Wife							Africa	Chisamba	Rev. Wm. A. Sanders, 11, St. Angela
25					Mitchell	Herbert	35	M	Wife				British New Zealand			New Zealand	Blenheim	Wife M <sup>rs</sup> Mitchell, 11, Blenheim, New Zealand
26					Morgan	Elizabeth	19	S	Wife				British	Welsh	Wales	Machynallt	M <sup>rs</sup> A. Morgan, Abercegir, Gwynedd, N. Wales	
27					Doherty	Dominiack	54	M	Wife				Irish		Australia	Victoria	Mother M <sup>rs</sup> Doherty, 11, Port Phillip, Victoria	
28						Charlotte	50	S	Wife									John Doherty
29					Chalke	Jon. J.	24	M	Wife				Irish		America	Brooklyn	Sister M <sup>rs</sup> Chalke, 11, Kingsford, Dundonald, Belfast	
30						Genevieve	20	S	Wife				American				Leigh-on-Sea, Essex	
31						Jon	14	M	Child				Irish				John Doherty	



## List

15

10th October

1916

158

1916										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.									
Final Destination. (Estimated future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.								
1	Mass. Fall River	Yes Self	50	Brother M <sup>r</sup> James Smith 9 <sup>th</sup> M. K. H. H. C. Good	10	5	6	Dark Dark Blue	Nil	Scotland. Aberdeen									
2	N. Y. Schenectady	Yes	10	Brother M <sup>r</sup> James Smith 9 <sup>th</sup> M. K. H. H. C. Good	10	5	6	Dark Dark Blue	Nil	Scotland. Aberdeen									
3	Pa. Easton	Yes Husband	3	10	5	6	Dark Dark Blue	Nil	Scotland. Aberdeen										
4	Pa. Easton	Yes Husband	3	10	5	6	Dark Dark Blue	Nil	Scotland. Aberdeen										
5	Pa. Easton	Yes Husband	3	10	5	6	Dark Dark Blue	Nil	Scotland. Aberdeen										
6	Pa. Easton	Yes Husband	3	10	5	6	Dark Dark Blue	Nil	Scotland. Aberdeen										
7	Pa. Easton	Yes Husband	3	10	5	6	Dark Dark Blue	Nil	Scotland. Aberdeen										
8	Pa. Easton	Yes Husband	3	10	5	6	Dark Dark Blue	Nil	Scotland. Aberdeen										
9	Pa. Easton	Yes Husband	3	10	5	6	Dark Dark Blue	Nil	Scotland. Aberdeen										
10	Pa. Easton	Yes Husband	3	10	5	6	Dark Dark Blue	Nil	Scotland. Aberdeen										
11	Pa. Easton	Yes Husband	3	10	5	6	Dark Dark Blue	Nil	Scotland. Aberdeen										
12	Pa. Easton	Yes Husband	3	10	5	6	Dark Dark Blue	Nil	Scotland. Aberdeen										
13	Pa. Easton	Yes Husband	3	10	5	6	Dark Dark Blue	Nil	Scotland. Aberdeen										
14	Pa. Easton	Yes Husband	3	10	5	6	Dark Dark Blue	Nil	Scotland. Aberdeen										
15	Pa. Easton	Yes Husband	3	10	5	6	Dark Dark Blue	Nil	Scotland. Aberdeen										
16	Pa. Easton	Yes Husband	3	10	5	6	Dark Dark Blue	Nil	Scotland. Aberdeen										
17	Pa. Easton	Yes Husband	3	10	5	6	Dark Dark Blue	Nil	Scotland. Aberdeen										
18	Pa. Easton	Yes Husband	3	10	5	6	Dark Dark Blue	Nil	Scotland. Aberdeen										
19	Pa. Easton	Yes Husband	3	10	5	6	Dark Dark Blue	Nil	Scotland. Aberdeen										
20	Pa. Easton	Yes Husband	3	10	5	6	Dark Dark Blue	Nil	Scotland. Aberdeen										
21	Pa. Easton	Yes Husband	3	10	5	6	Dark Dark Blue	Nil	Scotland. Aberdeen										
22	Pa. Easton	Yes Husband	3	10	5	6	Dark Dark Blue	Nil	Scotland. Aberdeen										
23	Pa. Easton	Yes Husband	3	10	5	6	Dark Dark Blue	Nil	Scotland. Aberdeen										
24	Pa. Easton	Yes Husband	3	10	5	6	Dark Dark Blue	Nil	Scotland. Aberdeen										
25	Pa. Easton	Yes Husband	3	10	5	6	Dark Dark Blue	Nil	Scotland. Aberdeen										
26	Pa. Easton	Yes Husband	3	10	5	6	Dark Dark Blue	Nil	Scotland. Aberdeen										
27	Pa. Easton	Yes Husband	3	10	5	6	Dark Dark Blue	Nil	Scotland. Aberdeen										
28	Pa. Easton	Yes Husband	3	10	5	6	Dark Dark Blue	Nil	Scotland. Aberdeen										
29	Pa. Easton	Yes Husband	3	10	5	6	Dark Dark Blue	Nil	Scotland. Aberdeen										
30	Pa. Easton	Yes Husband	3	10	5	6	Dark Dark Blue	Nil	Scotland. Aberdeen										



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Hutchison, 2nd Officer, of the CAMERONIA, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Hutchison  
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of April, 1915,

at Liverpool  
H. S. Smith  
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Franco" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket), or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. M. M. M., Surgeon of the **CAMERCNIA**, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty-nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of 1913, 19

H. E. Snider  
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



**S. S. CAMERONIA**

**ALL ALIENS**, in whatever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

sailing from Liverpool

1<sup>st</sup> Oct

1916

(This space for use by Government officials.)																					
No. on List.		HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Calling or Occupation.		Able to—		Nationality.		Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
						Family Name.		Given Name.		Yrs. Mos.		Married or Single.		Read. Write.		(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Race or People.		Country. City or Town.	
1							Brown	Emily	35	2	Y. W.	Wife	Yes	Yes	Y.	Britann	English	England	Notttingham	M. W. Wright 24 Coop Terrace.	
2							Baumgartner	Hans	21	3	M. S.	clerk			Y.	Switzerland	German	London	M. Labhart 14 Dyerfield		
3							Bawden	Elizabeth Ann	36	-	X. S.				Y.	U. Britain	English	London	M. Labhart 14 Dyerfield		
4							Birmingham	Percy M.	35	5	M. M.	Prent			Y.	U. Britain	English	London	M. Labhart 14 Dyerfield		
5								Winfred Rachel	26	6	X. M.	Wife			Y.			London	M. Labhart 14 Dyerfield		
6								John Percy	19	9	M. S.	Child			Y.			London	M. Labhart 14 Dyerfield		
7							Brennan	Edward	31	-	M. M.	artist			Y.			Newcastle	M. Labhart 14 Dyerfield		
8								Margaret	30	-	X. M.				Y.			Newcastle	M. Labhart 14 Dyerfield		
9								George Edward	6	-	M. S.	Child	No	No	Y.			Newcastle	M. Labhart 14 Dyerfield		
10								Thomas Arthur	5	-	M. S.				Y.			Newcastle	M. Labhart 14 Dyerfield		
11								William	3	-	M. S.				Y.			Newcastle	M. Labhart 14 Dyerfield		
12								Ernest Joseph	1	-	M. S.				Y.			Newcastle	M. Labhart 14 Dyerfield		
13							Bally	George	31	4	M. S.	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Y.			Leeds	M. Labhart 14 Dyerfield		
14							Barston	Edwin Wilfred	25	1	M. S.	Pharmacist			Y.			Leeds	M. Labhart 14 Dyerfield		
15							Bulmer	Isabella	15	-	X. S.	Poultry keeper			Y.			Leeds	M. Labhart 14 Dyerfield		
16								Ellen	22	-	X. S.	Domestic			Y.			Leeds	M. Labhart 14 Dyerfield		
17							Xarthing	Henry George	32	11	M. M.	Accountant	Yes	Yes	Y.	U. Britain	English	U. S. A.	Pittsburgh	M. Labhart 14 Dyerfield	
18							Xisher	Sarah Ann	36	7	X. S.	Laundress			Y.			Leeds	M. Labhart 14 Dyerfield		
19							Xraser	John Keith	60	-	M. M.	Dancing professor			Y.			Leeds	M. Labhart 14 Dyerfield		
20								Bertha	61	-	X. M.	Wife			Y.			Leeds	M. Labhart 14 Dyerfield		
21							Kustell	Elizabeth Jane	30	-	X. S.	Domestic			Y.			Leeds	M. Labhart 14 Dyerfield		
22							McMullen	Joseph	36	-	M. M.	Salesman			Y.			Leeds	M. Labhart 14 Dyerfield		
23								Anna	34	-	X. M.	Wife			Y.			Leeds	M. Labhart 14 Dyerfield		
24								Fredrick	25	-	M. S.	Child	No	No	Y.			Leeds	M. Labhart 14 Dyerfield		
25							McCarley	Ellen	30	-	X. S.	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Y.			Leeds	M. Labhart 14 Dyerfield		
26							Moore	Hilda	35	-	X. S.	Teacher	Yes	Yes	Y.	U. Britain	English	Canada	Montreal	M. Labhart 14 Dyerfield	
27							Monahan	Catherine	31	-	X. S.	Housewife									

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom  
Collector has been requested to collect head tax

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



16

10

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. CAMERONIA

sailing from Liverpool

1st Oct

1916

ALL ALIENS, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

1												2												3												4												5												6												7												8												9												10												11												12																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.												HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.												NAME IN FULL.												Age.												Sex.												Calling or Occupation.												Able to—												Nationality.												Last Permanent Residence.												The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							
U. S. Citizens.												Diplomats.												Foreign.												Clerical.												Other.												Married or Single.												Yrs. Mos.												Yrs. Mos.												Yrs. Mos.												Yrs. Mos.												Yrs. Mos.												Yrs. Mos.												Yrs. Mos.												Yrs. Mos.												Yrs. Mos.												Yrs. Mos.												Yrs. Mos.												Yrs. Mos.												Yrs. Mos.												Yrs. Mos.												Yrs. Mos.												Yrs. Mos.												Yrs. Mos.												Yrs. Mos.												Yrs. Mos.												Yrs. Mos.												Yrs. Mos.												Yrs. Mos.												Yrs. Mos.												Yrs. Mos.												Yrs. Mos.												Yrs. Mos.												Yrs. Mos.												Yrs. Mos.												Yrs. Mos.												Yrs. Mos.												Yrs. Mos.												Yrs. Mos.												Yrs. Mos.												Yrs. Mos.												Yrs. Mos.												Yrs. Mos.												Yrs. Mos.												Yrs. Mos.												Yrs. Mos.												Yrs. Mos.												Yrs. Mos.												Yrs. Mos.												Yrs. Mos.												Yrs. Mos.												Yrs. Mos.												Yrs. Mos.												Yrs. Mos.												Yrs. Mos.												Yrs. Mos.												Yrs. Mos.												Yrs. Mos.												Yrs. Mos.												Yrs. Mos.												Yrs. Mos.												Yrs. Mos.												Yrs. Mos.												Yrs. Mos.												Yrs. Mos.												Yrs. Mos.												Yrs. Mos.												Yrs. Mos.												Yrs. Mos.												Yrs. Mos.												Yrs. Mos.												Yrs. Mos.												Yrs. Mos.												Yrs. Mos.												Yrs. Mos.												Yrs. Mos.												Yrs. Mos.												Yrs. Mos.												Yrs. Mos.												Yrs. Mos.												Yrs. Mos.												Yrs. Mos.												Yrs. Mos.												Yrs. Mos.												Yrs. Mos.												Yrs. Mos.												Yrs. Mos.												Yrs. Mos.												Yrs. Mos.												Yrs. Mos.												Yrs. Mos.												Yrs. Mos.												Yrs. Mos.												Yrs. Mos.												Yrs. Mos.												Yrs. Mos.												Yrs. Mos.												Yrs. Mos.												Yrs. Mos.												Yrs. Mos.												Yrs. Mos.												Yrs. Mos.												Yrs. Mos.												Yrs. Mos.												Yrs. Mos.												Yrs. Mos.												Yrs. Mos.												Yrs. Mos.												Yrs. Mos.												Yrs. Mos.												Yrs. Mos.												Yrs. Mos.												Yrs. Mos.												Yrs. Mos.												Yrs. Mos.												Yrs. Mos.												Yrs. Mos.												Yrs. Mos.												Yrs. Mos.												Yrs. Mos.												Yrs. Mos.												Yrs. Mos.												Yrs. Mos.												Yrs. Mos.												Yrs. Mos.												Yrs. Mos.												Yrs. Mos.												Yrs. Mos.												Yrs. Mos.												Yrs. Mos.												Yrs. Mos.												Yrs. Mos.												Yrs. Mos.												Yrs. Mos.												Yrs. Mos.												Yrs. Mos.												Yrs. Mos.												Yrs. Mos.												Yrs. Mos.												Yrs. Mos.												Yrs. Mos.												Yrs. Mos.												Yrs. Mos.												Yrs. Mos.												Yrs. Mos.												Yrs. Mos.												Yrs. Mos.												Yrs. Mos.												Yrs. Mos.												Yrs. Mos.												Yrs. Mos.												Yrs. Mos.												Yrs. Mos.												Yrs. Mos.												Yrs. Mos.												Yrs. Mos.												Yrs. Mos.												Yrs. Mos.												Yrs. Mos.												Yrs. Mos.												Yrs. Mos.												Yrs. Mos.												Yrs. Mos.												Yrs. Mos.												Yrs. Mos.												Yrs. Mos.												Yrs. Mos.												Yrs. Mos.												Yrs. Mos.												Yrs. Mos.												Yrs. Mos.												Yrs. Mos.												Yrs. Mos.												Yrs. Mos.												Yrs. Mos.												Yrs. Mos.												Yrs. Mos.												Yrs. Mos.												Yrs. Mos.												Yrs. Mos.												Yrs. Mos.												Yrs. Mos.												Yrs. Mos.												Yrs. Mos.												Yrs. Mos.												Yrs. Mos.												Yrs. Mos.												Yrs. Mos.												Yrs. Mos.												Yrs. Mos.												Yrs. Mos.												Yrs. Mos.												Yrs. Mos.												Yrs. Mos.												Yrs. Mos.												Yrs. Mos.												Yrs. Mos.												Yrs. Mos.												Yrs. Mos.												Yrs. Mos.												Yrs. Mos.												Yrs. Mos.												Yrs. Mos.												Yrs. Mos.												Yrs. Mos.												Yrs. Mos.												Yrs. Mos.												Yrs. Mos.												Yrs. Mos.												Yrs. Mos.												Yrs. Mos.												Yrs. Mos.												Yrs. Mos.												Yrs. Mos.												Yrs. Mos.												Yrs. Mos.												Yrs. Mos.												Yrs. Mos.												Yrs. Mos.												Yrs. Mos.												Yrs. Mos.												Yrs. Mos.												Yrs. Mos.												Yrs. Mos.												Yrs. Mos.												Yrs. Mos.												Yrs. Mos.												Yrs. Mos.												Yrs. Mos.												Yrs. Mos.												Yrs. Mos.												Yrs. Mos.												Yrs. Mos.												Yrs. Mos.												Yrs. Mos.												Yrs. Mos.												Yrs. Mos.												Yrs. Mos.												Yrs. Mos.												Yrs. Mos.												Yrs. Mos.												Yrs. Mos.												Yrs. Mos.												Yrs. Mos.												Yrs. Mos.												Yrs. Mos.												Yrs. Mos.												Yrs. Mos.												Yrs. Mos.												Yrs. Mos.												Yrs. Mos.												Yrs. Mos.												Yrs. Mos.												Yrs. Mos.												Yrs. Mos.												Yrs. Mos.												Yrs. Mos.												Yrs. Mos.												Yrs. Mos.												Yrs. Mos.												Yrs. Mos.												Yrs. Mos.												Yrs. Mos.												Yrs. Mos.												Yrs. Mos.												Yrs. Mos.												Yrs. Mos.												Yrs. Mos.												Yrs. Mos.												Yrs. Mos.												Yrs. Mos.												Yrs. Mos.												Yrs. Mos.												Yrs. Mos.												Yrs. Mos.												Yrs. Mos.												Yrs. Mos.												Yrs. Mos.												Yrs. Mos.												Yrs. Mos.												Yrs. Mos.												Yrs. Mos.												Yrs. Mos.												Yrs. Mos.												Yrs. Mos.												Yrs. Mos.												Yrs. Mos.												Yrs. Mos.												Yrs. Mos.												Yrs. Mos.												Yrs. Mos.												Yrs. Mos.												Yrs. Mos.												Yrs. Mos.												Yrs. Mos.												Yrs. Mos.												Yrs. Mos.												Yrs. Mos.												Yrs. Mos.												Yrs. Mos.												Yrs. Mos.												Yrs. Mos.												Yrs. Mos.												Yrs. Mos.												Yrs. Mos.												Yrs. Mos.												Yrs. Mos.												Yrs. Mos.												Yrs. Mos.												Yrs. Mos.												Yrs. Mos.												Yrs. Mos.												Yrs. Mos.												Yrs. Mos.												Yrs. Mos.												Yrs. Mos.												Yrs. Mos.												Yrs. Mos.												Yrs. Mos.												Yrs. Mos.												Yrs. Mos.												Yrs. Mos.												Yrs. Mos.												Yrs. Mos.												Yrs. Mos.												Yrs. Mos.												Yrs. Mos.												Yrs. Mos.												Yrs. Mos.												Yrs. Mos.												Yrs. Mos.												Yrs. Mos.												Yrs. Mos.												Yrs. Mos.												Yrs. Mos.												Yrs. Mos.												Yrs. Mos.												Yrs. Mos.												Yrs. Mos.												Yrs. Mos.												Yrs. Mos.												Yrs. Mos.												Yrs. Mos.												Yrs. Mos.												Yrs. Mos.												Yrs. Mos.												Yrs. Mos.												Yrs. Mos.												Yrs. Mos.												Yrs. Mos.												Yrs. Mos.												Yrs. Mos.												Yrs. Mos.												Yrs. Mos.												Yrs. Mos.												Yrs. Mos.												Yrs. Mos.												Yrs. Mos.												Yrs. Mos.												Yrs. Mos.												Yrs. Mos.												Yrs. Mos.												Yrs. Mos.												Yrs. Mos.												Yrs. Mos.												Yrs. Mos.												Yrs. Mos.												Yrs. Mos.												Yrs. Mos.												Yrs. Mos.												Yrs. Mos.												Yrs. Mos.												Yrs. Mos.												Yrs. Mos.												Yrs. Mos.												Yrs. Mos.												Yrs. Mos.												Yrs. Mos.												Yrs. Mos.												Yrs. Mos.												Yrs. Mos.												Yrs. Mos.												Yrs. Mos.												Yrs. Mos.											

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



## List

160

10<sup>th</sup> October

1916

1918										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																									
12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No.	Final Destination.	By whom	Whether ever before in the	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so,	Condition	Deformed or	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Whether having a ticket	passage paid?	Whether in possession of	Whether ever before in the	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so,	Condition	Deformed or	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Whether having a ticket	passage paid?	Whether in possession of	Whether ever before in the	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so,	Condition	Deformed or	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Whether having a ticket	passage paid?	Whether in possession of	Whether ever before in the	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so,	
on	(Intended future permanent residence.)	was	United States; and if so, when and where?	what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Health, Mental and Physical.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or Town.	to such final destination.	(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	of \$50, and if less, how much?	United States; and if so, when and where?	what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Health, Mental and Physical.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or Town.	to such final destination.	(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	of \$50, and if less, how much?	United States; and if so, when and where?	what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Health, Mental and Physical.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or Town.	to such final destination.	(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	of \$50, and if less, how much?	United States; and if so, when and where?	what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	
List.	State.	City or Town.	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	
1	Pa.	Pittsburgh	no	Self	1853	1913	30	11	York	Sam Henry Brown	44 West St. Pittsburgh Pa	Mo	Mo	Mo	Mo	Good	Mo	5	2	Fair	Grey	Grey	Nil	England	Manifield										
2	N.Y.	New York	yes	Self	1853	1913	30	11	York	Mr. Robert Kramer 462 W. 152	St. New York City	Mo	Mo	Mo	Mo	Good	Mo	5	11	Pale	Blond	Blk.	Switzerland	Sucerne											
3	Conn.	Seymour	no	Self	1853	1913	30	11	York	Friend Mr. J. Blie 23 Broad	Seymour Conn.	Mo	Mo	Mo	Mo	Good	Mo	5	1	Fair	Fair	Fair	England	Perangabul											
4	N.Y.	New York	yes	Self	1853	1913	30	11	York	Home 930 St. Nicholas Ave	New York City	Mo	Mo	Mo	Mo	Good	Mo	5	7	Fair	Fair	Fair	England	London											
5			no	Self	1853	1913	30	11	York	Home 930 St. Nicholas Ave	New York City	Mo	Mo	Mo	Mo	Good	Mo	5	7	Fair	Fair	Fair	England	London											
6			no	Self	1853	1913	30	11	York	Home 930 St. Nicholas Ave	New York City	Mo	Mo	Mo	Mo	Good	Mo	5	7	Fair	Fair	Fair	England	London											
7	Calif.	San Francisco	no	Self	1853	1913	30	11	York	Home 930 St. Nicholas Ave	New York City	Mo	Mo	Mo	Mo	Good	Mo	5	7	Fair	Fair	Fair	England	London											
8			no	Self	1853	1913	30	11	York	Home 930 St. Nicholas Ave	New York City	Mo	Mo	Mo	Mo	Good	Mo	5	7	Fair	Fair	Fair	England	London											
9			no	Self	1853	1913	30	11	York	Home 930 St. Nicholas Ave	New York City	Mo	Mo	Mo	Mo	Good	Mo	5	7	Fair	Fair	Fair	England	London											
10			no	Self	1853	1913	30	11	York	Home 930 St. Nicholas Ave	New York City	Mo	Mo	Mo	Mo	Good	Mo	5	7	Fair	Fair	Fair	England	London											
11			no	Self	1853	1913	30	11	York	Home 930 St. Nicholas Ave	New York City	Mo	Mo	Mo	Mo	Good	Mo	5	7	Fair	Fair	Fair	England	London											
12			no	Self	1853	1913	30	11	York	Home 930 St. Nicholas Ave	New York City	Mo	Mo	Mo	Mo	Good	Mo	5	7	Fair	Fair	Fair	England	London											
13	Peru.	Ms Payta	no	Self	1853	1913	30	11	York	Home 930 St. Nicholas Ave	New York City	Mo	Mo	Mo	Mo	Good	Mo	5	7	Fair	Fair	Fair	England	London											
14	Calif.	San Francisco	no	Self	1853	1913	30	11																											



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. H. Hudson, Master of the CAMERONIA, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. H. Hudson  
Master

Sworn to before me this 10 day of OCT 1913, 1913,  
at NEW YORK

J. H. S. S. S.  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm-laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Hugh H. Smellie, Surgeon of the CAMERONIA, SAILING THEREWITH (do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Cincinnati University and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 13 in number are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of October, 1916  
at NEW-YORK

H. E. [Signature]  
Immigration Officer

Oct 10-1916

Oct 11-1916

Actual  
171  
24 USG  
195

32  
19  
3  
SI  
T  
cel

Revised  
168  
24 USG  
192  
Tot

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

CAMERONIA  
S. S. CAIRN

sailing from LIVERPOOL

-1 OCT 1916 191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Crew. Merchant. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Other as to U. S. Citizens.		Family Name. Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country. City or Town.	
3049			Strong William G.	51	M	Steward		U. S. A.	English	West New York	Mother, Mrs. S. S. Strong, 22, 1st St. Clapham London
3050			Strong Charlotte	30	F	Wife		U. S. A.	English	West New York	Same as above
3051			Strong Mary	30	F	Wife		U. S. A.	English	West New York	Same as above
3052			Strong Charles	5	M	Child		U. S. A.	English	West New York	Same as above
3053			Strong Heinrich Jr.	10	M	Child		U. S. A.	English	West New York	Same as above
3054			Strong Heinrich Jr.	10	M	Child		U. S. A.	English	West New York	Same as above
3055			Strong Heinrich Jr.	10	M	Child		U. S. A.	English	West New York	Same as above
3056			Strong Heinrich Jr.	10	M	Child		U. S. A.	English	West New York	Same as above
3057			Strong Heinrich Jr.	10	M	Child		U. S. A.	English	West New York	Same as above
3058			Strong Heinrich Jr.	10	M	Child		U. S. A.	English	West New York	Same as above
3059			Strong Heinrich Jr.	10	M	Child		U. S. A.	English	West New York	Same as above
3060			Strong Heinrich Jr.	10	M	Child		U. S. A.	English	West New York	Same as above
3061			Strong Heinrich Jr.	10	M	Child		U. S. A.	English	West New York	Same as above
3062			Strong Heinrich Jr.	10	M	Child		U. S. A.	English	West New York	Same as above
3063			Strong Heinrich Jr.	10	M	Child		U. S. A.	English	West New York	Same as above
3064			Strong Heinrich Jr.	10	M	Child		U. S. A.	English	West New York	Same as above
3065			Strong Heinrich Jr.	10	M	Child		U. S. A.	English	West New York	Same as above
3066			Strong Heinrich Jr.	10	M	Child		U. S. A.	English	West New York	Same as above
3067			Strong Heinrich Jr.	10	M	Child		U. S. A.	English	West New York	Same as above
3068			Strong Heinrich Jr.	10	M	Child		U. S. A.	English	West New York	Same as above
3069			Strong Heinrich Jr.	10	M	Child		U. S. A.	English	West New York	Same as above
3070			Strong Heinrich Jr.	10	M	Child		U. S. A.	English	West New York	Same as above
3071			Strong Heinrich Jr.	10	M	Child		U. S. A.	English	West New York	Same as above
3072			Strong Heinrich Jr.	10	M	Child		U. S. A.	English	West New York	Same as above
3073			Strong Heinrich Jr.	10	M	Child		U. S. A.	English	West New York	Same as above
3074			Strong Heinrich Jr.	10	M	Child		U. S. A.	English	West New York	Same as above
3075			Strong Heinrich Jr.	10	M	Child		U. S. A.	English	West New York	Same as above
3076			Strong Heinrich Jr.	10	M	Child		U. S. A.	English	West New York	Same as above
3077			Strong Heinrich Jr.	10	M	Child		U. S. A.	English	West New York	Same as above
3078			Strong Heinrich Jr.	10	M	Child		U. S. A.	English	West New York	Same as above
3079			Strong Heinrich Jr.	10	M	Child		U. S. A.	English	West New York	Same as above
3080			Strong Heinrich Jr.	10	M	Child		U. S. A.	English	West New York	Same as above

P1057741 7-2-36  
LANZ

HEINRICH JR. - 10 m

22-86896-14/19/39 C.O. 7/30/42  
Admitted as an alien for permanent residence



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 191

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					Place of Birth.	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether excluded by reason of any other disability, provided in the United States Code.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.		
ANT ALIEN 1	N.Y. West New York	Yes	Self	1887-1911	Yes	1887-1911	No	No	No	No	No	5	11	light	fair	None	England	London	
ANT ALIEN 2	N.H. Manchester	Yes	Self	1844-1911	Yes	1844-1911	No	No	No	No	No	5	11	fair	dark	None	England	Manchester	
ANT ALIEN 3	N.Y. Brooklyn	Yes	Wife	1887-1911	Yes	1887-1911	No	No	No	No	No	5	11	light	fair	None	England	Manchester	
4	N.Y.	Yes	Wife	1887-1911	Yes	1887-1911	No	No	No	No	No	5	11	light	fair	None	England	Manchester	
5	Transf. from alien sheets.																		
6	Sheet #6 line 15																		
7	Bogeman, Gallatin Co. Montana																		
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Robert Hudson, of the CAMERONIA, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Robert Hudson  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of October, 1916,  
at NEW-YORK  
J. E. Sweeney  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 22.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

8. 8.

CAMERONIA

sailing from

Glasgow

30th September, 1916

Arriving at Port of

New York

10th Oct, 1916

163

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	MARRIED OR SINGLE			
1	Adams Jane	23	33	14 M		
2	Adams Alexander	7	14	M		
3	Adams Clara	3	14	M		
4	Threeston William	25	4	11th Sept 1890 New York ny		
5	Coll Patrick R.	55	14	M		
6	Vincent Sarah	29	14	8th Decbr 1887 New York ny		
7	Devlin Edward Eugene	37	14	M		
8	Devlin Elizabeth	37	14	M		
9	Armitage Anthony	50	14	M		
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

360038-

9th Sept 1913 Superior Court  
Lawrence Mass

Husband Alexander Adams  
39 Manchester St  
Lawrence Mass

Probate Court, Bul City Montana

58 E 70th St Chicago Ill

20th February 1899  
East Eastern District Court  
of Pennsylvania

502 Boulevard Bayonne N.Y.

10th Octbr 1892 City Court of York

466 W 33rd St New York N.Y.

Family at 510 West 51st St  
New York City

32 Cedar St Yonkers N.Y.

CP English

new name

*[Handwritten signature]*

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Hugh McMillan, Surgeon of the S.S. CAMERONIA, Sailing therefrom, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had twenty nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this  
NEW-YORK  
at

10 day of October, 1916

H. E. Guider  
Immigration Officer.

164

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



2

Form 500 B  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

CAMERONIA

sailing from

Glasgow 30<sup>th</sup> September

1916

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
			Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.	
1	ADMITTED		McLavin	Janet	50	f	Nurse.	yes	yes	British-Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Husband Thomas McLavin 244 Cumberland St Glasgow.
2	ADMITTED		McLavin	Donald	41	m	mil	yes	yes	British-Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	father.
3	ADMITTED		Fwyford	Mary	50	f	mil	yes	yes	British-Scotch	Ireland	Belfast	Cousin Mrs. Walker 20 Burnham St Belfast.
4	ADMITTED		Raukin	Mary	29	f	Reeler	yes	yes	British-Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Cousin Mrs. Walker 20 Burnham St Belfast.
5	ADMITTED		Raukin	Elizabeth	10	f	mil	yes	yes	British-Irish	Ireland	Belfast	friend Mrs. Frances Finnegan 32 Langside Road Glasgow
6	ADMITTED		Raukin	Mary	5	f	mil	no	no	British-Irish	Ireland	Belfast	friend Mrs. Frances Finnegan 32 Langside Road Glasgow
7	ADMITTED		Murray	Elizabeth	48	f	mil	yes	yes	British-Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	friend Mrs. Frances Finnegan 32 Langside Road Glasgow
8	ADMITTED		Murray	Eugene	10	m	mil	yes	yes	British-Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	friend Mrs. Frances Finnegan 32 Langside Road Glasgow
9	ADMITTED		Murray	Peter	8	m	mil	yes	yes	British-Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	friend Mrs. Frances Finnegan 32 Langside Road Glasgow
10	ADMITTED		Murray	Edmund	6	m	mil	no	no	British-Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	friend Mrs. Frances Finnegan 32 Langside Road Glasgow
11			Heron	Nellie	21	f	mil	yes	yes	British-Irish	Ireland	Belfast	friend Mrs. Frances Finnegan 32 Langside Road Glasgow
12			Wilson	Mary	37	f	mil	yes	yes	British-Scotch	Scotland	New Stewarton	friend Mrs. Frances Finnegan 32 Langside Road Glasgow
13			Wilson	James	11	m	mil	yes	yes	British-Scotch	Scotland	New Stewarton	friend Mrs. Frances Finnegan 32 Langside Road Glasgow
14			Wilson	Martha	9	f	mil	yes	yes	British-Scotch	Scotland	New Stewarton	friend Mrs. Frances Finnegan 32 Langside Road Glasgow
15			Wilson	Isabella	7	f	mil	yes	yes	British-Scotch	Scotland	New Stewarton	friend Mrs. Frances Finnegan 32 Langside Road Glasgow
16			Wilson	Margaret	4	f	mil	no	no	British-Scotch	Scotland	New Stewarton	friend Mrs. Frances Finnegan 32 Langside Road Glasgow
17			Breman	Margaret D	20	f	mil	yes	yes	British-Scotch	Scotland	Blairgowrie	friend Mrs. Frances Finnegan 32 Langside Road Glasgow
18			Brown	Catherine	20	f	mil	yes	yes	British-Scotch	Scotland	Camelon	friend Mrs. Frances Finnegan 32 Langside Road Glasgow
19			Brown	John	13	m	mil	yes	yes	British-Scotch	Scotland	Camelon	friend Mrs. Frances Finnegan 32 Langside Road Glasgow
20			Brown	William	11	m	mil	yes	yes	British-Scotch	Scotland	Camelon	friend Mrs. Frances Finnegan 32 Langside Road Glasgow
21			Brown	Francis	8	m	mil	yes	yes	British-Scotch	Scotland	Camelon	friend Mrs. Frances Finnegan 32 Langside Road Glasgow
22			Brown	Charles	3	m	mil	no	no	British-Scotch	Scotland	Camelon	friend Mrs. Frances Finnegan 32 Langside Road Glasgow
23			Gallacher	Mary	44	f	mil	yes	yes	British-Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	friend Mrs. Frances Finnegan 32 Langside Road Glasgow
24			Gallacher	David	16	m	mil	yes	yes	British-Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	friend Mrs. Frances Finnegan 32 Langside Road Glasgow
25			Gallacher	Francis	10	m	mil	yes	yes	British-Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	friend Mrs. Frances Finnegan 32 Langside Road Glasgow
26			Gallacher	Mary	9	f	mil	yes	yes	British-Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	friend Mrs. Frances Finnegan 32 Langside Road Glasgow
27			Murray	Jimmy	26	m	mil	yes	yes	British-Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	friend Mrs. Frances Finnegan 32 Langside Road Glasgow
28			McGloomy	Rose	39	f	mil	yes	yes	British-Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	friend Mrs. Frances Finnegan 32 Langside Road Glasgow
29			Tully	Ann	28	f	mil	yes	yes	British-Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	friend Mrs. Frances Finnegan 32 Langside Road Glasgow
30			Tully	Molly	6	f	mil	no	no	British-Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	friend Mrs. Frances Finnegan 32 Langside Road Glasgow

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-211



2

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. CAMERONIA

sailing from Glasgow 30<sup>th</sup> September, 1916

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
			Family Name.	Given Name.								
1			Melvin	Janet	50	f	Nurse	yes yes	British Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Husband Thomas Melvin	244 Cumberland St Glasgow.
2			Melvin	Donald	41	m	mil	yes yes	British Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	father.	Glasgow.
3			Twyford	Mary	50	f	domestic	yes yes	British Scotch	Ireland Belfast	Cousin Mrs Walker	20 Dunham St Belfast
4			Raukin	Mary	29	f	Reeler	yes yes	British Irish	Ireland Belfast	Cousin Mrs Walker	20 Dunham St Belfast
5			Raukin	Elizabeth	10	f	mil	yes yes	British Irish	Ireland Belfast		Belfast.
6			Raukin	Mary	5	f	mil	no no	British Irish	Ireland Belfast		Belfast.
7			Murray	Elizabeth	48	f	domestic	yes yes	British Irish	Scotland Glasgow	friend Mrs Frances Finnegan	32 Langside Road Glasgow
8			Murray	Eugene	10	m	mil	yes yes	British Irish	Scotland Glasgow		Glasgow
9			Murray	Peter	8	m	mil	yes yes	British Irish	Scotland Glasgow		Glasgow
10			Murray	Edmund	6	m	mil	no no	British Irish	Scotland Glasgow		Glasgow
11			Heron	Nellie	21	f	domestic	yes yes	British Irish	Ireland Belfast	father	Belfast
12			Wilson	Mary	37	f	domestic	yes yes	British Scotch	Scotland Newcastle	mother Martha Simpson	35 Calder St
13			Wilson	James	11	m	mil	yes yes	British Scotch	Scotland Newcastle	grandmother	Wetherwell
14			Wilson	Martha	9	f	mil	yes yes	British Scotch	Scotland Newcastle	grandmother	Wetherwell
15			Wilson	Isabella	7	f	mil	yes yes	British Scotch	Scotland Newcastle	grandmother	Wetherwell
16			Wilson	Margaret	4	f	mil	no no	British Scotch	Scotland Newcastle	grandmother	Wetherwell
17			Breunan	Margaret D	20	f	domestic	yes yes	British Scotch	Scotland Paisley	Uncle Alexander Duncan	Shore St. Paisley
18			Brown	Catherine	30	f	domestic	yes yes	British Scotch	Scotland Camelon	father John Stevenson	87 Main St Falkirk
19			Brown	John	13	m	mil	yes yes	British Scotch	Scotland Camelon	father	Falkirk
20			Brown	William	11	m	mil	yes yes	British Scotch	Scotland Camelon	father	Falkirk
21			Brown	Francis	8	m	mil	yes yes	British Scotch	Scotland Camelon	father	Falkirk
22			Brown	Charles	3	m	mil	no no	British Scotch	Scotland Camelon	father	Falkirk
23			Gallagher	Mary	44	f	domestic	yes yes	British Irish	Scotland Glasgow	Son John B. Gallagher	
24			Gallagher	Daniel	16	m	engineer	yes yes	British Irish	Scotland Glasgow	Brother P. McFadden	West Hill Glasgow
25			Gallagher	Francis	10	m	mil	yes yes	British Irish	Scotland Glasgow	Brother	Falkirk
26			Gallagher	Mary	9	f	mil	yes yes	British Irish	Scotland Glasgow	Brother	Falkirk
27			Murray	Jimmy	26	f	domestic	yes yes	British Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	father New Donaldson	West Hill Port 201
28			McDonnell	Rose	39	f	domestic	yes yes	British Irish	Scotland Glasgow	husband Hugh McDonnell	West Hill Glasgow
29			Tully	Annie	28	f	domestic	yes yes	British Scotch	Scotland Dundee	mother Mrs Whitlill	61 Hill St Dundee
30			Tully	Molly	6	f	mil	no no	British Scotch	Scotland Dundee	mother	Dundee

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

165

Arriving at Port of *New York*

1916

1916

No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.			Yes or No.	Year or period of stay.	Where?					Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Wash Spokane	yes	Self	25	no			Daughter Mr. Kathleen Aldershan	no	no	no	good	no	5	5 1/2	fresh brown blue	none	Scotland Edinburgh
2	Wash Spokane	yes	Mother	no				Sister 1817 Heras Ave Wash Spokane	no	no	no	good	no			dark fair blue	none	Scotland Glasgow
3	NY Paterson	yes	Daughter	25	no			Daughter Mrs. Campbell 1107 Madison Ave	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Pale grey grey	none	Ireland Belfast
4	NY Paterson	yes	Self	25	no			Husband John Rankin	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark black blue	none	Ireland Belfast
5	NY Paterson	yes	Mother	no				father 1107 Madison Ave	no	no	no	good	no			fresh brown blue	none	Ireland Belfast
6	NY Paterson	yes	Mother	no				father Paterson NY	no	no	no	good	no			Pale fair blue	none	Ireland Belfast
7	NY Long Island	yes	Brother	25	no			Brother Patrick O'Neill 126 Vernon Ave	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark brown black	none	Ireland Ballybay
8	NY Long Island	yes	Uncle	no				Uncle Ravenswood	no	no	no	good	no				none	Scotland Glasgow
9	NY Long Island	yes	Uncle	no				Uncle Long Island City	no	no	no	good	no				none	Scotland Glasgow
10	NY Long Island	yes	Georgie	25	no			Aunt Mrs. Joseph Dolbec 54 Orchard St	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh brown blue	none	Ireland Belfast
11	Mass Orchard	yes	Aunt	25	no			Husband John Wilson	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark brown grey	none	Scotland New Stevenston
12	Pa Butler	yes	PHS	50	no			father C. Mrs. McLaughlin	no	no	no	good	no			fair fair blue	none	Scotland N Stevenston
13	Pa Butler	yes		7	no			father Pellas St	no	no	no	good	no			dark black black	none	Scotland N Stevenston
14	Pa Butler	yes		no				father Butler Pa	no	no	no	good	no			fair brown brown	none	Scotland N Stevenston
15	Pa Butler	yes		no				father	no	no	no	good	no			dark brown blue	none	Scotland N Stevenston
16	Pa Butler	yes		no				Mother Mrs. Brauman 1725 34th Street	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair brown grey	none	Scotland St Monans
17	Mich Ann Arbor	yes	Self	25	no			Husband William Brauman	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Pale brown blue	none	Scotland Falkirk
18	NY Dover	yes	Self	50	no			father C. Jenkins	no	no	no	good	no				none	Scotland Falkirk
19	NY Dover	yes	Mother	no				father 37 King St	no	no	no	good	no				none	Scotland Falkirk
20	NY Dover	yes	Mother	no				father Dover NY	no	no	no	good	no				none	Scotland Falkirk
21	NY Dover	yes	Mother	no				father	no	no	no	good	no				none	Scotland Falkirk
22	NY Dover	yes	Mother	no				Husband Daniel	no	no	no	good	no				none	Scotland Falkirk
23	Pa Philadelphia	yes	Self	25	no			father Gallagher	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark brown blue	none	Ireland Belfast
24	Pa Philadelphia	yes	Mother	no				father 109 So Watkins St	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair brown brown	none	Scotland Glasgow
25	Pa Philadelphia	yes	Mother	no				father So Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no			fair fair blue	none	Scotland Glasgow
26	Pa Philadelphia	yes	Mother	no				father	no	no	no	good	no			fair fair blue	none	Scotland Glasgow
27	W Va Grafton	yes	Self	25	no			Husband George	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Pale dark grey	none	Scotland Portree
28	NY Kearny	yes	Self	25	no			Sister Mrs. P. P. 100 1/2 Ave	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	dark black blue	none	Ireland Belfast
29	NY Brooklyn	yes	Self	25	no			Husband John Fuly	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fresh dark brown	none	Scotland Dundee
30	NY Brooklyn	yes	Mother	no				father 23 E 32 St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	good	no				none	Scotland Dundee

Vg Mairitorn, July 18 to 22 only, Oct 21, 1916



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Robert Hutchison, 2nd Officer, of the S.S. CAMERONIA, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, for the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of October, 1916,

at H. E. Bruden  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$10; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Hugh McQuillan, Surgeon of the U.S. CAMERONIA, Sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had Twenty-one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of October, 1911  
at NEW-YORK

H. E. Sullivan  
Immigration Officer.

166

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



Brutek  
Belgiens

11-

S. S. CAMERONIA

sailing from Glasgow 30<sup>th</sup> September

1916

14—21



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

3

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

167

1916

No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.				
	State.	City or Town.										Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.			
1	Ohio	Staubenville	Husband	50	no	Husband David Kerr father 1010 Lincoln Ave	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	grey	none	Scotland	Holytown
2	Ohio	Staubenville	father	no	no	father Staubenville	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	none	Scotland	Holytown
3	Ohio	Staubenville	father	no	no	father Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	none	Scotland	Holytown
4	Ohio	Staubenville	father	no	no	father Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	none	Scotland	Holytown
5	Md	Baltimore	Self	25	no	Mother Jennie Milpote 337 E. North Ave	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Pale brown	brown	none	Scotland	Stenhouse	
6	Md	Baltimore	Sister	no	no	Mother Baltimore Md	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fresh	fair	blue	none	England	Darlington
7	Mass	Boston	Self	25	no	Brother Robert Daly 146 Bunkerhill Charleston	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	fair	grey	none	Scotland	Kuthe glen
8	NY	New York	Self	25	no	Husband Leon Baltazar Boston Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fresh	dark	brown	none	Belgium	Antwerp
9	NY	New York	no	no	no	father Chief Engineer	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fresh	dark	black	none	Belgium	Antwerp
10	NY	New York	no	no	no	father American Co	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fresh	dark	black	none	Belgium	Antwerp
11	NY	New York	no	no	no	father Petroleum Co	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fresh	dark	black	none	Belgium	Antwerp
12	NY	New York	no	no	no	father New York	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fresh	dark	black	none	Belgium	Antwerp
13	NY	New York	no	no	no	father New York	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fresh	dark	black	none	Belgium	Antwerp
14	NY	New York	no	no	no	father New York	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fresh	dark	black	none	Belgium	Antwerp
15	NY	New York	no	no	no	father New York	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fresh	dark	black	none	Belgium	Antwerp
16	NY	New York	no	no	no	father New York	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fresh	dark	black	none	Belgium	Antwerp
17	NY	New York	no	no	no	father New York	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fresh	dark	black	none	Belgium	Antwerp
18	NY	New York	no	no	no	father New York	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fresh	dark	black	none	Belgium	Antwerp
19	NY	New York	no	no	no	father New York	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fresh	dark	black	none	Belgium	Antwerp
20	NY	New York	no	no	no	father New York	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fresh	dark	black	none	Belgium	Antwerp
21	NY	New York	no	no	no	father New York	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fresh	dark	black	none	Belgium	Antwerp
22	NY	New York	no	no	no	father New York	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fresh	dark	black	none	Belgium	Antwerp
23	NY	New York	no	no	no	father New York	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fresh	dark	black	none	Belgium	Antwerp
24	NY	New York	no	no	no	father New York	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fresh	dark	black	none	Belgium	Antwerp
25	NY	New York	no	no	no	father New York	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fresh	dark	black	none	Belgium	Antwerp
26	NY	New York	no	no	no	father New York	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fresh	dark	black	none	Belgium	Antwerp
27	NY	New York	no	no	no	father New York	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fresh	dark	black	none	Belgium	Antwerp
28	NY	New York	no	no	no	father New York	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fresh	dark	black	none	Belgium	Antwerp
29	NY	New York	no	no	no	father New York	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fresh	dark	black	none	Belgium	Antwerp
30	NY	New York	no	no	no	father New York	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fresh	dark	black	none	Belgium	Antwerp
31	NY	New York	no	no	no	father New York	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fresh	dark	black	none	Belgium	Antwerp
32	NY	New York	no	no	no	father New York	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fresh	dark	black	none	Belgium	Antwerp
33	NY	New York	no	no	no	father New York	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fresh	dark	black	none	Belgium	Antwerp
34	NY	New York	no	no	no	father New York	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fresh	dark	black	none	Belgium	Antwerp
35	NY	New York	no	no	no	father New York	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fresh	dark	black	none	Belgium	Antwerp
36	NY	New York	no	no	no	father New York	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fresh	dark	black	none	Belgium	Antwerp
37	NY	New York	no	no	no	father New York	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fresh	dark	black	none	Belgium	Antwerp
38	NY	New York	no	no	no	father New York	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fresh	dark	black	none	Belgium	Antwerp
39	NY	New York	no	no	no	father New York	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fresh	dark	black	none	Belgium	Antwerp
40	NY	New York	no	no	no	father New York	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fresh	dark	black	none	Belgium	Antwerp
41	NY	New York	no	no	no	father New York	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fresh	dark	black	none	Belgium	Antwerp
42	NY	New York	no	no	no	father New York	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fresh	dark	black	none	Belgium	Antwerp
43	NY	New York	no	no	no	father New York	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fresh	dark	black	none	Belgium	Antwerp
44	NY	New York	no	no	no	father New York	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fresh	dark	black	none	Belgium	Antwerp
45	NY	New York	no	no	no	father New York	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fresh	dark	black	none	Belgium	Antwerp
46	NY	New York	no	no	no	father New York	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fresh	dark	black	none	Belgium	Antwerp
47	NY	New York	no	no	no	father New York	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fresh	dark	black	none	Belgium	Antwerp
48	NY	New York	no	no	no	father New York	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fresh	dark	black	none	Belgium	Antwerp
49	NY	New York	no	no	no	father New York	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fresh	dark	black	none	Belgium	Antwerp
50	NY	New York	no	no	no	father New York	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fresh	dark	black	none	Belgium	Antwerp
51	NY	New York	no	no	no	father New York	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fresh	dark	black	none	Belgium	Antwerp
52	NY	New York	no	no	no	father New York	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fresh	dark	black	none	Belgium	Antwerp
53	NY	New York	no	no	no	father New York	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fresh	dark	black	none	Belgium	Antwerp
54	NY	New York	no	no	no	father New York	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fresh	dark	black	none	Belgium	Antwerp
55	NY	New York	no	no	no	father New York	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fresh	dark	black	none	Belgium	Antwerp
56	NY	New York	no	no	no	father New York	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fresh	dark	black	none	Belgium	Antwerp
57	NY	New York	no	no	no	father New York	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fresh	dark	black	none	Belgium	Antwerp
58	NY	New York	no	no	no	father New York	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fresh	dark	black	none	Belgium	Antwerp
59	NY	New York	no	no	no	father New York	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fresh	dark	black	none	Belgium	Antwerp
60	NY	New York	no	no	no	father New York	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fresh	dark	black	none	Belgium	Antwerp
61	NY	New York	no	no	no	father New York	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fresh	dark	black	none	Belgium	Antwerp
62	NY	New York	no	no	no	father New York	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fresh	dark	black	none	Belgium	Antwerp
63	NY	New York	no	no	no	father New York	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fresh	dark	black	none	Belgium	Antwerp
64	NY	New York	no	no	no	father New York	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fresh	dark	black	none	Belgium	Antwerp
65	NY	New York	no	no	no	father New York	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fresh	dark	black	none	Belgium	Antwerp
66	NY	New York	no	no	no	father New York	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fresh	dark	black	none	Belgium	Antwerp
67	NY	New York	no	no	no	father New York	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fresh	dark	black	none	Belgium	Antwerp
68	NY	New York	no	no	no	father New York	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fresh	dark	black	none	Belgium	Antwerp
69	NY	New York	no	no	no	father New York	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fresh	dark	black	none	Belgium	Antwerp
70	NY	New York	no	no	no	father New York	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fresh	dark	black	none	Belgium	Antwerp
71	NY	New York	no	no	no	father New York	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fresh	dark	black	none	Belgium	Antwerp
72	NY	New York	no	no	no	father New York	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fresh	dark	black	none	Belgium	Antwerp
73	NY	New York	no	no	no	father New York	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fresh	dark	black	none	Belgium	Antwerp
74	NY	New York	no	no	no	father New York	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fresh	dark	black	none	Belgium	Antwerp
75	NY	New York	no	no	no	father New York	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fresh	dark	black	none	Belgium	Antwerp
76	NY	New York	no	no	no	father New York	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fresh	dark	black	none	Belgium	Antwerp
77	NY	New York	no	no	no	father New York	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fresh					



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robt. Hutchison, 2<sup>nd</sup> Officer of the U.S. CAMERONIA, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Robt. Hutchison  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of October, 1916,  
at NEW YORK  
H. E. Sullivan  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Hugh M. Smalley, Surgeon of the Cameronia, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had twenty nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

168

Sworn to before me this

10 day of October, 1916

at NEW YORK

H. E. Smalley  
Immigration Officer.

11-1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



4

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Cameronia* sailing from *Glasgow* 30<sup>th</sup> September, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Abile to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Place or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Houston Ellen	28	F	Servant	Y. Y.	British Irish	Ireland Killygordon	Mother Kate Houston	NY Brooklyn	
2	Houston Kate	25	F	Servant	Y. Y.	British Irish	Ireland Killygordon	Coledunon Killygordon	NY Brooklyn	
3	Gallagher Bridget	21	F	Servant	Y. Y.	British Irish	Ireland Dunsany	Father Mannus Gallagher	NY Brooklyn	
4	McBrearty Bridget	20	F	Servant	Y. Y.	British Irish	Ireland Killygordon	Father Michael McBrearty	NY Brooklyn	
5	Haggerty Kate	25	F	Servant	Y. Y.	British Irish	Ireland Killygordon	Father John Haggerty	NY Brooklyn	
6	McGinley Katherine	22	F	Servant	Y. Y.	British Irish	Ireland Killygordon	Father James McGinley	NY Brooklyn	
7	Gallagher Minnie	22	F	Servant	Y. Y.	British Irish	Ireland Killygordon	Father John Gallagher	NY Brooklyn	
8	Hegarty Mary	21	F	Servant	Y. Y.	British Irish	Ireland Killygordon	Father John Hegarty	NY Brooklyn	
9	Gallagher Sarah	22	F	Servant	Y. Y.	British Irish	Ireland Killygordon	Father John Gallagher	NY Brooklyn	
10	McBosker Sarah	18	F	Servant	Y. Y.	British Irish	Ireland Killygordon	Father John McBosker	NY Brooklyn	
11	Duggan Bridget	22	F	Servant	Y. Y.	British Irish	Ireland Killygordon	Father John Duggan	NY Brooklyn	
12	Gallagher Mary	22	F	Servant	Y. Y.	British Irish	Ireland Killygordon	Father John Gallagher	NY Brooklyn	
13	Peacock Matilda	18	F	Servant	Y. Y.	British Irish	Ireland Killygordon	Father John Peacock	NY Brooklyn	
14	Campbell Mary	19	F	Servant	Y. Y.	British Irish	Ireland Killygordon	Father John Campbell	NY Brooklyn	
15	McShane Bridget	40	F	Servant	Y. Y.	British Irish	Ireland Killygordon	Father John McShane	NY Brooklyn	
16	McGowan John	44	M	Servant	Y. Y.	British Irish	Ireland Killygordon	Father John McGowan	NY Brooklyn	
17	McGonigle Sarah	23	F	Servant	Y. Y.	British Irish	Ireland Killygordon	Father John McGonigle	NY Brooklyn	
18	McGonigle Sarah	22	F	Servant	Y. Y.	British Irish	Ireland Killygordon	Father John McGonigle	NY Brooklyn	
19	McBoskey Maggie	24	F	Servant	Y. Y.	British Irish	Ireland Killygordon	Father John McBoskey	NY Brooklyn	
20	McBoskey Mary	22	F	Servant	Y. Y.	British Irish	Ireland Killygordon	Father John McBoskey	NY Brooklyn	
21	Sweeney Lizzie	28	F	Servant	Y. Y.	British Irish	Ireland Killygordon	Father John Sweeney	NY Brooklyn	
22	McHugh Delia	20	F	Servant	Y. Y.	British Irish	Ireland Killygordon	Father John McHugh	NY Brooklyn	
23	Harrison Bridget	22	F	Servant	Y. Y.	British Irish	Ireland Killygordon	Father John Harrison	NY Brooklyn	
24	Rodgers Mary	17	F	Servant	Y. Y.	British Irish	Ireland Killygordon	Father John Rodgers	NY Brooklyn	
25	McShane Nora	17	F	Servant	Y. Y.	British Irish	Ireland Killygordon	Father John McShane	NY Brooklyn	
26	Lambert Christina	19	F	Servant	Y. Y.	British Irish	Ireland Killygordon	Father John Lambert	NY Brooklyn	
27	McFadden Julia	55	F	Servant	Y. Y.	British Irish	Ireland Killygordon	Father John McFadden	NY Brooklyn	

85

V

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.



4

Form 500-2  
Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Cameronia* sailing from *Glasgow* 30<sup>th</sup> September, 1916

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Houston	Ellen	28	✓	Servant	Y. Y.	British Irish		Ireland Killygordon	Mother Kate Houston	N.Y. Brooklyn
2	Houston	Blair	25	✓	Servant	Y. Y.	British Irish		Ireland Killygordon	Colindale Killygordon	N.Y. Brooklyn
3	Gallagher	Bridget	21	✓	Servant	Y. Y.	British Irish		Ireland Dunfanaghy	Father Manus Gallagher	Pa. Phila.
4	McBrearty	Bridget	20	✓	Servant	Y. Y.	British Irish		Ireland Killygordon	Father Michael McBrearty	N.Y. Long Island
5	Haggerty	Kate	25	✓	Servant	Y. Y.	British Irish		Ireland Killygordon	Father John Haggerty	N.Y. Long Island
6	McGinley	Katherine	22	✓	Servant	Y. Y.	British Irish		Ireland Dunfanaghy	Father James McGinley	Pa. Phila.
7	Gallagher	Minnie	22	✓	Servant	Y. Y.	British Irish		Ireland Killygordon	Mother Kate Gallagher	Pa. Phila.
8	Hegarty	Mary	21	✓	Servant	Y. Y.	British Irish		Ireland Killygordon	Father Frank Hegarty	Pa. Phila.
9	Gallagher	Sarah	22	✓	Servant	Y. Y.	British Irish		Ireland Killygordon	Father James Gallagher	Pa. Phila.
10	McBorker	Sarah	18	✓	Servant	Y. Y.	British Irish		Ireland Killygordon	Father James McBorker	N.Y. Long Island
11	Duggan	Bridget	22	✓	Servant	Y. Y.	British Irish		Ireland Killygordon	Father James Duggan	Pa. Phila.
12	Gallagher	Mary	22	✓	Servant	Y. Y.	British Irish		Ireland Killygordon	Father James Gallagher	Pa. Phila.
13	Peacock	Matilda	18	✓	Servant	Y. Y.	British Irish		Ireland Killygordon	Mother Kate Peacock	Pa. Phila.
14	Campbell	Mary	19	✓	Servant	Y. Y.	British Irish		Ireland Killygordon	Father James Campbell	Pa. Phila.
15	McShane	Bridget	40	✓	Servant	Y. Y.	British Irish		Ireland Killygordon	Father James McShane	Pa. Phila.
16	McGowan	John	44	✓	Servant	Y. Y.	British Irish		Ireland Killygordon	Father James McGowan	Pa. Phila.
17	McGonigle	Sarah	23	✓	Servant	Y. Y.	British Irish		Ireland Killygordon	Father James McGonigle	Pa. Phila.
18	McGonigle	Sarah	23	✓	Servant	Y. Y.	British Irish		Ireland Killygordon	Father James McGonigle	Pa. Phila.
19	McGonigle	Sarah	23	✓	Servant	Y. Y.	British Irish		Ireland Killygordon	Father James McGonigle	Pa. Phila.
20	McGonigle	Sarah	23	✓	Servant	Y. Y.	British Irish		Ireland Killygordon	Father James McGonigle	Pa. Phila.
21	McGonigle	Sarah	23	✓	Servant	Y. Y.	British Irish		Ireland Killygordon	Father James McGonigle	Pa. Phila.
22	McGonigle	Sarah	23	✓	Servant	Y. Y.	British Irish		Ireland Killygordon	Father James McGonigle	Pa. Phila.
23	McGonigle	Sarah	23	✓	Servant	Y. Y.	British Irish		Ireland Killygordon	Father James McGonigle	Pa. Phila.
24	McGonigle	Sarah	23	✓	Servant	Y. Y.	British Irish		Ireland Killygordon	Father James McGonigle	Pa. Phila.
25	McGonigle	Sarah	23	✓	Servant	Y. Y.	British Irish		Ireland Killygordon	Father James McGonigle	Pa. Phila.
26	McGonigle	Sarah	23	✓	Servant	Y. Y.	British Irish		Ireland Killygordon	Father James McGonigle	Pa. Phila.
27	McGonigle	Sarah	23	✓	Servant	Y. Y.	British Irish		Ireland Killygordon	Father James McGonigle	Pa. Phila.
28	McGonigle	Sarah	23	✓	Servant	Y. Y.	British Irish		Ireland Killygordon	Father James McGonigle	Pa. Phila.
29	McGonigle	Sarah	23	✓	Servant	Y. Y.	British Irish		Ireland Killygordon	Father James McGonigle	Pa. Phila.
30	McGonigle	Sarah	23	✓	Servant	Y. Y.	British Irish		Ireland Killygordon	Father James McGonigle	Pa. Phila.

87

25

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

19 OCT 1915

19

169

1										2										3										4										5										6										7										8										9										10										11										12										13										14										15										16										17										18										19										20										21										22										23										24										25										26										27										28										29										30										31										32										33										34										35										36										37										38										39										40										41										42										43										44										45										46										47										48										49										50										51										52										53										54										55										56										57										58										59										60										61										62										63										64										65										66										67										68										69										70										71										72										73										74										75										76										77										78										79										80										81										82										83										84										85										86										87										88										89										90										91										92										93										94										95										96										97										98										99										100									
1										2										3										4										5										6										7										8										9										10										11										12										13										14										15										16										17										18										19										20										21										22										23										24										25										26										27										28										29										30										31										32										33										34										35										36										37										38										39										40										41										42										43										44										45										46										47										48										49										50										51										52										53										54										55										56										57										58										59										60										61										62										63										64										65										66										67										68										69										70										71										72										73										74										75										76										77										78										79										80										81										82										83										84										85										86										87										88										89										90										91										92										93										94										95										96										97										98										99										100									
1										2										3										4										5										6										7										8										9										10										11										12										13										14										15										16										17										18										19										20										21										22										23										24										25										26										27										28										29										30										31										32										33										34										35										36										37										38										39										40										41										42										43										44										45										46										47										48										49										50										51										52										53										54										55										56										57										58										59										60										61										62										63										64										65										66										67										68										69										70										71										72										73										74										75										76										77										78										79										80										81										82										83										84										85										86										87										88										89										90										91										92										93										94										95										96										97										98										99										100									
1										2										3										4										5										6										7										8										9										10										11										12										13										14										15										16										17										18										19										20										21										22										23										24										25										26										27										28										29										30										31										32										33										34										35										36										37										38										39										40										41										42										43										44										45										46										47										48										49										50										51										52										53										54										55										56										57										58										59										60										61										62										63										64										65										66										67										68										69										70										71										72										73										74										75										76										77										78										79										80										81										82										83										84										85										86										87										88										89										90										91										92										93										94										95										96										97										98										99										100									
1										2										3										4										5										6										7										8										9										10										11										12										13										14										15										16										17										18										19										20										21										22										23										24										25										26										27										28										29										30										31										32										33										34										35										36										37										38										39										40										41										42										43										44										45										46										47										48										49										50										51										52										53										54										55										56										57										58										59										60										61										62										63										64										65										66										67										68										69										70										71										72										73										74										75										76										77										78										79										80										81										82										83										84										85										86										87										88										89										90										91										92										93										94										95										96										97										98										99										100									
1										2										3										4										5										6										7										8										9										10										11										12										13										14										15										16										17										18										19										20										21										22										23										24										25										26										27										28										29										30										31										32										33										34										35										36										37										38										39										40										41										42										43										44										45										46										47										48										49										50										51										52										53										54										55										56										57										58										59										60										61										62										63										64										65										66										67										68										69										70										71										72										73										74										75										76										77										78										79										80										81										82										83										84										85										86										87										88										89										90										91										92										93										94										95										96										97										98										99										100									
1										2										3										4										5										6										7										8										9										10										11										12										13										14										15										16										17										18										19										20										21										22										23										24										25										26										27										28										29										30										31										32										33										34										35										36										37										38										39										40										41										42										43										44										45										46										47										48										49										50										51										52										53										54										55										56										57										58										59										60										61										62										63										64										65										66										67										68										69										70										71										72										73										74										75										76										77										78										79										80										81										82										83										84										85										86										87										88										89										90										91										92										93										94										95										96										97										98										99										100									
1										2										3										4										5										6										7										8										9										10										11										12										13										14										15										16										17										18										19										20										21										22										23										24										25										26										27										28										29										30										31										32										33										34										35										36										37										38										39										40										41										42										43										44										45										46										47										48										49										50										51										52										53										54										55										56										57										58										59										60										61										62										63										64										65										66										67										68										69										70										71										72										73										74										75										76										77										78										79										80										81										82										83										84										85										86										87										88										89										90										91										92										93										94										95										96										97										98										99										100									
1										2										3										4										5										6										7										8										9										10										11										12										13										14										15										16										17										18										19										20										21										22										23										24										25										26										27										28										29										30										31										32										33										34										35										36										37										38										39										40										41										42										43										44										45										46										47										48										49										50										51										52										53										54										55										56										57										58										59										60										61										62										63										64										65										66										67										68										69										70										71										72										73										74										75										76										77										78										79										80										81										82										83										84										85										86										87										88										89										90										91										92										93										94										95										96										97										98										99										100									
1										2										3										4										5										6										7										8										9										10										11										12										13										14										15										16										17										18										19										20										21										22										23										24										25										26										27										28										29										30										31										32										33										34										35										36										37										38										39										40										41										42										43										44										45										46										47										48										49										50										51										52										53										54										55										56										57										58										59										60										61										62										63										64										65										66										67										68										69										70										71										72										73										74										75										76										77										78										79										80										81										82										83										84										85										86										87										88										89										90										91										92										93										94										95										96										97										98										99										100									
1										2										3										4										5										6										7										8										9										10										11										12										13										14										15										16										17										18										19										20										21										22										23										24										25										26										27										28										29										30										31										32										33										34										35										36										37										38										39										40										41										42										43										44										45										46										47										48										49										50										51										52										53										54										55										56										57										58										59										60										61										62										63										64										65										66										67										68										69										70										71										72										73										74										75										76										77										78										79										80										81										82										83										84										85										86										87										88										89										90										91										92										93										94										95										96										97										98										99										100									
1										2										3										4										5										6										7										8										9										10										11										12										13										14										15										16										17										18										19										20										21										22										23										24										25										26										27										28										29										30																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robert Hutchison, First Officer, of the Cameronia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Robert Hutchison  
First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of October, 19 16  
at NEW-YORK

H. E. Snider  
Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-111



# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

8. 8. CAMERONIA

sailing from LIVERPOOL

1 October

1916, Arriving at Port of New York

10 OCT 1916

19

170

Number

No. of List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
608	Hodges	William F.	24	M		16-426/744	Probate Court at Akron O. Decree of 1109 S. Main St. Akron O. Husband's papers.	
		Susannah	30	F				
7530		William B.	7	M		Scranton Pa. March 31st 1912		
		Samuel	2	M		April 12th 1914		
		Hamilton J.				Imported to ship master Page 11 line 12		
2139	Schofield	Annie	49	F		Wentworth, Wales.		
		Alfred	16	M			Husband's papers. District Court Fall River 117 East St. Pawtucket R.I. March 1903	
		William F.	11	M			Father's papers	
426	Donnelly	Susan	35	F			Husband's papers. City Hall	
3660	Temple	Georgina	23	F		Quana born Chicago 20 May 1888	Husband's papers. New York City March 1915	262 West 115 St. New York.
		Lloyd	2	M		Father	Husband's papers	105 Buttonham St. Gerard, Ala.
		Louise		F		Father	Father's papers	
226	Lanz	Heinrich	30	M			Father's papers. 6 Jud. Dist Ct. Custer Co. Nevada	Bozeman, Montana
		Elizabeth	20	F			April 16, 1891.	Bozeman, Montana
		Harold		M		Imported to ship master Page 13 line 6		

13 A English Bros



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Hugh W. Smilie, Surgeon of the CAMERONIA, SAILING THE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

171

Sworn to before me this 10 day of October, 1916  
at NEW YORK

H. E. Smilie  
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusyn).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. CAMERONIA

sailing from LIVERPOOL

1 OCT 1914

191

No. or List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.					NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizens	Diplomat	Tourist	Child	Married	Special Exemption	In Transit	Child in U. S.	Other	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single					Country.	City or Town.	
231											29									
1										Bennink	Jacobus C	23	m	Letter	Geo Geo	England	Dutch	England	London	Friend Mrs. Gravelly
2										Petewen	Alice	33	f	Wife	Geo Geo	Denmark	English	Canada	Eldon	22. Baboon St. East Greenwich London
3											John C	5	m	Child	Geo Geo	Denmark	Can	Canada	Eldon	Father Abraham Stiven
4											Jesse W	2	m	Child	Geo Geo	Denmark	Can	Canada	Eldon	2. Lane Court 2. Enghouse York
5										<del>Loken</del>	<del>Kate</del>	<del>23</del>	<del>f</del>	<del>Wife</del>	<del>Geo Geo</del>	<del>Denmark</del>	<del>Can</del>	<del>Canada</del>	<del>Eldon</del>	<del>as above</del>
6											Sophia	14	f	Scholar	Geo Geo	St. Petersburg	Hebrew	England	Manchester	Friend Mrs. Gravelly
7											Louis	12	m	Scholar	Geo Geo	do	Hebrew	England	Manchester	Murray St. St. Brougham Manchester
8											Willie	10	m	Scholar	Geo Geo	do	Hebrew	England	Manchester	do
9											Barnett	7	m	Scholar	Geo Geo	do	Hebrew	England	Manchester	do
10											Harry	5	m	Scholar	Geo Geo	do	Hebrew	England	Manchester	do
11										Dawson	Frank	47	m	Book	Geo Geo	do	English	U. S. A.	do	do
12										Carlton	Charles B	47	m	Engineer	Geo Geo	do	English	England	St. Peter	Friend Mrs. Gravelly
13											Bertha	17	f	Domestic	Geo Geo	do	English	England	St. Peter	do
14											Harold J	15	m	Scholar	Geo Geo	do	English	England	St. Peter	do
15										Eckles	Elizabeth	30	f	Wife	Geo Geo	do	English	England	Blackburn	Friend Mrs. Gravelly
16											Mary A	7	f	Child	Geo Geo	do	English	England	Blackburn	do
17										Dove	Alice	15	f	Domestic	Geo Geo	do	English	England	Blackburn	do
18										Walsh	Patrick	57	m	Cook	Geo Geo	do	Irish	Ireland	Skibbereen	Friend Mrs. Gravelly
19											Annie	53	f	Wife	Geo Geo	do	Irish	Ireland	Skibbereen	do
20											Patrick Jm	19	m	Scholar	Geo Geo	do	Irish	Ireland	Skibbereen	do
21											Aida	15	f	Scholar	Geo Geo	do	Irish	Ireland	Skibbereen	do
22											Louie	11	f	Scholar	Geo Geo	do	Irish	Ireland	Skibbereen	do
23											Edward J	10	m	Scholar	Geo Geo	do	Irish	Ireland	Skibbereen	do
24										Normanton	Alice	37	f	Wife	Geo Geo	do	English	England	St. Peter	Friend Mrs. Gravelly
25											Mena	15	f	Scholar	Geo Geo	do	English	England	St. Peter	do
26											Martha	4	f	Child	Geo Geo	do	English	England	St. Peter	do
27										Taylor	Bertie	29	m	Carpenter	Geo Geo	do	English	U. S. A.	do	do
28											Ann	22	f	Wife	Geo Geo	do	English	U. S. A.	do	do
29										Smith	Martha	23	f	Wife	Geo Geo	do	English	England	St. Peter	do
30											Lisa M	1	f	Infant	Geo Geo	do	English	England	St. Peter	do

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom  
Collector has been requested to collect head tax

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York

191

172

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of stay. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	N.Y. Rochester	Self	Yes	No	Friend Mrs. L. J. Ellert Mayfield Rochester N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	5	10	Fair brown blue	None	Holland Hengelo			
2	Vermont Wilmington	Self	Yes	No	Wife and Christian Peterson The Passage Wilmington Vermont	No	No	No	Good	5	5	Fair fair blue	None	England Berghouse			
3	Vermont Wilmington	Mother	No	No	Father as above	No	No	No	Good				None	England Manchester			
4	Vermont Wilmington	Mother	No	No	do	No	No	No	Good				None	Canada Edward Island			
5	Mass Boston	Self	Yes	No	Wife and Sam. Peterson The Passage of Boston Mass	No	No	No	Good	5	2	Fair brown blue	None	Russia Barke			
6	Mass Boston	Mother	No	No	Father as above	No	No	No	Good				None	England Manchester			
7	Mass Boston	Mother	No	No	do	No	No	No	Good				None	England Manchester			
8	Mass Boston	Mother	No	No	do	No	No	No	Good				None	England Manchester			
9	Mass Boston	Mother	No	No	do	No	No	No	Good				None	England Manchester			
10	Mass Boston	Mother	No	No	do	No	No	No	Good				None	England Manchester			
11	Mass Boston	Self	Yes	No	Brother and Sister Berkley St Boston Mass	No	No	No	Good	5	2	Fair fair brown	None	England Cambridge			
12	N.Y. New York	Self	Yes	No	do	No	No	No	Good	5	10	dark brown blue	None	England Brampton			
13	N.Y. New York	Father	No	No	do	No	No	No	Good	5	7	dark brown blue	None	England St Neots			
14	N.Y. New York	Father	No	No	do	No	No	No	Good	5	7	dark brown blue	None	England St Neots			
15	Mass Boston	Self	Yes	No	Brother and Sister 172 Burlington St Boston Mass	No	No	No	Good	5	2	Pale brown brown	None	England Manchester			
16	Mass Boston	Mother	No	No	Wife as above	No	No	No	Good				None	England Blackburn			
17	N.Y. Buffalo	Self	Yes	No	Friend Mrs. J. J. J. J. 16 Tremont St Buffalo N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	5		Fair fair blue	None	England Swallowston			
18	Cal San Francisco	Self	Yes	No	Wife and Sister 494 Andover St San Francisco	No	No	No	Good	5		dark brown brown	None	Ireland Kibberdeen			
19	Cal San Francisco	Husband	No	No	do	No	No	No	Good				None	Ireland Kibberdeen			
20	Cal San Francisco	Father	No	No	Brother do	No	No	No	Good	5	10	Fair fair blue	None	Ireland Kibberdeen			
21	Cal San Francisco	Father	No	No	Brother do	No	No	No	Good				None	Ireland Kibberdeen			
22	Cal San Francisco	Father	No	No	Brother do	No	No	No	Good				None	Ireland Kibberdeen			
23	Cal San Francisco	Father	No	No	Brother do	No	No	No	Good				None	Ireland Kibberdeen			
24	Ill Chicago	Self	Yes	No	Wife and Sister 3934 Elmwood Ave Chicago	No	No	No	Good	5	2	dark brown brown	None	England Otley			
25	Ill Chicago	Mother	No	No	do	No	No	No	Good	5		dark brown brown	None	England Otley			
26	Ill Chicago	Mother	No	No	do	No	No	No	Good				None	England Otley			
27	N.Y. New York	Self	Yes	No	Wife and Sister A. Rutball & Lorraine & Rutball	No	No	No	Good	5	6 1/2	Fair brown grey	None	England Abbot Kettleby			
28	N.Y. New York	Husband	Yes	No	do	No	No	No	Good	5		Fair chestnut blue	None	England Kearsley			
29	N.Y. New York	Self	Yes	No	do	No	No	No	Good	5	8	Fair dark brown grey	None	England St Neots			
30	N.Y. New York	Mother	No	No	do	No	No	No	Good				None	England St Neots			



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robt. Hutchison, 2nd Officer of the CAMERONIA, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Robt. Hutchison  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of October, 1911.

at

E. Scudder  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Hugh M. Smille, Surgeon of the CAMERONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty-nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of October, 1916  
at NEW YORK

H. E. Smille  
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. CAMERONIA

sailing from LIVERPOOL

OCT 10

191

(This space for use by Government officials.)												
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.								
RESIDENCY OF												
U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Transient.	Canadian.	Cuban.	Mexican.	Special Privilege.	In Transit.	On Passage to U. S. Citizen.				
53015												
53032												
53033												
53034												
53035												
53036												
53037												
53038												
53039												
53040												
53041												
53042												
53043												
53044												
53045												
53046												
53047												
53048												
53049												
53050												
53051												
53052												
53053												
53054												
53055												
53056												
53057												
53058												
53059												
53060												
53061												
53062												
53063												
53064												
53065												
53066												
53067												
53068												
53069												
53070												
53071												
53072												
53073												
53074												
53075												
53076												
53077												
53078												
53079												
53080												
53081												
53082												
53083												
53084												
53085												
53086												
53087												
53088												
53089												
53090												
53091												
53092												
53093												
53094												
53095												
53096												
53097												
53098												
53099												
53100												
53101												
53102												
53103												
53104												
53105												
53106												
53107												
53108												
53109												
53110												
53111												
53112												
53113												
53114												
53115												
53116												
53117												
53118												
53119												
53120												
53121												
53122												
53123												
53124												
53125												
53126												
53127												
53128												
53129												
53130												
53131												
53132												
53133												
53134												
53135												
53136												
53137												
53138												
53139												
53140												
53141												
53142												
53143												
53144												
53145												
53146												
53147												
53148												
53149												
53150												
53151												
53152												
53153												
53154												
53155												
53156												
53157												
53158												
53159												
53160												
53161												
53162												
53163												
53164												
53165												
53166												
53167												
53168												
53169												
53170												
53171												
53172												
53173												
53174												
53175												
53176												
53177												
53178												
53179												
53180												
53181												
53182												
53183												
53184												
53185												
53186												
53187												
53188												
53189												
53190												
53191												
53192												
53193												
53194												
53195												
53196												
53197												
53198												
53199												
53200												
53201												
53202												
53203												
53204												
53205												
53206												
53207												
53208												
53209												
53210												
53211												
53212												
53213												
53214												
53215												
53216												
53217												
53218												
53219												
53220												
53221												
53222												
53223												
53224												
53225												

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

191

174

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																			
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Indicated future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Complexion.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	R.I. West Warwick	Self	Yes	9	West Warwick	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	England	Manchester						
2	Mass. Fall River	Self	Yes	No	Friends R. W. Clark	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Black	England	Stockport						
3	Mass. Fall River	Self	Yes	No	do.	Good	No	5	4 1/2	Fresh	Black	England	Stockport						
4	Mass. Boston	Self	Yes	3	Boston	Good	No	5	10 1/2	Fresh	Black	Ireland	Thomastown						
5	N.Y. New York	Self	Yes	No	1466 Lexington Ave. New York	Good	No	5	4 1/2	Fresh	Dark	Ireland	Butterworth						
6	N.Y. New York	Self	No	No	494-17 St. Brooklyn N.Y.	Good	No	5	2	Fresh	Brown	Ireland	Boale						
7	N.Y. New York	Self	No	No	do.	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Dark	Ireland	Fairfield						
8	Ill. Chicago	Sister	Yes	No	442 W. Madison St. Chicago	Good	No	5		Pale	Dark	Ireland	Shaler						
9	R.I. Providence	Friend	Yes	No	42 Villa Ave. Edgewood	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Dark	England	Whitehaven						
10	Ill. Chicago	Sister	Yes	No	24 53 W. 1st St. Chicago	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Dark	Ireland	Boale						
11	Mass. Boston	Sister	Yes	No	93 Bridge St. Portsmouth N.H.	Good	No	5	2	Fresh	Dark	Ireland	Cork						
12	N.J. Trenton	Cousin	Yes	No	900 Berkeley Ave. Trenton N.J.	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Dark	Ireland	Co. Clare						
13	Ill. Collinsville	Father-in-law	Yes	4	433 8th St. Collinsville Ill.	Good	No	5	2	Pale	Brown	England	Gateshead						
14	Del. Wilmington	Self	Yes	10	New York	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Dark	Ireland	Dundalk						
15	Mass. Boston	Father	Yes	No	Wm. St. Boston	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Dark	Ireland	Athlone						
16	N.Y. New York	Self	Yes	No	do.	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Brown	Ireland	Bo. Clare						
17	Panama	Self	Yes	No	Panama P.O. Panama	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Blonde	Denmark	Arden						
18	N.Y. New York	Self	Yes	Yes	South St. New York	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Norway	Tronso						
19	N.Y. New York	Self	Yes	Yes	do.	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Norway	Tronso						
20	N.Y. New York	Self	Yes	Yes	do.	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Norway	Tronso						
21	N.Y. New York	Self	Yes	Yes	do.	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Denmark	Copenhagen						
22	N.Y. New York	Self	Yes	Yes	do.	Good	No	5	3 1/2	Fair	Brown	Denmark	Copenhagen						
23	N.Y. New York	Self	Yes	Yes	do.	Good	No	5	6 1/2	Fair	Brown	Sweden	Stockholm						
24	N.Y. New York	Self	Yes	Yes	do.	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Sweden	Stockholm						
25	Mass. Peabody	Sister	Yes	No	29 Hancock St. Peabody Mass.	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Brown	England	Rotherham						
26	N.Y. New York	Self	Yes	Yes	Providence R.I.	Good	No	6	0	Dark	Brown	Portugal	St. Vincent						
27	Mass. Boston	Brother	Yes	No	Brother James Heelan	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Brown	Ireland	Athlone						
28	Ill. Chicago	Uncle	Yes	No	4433 Indiana Ave. Chicago	Good	No	5	10	Fresh	Brown	Ireland	Galway						
29	N.Y. New York	Self	Yes	No	do.	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Belgium	Antwerp						
30	do	Self	Yes	No	do.	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	do.	do.						



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robert Hutchison, 2nd Officer of the CAMERONIA, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Hutchison  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of October, 1916

at H. E. Seiden  
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Hugh M. Smellie, Surgeon of the CANADONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

175

Sworn to before me this 10 day of October, 19 16

at NEW YORK

H. E. Swicker  
Immigration Officer.

14-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock of blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-213



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. CAMERONIA

sailing from LIVERPOOL

OCT 1916

191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.	
1			Gallagher	Nora	31	F	Domestic	yes yes	St. Britain	Irish	Ireland	Swinford.	Father, Thomas Gallagher, Ardara, Newry, Swinford.
2			McLaughlin	Patrick	19	M	Laundry	yes yes	St. Britain	Irish	Ireland	Newbridge	Brother, Mrs. J. J. McLaughlin, Inverness Road, Ireland.
3				Margaret	45	F	H. wife	yes yes	St. Britain	Irish	Ireland	Newbridge	d <sup>o</sup>
4				Patrick jr	15	M	S. Scholar	yes yes	St. Britain	Irish	Ireland	Newbridge	d <sup>o</sup>
5				Jennie	13	F	S. Scholar	yes yes	St. Britain	Irish	Ireland	Newbridge	d <sup>o</sup>
6				Jeremiah	11	M	S. Scholar	yes yes	St. Britain	Irish	Ireland	Newbridge	d <sup>o</sup>
7				Bridget	9	F	S. Scholar	yes yes	St. Britain	Irish	Ireland	Newbridge	d <sup>o</sup>
8				Alphonsus	5	M	S. Child	-	St. Britain	Irish	Ireland	Newbridge	d <sup>o</sup>
9			Stewart	Jennie	30	F	Embroidery	yes yes	St. Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast.	Father, Thomas Stewart, 27, Cumber Road, Belfast.
10				Margaret A.	20	F	S. Embroidery	yes yes	St. Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast.	d <sup>o</sup>
11			Davison	Thomas	36	M	S. S. printer	yes yes	St. Britain	English	U. S. A.	Brooklyn	Uncle, Co. Hill, 8, Borkum St. Manchester.
12			Pyett	Ada	43	F	S. S. wife	yes yes	St. Britain	English	England	Seacombe	Husband, L. R. Pyett, 35, Napier Road, Seacombe, Cheshire.
13				Harold	11	M	S. child	yes yes	St. Britain	English	England	Seacombe	Father, d <sup>o</sup>
14				Ada jr	8	F	S. child	yes yes	St. Britain	English	England	Seacombe	d <sup>o</sup>
15			Edwards	Clara	34	F	S. Domestic	yes yes	St. Britain	English	England	Birmingham	Brother, L. Edwards, 14, Ravenhill Road, Birmingham.
16			Lever	Benjamin	47	M	S. Carter	yes yes	St. Britain	English	U. S. A.	New Bedford	Brother, John Lever, 30, High St. New Bedford.
17			Worsley	Margaret	27	F	S. H. wife	yes yes	St. Britain	English	U. S. A.	New Bedford	Father, J. Worsley, 20, Leland Ave. Eastock Hall, d <sup>o</sup> .
18				David	7	M	S. child	yes yes	St. Britain	English	U. S. A.	New Bedford	d <sup>o</sup>
19				William	3	M	S. child	-	U. S. A.	English	U. S. A.	New Bedford	d <sup>o</sup>
20			Arkle	Margaret Ann	20	F	S. Domestic	yes yes	St. Britain	English	U. S. A.	Worcester	d <sup>o</sup>
21			Foley	Anne									
22			McGovern	Bridget	26	F	S. H. wife	yes yes	St. Britain	Irish	Ireland	Galway	Father, Thomas McGovern, Galway, d <sup>o</sup> .
23			McLulloch	William	49	M	S. H. wife	yes yes	St. Britain	Scotch	Jamaica		Father, William McLulloch, Galway, d <sup>o</sup> .
24			French	Nora	29	F	S. Domestic	yes yes	St. Britain	Irish	Ireland	Galway	Father, William French, Galway, d <sup>o</sup> .
25			Keen	Margaret									
26				Elizabeth									
27				William									
28				Alexander									
29			Dyer	Cwen	60	F	S. Invalid	yes yes	St. Britain	Irish	England	Darwen	Daughter, Mrs. Alice Slater, 34, Pottington Road, d <sup>o</sup> .
30			Kelly	Bridget	18	F	S. Domestic	yes yes	St. Britain	Irish	Ireland	Portadown	Father, John Kelly, 20, Ashby, Portadown, d <sup>o</sup> .

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-213



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. CAMERONIA

sailing from LIVERPOOL

1 OCT 1916

191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Exempt.	Resident of U. S. Possession.	Special Inquiry. In Transit.							Country.	City or Town.	
1					Gallagher Nora	31	F	Domestic	yes	Irish	Ireland	Swinford.	Father Thomas Gallagher
2					McLaughlin Patrick	19	M	Laundry	yes	Irish	Ireland	Newbridge	Andrew Neale, Swinford.
3					Margaret	45	F	H. wife	yes	Irish	Ireland	Newbridge	Cousin John Neale, Swinford.
4					Patrick jr	15	M	Scholar	yes	Irish	Ireland	Newbridge	Immigration Head, Ireland
5					Jennie	13	F	Scholar	yes	Irish	Ireland	Newbridge	d°
6					Jeremiah	11	M	Scholar	yes	Irish	Ireland	Newbridge	d°
7					Bridget	9	F	Scholar	yes	Irish	Ireland	Newbridge	d°
8					Alphonsus	5	M	Child	-	Irish	Ireland	Newbridge	d°
9					Stewart Jennie	30	F	Laundry	yes	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Father Thomas Stewart
10					Margaret A.	20	F	Laundry	yes	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	27, Gumbel Road, Belfast.
11					Davison Thomas	36	M	S. punter	yes	English	U. S. A.	Brooklyn	Uncle W. Holt
12					Pyett Ada	43	F	H. wife	yes	English	England	Seacombe	8, Boston St. Seacombe.
13					Harold	11	M	Child	yes	English	England	Seacombe	35, Maple Road, Seacombe, Cheshire
14					Ada jr	8	F	Child	yes	English	England	Seacombe	Father d°
15					Edwards Clara	34	F	Domestic	yes	English	England	Birmingham	14, Ravenhill Road, Birmingham
16					Lever Benjamin	27	M	Cart	yes	English	U. S. A.	New Bedford	30, High St. E. Lever
17					Worsley Margaret	27	F	H. wife	yes	English	U. S. A.	New Bedford	20, Larch View, Larch Hill, Ames.
18					David	7	M	Child	yes	English	U. S. A.	New Bedford	Grandfather d°
19					William	3	M	Child	-	U. S. A.	U. S. A.	New Bedford	d°
20					Aikie Margaret Ann	19	F	Domestic	yes	English	U. S. A.	New Bedford	d°
21					Foley Anne	19	F	Domestic	yes	English	U. S. A.	New Bedford	d°
22					McGovern Budget	26	F	H. wife	yes	Irish	Ireland	Gatnereagh	Father Thomas Shannon
23					McBullock William	24	M	Cart	yes	Irish	Ireland	Gatnereagh	Gatnereagh Dawson, E. Co. An.
24					French Nora	24	F	Domestic	yes	Irish	Ireland	Waterford	Father William French
25					Worr Margaret	24	F	Domestic	yes	Irish	Ireland	Waterford	Father, Waterford, Ireland.
26					Elizabeth								
27					William								
28					Alexander								
29					Dyer Owen	40	M	Knacker	yes	Irish	England	Darwin	Daughter Mrs. Alice Slater
30					Kelly Budget	18	F	Domestic	yes	Irish	Ireland	Portadown	34, Fittingham Road, Dr. Darwin, Lancs.

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom  
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

30 OCT. 1916

191

176

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1908.

No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Marks of Identification.				
	State.	City or Town.		If Yes— Year or period of years.				Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Mass. Cambridge.	Boston	Self.	\$20 No	Sister Mrs. Turner 207 Green St. Cambridge, Mass.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	fair	fair	brown	None	Ireland	Andhorn
2	N.Y. Brooklyn	Yes	Self.	Yes No	Sister Mary A. Daugherty 82 State St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	fair	gray	blue	None	Ireland	Londonderry
3	N.Y. Brooklyn	Yes	Husband	No	Sister in law	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	dark	gray	gray	None	Ireland	Castleton
4	N.Y. Brooklyn	Yes	Father	No	Quint	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	dark	brown	blue	None	Ireland	Londonderry
5	N.Y. Brooklyn	Yes	Father	No		No	No	No	Good	No						Ireland	Londonderry
6	N.Y. Brooklyn	Yes	Father	No		No	No	No	Good	No						Ireland	Londonderry
7	N.Y. Brooklyn	Yes	Father	No		No	No	No	Good	No						Ireland	Londonderry
8	N.Y. Brooklyn	Yes	Father	No		No	No	No	Good	No						Ireland	Londonderry
9	Mass Boston	Yes	Mother	\$10 No	Uncle Samuel Wright 103 Francis St. Newbury Station, Boston	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	fair	fair	blue	None	Ireland	Larne
10	Mass Boston	Yes	Mother	No		No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	fair	fair	blue	None	Ireland	Larne
11	N.Y. Brooklyn	Yes	Self	\$5 Yes 27	Wife Mrs. F. Dawson 885 West Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	dark	dark	blue	None	England	Manchester
12	Mass Boston	Yes	Self	Yes No	Brother St. C. P. Galt 6 Wilson St. Cambridge, Mass.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	fair	brown	gray	None	England	Bolton
13	Mass Boston	Yes	Mother	No	Sister	No	No	No	Good	No					None	England	King's
14	Mass Boston	Yes	Mother	No		No	No	No	Good	No					None	England	Preston
15	Ill. Chicago	Yes	Self	Yes No	Sister Mrs. L. L. L. L.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	fair	brown	gray	None	England	Kadner
16	Mass New Bedford	Yes	Self	\$20 Yes 8	Brother Mr. W. W. W.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	dark	dark	blue	None	England	Preston
17	Mass New Bedford	Yes	Self	Yes No 126	Brother Mr. W. W. W.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	dark	dark	blue	None	England	Preston
18	Mass New Bedford	Yes	Mother	Yes No	Sister	No	No	No	Good	No					None	England	Preston
19	Mass New Bedford	Yes	Mother	Yes No	Sister	No	No	No	Good	No					None	U.S.A.	New Bedford
20																	
21																	
22	Pa. Philadelphia	Yes	Self	\$20 Yes 2	Husband Patrick M. P.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	fair	brown	gray	None	Ireland	Portmarnock
23	Jamaica	Self	Yes No 22			No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	fair	gray	blue	None	Scotland	London
24	N.Y. New York	Yes	Brother	No	Brother William French 370-8 Avenue New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	fair	brown	blue	None	Ireland	Galles
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29	Mass New Bedford	Yes	Self	\$15 Yes 6	Wife Mrs. L. L. L.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	dark	gray	blue	None	England	Manchester
30	Mass Atlantic	Yes	Self	\$20 No	Brother Mr. W. W. W.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	fair	brown	brown	None	Ireland	Galles



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robert Hutchison, First Officer of the CAMERONIA, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Robert Hutchison  
First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of October, 1914,  
at NEW YORK  
H. E. Sullivan  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).  
SPANISH-AMERICAN.  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
AFRICAN (BLACK).  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).  
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.  
ITALIAN (SOUTH).  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".  
Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.  
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.  
Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.  
Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.  
Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).  
Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.  
Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.  
Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.  
Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.  
Column 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Hugh M. Smith, Surgeon of the CAMERONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty-nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of October, 19 16  
at NEW-YORK

H. E. Smith  
Immigration Officer.

177

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. CAMERONIA

sailing from LIVERPOOL

1 OCT 1911

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.					NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Other.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Child of U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.									
1									Dewan	Bridget	32	f	Domestic	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland Dublin	Uncle Mrs. Myers
2									Hammer	Fanny	23	f	Wife	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	England London	4 St. Ignace Rd. Drumcondra
3										Benjamin	1	m				Russia	Hebrew	England London	31 Grey Eagle St. Spitalfields
4										Lippe	1	m				St. Britain	Hebrew	England London	do
5									885354-12/1/13 Mitchell	Nora	22	f	Domestic	Yes	Yes	St. Britain	Irish	Ireland Castlebar	Father Pat. Mitchell
6									Foley	Annie	22	f	Domestic	Yes	Yes	St. Britain	Irish	Ireland Castlebar	do
7									G. Borden	Mary	15	f	Domestic	Yes	Yes	St. Britain	Irish	Ireland Castlebar	do
8									Declouse	Guillaume	51	m	Spinner	Yes	Yes	Belgium	Flemish	England Rochdale	Father Ger. Declouse
9									Gowry	Armand	44	m	Spinner	Yes	Yes	Belgium	Flemish	England Rochdale	do
10										Maria Terese	43	f	Wife	Yes	Yes	Belgium	Flemish	England Rochdale	do
11										Armandine	16	f	Wife	Yes	Yes	Belgium	Flemish	England Rochdale	do
12									Worgren	Sigge	19	f	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Russia	Finnish	Finland Wasa	Mother Maria Worgren
13										Nivi	7	f	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Russia	Finnish	Finland Wasa	do
14										Paul	14	m	Scholar	Yes	Yes	Russia	Finnish	Finland Wasa	do
15									Nelson	Louis	25	m	Student	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Wales Barry	Father Mr. Louis Nelson
16									Elliott	John Read	34	m	Barber	Yes	Yes	St. Britain	English	U. S. A. Springfield	do
17										Margaret	32	f	Wife	Yes	Yes	St. Britain	English	U. S. A. Springfield	do
18									Hanson	Mena	23	f	Wife	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Wales Barry	do
19										Katherine	1	f				Denmark	Scandinavian	Wales Barry	do
20									Mason	Ruth A.	28	f	Operator	Yes	Yes	Great Britain	English	U. S. A. New Bedford	do
21									Lehtovirta	Karl W.	28	m	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Finnish	Finland Helsinki	do
22									Witherington	Alfred J.	35	m	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	St. Britain	English	England Hainolow	do
23										Maud	29	f	Wife	Yes	Yes	St. Britain	English	England Hainolow	do
24									Shaw	Elizabeth	35	f	Wife	Yes	Yes	St. Britain	Irish	Ireland Killybegs	do
25										Martha	11	f				St. Britain	Irish	Ireland Killybegs	do
26										Alexander	4	m				St. Britain	Irish	Ireland Killybegs	do
27									Gillespie	Mary A.	37	f	Wife	Yes	Yes	St. Britain	Irish	Ireland Belfast	do
28									Silva	Joseph	39	m	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	U. S. A. New York	do
29									Chior	Joan A.	35	m	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	U. S. A. New York	do
30									Fernandez	Mina	25	m	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	U. S. A. New York	do

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom  
Collector has been requested to collect head tax

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

10

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

10 OCT 1916

191

178

														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.									
		25		26		27		28		29													
Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Whether a Polygamist.		Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled.		Height.		Color of—		Place of Birth.			
No	List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	If Yes—	Year or period of years.	Where?						Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.		
1	NY New York	Yes	Father	No	No				Father Michael L. L...	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Moneygall	
2	NY New York	Yes	Husband	No	No				126 Madison St New York City	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	dk brown	brown	None	Russia	Minsk	
3	NY New York	Yes	Father	No	No				Father as above	No	No	No	Good	No					None	England	London		
4	NY New York	Yes	Father	No	No				Brother Thomas Mitchell	No	No	No	Good	No					None	England	London		
5	NY New York	Yes	Sister	No	No				270 West 136 St New York City	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark	dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Castlebar	
6	Mass St Paul	Yes	Self	No	No				691 Winthrop St Boston Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	dk brown	blue	None	Ireland	Castlebar	
7	Mass Lowell	Yes	Brother	No	No				Brother James C. Brown	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	dk brown	blue	None	Ireland	Barry	
8	R.I. Noonsocket	No	Self	No	No				Friend Mrs. Alfonso Papa	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7 1/2	Fair	dk brown	blue	Thumb 1st & 2nd fingers at hand missing	Belgium	Dison	
9	R.I. Noonsocket	No	Self	No	No				Friend as above	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	dk brown	blue	None	Belgium	Polenue	
10	R.I. Noonsocket	No	Husband	No	No				Friend do	No	No	No	Good	No					None	Belgium	Polenue		
11	R.I. Noonsocket	No	Father	No	No				Friend do	No	No	No	Good	No					None	Belgium	Polenue		
12	Mass New Bedford	Yes	Father	No	No				Friend do	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Freckled	red	brown	None	Finland	Wasa	
13	Mass New Bedford	Yes	Father	No	No				Friend do	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Freckled	red	blue	None	Finland	Wasa	
14	Mass New Bedford	Yes	Father	No	No				Friend do	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Light	light		None	Finland	Wasa	
15	Mass Brooklyn	Yes	Self	No	No				Friend do	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	dk brown	blue	None	Denmark	Copenhagen	
16	Mass Springfield	Yes	Self	No	No				Friend do	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	brown	brown	None	England	Birmingham	
17	Mass Springfield	No	Husband	No	No				Friend do	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	black		None	England	Birmingham	
18	NY New York	Yes	Husband	No	No				Friend do	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Sallow	dk brown	blue	None	Wales	Barry	
19	NY New York	Yes	Father	No	No				Friend do	No	No	No	Good	No					None	Wales	Barry		
20	Mass New Bedford	Yes	Self	No	No				Friend do	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	dk brown	brown	None	England	London	
21	NY New York	Yes	Self	No	No				Friend do	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	dk brown	blue	None	Finland	Helsinki	
22	NY New York	Yes	Self	No	No				Friend do	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	dk brown	brown	Thumb off right hand 3 fingers off left	England	Paddington	
23	NY New York	Yes	Self	No	No				Friend do	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	dk brown	blue	None	England	London	
24	NY New York	Yes	Husband	No	No				Friend do	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark	dark	blue	None	Ireland	Killybegh	
25	NY New York	Yes	Father	No	No				Friend do	No	No	No	Good	No					None	Ireland	Killybegh		
26	NY New York	Yes	Father	No	No				Friend do	No	No	No	Good	No					None	Ireland	Killybegh		
27	NY New York	Yes	Husband	No	No				Friend do	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	black	brown	None	Ireland	Monaghan	
28	NY New York	Yes	Self	No	No				Friend do	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	dk brown	blue	None	Portugal	Lisbon	
29	NY New York	Yes	Self	No	No				Friend do	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	dk brown	blue	None	Portugal	Lisbon	
30	NY New York	Yes	Self	No	No				Friend do	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	dk brown	blue	None	Portugal	Lisbon	



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robert Hutchison, 2nd Officer, of the CAMERONIA, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Robert Hutchison  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of October, 1916,  
at NEW-YORK

H. E. Brindley  
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).  
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).  
SPANISH-AMERICAN.  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
AFRICAN (BLACK).  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).  
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.  
ITALIAN (SOUTH).  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."  
Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.  
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.  
Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.  
Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.  
Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).  
Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.  
Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.  
Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).  
Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.  
Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Hugh M. Smilie, Surgeon of the AFRANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of October, 1916.

at

H. E. Smilie  
Immigration Officer.

179

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock, or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Irish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. CAMERON

sailing from LIVERPOOL

1 OCT 1916

191

(This space for use by Government officials.)										
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. China. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.		Family Name. Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country. City or Town.	

33

61202	1	Clark	Ellen	37	f	Factory	4	4	English	England	Wellington	Mother Mrs. Clark	
61203	2	Pike	Laura R	21	f	do	Yes	Yes	do	English	England	Wellington	Mother Mrs. Pike
61204	3	Holley	Florence	25	f	M <sup>r</sup> wife	Yes	Yes	do	English	England	Wellington	Mother Mrs. Pike
	4		Edgar J.	6	m	Scholar	Yes	Yes	do	English	England	Wellington	Grandmother as above
	5		Sidney	7	m	Infant	-	-	do	English	England	Wellington	
61205	6	Steckley	Lewis B.	33	m	Missionary	4	4	Canadian	English	Africa	Rhodesia	Genl. Mrs. P. Lemon
	7	Hueston	William John	26	m	Sliver	"	"	"	Ireland	Ireland	Ireland	5263 P.P. Box. Johannesburg S.A.
	8					duy	"	"	"	Ireland	Ireland	Ireland	Mother James Hueston

99683/120 HODGES

HAMILTON J.

V M S

GT-BRITAIN

Station changed to London as an alien  
Co. 22. 8/16/15. 12/92/17. N.D. 6 CO.

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.







Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robert Hutchison, of the CAMERONIA, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of October, 1916,  
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under a year of age.  
**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).  
**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
**AFRICAN (black).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, who are residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.  
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 20.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

12

8. 8. CAMERON

sailing from LIVERPOOL

19

Arriving at Port of New York

10 OCT 1910

19

181

No. List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE.	SEX.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.	
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.	MARRIED OR SINGLE				
27	1	Denning	Irving	25	22	m	New York City 25 Aug 1894 Held Citizens' Court # 10. 13	Valeria Sailed June 17, 9/3/10
8	2	Devine	Charles D.	24	m	Brooklyn 24 May 1892	same # 3	809 May and Jacksonville
4	3	Arnold	James	52	m	Brooklyn New York 8 Sept 181	same # 5	1835 Douglas St Brooklyn N.Y.
30	4	Connolly	Martin	44	m	Brooklyn New York 31 Aug 1890	same # 9	22 N. 3rd St. Paterson N.J.
1	5	Mullen	John	21	m	Brooklyn New York 31 Aug 1890	same # 14	85 Atlantic Ave Brooklyn N.Y.
2	6	Scott	Harry	4	m	New York City 3 May 1874	same # 16	315 E. 40th St. New York City
3	7	Callahan	William	51	m	New York City 18 June 1865	same # 16	21 E. 1st Ave New York City
4	8	McGuire	Thomas	44	m	New York City 8 Jan 1871	same # 17	804 1st Ave New York City
5	9	Johnson	William	51	m	New York City 8 Jan 1871	same # 17	137 E. 43rd St. New York City
6	10	Johnson	Ralph	22	m	Atlantic City 27 Dec 1894	same # 13	12th Ave Atlantic City
7	11	Walsh	Thomas	47	m	New York City 1st Dec 1861	same # 17	160 Bleeker St New York City

*Handwritten signature/initials*

*Handwritten signature/initials*



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

U. S. S. CALIFORNIA  
Anchor

arrived Oct 10, 1916, 191 M.,

from 182

Index No.	NAME	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY								DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS		DEPORTED		MEALS				
		GROUP	No.			DEF.-EXCL.				REMARKS				DATE	RECORD No.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICE	BREAKFAST	DINNER	SUPPER
						Date	Page	Secy	Time	Date	Page	Secy	Time									
3f 1	Burns Nellie	# cat	17 8 1	I P C 2 2 cab	Macatee							10/ 34 K 25										
3f 2	Pears Gertrude	# cat	18 16-7 2	" " "	"							10/ 47 K 1035										
	Maria A.																					
3f 3	Murray Elizabeth		2 7/10 2	" 210	Dykes							10/ 30 K 1135										
Om	Eugene																					
	Peter																					
	Edmund																					
m 4	Vittay Gilbert	# Cabin	17 4 1	" 2nd Cabin	Macatee	10/ 32 K						10/ 42 K 1135										
1f 5	Nielsop Margaret		3 5/6 2	"	Leger	10/ 48 OPS						10/ 113 K 1135										
lm	James																					
6m 6	Monserope John Wm	# cat	19 9/15 6	" 2nd	Macatee							10/ 56 K 1135										
6f	Mary A																					
15f	Winifred																					
18f	Kathleen																					
30p	Michael																					
3m	John																					
3f	Hilda																					
15f 7	Cookman Hannah	# Cabin	14 24 1	" 2nd 2	Snider							10/ 26 K 1135										
24m 8	Greene John A		20 6 1	" "	English							10/ 31 K 7 30										
24f 9	Kinnoch Ethel		4 8/9 2	" "	Snider							10/ 35 K 10										
19f	Jane Hogg																					
20f 10	Eccles Elizabeth		7 15/16 2	"	Smith	10/ 49 OPS						10/ 41 K 9 45										
3f	May																					
69f 11	Tulloch Elizabeth	# Cabin	5 12-5 3	2nd cat	Snider							10/ 38 K 1020										
39f	Agnes C																					
14m	Grant Alexander																					
3f	Elizabeth																					
14m 12	Jorgensen Jacob		8 22 1	"	Macatee							10/ 11 K 1										
50f 13	Melvin Janet		2 1/2 2	" cert 310	Dykes	10/ 51 OPS						10/ 35 K 10										
11m	Fraser Donald																					

Cameron 10/10/16



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

U. S.

CAMERONIA

ELLER ANCHOR

arrived OCT 10, 1916

, 191

M.

, from

183

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.				
		Group.	No. Persons.			DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICE.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.									
4f 14	Baltazor Hortense	3	9/12 6	L P C 215	Leger	10/16 11/5/19																		
3f	Rosa																							
	Louis																							
	Andre																							
1f	Hortense																							
5f 15	McFadden Julia	4	21 1	" cert	Donovan	10/11 11/4																		
3f 16	Houston Ellen	4	1/2 2	" "	"	10/11 11/5																		
3f	Kate																							
4f 17	Lucas Joaquin	8	26 1	" " 3	Macatee	10/11 11/5																		
4f 18	Worger igne	10	12-4 2	" "	Macintosh	10/11 11/5																		
3f	Vivi																							
4m	Paul																							
4f 19	Twylford Mary	2	3-6 4	" cert 315	Lyokes	10/11 11/5																		
4f	Rankin Mary																							
4f	Elizabeth																							
4f	Mary																							
4f 20	Duffy Bridget	2nd cab	14 25-6 2	" cert	Snider	10/11 11/5																		
4m	Peter																							
4f 21	Trevorrow Grace	2nd cab	19 19-0 2	" "	Macatee	10/11 11/5																		
1f	Dorothy																							
4m 22	McCloskey Maggie	4	19 1	" 350	Donovan	10/11 11/5																		
4m 23	Hell Donald	2nd cab	14 11 1	" cert	Behlert	10/11 11/5																		
3f 24	Hallihare Elizabeth	"	20 22 1	" "	English	10/11 11/5																		
4f 25	Sweeney Addie	"	21 19 1	" "	"	10/11 11/5																		
7 26	Gillespie Mary H.	10	27 1	L P C S I 10/11-140 per	Behlert	10/11 11/5																		
7 27	Kantartgis Charlotte	13	2 1	Imm cert In top 10/11	Hammer	10/11 11/5																		



# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

CAMERONIA (ANCHOR)

arrived

Oct. 10, 1916

19

M.

from

184

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	Butler, Bridget	8	16	1		To frd. 2.10	Father Henry	Beh	10 12 <sup>30</sup>	4 4 4			
2	McCooker, Sarah	4	10	1		" sister	Sister Eliz M Corby 427 E 158 nyc	Beh	10 2 <sup>40</sup>	- - -			
3	Mitchell, Nora	10	5	1		" bro	Bro Thomas 270 W 136 nyc	Beh	10 2 <sup>45</sup>	- - -			
4	Gallagher, Sarah	4	9	1		" sister	Sister Mrs Wm Wallace 77 E 118 nyc	Sch	10 4	- - -			
5	Gallagher, Mary & 3	2	23	4		" husb.	RR Husb Daniel 2039 2018 Phila Pa	Beh	10 4	- - -			
6	Hansen, Mona & ch	10	18	2		" husb.	Hoboken Ind Husb Carl H. O'Kw Barge Moonlight	S	11 9 <sup>45</sup>	2 - 2			
7	Stack, Pansy	8	8	1		" tel	Chicago Ill RR Husb Mary 4420 Oakwood Ave	Beh	11 3 <sup>30</sup>	1 1 1			
8	McHugh, Delia	4	22	1		" sister	Aunt Mrs M Healy 843 Columbus Ave nyc	S	10 4	- - -			
9	Gallagher, Nora	9	1	1		" tel	RR & Mrs Melia James 207 Green Cambridge	Beh	11 3 <sup>35</sup>	1 1 1			
10	Lambert, Christina	4	26	1		" cous.	frd Mary Ann Foley 336 W 17 nyc	Beh	10 2 <sup>40</sup>	- - -			
11	Tully, Annie & 1	2	29	2		" husb.	Husb Frank John 123 E 32 Bklyn	Beh	10 2 <sup>45</sup>	- - -			
12	Hagerty, Kate	4	5	1		" sister	Sister Mrs Ellen Colgan 326 E 94 nyc	Beh	10 2 <sup>40</sup>	- - -			
13	Von Hoof, Angelina & 1	8	28	2		" husb.	Husb Edmund 467 W 21 nyc	S	10 4	- - -			
14	Rodgers, Mary	4	24	1		" sister	Aunt Mrs Mary Smith 125 W 178 nyc	Beh	10 3 <sup>35</sup>	- - -			
15	Gillespie, Mary	10	27	1		" husb.	Sch	Beh	11 1 <sup>40</sup>	1 1 1			
16	Doherty, Cassie 11 cab	8	20	1		" O.K.	Comerville Mass RR & Cous Michael Doherty 155 Comerville Ave	Beh	10 3 <sup>30</sup>	- - -			
17	Hill, Donald 11 cab	14	11	1		" cert.	Sch	Beh	10 4	- - -			
18	French, Nora	9	24	1		" bro.	Father Henry	Beh	13 10 <sup>40</sup>	3 2 3			
19	Peterson, Alice & 2	7	2	3		" husb.	Husb Christian Worthington Vt	S	10 4	- - -			
20	McBrearty, Bridget	4	4	1		" sister	Sister Mary 14 Madison Bklyn	S	10 4 <sup>20</sup>	- - -			
21	Hammer, Fanny & 2	10	2	1	2	" husb	Husb Louis 184 Madison nyc	S	10 3 <sup>30</sup>	- - -			
22	Harrison, Bridget	4	24	1		" sister	Bro Michael 653 Wash nyc	S	10 4	- - -			
23	Brown Cath & ch	2	22	5		" husb & 7	Husb Father William 97 King St & 7 J Behl	Beh	21 12 <sup>20</sup>	- 5 -			

CAMERONIA OCT 10



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

5797

Oct 9-10

1916

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....  
day of.....DEC 27 1943....., 194.....

*[Signature]*  
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records  
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 27 1943

Date

*[Signature]*  
Camera Operator



